PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

SPECIAL EDITION
COVER DISC

April 2003

www.pcw.co.uk

25th BIRTHDAY BUMPER ISSUE

25 years of computing: a look back at all the major IT breakthroughs
Group tests: 10 desktop notebooks from £850 >> 8 budget laser printers
DIY wireless networking kit >> 7 Office suites >> Apple's sexy notebooks
Network security appliances >> 35 pages of practical Hands On advice

Plus loads more...

1978 - 2003
25 YEARS
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

IF YOUR COLLECTOR'S COVER DISC IS MISSING PLEASE ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

<< On the cover disc:

Truespace 3.2, PlanIT Staff Manager Pro & Health and Safety Manager, DirectX 9, Paint Shop Pro 7, 5 retro games emulators, 6 Red Hat Linux utilities, PCC Excel Payroll, Defragmenter Pro, plus game demos and more...

APRIL 2003
£3.25
volume 26 number 4
9 770142 023090 04 >

vnu business publications

YOU WANT BETTER VALUE?

COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND WITH A DELL™

With awards like these it's no wonder our customers feel confident in Dell. They're getting some of the best after care service and reliability on offer. Peace of mind like this can only come from a top brand like Dell. For total reassurance call Dell today.

Best After-Sales Service Award -
Personal Computer World - Sept 2002

Winner of the PC Reliability Award -
PC Pro magazine - Sept 2002

Winner of Desktop and Notebook PC
Brand of the Year - PC Advisor - Sept 2002

FREE Hard Drive Upgrade on all Dimension Desktops* (20th-26th February)

DELL™ DIMENSION™ 2350

DELL RECOMMENDS MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® XP PROFESSIONAL FOR BUSINESS

SUPERB VALUE – ONLY £429

DELL DIMENSION 2350 1.8GHz

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8GHz
- 128MB (266MHz) DDR RAM
- **60GB Ultra Hard Drive (Was 30GB)***
- 17" Colour Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 0.28 dot pitch)[4]
- 20/48x CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel Extreme Graphics, SoundBlaster® Compatible On Board Sound, Microsoft® Windows® XP[3], MS® Works 7.0, Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

£429
exc. Del & VAT

£562
inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT
£20.36PM*
inc. Del & VAT

E-VALUE
001 022202

intel inside pentium 4

WHAT A SYSTEM! WHAT A PRICE!

DELL™

2

Dell™ | PC Solutions

YOU WANT WIDER CHOICE.

DELL DIMENSION™ 4550

STYLE AND SPEED
15" FLAT PANEL & POWER

DELL DIMENSION 4550 2.4GHz

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4GHz
- 256MB (333MHz) DDR RAM
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage® 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On Board Sound
- Microsoft® Windows® XP[3]
- MS® Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E-VALUE 001 D4202

INCLUDES FLAT PANEL & DVD REWRITER

DELL DIMENSION 4550 2.53GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.53GHz
- 256MB (333MHz) DDR RAM
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x Max CD-ROM Drive
- 4x DVD Rewriter Drive
- SoundBlaster Compatible On Board Sound
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E-VALUE 001 D4302

INCLUDES 17" FLAT PANEL & DVD REWRITER

DELL DIMENSION 8250 2.8GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.8GHz
- 256MB Dual Channel Memory (RDRAM)
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 17" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x CD-ROM Drive
- 4x DVD Rewriter Drive
- SoundBlaster Compatible On Board Sound
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E-VALUE 001 D8302

DELL RECOMMENDS MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® XP PROFESSIONAL FOR BUSINESS

UPGRADES[2]

16X DVD-ROM DRIVE for £40 exc. VAT. (£47 inc. VAT).
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £100 exc. VAT. (£118 inc. VAT).
17" Analogue Flat Panel for £100 exc. VAT. (£118 inc. VAT).

£629 exc. Del & VAT
£797 inc. Del & VAT
OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT
£28.87 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

512 DDR for £80 exc. VAT. (£94 inc. VAT).
17" Analogue Flat Panel for £150 exc. VAT. (£177 inc. VAT).
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT).

£779 exc. Del & VAT
£973 inc. Del & VAT
OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT
£35.24 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS[††] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT.)
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT).

£1079 exc. Del & VAT
£1325 inc. Del & VAT
OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT
£47.99 PM* inc. Del & VAT

Check out Dell's latest range of Lexmark™ Laser and Multifunction printers at even lower prices!
Lexmark[1] Laser E210 £135 ex. VAT (£158.63 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Laser E322 £229 ex. VAT (£269.08 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Laser T520DN £629 ex.VAT (£739.08 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Multifunction X85 £99 ex. VAT (£116.33 inc. VAT)

Lexmark[1] E210

Lexmark[1] E322

intel inside pentium 4

SAVE ONLINE

For the latest offers and superb savings visit our 24-hour online store www.dell.co.uk/biz

DELL™

BUSINESS PCs THAT WORK AS HARD AS YOU DO.

You demand great value from your business PCs - but not at the cost of quality. That is exactly the sort of value and quality you'll find at Dell. Start with these superb offers on desktops and notebooks. **Then call us.**

DELL INSPIRON™ 8200

VALUE TO GO
INCLUDES CD REWRITER & EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

DELL INSPIRON 2650 1.8GHz LT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 1.8GHz - M featuring Intel SpeedStep® Technology
- 15" XGA TFT (1024 X 768) Screen
- 256MB 200MHz DDR SDRAM
- 30GB IDE Hard Drive
- 24x Max CD-RW & Floppy Drive
- 16MB nVidia® Geforce™2Go 100 Graphics Card
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8]
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]
- Executive Carry Case

E-VALUE 001 12B02

UPGRADES[2]

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS INTERNATIONAL ON-SITE NEXT BUSINESS DAY SERVICE[5,9] for £199 exc. VAT. (£234 inc. VAT).

Add an additional 256MB Memory for £155 exc. VAT. (£183 inc. VAT).

£799 exc. Del & VAT

£996 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£36.07 PM* inc. Del & VAT

MORE SPEED
2.0GHz PROCESSOR & MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS††

DELL INSPIRON 8200 2.0GHz UT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.0GHz - M featuring Intel Speedstep Technology
- 15" TFT UXGA (1600X1200) Screen
- 256MB 266MHz DDR Memory
- 60GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8x DVD/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- nVidia Geforce2Go with 32MB DDR Video Memory Graphics Card
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8] – 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Office XP Small Business††
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]
- Dell USB Memory Key 64MB

E-VALUE 001 10502

UPGRADES[2]

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS EURO COLLECT AND RETURN SERVICE[5,9] for £145 exc. VAT. (£171 inc. VAT).

Add a Leather Carry Case for £57 exc. VAT. (£67 inc. VAT).

£1199 exc. Del & VAT

£1466 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£53.10 PM* inc. Del & VAT

INCLUDES ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR WORTH £170 (EX VAT)

DELL INSPIRON 8200 2.2GHz BT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.2GHz - M featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
- 15" UXGA ASV (1600 X 1200) TFT enhanced Screen
- 512MB 266MHz DDR SDRAM
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8x DVD/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- ATI Mobility Radeon® M9 64MB Graphics Card
- Advanced Port Replicator
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8] – 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]

E-VALUE 001 10602

UPGRADES[2]

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS INTERNATIONAL ON-SITE NEXT BUSINESS DAY SERVICE[5,9] for £199 exc. VAT. (£234 inc. VAT).

Add a Leather Executive Carry Case for £57 exc. VAT. (£67 inc. VAT).

£1299 exc. Del & VAT

£1584 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£57.37 PM* inc. Del & VAT

E-VALUE 001 DZ202

The easy way to order online
Just enter the E-Value code to take you to that offer.

CompleteCare™[6] Accidental damage cover for Dell notebooks. 3 years cover + 3 year service support[5,9] – for £265 ex. VAT. Phone and ask for details.

Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. Delivery charge is £49 (£57.88 inc.VAT) per system. Dell's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service apply and are available on request and at www.dell.co.uk Business customers only. [1]Third party products are covered by third party manufacturers warranty. [2]Upgrade prices apply with system purchase only. Delivery Charge of £7.50 (£8.81 inc.VAT) if purchased without a system. [3]Microsoft Windows XP refers to Home Edition. [4]v.i.s. refers to viewable image screen. [5]Response times may vary according to the remoteness or accessibility of Product location. Service may be provided via telephone or internet. Certain Restrictions apply. [6]CompleteCare is provided by LGI (London General Insurance) and is not available as an upgrade for existing systems. CompleteCare operates during normal business hours. Certain restrictions apply. [7]The computer is Broadband ready if the specification includes a modem. [8]Notebook batteries excluded – 1 year warranty only.

©2003 Dell Computer Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Dell Inspiron, Dell PowerEdge and CompleteCare are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other trademarks or trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 1RD.
††MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS INCLUDES: MS® Word, MS® Excel, MS® Outlook, MS® Publisher, MS® Small Business Tools.

*Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of CIT Group (UK) LTD, a company of the CIT Group Inc, Registered Office, CIT Group (UK) LTD, Ringside House. 79 High Street, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1DZ. Correspondence address is Dell Financial Services, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RD. Finance will be subject to status and is for U.K. business customers only. Payments are based on a Technology Business Plan lease agreement with 36 monthly payments by direct debit and include delivery charges and VAT. Prices are correct at time of going to press & are subject to change during the term of this offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & up to date written quotations are available upon request.

YOU WANT TO TALK TO DELL.

DELL™ DIMENSION™ 2350

DELL INSPIRON™ 2650

DELL POWEREDGE™ 600SC-IDE

SUPERB VALUE – ONLY £429

DELL DIMENSION 2350 1.8GHz

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8GHz
- 128MB (266MHz) DDR RAM
- **60GB Ultra Hard Drive (Was 30GB)***
- 17" Colour Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 0.28 dot pitch)*
- 20/48x CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On Board Sound
- Microsoft® Windows® XP[3]
- MS® Works 7.0
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E•VALUE 001 D2202

INCLUDES USB MOBILE DOCKING STATION WORTH £75 (EX VAT) & LEATHER CARRY CASE WORTH £57 (EX VAT)

DELL INSPIRON 2650 2.0GHz LT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.0GHz - M featuring Intel SpeedStep® Technology
- 15" XGA TFT (1024x768) Screen
- 256MB 200MHz DDR SDRAM
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8x DVD/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- 32MB nVidia® Geforce™2Go 200 Graphics Card
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8]
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]

E•VALUE 001 i302

ENTRY LEVEL SERVER GREAT VALUE

DELL POWEREDGE 600SC IDE SERVER

- Intel Celeron® Processor 1.8GHz 128K Cache with 400MHz Front Side Bus
- 1.8GHz/512K or 2.4GHz/512K cache
- Serverworks GC-SL chipset
- 128MB ECC DDR SDRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive (expandable to 480GB) SCSI HDDs also available
- ATA 100 IDE Controller
- Optional CERC IDE RAID controller
- Embedded Gigabit NIC
- Supplied with CD-ROM drive, Performance keyboard, mouse & 3.5" FDD
- 4 high bandwidth PCI slots (64bit/33MHz), each delivering 264MB/s
- 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5]

UPGRADES[2]

256MB DDR RAM for £40 exc VAT. (£47 inc VAT.)

15" Analogue Flat Panel Monitor for £140 (£165 inc. VAT)

3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £129 exc VAT. (£152 inc. VAT)

£429 exc. Del & VAT

£562 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£20.36 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS INTERNATIONAL ON-SITE NEXT BUSINESS DAY SERVICE[5,9] for £199 exc VAT. (£234 inc. VAT)

Upgrade to a 60GB Hard Drive for £150 exc. VAT. (£177 inc. VAT).

£999 exc. Del & VAT

£1231 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£44.59 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

MS SMALL BUSINESS SERVER 2000 5 client licences £800 (£940 inc. VAT)

2nd 40GB Hard Drive for £100 exc VAT. (£118 inc. VAT)

£449 exc. Del & VAT

£585 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£21.19 PM* inc. Del & VAT

0870 907 4531

between 8am & 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturday

www.dell.co.uk/biz

intel inside pentium 4

BUYING DIRECT FROM DELL

No middlemen, no shop mark-up, no hard sell. Call Dell and talk to the people who will build the PC you want. Buying direct from Dell is the only way to make sure you get exactly what you need, with no costly extras, no misunderstandings and no confusion. Go on, pick up the phone and speak to the experts...

DELL™

Contents

APRIL 2003

Regulars

9 Editorial 10 Contact us 11 Index of advertisers 13 How we test 38 Letters 43 Kewney @ large <NEW> 45 Inside information 47 Straight talking 50 404 not found 153 Best buys 274 Reader offers 321 Micromart 351 In the next issue 352 The last word <NEW>

News

16 New era for Microsoft
17 Digicams mimic eyes
19 Digital paper nears production
22 CES report
24 £1b schools bonanza
32 Retro special... The machine that changed the world
34 Latest broadband offers

Feature

52 25 years of computing
To celebrate *PCW*'s 25th birthday we've trawled through half a century's worth of issues to bring you the highlights of the IT industry, plus we look to the future

Reader survey

156 Help us and win £1,000!
Give us your feedback and you could win £1,000 in our prize draw, or one of 25 free subscriptions to *PCW*

Group tests

161 Notebooks
We test 10 desktop replacements that offer both power and performance

177 Laser printers
You don't have to spend a fortune to get good printouts

193 Office suites
The top seven office packages tested so you can choose the one that suits your needs

Network

Security is top of the agenda this month
205 News 206 Dell Poweredge 1600SC
207 Sophos Enterprise Manager 208 3Com Embedded Firewall & Linksys Etherfast Gigadrive 210 Firewall technologies
213 Group test of security appliances

52 Cover feature

25 years of computing

Remember when... take a trip back in time

161 Notebooks

Power and performance on your desk and on the move

177 Laser printers

You don't have to spend a fortune to get good printouts

122 Wireless round-up

Affordable, easy-to-use kit for home and small office wireless networks

WIN!

Competitions
Sony PC & Acer PDA
A home entertainment PC and four Pocket PCs are up for grabs on page 342

>>

Special anniversary subscription offer
FREE 16MB USB key drive
Take out a two-year subscription to *PCW* and get a 16MB USB key drive worth £25.99 – see page 120

Reviews

102 Mark Walsh on the new-look reviews section

Hardware
103 PNY Geforce FX 5800 Ultra
104 Evesham Axis 3000+ and Mesh Matrix 2800+ Xtra
105 Systemax Inspire 7392
106 Apple Powerbook G4 17in
108 Apple Powerbook G4 12in
113 AJP 8640 notebook
Fujitsu-Siemens C1020 notebook
116 Hi-Grade Notino W6700-2000
117 Sony PCG-V505AP notebook

Peripherals
118 Antec and Mitron PC cases
119 Fujifilm Finepix S602 Pro
122 Wireless networking round-up
127 Sharp LL-T17A3 17in LCD monitor
128 Terratec Aureon 7.1 Space and M-Audio Revolution 7.1 Dolby Digital EX sound cards
130 Hitachi CP-X880 projector
Infocus X1 projector
132 HP Officejet 6110 all-in-one
Canon Smartbase Photo 200
133 Lexmark T420DN laser printer
HP Laserjet 1005W laser printer
134 ECS K7S7 AG motherboard
Lexmark X5150 all-in-one device
137 Canon I850 inkjet printer

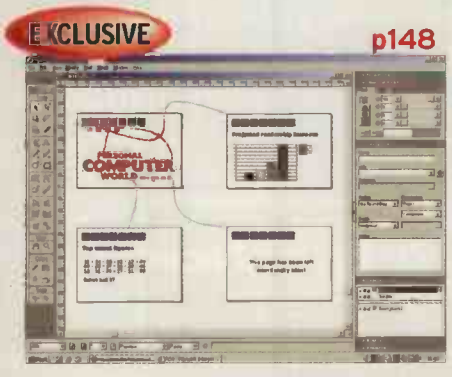
Software
139 Suse Linux Office Desktop
141 Roxio Easy CD Creator 6
Steinberg Clean 4.0 Plus
142 Orange Micro Webcam DV
E-promocard Movie Jack 2
147 Ulead Videostudio 7
148 Macromedia Freehand MX beta

Books
151 Use your PC to Build an Incredible Home Theater System
Palm for Dummies
Pocket PC for Dummies

p104

p116

p133



p148

Leisure

338 Games
342 Competitions
344 Crossword and brainteaser
346 Flashback
347 Retro

Cover discs
14 & 348 3 full programs PLUS a great bonus disc
Full versions of Truespace 3.2, PlanIT Staff Manager Pro and Health & Safety 3 Pro grace this month's cover disc. And the bonus CD goes back in time with some emulators and games from the early days

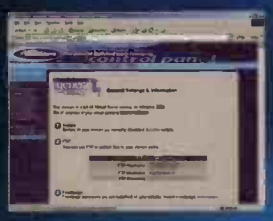
Hands on

225 **Contents**
226 **Question time** Your questions answered by our experts
230 **Hardware** How to add an LCD or VFD to your PC to light up your system Information
236 **Windows** Take precautions and reinstalling your OS should be easy
240 **Windows XP** Renaming the My Documents folders, a lesson in being on time, and dealing with shutdown blues
242 **Windows 2000** IRQ conflicts sorted
244 **Linux/Unix** How to add multimedia features to a Red Hat Linux 8 installation
248 **Word processing** Word activation and table tricks
249 **Spreadsheets** Redesign your kitchen
250 **Digital imaging & video** Encoding video for streaming over the Internet <NEW>
253 **Mobile computing** Smart displays and 54g devices investigated <NEW>
256 **Sound** Editing audio files with alternatives to Windows Sound Recorder
260 **Web development & ecommerce** Add realtime history facilities to your website
263 **Networks** Share an Internet connection over a network using a router
266 **Databases** Olap lets you query loads of information – here's how
269 **Visual Programming** How to optimise your code for maximum performance

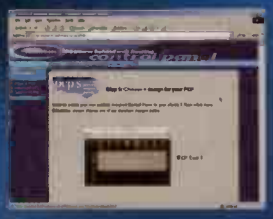
A Matrix Orbital display
p231

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR OWN DATA CENTRE

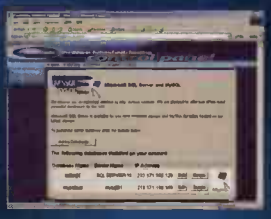
HOST UNLIMITED DOMAINS USING YOUR OWN ADVANCED WEB BASED CONTROL PANEL



100% Control over your domain names



Setup private label control panels for your customers that control just one of your domain names



Instantly setup full Microsoft SQL Server and MYSQL Databases

Reseller Account

A true 'data-centre-in-a-box' solution, the Reseller Account allows you to host unlimited websites on both Windows 2000 and Linux web-servers.

Using a powerful web-based control panel you can instantly setup and manage new websites, e-mail accounts, FTP accounts, databases and more!

Ideal for web designers, resellers and entrepreneurs, the Fasthosts Reseller Account is the best solution for managing multiple domain names from one easy to use web based control panel.

Features

- Windows 2000 Web Servers
- **New** Redhat Linux Web Servers
- Host as many domains as you like with no additional charges.
- Full Support for Microsoft ASP
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions
- Support for Perl
- Private CGI-BIN with execute permissions for each domain
- **New** Preconfigured web scripts installable at the click of a button
- Matrix Stats – the most advanced website traffic analysis software providing real-time information about your site visitors
- E-mail virus protection
- Microsoft Media Streaming
- Password protected areas on your site with authentication from a text file or database
- Setup private label control panels for your customers
- Microsoft SQL and MYSQL Databases
- ODBC Database Connectivity
- Control everything via our powerful web based control panel
- Instant Online Setup
- Fasthosts Xtreme Support included as standard

* Some features (such as Microsoft SQL server) attract additional monthly charges. Please see website for details.

400 Mb/s BANDWIDTH

MAKING YOUR SITES THE FASTEST ON THE WEB

Xtreme SUPPORT

OBSESSIVE TECHNICIANS LOOKING AFTER YOU 24 HOURS A DAY

NEW MATRIXSTATS

ADVANCED WEB BASED TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

Business & Personal Accounts available from £60 PA

fasthosts

The power behind web hosting

www.fasthosts.co.uk

Call 01452 541260

Microsoft CERTIFIED Partner

dylan_armbrust@pcw.co.uk

25 years of sterling service

To celebrate our silver anniversary we've made *PCW* even better, says Dylan Armbrust

Reviews
Our new improved product reviews section – see page 102

Hands on
Advice, hints and tips from our experts – see page 25

Welcome to the 25th anniversary collectors' edition of *PCW*. It's fair to say that few UK computer magazines can claim to be 10 years old, but none can boast being 25 – besides ourselves. And to mark our silver anniversary, we've put together what we think is an extraordinary issue. Read our cover feature '25 years of computing' for an in-depth look at the last quarter century of IT development as covered by *PCW*, and a look forward at what's to come. I'm confident you'll find it a fascinating and entertaining read. And for those of you who have fond memories of early personal computers, don't forget our bonus CD which carries some of the earliest games and emulators.

We've also taken this occasion to refresh the magazine with a new, more contemporary design, as well as adding new elements and updating some of the old ones. Based on feedback from you, our readers, you'll find changes in the way we signpost and sectionalise the magazine to make it easier for you to navigate around each issue and to find the pages, products, reviews and features most important to you.

The first change you'll notice is the return of Guy Kewney to the front pages in our Columns section. Guy contributed to the very first issue of *PCW* back in 1978 and, with over 30 years of experience covering the IT industry, has become one of the UK's leading gurus of technology. You'll also see that we've increased the number of News pages to cover more products and technology developments, as well as providing insightful analysis of the IT issues at large.

In addition, we've expanded our reviews coverage, providing you with more pages dedicated to objective information to tell you what's available and how we rate it. In every issue you'll find group tests dedicated to PCs, software, and peripherals for both the home and business environment, as well as a monthly mini-round-up of leading-edge products. To complement these changes, we've also updated some of our labs tests and our approach to reviewing particular items. Read Mark Walsh's update on page 102 for more information.

For those of you who are looking to keep up with the latest in practical advice, check out our revised Hands on section starting on page 225. You'll find an easier-to-read, cleaner design to help you find and follow some of the best 'how to' advice around. We've added a new Mobile computing column, too, that will cover how you can make the most of your mobile computing devices, ranging from your laptop to PDA, whether for the home or business. Go to page 253 to introduce yourself to this fascinating world. We've also taken this opportunity to expand the old Hands on Graphics & DTP column to include digital photography and video-editing techniques. It's now called 'Digital imaging and video' and can be found on page 250.

And at the back of the magazine we've introduced a new column, called The last word, by industry and technology expert Ed Henning. If there's any new development, Ed will know about it and will give you the straight goods about what it is, what he thinks of it and how it could affect you.

As always, please let me know what you think of the changes and how we can improve *PCW* further for you. We hope you enjoy our 25th anniversary issue and the changes that have come with it, but most importantly we'd like to thank all our readers who have supported us over the years. Long may we continue. ■

'Based on your feedback, we've made it easier to find the pages most important to you'

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Personal Computer World, VNU House,
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG
Main switchboard 020 7316 9000
Tim Smith, Group Editorial Assistant 020 7316 9852

Subscription Enquiries

Contact us for information about existing or new subscriptions

ONLINE via our secure website:
www.subscriptions.co.uk/help/vnu

TEL 01858 438 881
(Weekdays 8am - 9.30pm
Saturdays 8am - 4pm)

FAX 01858 468 969

POST *Personal Computer World*,
Tower House, Sovereign Park,
Market Harborough,
Leicestershire LE16 9EF

Annual subscription prices (inc P&P)

	CD version	DVD version
UK (inc BFPO)	£26	£39.99
Europe (inc ROI) by air	£95	£105
Rest of world by by air	£125	£135

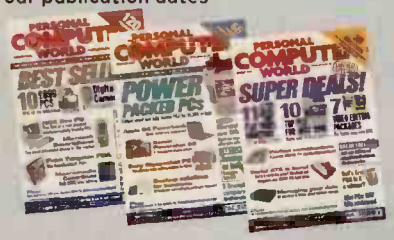
BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING

- 33% saving off cover price
- Special subscriber discounts on all *PCW* Reader Offer products www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk
- Receive your issue before the on-sale date
- Money back guarantee – if you're not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any unmailed issues – no questions asked

MANAGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE

Just visit
www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu
for instant access to your subscription account

Use the above email address to check your current subscription - see how many issues you have left, or find out our publication dates



READERS AND SUBSCRIBERS

Register your email address with us to receive information about *PCW* special offers. Just visit:

www.subscription.co.uk/vnu/email

EDITORIAL
TEL 020 7316 9000
FAX 020 7316 9313 WWW.PCW.CO.UK
Dylan Armbrust EDITOR
Nik Rawlinson DEPUTY EDITOR
Clive Akass ASSOCIATE EDITOR (NEWS)
Mark Walsh REVIEWS EDITOR
Emilie Martin STAFF WRITER
Leo Waldock STAFF WRITER
Tim Smith GROUP EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Alan Stevens (Network/Enterprise)
Nigel Whitfield

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS
Tim Anderson, Mick Andon, Chris Cain, John Collins, Simon Crisp, Alistair Dabbs, Dave Fearon, Barry Fox, Terence Green, Mark Heaton, Ed Henning, Guy Kewney, Gordon Laing, Ken McMahon, Niall Magennis, Tim Nott, Barry Shilliday, Stephen Wells, Jalal Werfalli, Mark Whitehorn

PRODUCTION
Debbie Oliver PRODUCTION EDITOR
Andy Stewart DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR
Kathryn Twyford SUB-EDITOR

ART
Jonathan Ross ART EDITOR

ART & PRODUCTION CONTRIBUTORS Ciaran Bradley, Bruce Mackie, Susie Norris, Bobby Pickering, Kevin Smith

PUBLISHING
Guy Phillips PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
Brin Bucknor MANAGING DIRECTOR
Ruud Bakker CHIEF EXECUTIVE
Tosh Bruce-Morgan
FINANCIAL DIRECTOR
Angelo Zgorelec FOUNDER

MARKETING & CIRCULATION
Mark Judd HEAD OF DIRECT MARKETING & CIRCULATION
Nick Pomeroy SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER
Annelie Engstrom ENTERPRISE EXECUTIVE
Zoe Rouch BRAND MARKETING MANAGER
Anna Jackson SENIOR MARKETING EXECUTIVE
Lucy Nebel MARKETING EXECUTIVE
Sameena Shami CD-ROM MANAGER

ADVERTISING
ADVERTISEMENT SALES HOTLINE 020 7316 9618
Kumaran Ramanathan SALES DIRECTOR 020 7316 9209
Adrian Hands GROUP SALES MANAGER 020 7316 9349
Beccy Barr SALES MANAGER 020 7316 9307
Jim McGinty ACCOUNT MANAGER 020 7316 9295
Maria Pelton ISSUE MANAGER 020 7316 9523
US SALES REPRESENTATION Global Media USA LLC, 565 Commercial Street, 4th floor, San Francisco, CA 94111-3031, USA Tel: 001 415 249 1620 www.globalreps.com
EUROPEAN/ASIAN/MIDDLE EAST REPRESENTATION Global Media Europe Ltd, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG Tel 020 7316 9638 www.globalreps.com
TAIWAN SALES REPRESENTATIVES Prisco Ind. Serv. Corp, contact John Shih/May Hsieh 00 886 223 225 266

CENTRAL PRODUCTION
Joanne Hurst PRODUCTION DIRECTOR 020 7316 9227
Richard Briggs PRODUCTION MANAGER 020 7316 9483
Scott Barry PRODUCTION CONTROLLER
020 7316 9228

VNU LABS
VNU's European Labs fulfil the testing needs of VNU's portfolio of magazines. Together, the six labs across Europe in London, Amsterdam, Milan, Brussels, Paris and Madrid provide testing for all VNU's European titles.
Kelvyn Taylor GENERAL MANAGER

To email any *PCW* staff member use the following: **forename_surname@vnu.co.uk**, substituting the person's name as it appears on this page

CUSTOMER SERVICES
Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should initially be presented in writing to:
Anthony George, Manager,
Customer Services Department,
at the above address. Tel: 020 7316 9186

The opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

PCW is unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

REPRINTS & EXTRACTS
We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of previous articles (min: 1,000 copies). For orders, call Cathy Mahoney on 020 7316 9486. We are happy for people to use quotations and segments for internal or promotional purposes. For overseas licensing enquiries and for clearance, please call Zoe Rouch, Brand Marketing Manager, on 020 7316 9000.
No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder
© VNU Business Publications 2003

FOR BACK ISSUE AND COVER DISC ORDERS
Tel: 01858 438 883 **Fax:** 01858 468 969
Personal Computer World, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF

Back issues/cover discs UK prices (inc P&P)
Back issue (CD version) £5 (£8 overseas)
Back issue (DVD version) £7 (£10 overseas)
Cover DVD only £2.50 (£3 overseas)

For faulty or damaged CDs please ring 08700 885 995 between 9.30am and 5pm weekdays, except Wednesday when lines are open until 8pm, and between 10am and 2pm Saturdays.
Email: pcw@vnusupport.co.uk, quoting the issue date.

Printed and bound by St Ives (Roche) Ltd
Distributed Marketforce (UK) Ltd,
5th Floor, Low Rise Building, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES 110,453 Jan-Dec 2001

vnu business publications

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (MOPS) > When you order goods as a private individual reader from a UK supplier's advertisement in *PCW* and pay by post in advance of delivery to that Mail Order Advertiser, which subsequently ceases to trade and goes into Liquidation or Bankruptcy prior to delivery of such goods, you may, under the MOPS scheme, qualify for compensation, providing:
1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned.
2. The goods ordered were as depicted/described in a display advertisement.
3. You have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund.
4. You have retained irrefutable proof of purchase, for verification purposes:
a) The original advertisement from which the goods were ordered.
b) Comprehensive proof of payment.

GUIDELINES > Claims must be submitted so as to arrive 'NOT EARLIER THAN TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS AND NOT LATER THAN THREE MONTHS' from the official on-sale date of the magazine. Claims must be submitted to the Customer Services Manager IN WRITING, summarising the situation and lodged strictly within the time schedule stated. Claims received outside this period will not qualify for consideration for compensation under the MOPS scheme.
Once a supplier who has advertised in this magazine has become subject to either Liquidation or Bankruptcy proceedings and upon completion of all winding-up procedures, *PCW* guarantees to expeditiously process those private individual readers' claims made and submitted, in accordance with those procedures outlined, up to the following limits.
a) £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by one Private Individual Reader.
b) £100,000 in respect of all advertisers so affected in any one year.
c) £30,000 in respect of any one advertiser.
These sums define the Publisher's maximum liability under the scheme, and any additional payments above and beyond these thresholds will be entirely at the Publisher's discretion. As soon as legal confirmation that a state of liquidation or bankruptcy exists, the processing of claims will immediately commence. If, however, assets are available and the receiver/liquidator appointed confirms that an eventual payment will be made by way of a dividend, all claims under the MOPS scheme will be subject to reprocessing and will take into account any shortfall which may then exist. Payments under the scheme will also take into consideration the obligations and liabilities of other interested parties, such as credit card and/or insurance organisations, etc.

EXCEPTIONS > This guarantee only applies to advance postal payments made by private individuals in direct response for goods itemised/illustrated in display advertisements. It does not cover goods ordered from advertising Inserts or Cards, classified advertisements or Micromart, or Catalogues obtained from, or supplied by, any advertiser regardless. Similarly, protection does not exist in relation to purchases made as a result of reviews and/or editorial comment. The MOPS scheme is designed to safeguard the PRIVATE individual reader. It does not provide protection to any companies, societies, organisations, unincorporated bodies or any other commercially orientated outlet of any description. Neither is cover provided for orders placed from, or to, any overseas suppliers or for goods purchased for resale.

CAVEAT EMPTOR > Readers are reminded that the Mail Order Protection Scheme was solely implemented to provide protection to the private individual when goods are ordered 'Off the Page' and paid for by post. It was not designed for, nor will it offer any protection, in the event whereby goods are purchased via the Internet.

CREDIT CARD PROTECTION > Always pay by credit card when ordering goods valued in excess of £100, thereby ensuring maximum protection in the event that an advertiser ceases to trade prior to such goods actually being received.

DISCLAIMERS > Readers are reminded that the opinions expressed, and the results published in connection with reviews and/or laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or related items, are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase. Whilst every precaution is taken to ensure that reliability and good business practices prevail, the Publisher cannot be held responsible for the overall trading activities of any supplier referred to, or advertising within, this publication.

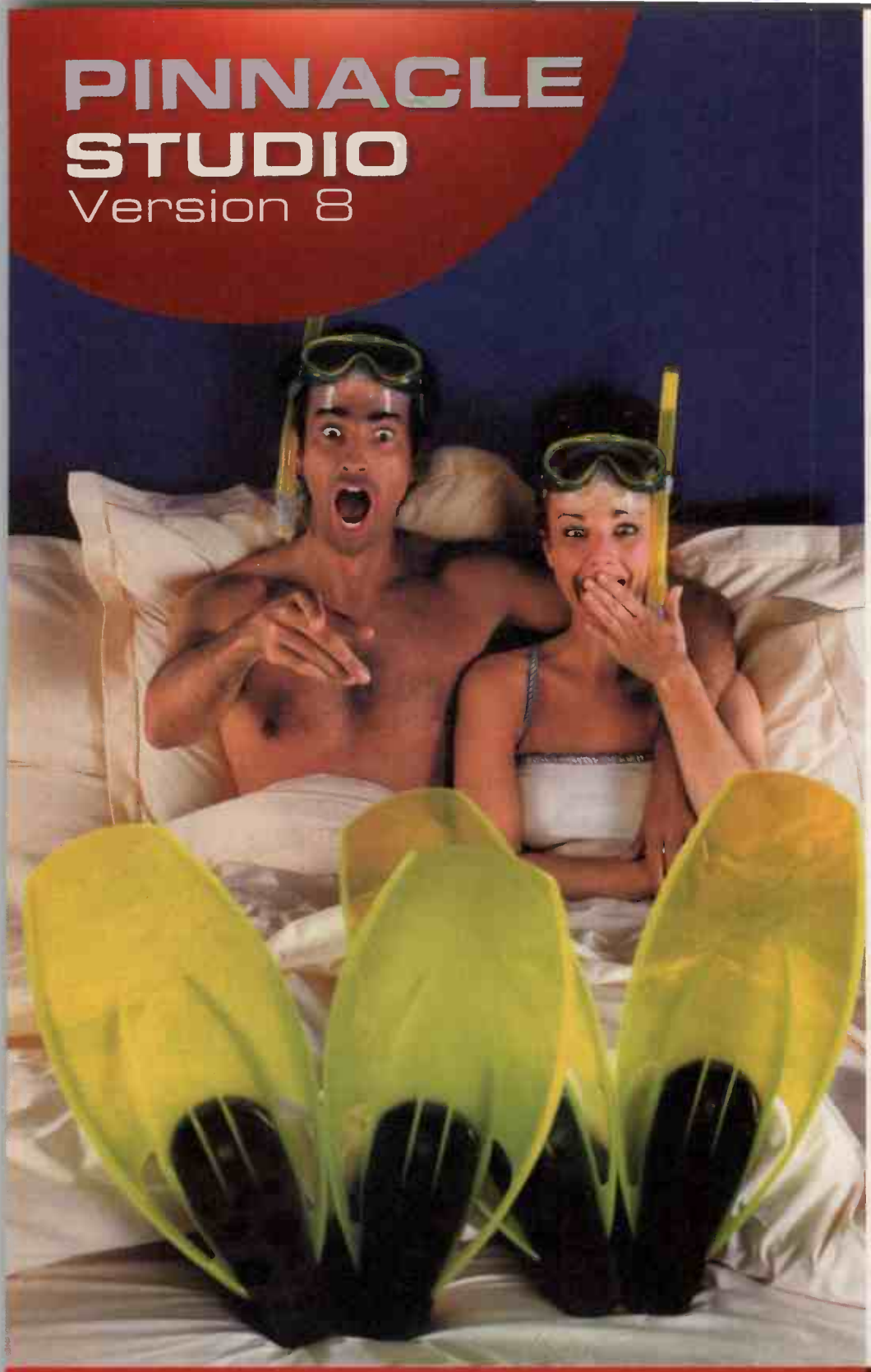
Index of Advertisers

Advertiser	Contact	Page
Abit Computer Corporation	see advert	171
Acer Europe*	see advert	180/181
Acer Laboratories-Borland Software Corp	see advert	101
Adaptec	see advert	78
ADI Systems (UK)	see advert	11
Ailec Mailing Services	01726 890 090	176
AJP Business Computers	020 8208 9755	164-165, 175
Beng	see advert	77
BT Openworld	see advert	69
BT Retail	see advert	34-35
Buffalo Technology	see advert	98
Caligari	see advert	276
Choice Staionery Supplies	see advert	IBC
Colourgraphics	see advert	233
Computex	see advert	268
Crucial Technology	0800 013 7395	42
dabs.com*	see advert	289-304
Dakota Computer Solutions	020 8452 8400	212
Dell Computer Corporation	01344 724 872	IFC, 20-21
D-Link (Europe)	see advert	209
Easyspace	see advert	255
Epson (UK)	see advert	150
Evesham.com	0800 4960 800	48-49
Fast Host Internet	see advert	8, 107
Giga-Byte Technology Co	see advert	51
Hardsoft International	see advert	255
Hewlett-Packard	see advert	143-146
Hi-Grade Computers	0800 074 0403	129, 131
HyperOS *	see advert	305-320
Iiyama (UK)	01438 745 482	37, 251
Internetters	see advert	72
Jal Systems	01782 274 858	135
Javelin Computers	01254 505 505	271-273
Komplett	see advert	44
Kyocera Mita (UK)	see advert	OBC
La Cie Ltd	see advert	46

Advertiser	Contact	Page
Lexington Warner & Associates	see advert	262, 345
Lexmark International	see advert	82
LG Electronics UK	0870 607 5544	169
Macmin Technical Training	0700 012 0012	239
Mesh Computer & Electronics	020 8208 4706	25-31
Microsoft Limited	see advert	137, 139
Microwarehouse	see advert	109-112
Morgan Industries UK	see advert	191
MPO UK	020 8963 6888	160
MSI Computer (UK)	see advert	74, 81
MX2	01481 740 200	247
Nethighstreet.com	see advert	186
Oki Systems (UK)	see advert	219
Optimal Group	see advert	233
PC Interworks	see advert	224
PC World*	see advert	277-288
PC Nextday	see advert	19
Pinnacle Computer Systems	01895 424 228	12
Power Computing	see advert	340-341
QAS	see advert	136
QDI Computer (UK)	01753 554 004	59
Quiet PC	see advert	118
Samsung Electronics	see advert	63
SEG Communications	see advert	23
Simply Computers	0870 727 2100	114-115
St Ives Web Ltd	020 7928 8844	152
Storaenso UK Ltd	01689 836 911	192
Systemax	0870 727 2100	90-91
Time Computers	0870 830 3101	222-223, 234-235
Time Professional Systems	0870 830 3127	183-185
Tradeprices.co.uk	see advert	96-97
Unex	see advert	127
Veritas Software	see advert	204
Westlakes	see advert	203
Yung Soft	see advert	41

* Insertions/inserted cards, catalogues, pre-printed adverts and sections

PINNACLE STUDIO
Version 8



Keep your home movies **engraved in your memory**

SHOOT EDIT RECORD BURN TO DISC VIEW

Imagine having the power to create Hollywood style movies from your own home videos...
Pinnacle Studio has made this possible.

- Create DVD style menus and chapters directly onto your movie
- Automatically create chapters from detected scenes
- Create motion menus and backgrounds
- Import and Edit DVD quality (MPEG-1 & 2) files
- Preset options for creating VCD, SVCD, DVD
- Create Video and Photo slideshows
- Easy drag and drop editing
- Import MP3 files or rip from CD for background music
- Over 100 scene and 3D transitions

PC PRO RECOMMENDED NOV 2002 · NOV 2002 · NOV 2002 · NOV 2002

gold NOV 2002 · SILVER NOV 2002 · DIGITAL VIDEO STAR BUY NOV 2002 · DEC 2002

Create easily your home movies, **Video CD** and **DVD** on PC.

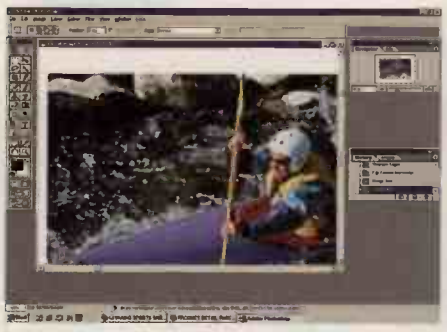
Complete video editing and DVD authoring solutions

For more information call us on **01895 424228**
or visit us at **www.pinnaclesys.com**

PINNACLE SYSTEMS

Results explained

Below is a list of the benchmarks we use in our reviews and group tests to test products



Adobe Photoshop 6.01 is part of Sysmark 2002

3Dmark 2001 tests DirectX performance

Unreal Tournament 2003 is used to test OpenGL

Sysmark 2002

Sysmark 2002 is an application-based benchmark made up of 14 applications. These are divided into two categories: office productivity and Internet content creation. A predefined script, with data, is run on each application at an execution speed that includes one-second pauses between operations to simulate human activity. Applications are also run concurrently to reflect the way most people use PCs today.

The time taken for each application to complete an operation is recorded. Sysmark calculates the geometric mean of the application times for each category, and converts these into a score for each category.

These scores are based on a comparison between the test system and a reference PC featuring a 1GHz Pentium III processor, an Intel 815EEA chipset motherboard, 256MB of PC133 SD-Ram, a 64MB Creative Geforce Annihilator 2 graphics card, a 30GB UltraDMA100 IBM hard disk and Windows XP. A score of 100 indicates that the test system has a performance equal to the reference PC, 200 indicates twice the performance and so on. An overall Sysmark score, the weighted geometric mean of the two category scores, is then calculated.

We run the benchmark at a resolution of 1,024 x 768 in 16bit colour. It is run three times, rebooting between each category. The applications are as follows:

Office productivity

Microsoft Word 2002, Microsoft Excel 2002, Microsoft Powerpoint 2002, Microsoft Outlook 2002, Microsoft Access 2002, Netscape Communicator 6.0, Dragon Naturallyspeaking Preferred v.5,Winzip 8.0, McAfee Virus Scan 5.13.

Internet content creation

Adobe Photoshop 6.01, Adobe Premiere 6.0 Microsoft Windows Media Encoder 7.1, Macromedia Dreamweaver 4, Macromedia Flash 5.

Sysmark 2002 is a commercial benchmark, available from Bapco at around £130 (www.bapco.com).

3Dmark 2001

This algorithmic DirectX test runs three specially coded games, based on the Max Payne engine, at low and high detail. A fourth test only runs on cards that are fully compliant with DirectX 8. This results in higher scores being achieved by these cards than others.

The benchmark is run at its default settings of 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour. When testing graphics cards, it is also run with Full Scene Anti-Aliasing (FSAA) and at 1,280 x 1,024, both in 32bit colour and textures, set to loop three times.

The result is calculated through a combination of the average frame rates for the first three games in both high and low detail, with greater emphasis put in the high detail. The result of the fourth test is the added to this – it has less of a bearing on the overall score.

The scores in the box below, provided as a reference, should give you an idea how two different graphics chips perform under this test.

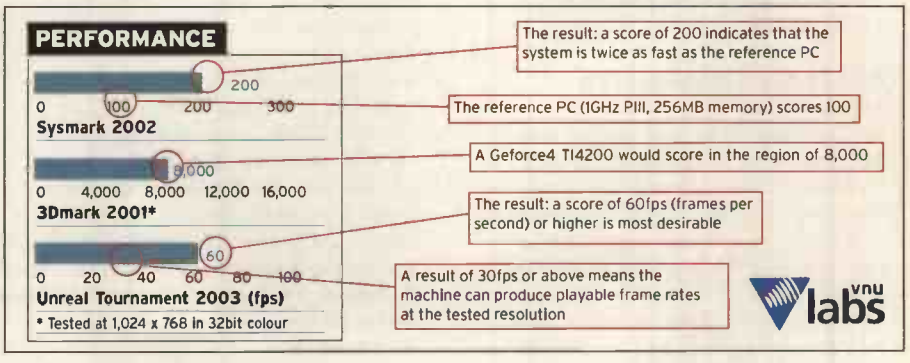
Unreal Tournament 2003

We test OpenGL performance of PCs, graphics chips and motherboards with the Unreal Tournament 2003 benchmark. The benchmark is featured in the Demo version of the game (available for download at www.unrealtournament.com), but not in the full version. Once the demo is installed, the benchmark can be found in the System folder of the UT2003 Demo file.

The test is run with all the default settings and at 1,024 x 768 resolution. Once the benchmark has run, two results appear: a flyby and a botmatch result. We use the botmatch figure, as it is a better representation of frames that will be achieved when playing the game

Battery test

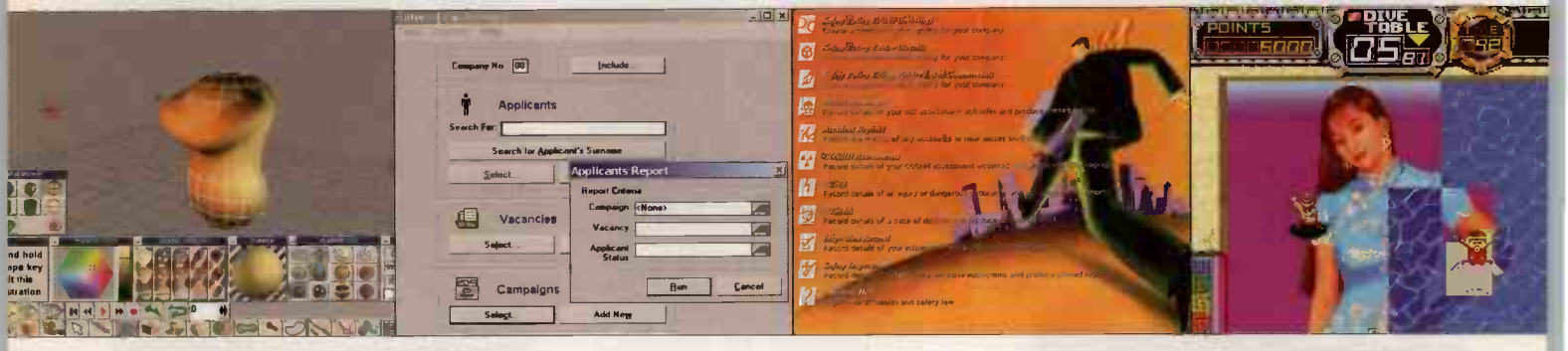
To get a feeling for the length of time a notebook battery will last, we run a specific test. Based on a looping Excel Visual Basic application, the test opens worksheets, generates random numbers and pivot tables, then zooms, and adjusts the brightness and contrast of an image. The application also includes 2D animation and periodically halts to simulate natural human pauses. The running time is then recorded to disk every 30 seconds until the battery power finally diminishes.



April Cover Disc

Turn to page 348 for more details >>

Three full programs worth £468 including Truespace and a PlanIT duo



Featured software

Truespace 3.2

www.caligari.com

Caligari's 3D modelling and animation software is renowned for its ease of use and power. At the time of its release, Truespace 3.2 was priced at $595 (£363), but now it's yours for free with no time limits.

Truespace 3 gives you a true 3D interface; automatic physics calculations; inverse-kinematics for animating; metaballs for creating organic objects; 3D paint for texturing; the ability to output to any medium, including paper, film, video, avi, HTML, or VRML without the need for translation filters. You also get spot, local, and global lights; point editing and sweeps for modelling; and the ability to use Adobe-compatible plug-ins for post-processing. Overall, it's an all-encompassing modelling, animating and rendering package.

Be sure to try out the Truespace 6.0 demo (also included on the CD), to see how far Truespace has evolved since 3.2. At the time of going to press, Truespace 6.5 was undergoing final development, however you'll be able to upgrade from your copy of Truespace 3.2 to the latest Truespace 6.5 for only £249 ex VAT and shipping – **see page 276 for upgrade offer details.**

Turn to p348>

PlanIT Staff Manager Pro

www.planit.co.uk

Staff Manager Pro provides all you need to help you recruit and manage your staff. It's broken down into three main modules: Employer's Resource Kit, Staff Recruiter and Staff Appraiser. With the Resource Kit you can create a staff manual in minutes by editing the template provided. Areas covered are rules of the workplace; policies for business expenses, equal opportunities, health and safety and maternity policy; plus disciplinary and grievance procedures. The Resource Kit also provides you with expert advice on how to create a wide range of employment documents.

PlanIT Staff Recruiter guides you step by step through the process of finding and employing new staff, whether you're in charge of recruitment for a small company or several multi-branch organisations.

PlanIT Staff Appraiser's Intellitext technology automatically creates fully formatted, fully personalised staff appraisals for you, potentially saving you hours of laborious preparation and paperwork, and creating a more constructive employee evaluation.

Turn to p348>

PlanIT Health & Safety 3 Pro

www.planit.co.uk

If you run a small company, this software will help you to understand the current health and safety legislation for your business, create accident report forms, implement a risk assessment procedure, and establish a workable health and safety policy.

A 'virtual consultation' takes only 10 minutes to complete and will result in a health and safety plan to cover your business and staff as well as yourself. Reporting procedures provide for all eventualities and requirements, including health and safety standards COSHH, F2508 (injury or dangerous occurrences) and F2508a (report of a case of a disease), as well as covering safety inspections and inspection reporting. The program also automatically downloads any software amendments concerning the latest legislation. **Please read the installation notes on page 348.**

Turn to p348>

USING THE COVER DISC

The *PCW* cover disc uses a web browser-style interface. To get full functionality, you'll need to use Microsoft Internet Explorer (version 4 or later). Unfortunately, Netscape doesn't properly support this software. However, we have also provided links to the featured programs so that you can still copy them to your hard disk or install them manually (the standard download dialogue box will appear). Programs can be found in the \software\ folder on the disc.

Starting the disc

The CD-Rom (or DVD) should auto-start. If it doesn't, double-click the CD-Rom/DVD icon in My Computer, or run pcw.exe on the root of the disc.

Problems?

Please note that we cannot give support on individual programs contained on this disc. If you have problems running the disc or any of its content, please note these guidelines:

FAULTY DISC > If the disc is physically damaged and will not load, return it to this address for a replacement:
PCW April 2003 cover disc
ABT, 306 St Mary's Lane,
Upminster, Essex RM14 3HL
quoting reference '*PCW* Vol 26 No 4'.

PROBLEMS INSTALLING/RUNNING THE SOFTWARE > Check the support page on the disc, or check the manufacturer's site.

GENERAL DIFFICULTIES > Call 08700 885 995 (9.30am to 5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri; open until 8pm on Wed and 10am to 2pm Sat).
Or email us at pcw@vnusupport.co.uk.

April Bonus CD

Our 25th anniversary bonus disc harks back to the golden age of computing

Full versions

Edsac Simulator
http://edsac.net

This Warwick University simulator is a faithful emulation of the Edsac for Windows. All the controls and displays of the original machine are here, together with a library of original programs, sub-routines, debugging software, and program documentation.

Among the programs on the disc is possibly the first-ever computer game. Read more about the machine that changed the world on page 32.

Mame version 0.63
www.mame.net

Mame stands for 'Multiple Arcade Machine Emulator' and, as its name suggests it emulates those legendary machines on which thousands of arcade games used to run. In fact the current version supports 2,131 unique games.

CCS64 Commodore 64 emulator
www.computerbrains.com/ccs64

For those who remember the early 1980s, this shareware program emulates all aspects of the famous C64 and is claimed to run perfectly with all games or demos, even those that used the original C64 1541 disk drive.

Sinclair ZX81 emulator (freeware)
http://users.aol.com/autismuk/sinclair.htm

Sir Clive's second Z80-based wedge-shaped home computer is brought to life in this emulator from Paul Robson.

Spectrum emulator (shareware)
www.worldofspectrum.org/emulators.html

The popular Z80 emulation of the ZX Spectrum 48 and 128 comes with support for keyboard, cursor and Sinclair joysticks; Currah micro-speech, Disciple, microdrive, ZX Printer, RS232, Multiface 128 and Specdrum. All unofficial opcodes are supported, plus realtime loading and saving from tape, sample file, tap or tzx file. It also loads sna and Z80 snapshot files.

Retro games collection
Here's a selection of oldies but goodies that should keep you amused:
Astro Fire • Brainwave 2 • Ploing 2 • Strayfire • Jumpstar • Crosscraze • Terrafire • Invaders 78.

Nvidia & ATI graphics card drivers
www.ati.com and www.nvidia.com

You'll find a selection of drivers for these cards in the \software\nvidia_and_ati_drivers\ folder on this month's disc. If you have one of these cards you can copy the installers individually to your PC, or install them directly by clicking the appropriate button in the CD user interface.

Trial versions

Paint Shop Pro 7
www.digitalworkshop.com

This 'Annlversary Edition' of the popular photo-editing suite includes: Paint Shop Pro 7.04, Media Center Plus 3.1, Animation Shop 3.04, special effects filters from Alien Skin Eye Candy, Virtual Painter, and Flaming Pear Essentials, a brand new Product Tour, bonus hands-on tutorials, 30 new picture tubes, picture frames, shapes and more.

Utilities

Winzip 8.1 (shareware)
www.winzip.com

Winzip is the world's most popular file compression utility. Its optlonal wizard interface makes zipping and unzipping easy for novices too. Winzip features built-in support for cab files and for popular Internet file formats such as tar, gzip, uuencode, binhex, and mime. Arj, lzh, and arc files are supported via external programs.

Winamp 3 (full version)
Now updated to include a movie player Winamp is now on a par with much of its competition. However, its core values remain the managing and playing of audio.

Utility selection
Here's another collection of useful programs and add-ins for Windows: Shockwave Player 8 • Laplink FTP • ID3-TagIT • Ad-Aware • Download Accelerator Plus • 123 Free Solitaire • Popup Stopper • Celestia.

Note

Due to a programming error, clicking the 'Featured' button on the bonus disc will display the wrong programs in the main window. The program list to the left of this window is correct, however, and clicking on any of these will display the correct contents in the main window.

On the DVD-Rom

Age of Terror: In The Name of God

In addition to the complete contents of both CD-Roms, we have a fascinating DVD documentary; *Age of Terror: In The Name of God*, from The Discovery Channel. Whether in the skies above the US or in the jungles of Colombia, terrorism is a global menace.

This hour-long episode of *Age of Terror* examines the history of modern terrorism, from its birth in the chaos following World War II to the horrific threat that it presents today.

Turn to p350>

News

EDITED BY CLIVE AKASS

Contents

News

18 Mesh networking aid
19 Digital paper saves power
34 Latest broadband offers
New satellite service
35 Micromirro magic
36 New Apples

Focus on

'Progress was very fast in those first 15 years. In the last 15 years it has been as fast or faster. People said the computer field would settle down... but it hasn't. It has retained its excitement'

Sir Maurice Wilkes, who built the world's first modern working computer, interviewed in our retro special on pages 32-33

Analysis

24 £1b education IT bonanza

PCW numbers

Throughout the News section you'll see references in stories to PCW numbers.

To find out more on the stories go to www.pcw.co.uk and put the number in the box pictured here.

Microsoft .Nets the world

Microsoft is to launch two crucial products in April aimed at securing its dominance in web services, commerce and infrastructure. Windows Server 2003 and Visual Studio .Net 2003 face a tricky commercial environment even discounting war and downturns.

They are sure to gain wide acceptance, but they enter a world looking for alternatives and reluctant to give leverage to a company recently convicted of monopoly abuse.

Unilever and merchant bank Morgan Stanley are two of the latest companies to announce a switch to Linux, after licence changes that mean they lease rather than own Microsoft code.

The changes are part of a bid to maintain revenues by selling software as a service rather than as a product. Microsoft also wants to sell web services and the tools to host and create them, which is the point of the .Net suite of which the two new products are part. The company has trumpeted new commerce-friendly security features in Server 2003, originally called .Net Server, which comes in Standard, Web, Enterprise and Datacentre editions.

But its image was not helped last month when the Slammer worm jammed the web. This exploited a known flaw in Microsoft SQL Server for which a patch was available – but some of the company's own servers had not been updated and were hit.

Visual Studio .Net is a toolbox for developers to create services hosted by Server 2003. It is an impressive product but raises questions about the ways users can be locked into Microsoft code.

Developers have a choice of high-level languages, including the new C#, Visual Basic.Net, and J#, a Java lookalike, all of which compile to the same intermediate code. J# allows Java developers to migrate easily to .Net, but the apps they create will not run on a Java machine.

Microsoft has claimed these apps will be cross-platform like Java, and indeed the code will run on a variety of mobile devices. But only those with Microsoft's Compact Framework, roughly the equivalent of a Java Virtual Machine, will be able to run 'rich applications'. Other devices will be limited to Wap and HTML-style services.

So, initially at least, any device intended to take full advantage of what may be the dominant web server software will need a Microsoft platform (see below).

Product manager Ivo Salmre said other platforms, such as Symbian or Linux, may be supported in future if there is a 'compelling commercial case'. But the Framework specs had been posted to the ECMA standards body so that in theory any device maker can write their own .Net environment.

He said the .Net suite avoided the 'fragmentation' that had happened with Java. Which is a little rich, when Microsoft has been ordered to bundle 'official' Java with Windows – rather than lumbering users with its own 'fragmentation'. **Clive Akass**

Quick facts on new code

Visual Studio .Net will support Pocket PC 2000 and 2002, and Windows CE 4.1 – but not, at first, the Smartphone. The platforms pass .Net code through a Just In Time compiler known as a Jitter. Presumably flaws will be called Jitterbugs.

The Enterprise and Datacentre editions of Server 2003 have been compiled for Intel's 64bit Itanium, which has its own instruction set, and not yet for AMD's x86-compatible 64bit Opteron, which launches in April. AMD's Richard Baker said this was expected and that the OS versions did not cover the Opteron's target market.

Confused about the meaning of .Net? Then you may be pleased to know that Visual Studio .Net has a module known as the Obfuscator – and it is not the PR department. Its aim is to protect the intellectual property of developers by preventing the reverse engineering of apps.

An add-on for Server 2003,set to launch this summer will let users take full advantage of Office 11 collaboration facilities.

Borland will shortly release a new integrated development environment incorporating Microsoft's .Net Framework software development kit. But it 'remains committed' to Delphi, for which a .Net component library layer has been developed. A further update is promised soon but Delphi will not access .Net Framework tools.

This Internet radio from PDT is likely to be sold as part of a BT broadband bundle. It links to a PC via the USB port. Philips has a similar device called the MC-i250. Both were on show at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. For more on the show turn to page 22.

17in Apple Powerbook

Digicam owners will love this – see p36 & p106

School tablets

Vendors target teachers in £1b bonanza – page 24

Digicams get an eyeful

A new sensor that allows digital cameras to 'see' more like we do has been developed by Fujifilm. Our visual systems (which of course extend beyond the eye into the brain) cope automatically with light and shade in a scene. But novice photographers who expect cameras to do so can be shocked to find that darker areas of their pictures are too dark or highlights are too white.

Film has scored over digital CCD sensors to date in having a higher dynamic range – that is, it can capture detail over a broader range of light and shade, allowing a balanced image to be teased out if necessary in the darkroom.

If you set your CCD camera to capture the darker areas of a scene, the highlights can be 'burned out' and no amount of manipulation in an image editor can recover the detail.

Fujifilm has got round the problem with what is in effect a twin-sensor pixel (see picture above right): one sensor has low sensitivity for the highlights; the other captures the darker areas. The combined image has four times the dynamic range of conventional modules, Fujifilm says.

If you'll take the high lights... twin photo-diodes in a single pixel set in the honeycomb structure of the Super CCD SR module. The smaller diode captures highlight details that would burn out on the larger one

The eye, too, has sensors of different sensitivity called rods and cones, though their roles are rather more complex than those of their equivalents in what Fujifilm calls its Super CCD SR module.

The third-generation Super CCD on which it is based was also inspired by the human eye, according to Fujifilm. It uses hexagonal sensors that, like the eye, capture information best along the horizontal and vertical axes; the shape also allows the sensors to be packed and accessed more efficiently.

Fujifilm has yet to ship any Super CCD SR products, but it has launched two Super CCD High Resolution (HR) modules that it describes as the first of its 4G products.

One is a 9.4mm 3.1megapixel module boasting 50 per cent more pixels than a 3G one of the same size; the other is a 14.9mm 6megapixel module. Fujifilm claims both have an 'output resolution' of around twice their pixel count thanks to their hexagonal geometry.

No launch date has been set for the SR devices. There's a good interactive demo at www.fujifilm.co.uk/supercd.

500GB holo-drive 'two years away'

Holographic drives taking 500GB discs could be on sale within two or three years, according to Cambridge University spinoff Polight Technologies. It claims to have made a breakthrough with a material called Holonide, eliminating wasteful light scatter and boosting data density.

Chief executive Michael Ledzion claims the technology is an order of magnitude better than one under development by Inphase, a spin-off from storage media giant Imation.

Ledzion said his media can use green or cheap red lasers and many elements of low-cost DVD burners. First products are likely to be for professional use but the technology is likely to migrate to to the consumer market 'within the decade'.

www.polight.com

Palm gives a Jot

Palm is dropping Graffiti handwriting recognition after a court ruling that it infringed Xerox patents. It is appealing but will use CIC's Jot system instead.

Polaroid snaps up digital

You may have wondered what happened to Polaroid, the company that made a fortune on cameras that delivered near-instant prints from self-developing films.

Even in the age of one-hour printshops and digital photography, it still sells some of this core technology. But you will soon see the name on a range of consumer digital cameras called Cool-icam, most of which can double as webcams.

The point-and-shoot £249 PDC 3350 and £149 PDC 2350 have 16MB of Ram, an SD (Secure Digital) card slot, and 3.3 and 2.1megapixel sensors respectively. Two models can also be used under water: the 2.1megapixel Aqua 2100, pictured above, costs £199; the 1.3megapixel Aqua 1300 is £79.

The cameras are not made by Polaroid but use the brand after a deal with World Wide Licences. All prices are inc VAT.

www.cool-icam.com

Swat a lot of bother as armed police home in on PC rage man

Police feared the worst when tenants at an apartment block in Boulder, Colorado, reported a neighbour waving a gun, shouting that he 'wanted to kill the bitch'.

An armed police Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team evacuated the building and diverted cars from the scene, where a large crowd gathered.

But police quickly left after establishing that the man had simply been suffering a bad case of PC rage, threatening his PC with a plastic pellet pistol.

'It was alarming and concerning and expensive for us, but the man's conduct didn't warrant any criminal charges,' deputy police chief Dave Hayes told local reporters.

'He's asking if anyone knows how to undelete a file'

>> Art of CDs

This is another one from the department of odd ideas. A company called Discarray reckons the artwork on CDs goes to waste so it is selling disc holders that double as display cases. Prices start at £24.99 for a choice of designs.
www.discarray.com

>> US web watch

A web monitoring centre to detect and respond to attacks on information systems and key ecommerce sites has been set up by the US government.

The Global Early Warning Information System (Gewis, pronounced 'gee-whiz') has been in development for 15 months. The pilot is expected to go live within weeks.
PCW number 1138402

>> IBM thinks fast

IBM has unveiled a new range of Thinkpad laptops with both 802.11b Wifi networking and faster 11a. The R40 range is targeted at corporates.

>> ...so does CTX

CTX has launched its largest-ever LCD screen, the £556 ex VAT 19in P922E, with speakers, DVI and analogue ports and a USB2 link that allows you to link other devices at a rate 480Mbits/sec.
www.ctxintl.com

Mesh box aids web sharing

A Linux box from a British start-up will allow a community to share a broadband connection using mesh technology that automatically sets up links in a population of Wifi access points.

The £250 ex VAT Locustworld Meshbox uses software from text-message pioneer Jon Anderson to configure a group of wireless access points into what used to be called a parasitic network and is now more aptly described as symbiotic because nodes provide mutual assistance.

According to *PCW* writer Guy Kewney, who highlights the Meshbox on his site at www.newswireless.net, the most impressive aspect is its ability to combine several broadband feeds. This means that, say, 20 houses could share four links, though this does add 10 per cent to the wireless load.

Locustworld founder Richard Lander has also set up what he calls the Wireless Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (Wiana) to prevent address conflicts when meshes overlap.

The Meshbox packs a 802.11b Wifi access point with a 500MHz fanless processor, 128MB of Ram and a 32MB Compact Flash drive. It can be used as a Linux workstation.

But all is not good news about mesh networks. BT Wholesale has ended a three-month trial in Pontypridd in Wales, saying that it failed to fit its broadband needs. A spokesman said this was because of the 'expense, customer experiences and limitations' of the Meshwork wireless technology from Radiant Networks.

He added: 'We will still look at mesh wireless technologies and will plan other pilots.' BT tested the system for delivering video at up to 5Mbits/sec.

Geoff Butcher, Radiant's chief executive officer, said the company never intended to deploy the system in its current form commercially. 'The trial was simply to prove that the technology could deliver video on demand at 5Mbits/sec and we did this, and still have happy punters to prove it,' he said.
http://locustworld.com
www.radiantnetworks.com

Shredder war on the bin raiders

We've seen a lot of things pass through the portals of *PCW* Towers but nothing quite like this. It's a device for shredding CDs and paper, aimed at beating bin raiders who sift rubbish for sellable information or credit card details. The Fellowes PS70-2CD costs £265 from major suppliers.
www.fellowes.com

Imminent Banias dubbed Centrino

Intel's imminent Wifi-equipped mobile platform, codenamed Banias, is to be called Centrino. Designed from scratch to cut battery drain, it will eventually supersede the mobile P4.

The first versions will clock between 1.4GHz and 1.6GHz, but are expected to outperform a 2GHz P4. They will have a 1MB on-chip cache. A second version supporting both 11b and faster 11a Wifi will ship later this year.

Euro law will test HP's eco-friendliness

HP is anxious to prove its green credentials by persuading you not to throw away your old inkjet and toner cartridges. It launched a web page last year dedicated to recycling (www.hp.com/recycle) as the latest step in its mission to stop us drowning in waste.

Kevin Hoban, HP's programme manager for recovering spent consumables in Europe, says that more than 50 million toner cartridges weighing 62,000 tons – equivalent to nearly 400 Boeing 707s – have been collected and recycled since the scheme started in 1993.

Now the issue has become complicated by the European Parliament, which has voted for a new law to minimise what it calls electroscrap. The problem is that items such as inkjet cartridges often end up in municipal waste systems that are not equipped to cope with the materials used in chips that monitor ink usage. These chips can discourage the refilling of cartridges, because the printer may refuse to print when the cartridge is registered as empty. Printer vendors make most of their money from consumables.

But we can expect companies like Canon, Epson, Lexmark and HP to be ordered not to use the chips, because they break the electroscrap rules. The new law may allow cartridges to be refilled in the future, but it is also possible that manufacturers will raise prices to cover the lost revenue. That will be a true test of how green HP really is.

● Lexmark has invoked the controversial Digital Millennium Copyright Act in a bid to prevent Static Control Components cloning one of its ink-cartridge chips. Many lobby groups have predicted that the law would be used beyond its original aim of preventing digital piracy.

Leo Waldock

Digital paper saves power

Don't be fooled by the murkiness of the image (right) – you're looking at what could be a major rival to the organic (Oled) screens, which are expected to supersede standard liquid-crystal displays (LCDs) over the next five years.

The pictured prototype comes from Zenithal Bistable Displays (ZBD), a spin-off from Britain's Defence Evaluation and Research Agency (now Qinetic).

It's an LCD, but differs in that it is bistable: a special grating causes the liquid crystals to flip-flop into one of two orientations and stay there without being sustained by an electric current. So the device goes some way towards combining the advantages of a dynamic display and paper.

A ZBD screen on a handheld ebook could be used for five hours a day for a year on four AAA batteries, according to ZBD chief executive Henri-Luc Martin. He also claims the contrast on a reflective screen is four to five times better than that of a Palm black-and-white screen.

Time for a change?... a ZBD display

The power saving is greatest on devices like ebooks where the image is fairly static. Watches are another target market, but even on moving images, only pixels that change draw power. First products are likely to be transflective, that is, they can be backlit in poor ambient light. Oled screens are emissive, saving power by lighting only the pixels used, but still draw more than ZBD displays.

Sample screens ZBD showed to *PCW* look rather better than the one pictured left, but had obvious defects. Martin said this is because they were made in a laboratory rather than by an LCD plant. However, response times on the samples subjectively appeared to be good.

One advantage of ZBD displays is that they can be made by LCD manufacturers. Another, said Martin, is that they can be driven by a passive matrix rather than an expensive thin-film transistor (TFT) layer.

Singapore-based Varitronix has signed a deal to develop and manufacture ZBD displays – the first products could be available within six months. During that time period ZBD also expects to demonstrate a colour screen. 'It is a question of getting the greyscale right,' said Martin. 'Once we have that we can use standard LCD techniques for colour.'

He believes ZBD and Oled screens will coexist when the technology matures.

www.zbddisplays.com

Closer view from the top

Getmapping has increased the resolution of the aerial views it offers of major cities so detail as small as 10cm can be seen, for example road markings and garden paths.

You can already get views of any part of Britain at the lower resolution of 25cm. The first phase of the new high-res survey has just been completed, taking in 30 cities, including London, and Edinburgh. The images, adjusted to fit the Ordnance Survey's digital maps, are available on CD from www.getmapping.com.

Getmapping's view of Parliament Square

>> Fast memory

Kingston has launched its new HyperX DDR fast memory modules for bus speeds of up to 370MHz and 434MHz in capacities of 256MB and 512MB. Prices start at £51 for a 370MHz 256MB module.

www.kingston.com

>> Disk peril

Companies are discarding hard drives filled with sensitive data, according to a study by MIT students. They recovered files on 69 of 158 second-hand drives; 49 contained love letters, personal information and credit card details. One had a year's transactions, including account numbers, from a cash machine.

Tests by our former sister title *Network News* found destroying a disk was more reliable in avoiding this problem than data-wiping software.

PCW number 1138062

>> Safe Crusoes

Transmeta is packing new security features into its Crusoe chips to protect data on notebooks used on wireless networks.

Features include secure hidden storage, encryption acceleration, and an architecture that can be extended to support new features and standards such as the Advanced Encryption Standard.

PCW number 1138059

AOC LM-520A
15" TFT,
Screen
with built in
speakers
only
£199.99
inc.vat

computer active 5 star winner

At only £199.99 inc vat this 15" TFT screen is amazing value and is a Computer Active recommended buy. With an incredibly thin profile, the LCD panel features a crisp 1024x768 resolution at a dependable 100Mhz pixel frequency. You'll also find high-end display features such as multiple OSD functions, plug-and-play capability and built in speakers.

there's always something different at
www.pcnextday.co.uk

pcnextday not soft when it comes to hardware

Dell™ | PC Solutions

YOU WANT WIDER CHOICE.

DELL DIMENSION™ 4550

STYLE AND SPEED
15" FLAT PANEL & POWER

DELL DIMENSION 4550 2.4GHz

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.4GHz
- 256MB (333MHz) DDR RAM
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage® 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster® Compatible On Board Sound
- Microsoft® Windows® XP[3]
- MS® Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E•VALUE 001 D4202

INCLUDES FLAT PANEL & DVD REWRITER

DELL DIMENSION 4550 2.53GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.53GHz
- 256MB (333MHz) DDR RAM
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x Max CD-ROM Drive
- 4x DVD Rewriter Drive
- SoundBlaster Compatible On Board Sound
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E•VALUE 001 D4302

INCLUDES 17" FLAT PANEL & DVD REWRITER

DELL DIMENSION 8250 2.8GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.8GHz
- 256MB Dual Channel Memory (RDRAM)
- **120GB Turbo Hard Drive (Was 60GB)***
- 17" Flat Panel Monitor
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48x CD-ROM Drive
- 4x DVD Rewriter Drive
- SoundBlaster Compatible On Board Sound
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- Integrated Intel Pro 10/100 NIC
- Dell Picture Studio Photo Editing Software

E•VALUE 001 D8302

DELL RECOMMENDS MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® XP PROFESSIONAL FOR BUSINESS

UPGRADES[2]

16X DVD-ROM DRIVE for £40 exc. VAT. (£47 inc. VAT).

3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £100 exc. VAT. (£118 inc. VAT).

17" Analogue Flat Panel for £100 exc. VAT. (£118 inc. VAT).

£629 exc. Del & VAT

£797 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£28.87 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

512 DDR for £80 exc. VAT. (£94 inc. VAT).

17" Analogue Flat Panel for £150 exc. VAT. (£177 inc. VAT).

3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT).

£779 exc. Del & VAT

£973 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£35.24 PM* inc. Del & VAT

UPGRADES[2]

MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS[††] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT.)

3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service[5] for £129 exc. VAT. (£152 inc. VAT).

£1079 exc. Del & VAT

£1325 inc. Del & VAT

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT

£47.99 PM* inc. Del & VAT

Check out Dell's latest range of Lexmark™ Laser and Multifunction printers at even lower prices!

Lexmark[1] Laser E210 £135 ex. VAT (£158.63 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Laser E322 £229 ex. VAT (£269.08 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Laser T520DN £629 ex.VAT (£739.08 inc. VAT)
Lexmark[1] Multifunction X85 £99 ex. VAT (£116.33 inc. VAT)

Lexmark[1] E210

Lexmark[1] E322

intel inside pentium 4

SAVE ONLINE

For the latest offers and superb savings visit our 24-hour online store www.dell.co.uk/biz

DELL™

BUSINESS PCs THAT WORK AS HARD AS YOU DO.

You demand great value from your business PCs - but not at the cost of quality. That is exactly the sort of value and quality you'll find at Dell. Start with these superb offers on desktops and notebooks. **Then call us.**

DELL INSPIRON™ 8200

VALUE TO GO
INCLUDES CD REWRITER & EXECUTIVE CARRY CASE

DELL INSPIRON 2650 1.8GHz LT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 1.8GHz - M featuring Intel SpeedStep® Technology
- 15" XGA TFT (1024 X 768) Screen
- 256MB 200MHz DDR SDRAM
- 30GB IDE Hard Drive
- 24x Max CD-RW & Floppy Drive
- 16MB nVidia® Geforce™2Go 100 Graphics Card
- Integrated Touchpad
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8]
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]
- Executive Carry Case

E-VALUE 001 I2B02

UPGRADES[2]

£799 exc. Del & VAT

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS INTERNATIONAL ON-SITE NEXT BUSINESS DAY SERVICE[5,9] for £199 exc. VAT. (£234 inc. VAT).

£996 inc. Del & VAT

Add an additional 256MB Memory for £155 exc. VAT. (£183 inc. VAT).

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT **£36.07 PM*** inc. Del & VAT

MORE SPEED
2.0GHz PROCESSOR & MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS††

DELL INSPIRON 8200 2.0GHz UT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.0GHz - M featuring Intel Speedstep Technology
- 15" TFT UXGA (1600X1200) Screen
- 256MB 266MHz DDR Memory
- 60GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8x DVD/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- nVidia Geforce2Go with 32MB DDR Video Memory Graphics Card
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8] – 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Office XP Small Business††
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]
- Dell USB Memory Key 64MB

E-VALUE 001 I0502

UPGRADES[2]

£1199 exc. Del & VAT

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS EURO COLLECT AND RETURN SERVICE[5,9] for £145 exc. VAT. (£171 inc. VAT).

£1466 inc. Del & VAT

Add a Leather Carry Case for £57 exc. VAT. (£67 inc. VAT).

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT **£53.10 PM*** inc. Del & VAT

INCLUDES ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR WORTH £170 (EX VAT)

DELL INSPIRON 8200 2.2GHz BT

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor 2.2GHz - M featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
- 15" UXGA ASV (1600 X 1200) TFT enhanced Screen
- 512MB 266MHz DDR SDRAM
- 40GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8x DVD/24x CD-RW Combo Drive
- ATI Mobility Radeon® M9 64MB Graphics Card
- Advanced Port Replicator
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56kps V92 Modem[8] – 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows XP[3]
- MS Works 7.0
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service[5]

E-VALUE 001 I0602

UPGRADES[2]

£1299 exc. Del & VAT

UPGRADE TO 3 YEARS INTERNATIONAL ON-SITE NEXT BUSINESS DAY SERVICE[5,9] for £199 exc. VAT. (£234 inc. VAT).

£1584 inc. Del & VAT

Add a Leather Executive Carry Case for £57 exc. VAT. (£67 inc. VAT).

OR 36 MONTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN AT **£57.37 PM*** inc. Del & VAT

E-VALUE 001 D2202

The easy way to order online
Just enter the E-Value code to take you to that offer.

DELL care

CompleteCare™[6] Accidental damage cover for Dell notebooks. 3 years cover + 3 year service support[5,9] – for £265 ex. VAT. Phone and ask for details.

Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. Delivery charge is £49 (£57.88 inc.VAT) per system. Dell's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service apply and are available on request and at www.dell.co.uk Business customers only. [1]Third party products are covered by third party manufacturers warranty. [2]Upgrade prices apply with system purchase only. Delivery Charge of £7.50 (£8.81 inc.VAT) if purchased without a system. [3]Microsoft Windows XP refers to Home Edition. [4]v.i.s. refers to viewable image screen. [5]Response times may vary according to the remoteness or accessibility of Product location. Service may be provided via telephone or internet. Certain Restrictions apply. [6]CompleteCare is provided by LGI (London General Insurance) and is not available as an upgrade for existing systems. CompleteCare operates during normal business hours. Certain restrictions apply. [7]The computer is Broadband ready if the specification includes a modem. [8]Notebook batteries excluded – 1 year warranty only.

©2003 Dell Computer Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Dell Inspiron, Dell PowerEdge and CompleteCare are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other trademarks or trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Milbanke House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 1RD.
††MS OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS INCLUDES: MS® Word, MS® Excel, MS® Outlook, MS® Publisher, MS® Small Business Tools.

*Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of CIT Group (UK) LTD, a company of the CIT Group Inc, Registered Office, CIT Group (UK) LTD, Ringside House. 79 High Street, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1DZ. Correspondence address is Dell Financial Services, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RD. Finance will be subject to status and is for U.K. business customers only. Payments are based on a Technology Business Plan lease agreement with 36 monthly payments by direct debit and include delivery charges and VAT. Prices are correct at time of going to press & are subject to change during the term of this offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & up to date written quotations are available upon request.

>> Look... no keys!

Keybowl's Orbitouch wins the award for strangest product of the show – it's a keyboard without any keys. Instead of punching keys, you slide two domes into one of eight different positions. As you do so, it creates key presses.

The orbs also double as a mouse. The company reckons that its device will be tremendously useful to those who suffer from aches and pains while typing.

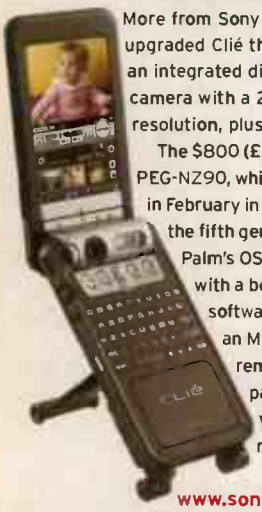
www.keybowl.com

>> All-in-one fun

This futuristic gadget from Panasonic is its latest attempt to create a handheld device that can play digital music and mpeg-4 video clips, act as a Dictaphone and take low-resolution digital stills. Files are stored on SD (Secure Digital) memory cards, with a 64MB version in the box, and there's a docking station to connect it to a TV. It will cost $400 (£266) in April.

www.panasonic.com

>> Clié with eye



More from Sony – an upgraded Clié that features an integrated digital camera with a 2megapixel resolution, plus flash.

The $800 (£530) PEG-NZ90, which launches in February in the US, runs the fifth generation of Palm's OS and comes with a bevy of software, including an MP3 player, a remote control package and a voice recorder.

www.sony.com

PC stakes out living room

This year's CES in Las Vegas was packed with products that promise to place the PC at the centre of the living room. Sony and Philips both talked about products that make modern, multimedia PCs much more useful. Most exciting was Sony's network media receiver PCNA-MR10, which transforms Vaio computers into multimedia servers for the home.

The $200 Roomlink, available in February in the US, sends audio and video from PCs to home cinema equipment via Ethernet cables, or wirelessly using the 55Mbits/sec 802.11a standard. Sony's idea is that you use the Vaio PC to store digital audio, and record TV programmes using Gigapocket software. Watching and listening to what you've stored is a simple case of pressing a few buttons on the remote control.

Philips also signified its intention to sell a similar product at some point – it referred to its invention as a wireless digital media receiver.

Not every company bought into this vision of the PC as a home entertainment server, however. Pioneer announced that its $1,200 (£800) Digitalibrary DL-1000-S will be available in May. This is a dedicated server for the home – it multitasks as a music jukebox, video player, image viewer and Internet gateway. The Digitalibrary streams DVD-quality video downloaded from broadband Internet connections to receivers located around the house, and contains an 80GB hard drive on which to store files.

Roomlink... joins PCs to your home-cinema kit

Pioneer DL-1000... jukebox, image viewer, video player and net gateway

Unlike November's dismal Comdex, this year's CES was a storming success – 116,687 visitors from 128 countries came to see 2,283 exhibitors. The show floor was packed with cracking gadgets – the products on these pages are just a small sample. Most will turn up in the UK, but for the moment, pricing and availability is only relevant in the US.

Microsoft to go for new handheld media players

RCA caused a stir with this portable video player (right), which will ship in the summer for $400 (£266). The Lyra RD2780 has a 3.5in colour TFT screen and a 20GB hard disk, which can hold up to 80 hours of video. It was one of several such devices to use the fast USB2 port (see story opposite) rather than Firewire to connect to a PC for transferring prerecorded video so that you can you can watch it on the move. The player can also cope with MP3 and Windows media files, plus it doubles as a portable hard disk.

Microsoft announced that it is developing a Windows CE version, codenamed Media2go, to give such devices the multimedia capabilities of Windows XP. Intel showed reference designs (right) based on the platform and intended to be the basis for real products by other manufacturers. The pocketable devices use low-drain ARM-based XScale processors and again connect to PCs via a USB2 port.

Expect manufacturers such as Sonicblue and Samsung to have models in the shops this year.

Microsoft's new Media Centre edition of Windows XP was on show in the laptops from Toshiba and Alienware and a range of home PCs from Viewsonic, which has been broadening its product range beyond displays. The software offers new features for watching TV or DVDs, and managing music collections.

Above: RCA's Lyra 3.5in video player. Left: Reference designs from Intel for a similar device using Microsoft's new Media2go platform

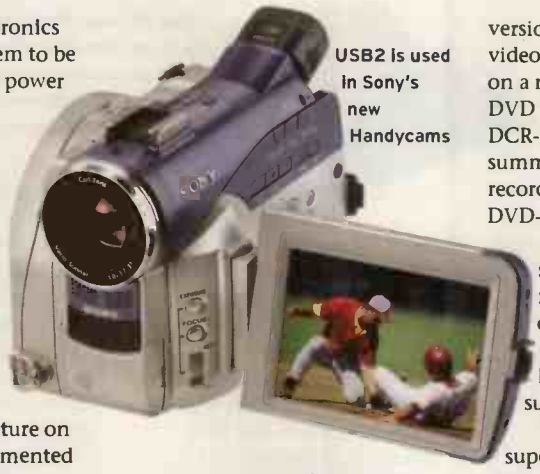
www.rca.com, www.intel.com

USB2 takes on Firewire

Consumer electronics companies seem to be bowing to the power of the PC market by including the new 480Mbits/sec USB2 links in many of their devices rather than Firewire – even though the latter is now pushing 800Mbits/sec.

Firewire, which began life as an Apple product, has never become a standard feature on PCs though it is implemented on some motherboards. The new fast version is built into the latest Apple Powerbook (see page 36 and review page 106), which is designed to appeal to video and digital camera owners.

By contrast USB2, rated at 40 times the speed of USB1, is implemented on almost all the latest PCs



USB2 is used in Sony's new Handycams

Samsung included a USB2 port on a new type of camcorder it showed at CES – one that records mpeg-4 video onto a 1.5GB hard drive. The $500 ITCAM-7, which ships in the US this year, can also be used to play mpeg-4 video and MP3 audio files on the move.

Sony has been long been a Firewire stalwart, using a version it calls I-Link for its video cameras. But it uses USB2 on a new range of what it calls DVD Handycams. The top-end DCR-DVD300, out in the summer for less than $2,000, records to 3in DVD-R and DVD-RW discs.

This also represents a swing to the DVD-RW format – Sony was officially a member of the +RW alliance but has launched drives supporting both formats.

Firewire is not about to be superseded by USB2. It will almost certainly be used in high-end video cameras and, unlike USB2, can support peer-to-peer operation: Firewire devices can interoperate without the mediation of a computer.

But the fact that there are two rival fast serial links is likely to confuse vendors and users.

www.samsung.com
www.sony.com

GPS Palm

This Palm-based Garmin Ique 3600 PDA from Garmin boasts an integrated GPS unit with software that provides turn-by-turn directions for drivers. The $590 devices, packing an ARM processor, 32MB of Ram and an SD (Secure Digital) slot, is expected to ship this summer in the US.

www.garmin.com

Big screens

Samsung unveiled a 54in LCD TV – upstaging Philips, which showed a 52in one. The Samsung product can double as a monitor using a DVI-I port.

www.samsung.com
www.philips.com

>> To be frank...

You could be buying electronic stamps on the web this year if Royal Mail trials prove to be successful. Tests are due to start in the next three months. Information systems director Paul Kelsall said companies will be able to put their logo or a picture next to a stamp they print out themselves.

The technology comes from Lockheed Martin, which supplies the Royal Mail's sorting machines. Encrypted information on the stamps will be read and the cost deducted from a customer's account.

PCW number 1138377

>> Rambus wins

A US appeal court has rejected a fraud allegation against memory specialist Rambus. The claim was made by chip giant Infineon after Rambus sued it, together with Micron Technology and Hynix, for non-payment of royalties.

Rambus was accused of amending secret patent applications to take into account future memory standards agreed at meetings it attended. Rambus argued that its intellectual property had been infringed by industry standards. Its shares rose sharply when the verdict was announced.

PCW number 1138378

>> Which scheme?

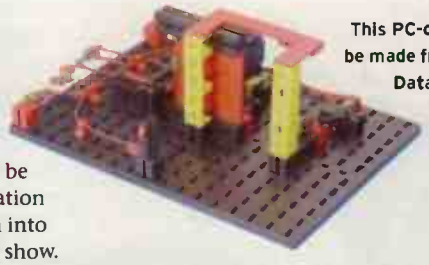
The Consumers' Association has dropped its Which? Webtrader kitemark scheme to save 'significant' running costs. Paul Kitchen, head of online at the Association, said: 'It is now up to business and government to set up an alternative scheme.'

PCW number 1137847

>> Spam spate

Four in 10 emails sent last year contained spam compared with fewer than one in 10 a year previously, according to the filter firm Brightmail. Spam traffic increased seven per cent on November's total.

£1b IT bonanza in schools



This PC-controlled model of a garage door can be made from Fischertechnik kits sold by the Data-Harvest Group. Similar Flowgo kits include modules for primary school kids. www.data-harvest.co.uk

The government is pouring an extra £762m into technology for schools, making it very big business indeed. This may be why the annual Bett education techfest has quietly grown into Britain's biggest computer show.

Education Minister Charles Clarke announced the cash at the start of Bett in London's Olympia. But a nearly simultaneous announcement by Culture Secretary Tessa Jowell proved more controversial.

She approved a BBC plan to divert £150m of licence fees for setting up Digital Curriculum, a project to provide free online course material for schools. The move, which with the £762m puts more than £1b into schools IT, had been opposed by educational software vendors as providing unfair competition.

But the BBC undertook to use £90m hiring private firms to work on the scheme. It had hoped the project would go live in September, but days after being given the go-ahead, two leading executives resigned for breaking BBC Charter agreements by spending on the scheme during the approval period.

There were fears this would delay the project, but Ray Barker, of the British Education Software Association (Besa), said it would still go ahead. 'We are resigned to it and will work within it,' he said. 'We believe our members can beat the BBC on quality.'

Bett was awash with soft and hard teaching aids, including packages to help with classroom paperwork. Much of the software comes from teachers, or ex-teachers. The cash injection comes at a time when the role of computers in education is being challenged, notably by an Israeli study that purports to show that they make little difference to a child's progress.

Teachers point out that this is difficult to assess, because the benefits vary with the software, the teacher, the age of pupils and the subject. And of course arguing against computers is like arguing against books: they are components of literacy, as well as tools for promoting it.

The government says some £280m of the new cash is for online resources and software, representing £100m a year for the next three years with existing funding. Teachers get £195m over three years to equip themselves with laptops (see below), and £287m will go on giving schools broadband links.

However, there is still a problem with technophobic teachers: many complain that they don't have time to learn IT even if they want to. But Barker said: 'Things have moved on enormously in the past five years.' Certainly, if the teachers at Bett are anything to go by, there is no shortage of enthusiasm. **Clive Akass**

Tablets hold seed of future literacy

Several vendors configure PCs and laptops specially for the schools market. Some firms also recognise that certain schools only have a range of outdated models. Akhter was selling systems to allow these to be used as Windows-based terminals for software running on servers.

Fujitsu-Siemens and Apple were among companies selling low-cost notebooks targeted at teachers. Akhter, Research Machines and Time all offer relatively low-cost tablet PCs. This was the most interesting trend, as it is surely from this format that the future human-machine interface will evolve. So the pupils who use and develop the tablet today could be defining the literacy of tomorrow.

● Time sells the 933MHz Crusoe-powered Fic-made Tablet PC above for £899 ex VAT complete with 256MB of DDR Ram, 56K modem and built-in Wifi.

UBL lets world speak same language

A proposed standard for allowing businesses to easily exchange orders and invoices when etrading has been released by the Organisation for the Advancement of Structured Information Standards (Oasis).

The draft Universal Business Language (UBL) is a library of seven basic XML-based etrading documents designed to get round the fact that each company can devise its own XML dialect to conduct business – which causes problems when they communicate with each other.

Some analysts doubt whether any single machine-readable XML dialect can cope with the diversity of global business, and believe computers simply have to get smarter to deal with it.

Sun and Microsoft have rival languages purporting to describe the entire business process. The first draft of UBL, which is royalty-free, can be found at oasis-open.org/committees/ubl/lcsc/0p70.

award winning PCs since 1987 | MESH | home of the PC

LOOK OUT!

Falling PC Price's

Low cost, unbeatable offers on all MESH PCs

THE MESH
SALE

PCs UP TO
£300 OFF

The all new MESH PC...
There is no compromise

CALL 0870 046 4747 www.meshcomputers.com MESH computers plc

MESH | home user/home office

Your No.1 choice for Reliability

- Editor's Choice Winner (Computeractive Awards 2002)
- PC Manufacturer of the Year (PCW Magazine 2001)

All pictures for illustration purposes only

Matrix 2500+ TFT

Special Offer of the Month

Athlon™ XP PC OVER £150 OFF

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2500+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 256MB DDR RAM (PC2100) Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- Advanced 2D/3D Graphics (on-board)
- 15" NEC TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 4 USB ports
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Black Mini Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1030 — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£699 EX VAT (**£821.33** INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Memory to 512MB DDR (PC2100)	£75 EX VAT	(£88.13 INC.)
• 17" NEC TFT Flat Panel Monitor	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)

Don't compromise on power or quality... choose MESH

In 2000 we won **56** awards. That went up to **71** in 2001. Last year we won **over 80!**

Don't choose second best. Demand the best. Demand MESH.

MESH | Home User/Home Office

Matrix 2000+

'Amazing Value'

Athlon™ XP PC OVER £75 OFF

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 256MB DDR RAM (PC2100) Memory
- 60GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- Advanced 2D/3D Graphics (on-board)
- 17" Colour Monitor (16"VIS, .26mm)
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS250 Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 4 USB ports
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Black Mini Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1010 — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£499 EX VAT (**£586.33** INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• 80GB Ultra Fast Hard Drive	£15 EX VAT	(£17.63 INC.)
• 19" Digital .26mm Monitor	£50 EX VAT	(£58.75 INC.)

Matrix 2400+

Advanced Multi-Media

Athlon™ XP PC OVER £100 OFF

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 256MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 80GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- 64MB ATI Radeon 9000, TV out and DVI
- 17" Colour Monitor (16"VIS, .26mm)
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS250 Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1020 — USB — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£599 EX VAT (**£703.83** INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• 120GB Ultra Fast Hard drive	£30 EX VAT	(£35.25 INC.)
• 128MB ATI Radeon 9500	£75 EX VAT	(£88.13 INC.)

Matrix 2600+

Affordable Power

Athlon™ XP PC OVER £100 OFF

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 256MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9000, TV out and DVI
- 15" NEC TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1040 — USB — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£799 EX VAT (**£938.83** INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Athlon™ XP 2700+ Processor	£45 EX VAT	(£52.88 INC.)
• 17" NEC TFT Flat Panel Monitor	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)

Windows XP

MESH PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Additional Features

1.44MB 3½" floppy disk drive, Logitech Internet keyboard and mouse with MESH mouse pad, Virgin.net Internet & E-mail Access, Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.6.0), DVD includes decoding software, CDRW includes burning software. **Plus 3 Year On-Site Warranty.** (Windows XP is a full version - OEM)

FREE WITH EVERY TOWER SYSTEM

FREE 3 Year On-Site Warranty UK Mainland only

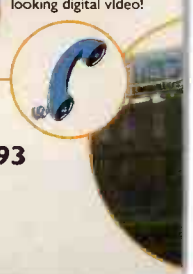
3 Year On-site Warranty

If a fault is diagnosed over the phone, on-site attendance is available for hardware replacement *(subject to terms and conditions - Mainland UK only)* Plus 24x7 On-line support (see terms)

For illustration only

FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software

Create professional looking digital video!



MESH computers plc

phone: 0870 046 4747 fax: 020 8208 4493

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

head office: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

High Quality Award Winning PCs

MESH | home user/home office

Matrix 2600+ BB

Latest Best Buy TFT System

Athlon™ XP PC
OVER £150 OFF

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2600+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9500, TV out and DVI
- 17" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Inspire 5300 Five Point Surround Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1050 USB 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£999 EX. VAT **(£1173.83** INC.**)**

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Athlon™ XP 2800+ Processor	£90 EX VAT	(£105.75 INC.)
• 160GB Ultra Fast 8MB Buffer HDD	£60 EX VAT	(£70.50 INC.)

- MESH: Editor's Choice Winner (Computeractive Awards 2002)
- PC Manufacturer of the Year (PCW Magazine 2001)

AMD Athlon XP

A new kind of fast

AMD Athlon™ XP processor with QuantiSpeed™ Technology. Extreme performance for Windows XP

All pictures for illustration purposes only

RECENT AWARDS

- Matrix XP 2400+ BDL - Mar 2003
- Matrix XP 2400+ DVX - Mar 2003
- Matrix XP 2400+ Ti Plus - Jan 2003
- Matrix XP 2400+ Ti Pro - Jan 2003
- Matrix XP 2700+ RD97 - Dec 2002
- Explorer 15.1" GT Pro - Dec 2002

MESH Power User Range and Notebook Range PLUS Full Upgrade List

Matrix 2700+ RD97

PC Pro A-List Winner (Dec/Jan/Feb03)

Athlon™ XP PC

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2700+ with QuantiSpeed™
- A7N8X NFORCE MB Audio/SPDIF/Dual LAN/Sata
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 120GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9700 Pro, 8x AGP, TV out & DVI
- 19" Mitsubishi Pro 930 Monitor (18" VIS .24mm)
- 16x DVD-ROM
- CD Re-Writer (48x16x48) with buffer
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Creative Inspire 5300 Five Point Surround Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e1060 USB 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£1099 EX. VAT **(£1291.83** INC.**)**

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• 200GB Ultra Fast Hard Drive	£100 EX VAT	(£117.50 INC.)
• 17" NEC TFT Flat Panel Monitor	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)

4x WINNER PC PRO A-LIST DEC/JAN/FEB MARCH 2003

PC PRO A LIST

"Kicks the posterior of any other system"

PC Pro - Dec 2002/Jan/Feb/Mar 2003

NOW WITH FREE Works Suite 2003

All pictures for illustration purposes only

FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003

We supply the much acclaimed Works Suite 2003 software from Microsoft with every MESH Tower PC featured

MS Works Suite includes Word 2002, Works, Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2003, Money 2003 Standard, Auto Route, Picture It! Photo 7.0

EASY FINANCE *BUY NOW **PAY 6 MONTHS LATER**

Subject to status, see details on next page

www.meshcomputers.com

shop on-line 24 hours email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH computers plc

MESH | power user

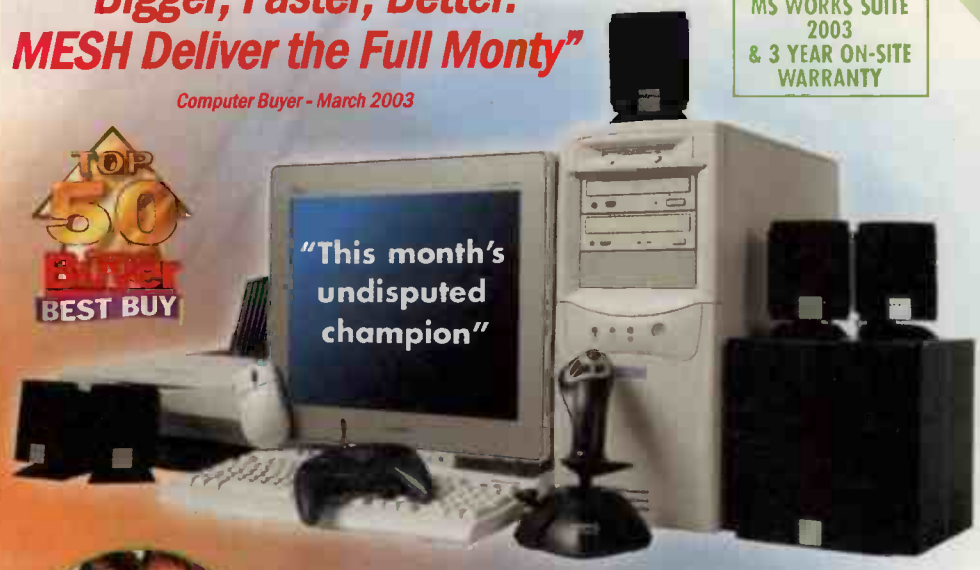
Over 15 Years of Excellence, Quality & Value

"Bigger, Faster, Better. MESH Deliver the Full Monty"

Computer Buyer - March 2003

TOP 50 BUYER BEST BUY

NOW COMES WITH... MS WORKS SUITE 2003 & 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



"Loaded with goodies and extras" the 2400+ BDL also includes **Joystick, Games Pad, Games bundle & Lexmark X74 (Printer/Scanner/Copier)**

All pictures for illustration purposes only

Matrix 2400+ BDL

Athlon™ XP PC

"The Ultimate Home PC has arrived"

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+ with QuantiSpeed™
- A7N8X NFORCE MB Audio/SPDIF/Dual LAN/Sata
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 80GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 2MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9500, 8x AGP, TV out and DVI
- 19" Mitsubishi Plus 93 Monitor (18"VIS, .24mm)
- 16x DVD-ROM & CD Re-Writer (48x16x48) with buffer
- Dolby Digital 5.1 Audio with Soundstorm™ technology
- Creative Labs Inspire 5.1 5300 Surround Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case,
- Game Pad/Joystick/Games Bundle
- Lexmark X74 ... Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e2010 — USB — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£860 EX VAT **(£1010.50** INC.**)**

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Athlon™ XP 2500+ Processor	£30 EX VAT	(£35.25 INC.)
• 120GB Ultra Fast Hard drive	£30 EX VAT	(£35.25 INC.)

Look no further for ...

Workstations | Networks | Servers | Notebooks | Peripherals

MESH | Power User

intel inside pentium 4

Featuring the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor technology

All pictures for illustration purposes only

Elite 2800 RD95

Pentium® 4 PC

OVER £200 OFF

High performance power pc

- Intel® Pentium®4 2.8GHz Processor (512K Cache)
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 200GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 8MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9500, 8x AGP, TV out and DVI
- 17" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- 16x DVD-ROM & 48x CD Re-Writer
- Sound Blaster Compatible Multi channel audio
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS250 Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e2020 — USB — 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£1199 EX VAT **(£1408.83** INC.**)**

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Intel® Pentium®4 3.0GHz	£200 EX VAT	(£235.00 INC.)
• DVD/CDRW to SONY DVD Multi Burner	£99 EX VAT	(£116.33 INC.)

BROADBAND IS BEST !

All MESH PCs can be shipped 'Broadband Enabled' for only

£59 EX. **£69.33** INC. VAT

Call us today to find out if you can get ADSL in your area.

MESH Midi Tower Case

Just need a base unit PC?

Then check out the **MESH Essential Range** at **www.meshcomputers.com** starting from only **£399** EX. VAT **(£468.83** INC**)**

MESH Black Mini Tower Case

MESH computers plc

phone: 0870 046 4747 **fax: 020 8208 4493**

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

head office: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

'Sale on Power, Value and Performance'

Matrix 2800+

Matrix top performer

Athlon™ XP PC
OVER £150 OFF

NOW AVAILABLE!
UPGRADE TO THE POWERFUL ATHLON™ XP 3000+
ONLY £150 EX £176.25 INC

- AMD Athlon™ XP 2800+ with QuantiSpeed™
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 200GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 8MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9700, 8x AGP, TV out and DVI
- 17" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY DVD Multi Burner (R/W all standard formats*)
- Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Dolby Surround & FireWire
- Creative Labs Inspire 6.1 6700 Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- Logitech Navigator Cordless Keyboard & Mouse
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e2030 USB 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£1399 EX. VAT (£1643.83 INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Athlon™ XP 3000+ Processor	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)
• Memory to 1024MB DDR	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)

AMD Athlon XP

A new kind of fast

AMD Athlon™ XP processor with QuantiSpeed™ Technology. Extreme performance for Windows XP

All pictures for illustration purposes only

RECENT AWARDS

- Matrix XP 2200+ RD9 - Dec 2002 (Editor's Choice)
- Matrix XP 2200+ Ti42 - Dec 2002
- Ultima 15.7 Pro - Dec 2002 (Silver Award, What Laptop)
- Matrix XP 2400+ Ti Pro - Dec 2002 (PC Advisor Recommended)
- Elite XP 2.8GHz - Dec 2002 (PC Advisor Recommended)

MESH Notebook Range
PLUS Great Value Accessories

Elite 3000 Pro

State-of-the-art PC

Pentium® 4 PC
OVER £300 OFF

Elite 3000 Pro
FEATURING THE POWERFUL PENTIUM®4 3.0GHz

- Intel® Pentium®4 3.0GHz Processor (512K Cache)
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) Memory
- 200GB 7200rpm Ultra DMA-133 HDD with 8MB buffer
- 128MB ATI Radeon 9700, 8x AGP, TV out and DVI
- 17" TFT Flat Panel Monitor
- SONY DVD Multi Burner (R/W all standard formats*)
- Sound Blaster Audigy 2 Dolby Surround & FireWire
- Creative Labs Inspire 6.1 6700 Speakers
- Internet Ready V.92 56Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Network Ready Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 6 USB ports (supports USB 2.0)
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- FREE Microsoft Works Suite 2003
- Logitech Navigator Cordless Keyboard & Mouse
- MESH Midi Tower Case, Plus Additional Features

E-Direct e2040 USB 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£1599 EX. VAT (£1878.83 INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Memory to 1024MB DDR	£150 EX VAT	(£176.25 INC.)
• 19" NEC 1920NX TFT Screen	£250 EX VAT	(£293.75 INC.)

All pictures for illustration purposes only

*SONY Multi-burner R/W all standard formats Except DVD-RAM

EASY FINANCE *BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER
Subject to status

*Buy Now, Pay 6 Months Later!

Order a MESH system with Easy Finance and pay nothing for 6 months. You can then choose to settle in full at the original cash price (no interest) or start a repayment plan over the following 42 months.

Finance is subject to status - quotation available on request - repayment plan is 29.8% APR from date of purchase (see terms for details).

ISO 9001 : 2000 REGISTERED FIRM
MESH is ISO 9001: 2000 Certified.

pc association MEMBER
MESH is a member of the PC association

www.meshcomputers.com

shop on-line 24 hours email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH computers plc

MESH | notebook user

Get mobile with a MESH Notebook

Featuring the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor technology

SPECIAL OFFER 15.1" SCREEN

SPECIAL OFFER 2.53GHz PENTIUM 4

SPECIAL OFFER 30GB HARD DRIVE

SPECIAL OFFER DVD/CDRW COMBO

Discovery 2500

BEST BUY NOTEBOOK

Pentium® 4 OVER £100 OFF

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.53GHz Processor
- *new* 15.1" TFT Active Colour SXGA+ (1400 x 1050) Screen
- 256MB DDR RAM - Upgradeable to 1GB
- 30GB ATA-100 EIDE - Upgradeable to 60GB
- Built in 56kbps modem and 10/100 Ethernet
- 64MB nVIDIA DDR VRAM Support Multi Monitor, AGP 4x
- Combo 8x DVD & 24x CDRW
- Built in 1394 FireWire & Integrated Wireless LAN Antenna
- 4x USB 2.0, FireWire, IRDA, TV out, Parallel, Monitor Ports
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- Carry Case Plus Additional Notebook Features

E-Direct e3010 USB 3 YEAR RTB WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£999 EX VAT (£1173.83 INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Upgrade Pentium 4 2.53GHz to 2.66GHz	£59 EX VAT	(£69.33 INC.)
• Upgrade to 512MB DDR Memory	£59 EX VAT	(£69.33 INC.)

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MESH NOTEBOOK RANGE - AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS TO TAKE AND USE ANYWHERE!

1st IN THE WORLD UPGRADE TO 3.0GHz P4 AVAILABLE NOW!

MESH | Notebook User

Pegasus 2000+

Amazing Value Notebook

Athlon™ XP OVER £100 OFF

- MOBILE AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+ with PowerNow!
- 14.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) Colour Screen
- 256MB DDR RAM - Upgrade to 1GB
- 30GB ATA-100 EIDE - Upgrade to 60GB
- Built in 56kbps modem and 10/100 Ethernet
- 32MB DDR Shared Video Memory
- Combo 8x DVD & 24x CDRW
- Built In 1394 FireWire & Integrated Wireless LAN Antenna
- 4x USB 2.0, FireWire, IRDA, TV out, Parallel, Monitor Ports
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- Carry Case Plus Additional Notebook Features

E-Direct e3020 USB 3 YEAR RTB WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£849 EX VAT (£997.58 INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

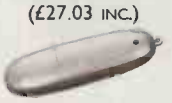
• Upgrade to 15.1" Colour Screen	£50 EX VAT	(£58.75 INC.)
• MOBILE AMD Athlon™ XP 2200+	£39 EX VAT	(£45.83 INC.)

FREE Pinnacle Studio 8 SE Video Editing Software with every notebook!

Pegasus Ultima

Great Value Notebook Accessories

USB Portable Pen Drive
32/64/128/256/512MB
from £23 EX. VAT (£27.03 INC.)



USB LAN Docking Station
£69 EX. VAT (£81.08 INC.)

MESH Explorer
includes 15.1" SXGA Active Colour Screen (High Res 1400 x 1050)
Swappable Combo DVD & CDRW
from £959 EX. VAT (£1126.83 INC.)

For notebook upgrades and accessories please visit our website www.meshcomputers.com

Ultima 2530

15.7" Desktop replacement

Pentium® 4 OVER £100 OFF

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.53GHz Processor
- 15.7" TFT SXGA Active Colour Screen - Upgradeable to 16"
- 256MB DDR RAM - Upgradeable to 1GB
- 40GB ATA-100 EIDE (takes up to 3 hard drives)
- Built in 56kbps modem and 10/100 Ethernet
- 64MB DDR ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 AGP 4X
- Internal 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Combo DVD/CD-RW (Bay 1), (Optional Bay 2 & 3)
- PC Card slot (2x Type II & 1x Type III)
- IEEE 1394 FireWire 400Mbps (for digital video)
- 4x USB 2.0, IRDA, TV out, Parallel, Serial, PS/2 SP Ports
- SONY Memory Card slot
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- Carry Case Plus Additional Notebook Features

E-Direct e3030 USB 3 YEAR RTB WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY

£1299 EX VAT (£1526.33 INC.)

GREAT VALUE UPGRADES

• Upgrade to 16" TFT SXGA+ Screen +	£75 EX VAT	(£88.13 INC.)
• TV Tuner Card for Notebook	£75 EX VAT	(£88.13 INC.)

Windows XP

MESH Notebooks use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Notebook Additional Features & Accessories

Touch sensitive mouse pad pointing device, Windows Keyboard, 3D stereo sound with internal speakers & mic, Smart Li-ion Battery (1.5-2 hours), AC/DC PSU, Microsoft Windows XP Home (full version - OEM). **Notebooks come with a 3 YEAR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY UK MAINLAND ONLY (excludes battery life) see terms.**

Carry Case included with each notebook

NOW FEATURING

The MESH Executive Range

The latest in state-of-the-art LCD and PC technology is brought to you in this new all-in-one desktop solution.

Executive Essential 15.1" to 17.1" PCs
Go on-line to see the very latest offers

MESH computers plc

phone: 0870 046 4747 fax: 020 8208 4493

showroom: Open 7 days a week • Mon-Fri 9-6pm • Sat 10-5pm • Sun 10-2pm

head office: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

'Get more for your MESH PC'

UNBEATABLE VALUE SPECIAL OFFER ACCESSORIES

Printer/Scanner/Copier

Lexmark X74 All-in-One

- 2400 x 1200dpi
- 9600dpi Scan
- Colour Copying

£79 EX VAT
£92.83 INC. VAT

Portable MP3 Player

Portable Digital MP3 Player

Easy Download USB Flash Drive
- Rechargeable Li-ION Battery

64MB **£62** EX. **£72.85** INC.

128MB **£89** EX. **£104.58** INC.

SONY Multi Burner

Amazing new Burner supports DVD-R/RW, DVD+R/RW and even CD-R and CD-RW

£169 EX VAT
£198.58 INC. VAT

CDRW & DVD Media

50x 700MB CD-R Media **£9.99** EX **£11.74** INC.

5x 4.7GB DVD Media **£29** EX **£34.08** INC.

Microsoft Office XP SBE

Office XP Standard includes the core Office XP programs:

Microsoft Word, Excel, Outlook and Publisher

£159 EX **£186.83** INC.

Microsoft Office XP PRO

Office XP Professional includes the core features from the Standard Package Plus
Microsoft Access 2002
Microsoft PowerPoint

£259 EX **£304.33** INC.

BENQ Digital Camera 300 mini

3 Functions in one

A combined PC Cam/Web Cam which can be connected to CRT, LCD or Notebook.

- 8MB internal memory
- stores up to 107 photos
- unique USB connection design

£49 EX VAT
£57.58 INC. VAT

USB TV Tuner

Watch standard/cable channels, capture video and record direct to your hard drive - Includes Remote Control !

£50 EX VAT
£58.75 INC. VAT

BENQ Scanner

BENQ Scan to Web 4300U

£40 EX VAT
£47 INC. VAT

MESH | Peripherals & Accessories

Looking for more component upgrades?
Please visit our website or give our sales team a call.

Printers

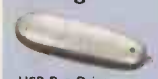
Lexmark **Z25L** Inkjet Printer
Amazing Low Price
£28 EX £32.90 INC

Lexmark **X85**
Print/Scan/Copy Style,Quality & Great Value
£99 EX £116.33 INC

Epson Stylus C62
High Quality Inkjet
£69 EX £81.08 INC

Peripherals & Accessories	EX.	INC. VAT
Lexmark Z25L Inkjet 1200 x 1200 dpi	£28	£32.90
Lexmark Z35 Inkjet 2400 x 1200 dpi	£49	£57.58
Lexmark Z45 SE Inkjet 4800 x 1200 dpi	£49	£57.58
Lexmark Z55 SE Inkjet 4800 x 1200 dpi	£57	£66.98
new **Lexmark Z65** Inkjet 4800 x 1200 dpi	£80	£94
Lexmark X74 Printer/Scanner/Copier	£79	£92.83
Lexmark X85 Printer/Scanner/Copier	£99	£116.33
Epson Stylus C42UX 1440 x 720 dpi	£49	£57.58
new **Epson Stylus C62** Speeds to 14ppm	£69	£81.08
new **Epson Stylus C82** Speeds to 22ppm	£99	£116.33
Epson Stylus PHOTO 1290 A3, 2880 dpi	£259	£304.33

Storage



USB Pen Drive
A great way of storing and taking your stuff anywhere

Cameras

Logitech QuickCam Pro
£59 EX £69.33 INC

Scanner

BENQ 4300U Scanner
£40 EX £47 INC

Entertainment Bundle
£89 EX £104.58 INC

Peripherals & Accessories	EX.	INC. VAT
USB Portable Pen Drive... 32MB	£23	£27.03
USB Portable Pen Drive... 64MB	£33	£38.78
USB Portable Pen Drive... 128MB	£45	£52.88
USB Portable Pen Drive... 256MB	£85	£99.88
Recordable CDs 100x CD Media	£24.68	£29
Creative WebCam	£22	£25.85
Logitech QuickCam Express	£25	£29.38
new **Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000**	£59	£69.33
Creative PC CAM 300	£69	£81.08
BENQ Scan to Web 4300U Scanner	£40	£47
AVer Media USB TV hub	£50	£58.75
Entertainment bundle Includes USB TV Tuner, Games pad and joystick and Games bundle which includes Comanche 4, Master Rallye & Incoming Forces.	£89	£104.58

Important - Please Read: Sales subject to terms & conditions (copy available on request). Pictures shown for illustration purposes only - colours may vary. Tower systems have a 3 Year On-site Parts & Labour Warranty - UK mainland only (subject to terms & conditions - MESH are responsible for carriage charges). Notebook systems have a 3 Year back-to-manufacturer Warranty. This covers parts & labour in the 1st year - labour only in years 2 & 3. Client is responsible for all carriage costs after the first 30 days. Non-BT customers please check that the modem will work on your line before ordering. Our minimum standard delivery charge is £45.83 inc (UK Mainland Only). Please call for a written quotation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE. Prices correct at time of going to press (21/1/03). Head Office: MESH House, 1 Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London, NW2 7JA. Business hours Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm.

MESH Payment Options - By Credit cards, Cheque, Bankers draft or Bank transfer. We have a range of flexible finance options to suit your needs. Example based on £999 exc. VAT - £1173.83 (inc VAT). Deposit 10% £118. Balance paid in 5 monthly payments of £39.93 and a sixth and final payment of £856.18. Total amount payable £1173.83 (0% APR) or continue to pay £39.93 per month for a further 42 months (29.8% APR) Over 48 months - Example based on £1173.83 inc. VAT- Pay 10% deposit (£117.38) then £35.87/month for 48 months. Total Price = £1332.30 (19.9% APR). No Surcharge on Credit Cards

www.meshcomputers.com

shop on-line 24 hours email: sales@meshcomputers.com

MESH computers plc

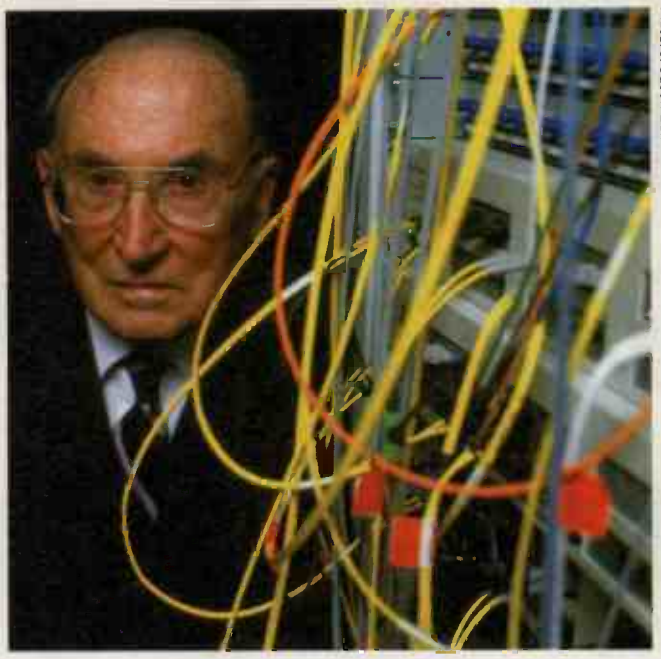
Machine that changed the world

The world's first operational programmable computer went live at Cambridge in 1949. Clive Akass talks to Sir Maurice Wilkes, the former wartime boffin who built it

Even today, if you have a sense of history, you can get a shiver down your spine running the first code of the world's first operational general-purpose computer (see box below). Any novice programmer knows the thrill of getting code to run for the first time. The team who built the Electronic Delay Storage Automatic Calculator (Edsac) at Cambridge University had been doing nothing so simple as tweaking a few lines of code: they had spent more than three years building the computer and learning to program it from scratch. Suddenly, after months of debugging, it worked: a teleprinter began printing out a table of squares. It was 6 May 1949, and you could see it as the beginning of the modern world.

The Edsac kept going for nearly 10 years, but the man responsible for it is still going, rather more strongly than you would expect at the age of 89. Sir Maurice Wilkes drives daily to the Cambridge Computer Laboratory, where he has an office as emeritus professor, and his mind is as agile as ever.

There are of course other people and other times with a claim to having given birth to computing. There was the Victorian engineer Charles Babbage, who described and tried to build programmable computing machines a century before the technology had matured enough to make them practical.



Picture: Jason Bell

Sir Maurice Wilkes ... still going strong at Cambridge Computer Laboratory

But his work had been largely forgotten by 1937, when young Wilkes began work at the Computer Lab, then known as the Mathematical Lab, under Sir John Lennard-Jones, a structural chemist who was interested in using machines to solve differential equations.

A year earlier, Alan Turing had published his classic paper, *On Computable Numbers*, outlining a universal computing machine. But Wilkes recalls: 'It was purely theoretical. There is no hint in that paper of there being any practical applications. No hint whatsoever. I think he [Turing] made that connection afterwards.'

Computing at the lab involved mechanical desk calculators and analogue computers that solved mathematical problems by modelling them mechanically – just as an analogue clock 'computes' the time by modelling the rotation of the earth. There was nothing that is generally thought of as a computer today. 'No-one had thought of digital computers. That was all in the future,' said Wilkes.

So, as it turned out, was his work on computing. Wilkes, who had done his doctorate on radio waves in 1934, became a wartime boffin, pulled from the lab to work on radar even before hostilities started. When he returned to Cambridge after the Second World War, he found himself in charge of the laboratory.

'It was wonderful. I'd had six full years involved in radar and I got away as soon as I could and said to myself: "Let's do something constructive." There was a wonderful feeling of reconstruction in the world. Everyone felt this excitement of establishing peacetime values.'

Considerable steps had been made in computing during the war. A team under mathematician Max Newman built a proto-computer called Colossus at Bletchley in 1943 to help decrypt signals; Turing, of course, also worked there. Colossus could perform logical operations but no arithmetic, and the fact that Britain insisted on keeping it secret for 30 years limited its influence.

Much more important to Wilkes was the 18,000-valve Electronic Numerical Integrator and Automatic Computer (Eniac) completed in 1945 in the US by a team led by Presper Eckert and John Mauchly, initially to perform artillery calculations. It was decimal rather than binary, it was very cumbersome to program, and the processor was not separated from the memory. But a lot of lessons were learned building it.

Out of the blue in 1946 Wilkes got an invitation to attend a series of lectures at Philadelphia's Moore School involving the Eniac team leaders. 'It was very difficult to cross the Atlantic at the time. Shipping was very scarce. But I did get there for the latter part of the course and I got the whole story – all these new

How you can replay IT history

Programs with the Edsac emulator on this month's cover disc show how fast computing developed even in its early days. Note the folder to which it unpacks from the disc and be sure to switch on your sound to catch the buzz of the teleprinter.

Start the emulator and click the Edsac menu to ensure 'Initial Orders 1' is selected. Go to the File menu and open Squares.txt from the Demonstration Programs subfolder in the Edsac folder.

A text box will appear giving the program listing. Press the Start button and the squares will appear.

OXO.txt, which we believe to be the world's first computer game, is in the same folder. It dates from 1952 – so within the space of three years the interface had become interactive and the computer could beat humans at their own game.

There's a lot more about Edsac in the folder – all comes courtesy of Dr Martin Cambell-Kelly of Warwick University. His site is at www.dcs.warwick.ac.uk/people/academic/Martin.Campbell-Kelly.

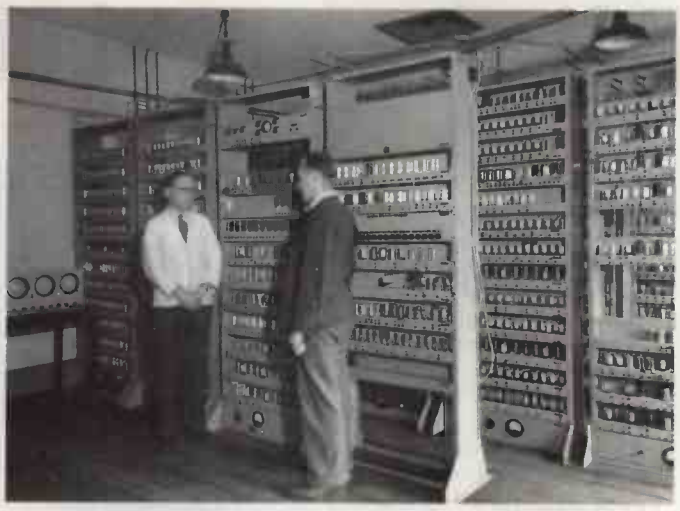
ideas. As far as I am concerned that is where they all came from,' Wilkes said.

'They were quite revolutionary. The idea that everything could be contained in memory: numbers, any mathematical tables that you needed, and indeed the program itself. All contained in one big memory. No setting up the machine. You walked up to it, you fed your program in, and then you were in business. You didn't have to set a lot of switches, or knobs, or things of that sort. In fact it was the idea of the modern computer.'

In contrast to the secrecy surrounding Colossus there was a 'very free exchange of information'. Wilkes recalled: 'I came back from that course feeling that I knew everything there was to know. Some of the people on the course, and some others, set about building computers. The Edsac was one of these [projects].'

A major technical problem was how to implement fast memory. At Manchester University, FC Williams and Tom Kilburn solved the problem by using a cathode ray tube (see Kilburn interview on our website). Their 'Baby' was working before Edsac but it was a short-lived pilot project; Wilkes had to build a computer that could be used in earnest. At Eckert's suggestion he used magnetic delay lines as memory (see box below).

Building a computer was a 'very large-scale engineering problem' requiring unprecedented build and component quality. 'There was a period of some months when all the hardware was there and we were making it work. We had to make modifications where we had not matched up to these high standards. You see in a computing machine the numbers change very rapidly and when a change takes place you mustn't lose any pulses and you can't have any intrusive pulses.'



Wilkes (left) with the Edsac. Its three monitors are visible on the left

How did he feel when it finally worked? 'We all made a beeline for the pub and celebrated.'

Success for Wilkes meant moving to a second phase. 'The Edsac project was two things. It was to build a computer that was workmanlike – not necessarily the best that might with more time be done with the technology of the day – so that we could get on with running some problems and getting experience of its use... we began to turn our attention to the development of what is now calling programming methodology.'

Wilkes is self-effacing about the fact that his team beat the Americans in building the first stored-program computer to go into service. There was not a race, he said. Or if there was, it was one in which the competitors each had a different winning post. 'Eckert and Mauchly, the Eniac engineers, set up a company to produce a computer they could sell for business purposes. Clearly, they had to achieve a higher degree of technical perfection than ours. We cut a lot of corners to get things going.'

There was a sense among all people working in the field at the time that computing would have 'very, very wide applications'. But, with early machines breaking down several times a day, what was not foreseen was that computers would get reliable, Wilkes said. Valves 'weren't particularly unreliable' but resistors tended to drift in value and soldered joints would give a lot of trouble.

'Of all the advantages of integrated circuits – low cost, high speed and all that – the most important thing it seems to me is reliability. The idea that you can have a computer of your own and that it will work for months or years without going wrong.'

The press got hold of the Edsac story and had a field day, with much talk of a 'mechanical brain' – which was curious, considering that mechanical computers were precisely what electronic ones were superseding. Also curious was the fact that Alan Turing, the only UK computer pioneer of the time to be famous today, was unknown outside academic circles. Wilkes, who was the same age as Turing and went up to Cambridge with him in the same year, recalled: 'I liked him. He was a quiet man who kept himself to himself.'

But he said Turing's post-war work at the National Physical Laboratory, and later at Manchester University, met little success in practical terms. 'He wasn't a man of action. He didn't know how to get a project going. I don't think he was very interested in the user side of a computer. He was more interested in ideas... His record of achievement is really very slight.'

The old way... Wilkes (right) and colleagues in the 1930s with a mechanical analogue computer that was designed to solve differential equations. Analogue computers can also be electrical and may still be used for some purposes

Wilkes headed the Computer Lab until 1980, and the spent five and a half years with Digital Equipment in Massachusetts before returning to Cambridge.

'The extraordinary thing is that progress was enormously fast in those first 10 to 15 years and in the last 15 years it has been as fast or even faster. People were always saying that the computer field will settle down and it will become like the motor car industry or something. But it hasn't. It has retained its excitement.'

● Sir Maurice Wilkes' 1985 book *Memoirs of a Computer Pioneer* (MIT Press ISBN 0-262231-22-0) is still in print and costs £23.50 from John Wiley distribution (01243 779 777).

Mercurial memory down the tube

Sir Maurice Wilkes in Edsac days with a bank of mercury delay lines. These consisted of a tube of mercury with a quartz crystal at either end; one crystal sent a pulse that was picked up a millisecond later by the other one, which translated it back into an electrical pulse.

This was amplified, cleaned up, and looped back. A train of 500 to 600 pulses could be kept circulating indefinitely, and they could be counted off and read when required.

Each tube was called a tank, to avoid confusion with 'vacuum tubes', and the Edsac had 32, giving a total of some 2KB of memory.

Spring deals for new sign-ups

Several broadband suppliers are offering spring deals to tempt you into signing up.

Demon (www.demon.net) is waiving its £250 business install fee until March, BT Openworld (www.btopenworld.com) is waiving the £260 install fee for its Business Plus service until 31 March, and those buying its Business 500 Plug-and-Go deal will get free activation, modem and micro-filters.

Pipex (www.pipex.net), which has one of the lowest monthly charges at £23.44 inc VAT, is giving a modem and microfilters to new sign-ups, or you can get a free month, and free installation, if you have your own modem.

Similarly-priced Freedom2surf (www.freedom2surf.net) has halved its self-install activation fee to £35.24 inc VAT. AOL (www.aol.co.uk) is offering a free month for new sign-ups until April.

Telewest (www.telewest.com) is offering digital TV users a £12.50 self install option.

DSL rivals get in the loop

Options for ADSL users are mushrooming as the so-called 'unbundling of the local loop' takes effect. Most ADSL links are still provided by BT, but are sold through other companies that buy bandwidth in bulk. But watchdog Oftel ordered BT to allow rivals to install ADSL equipment at local exchanges and offer fast services on the 'local loop' to customer premises.

Bulldog Communications (www.bulldogcommunications.com) has done so in 40 London exchanges, linking them with its own backbone. It offers a more options than BT, including Symmetrical DSL, which has the same speed up and downstream.

Partners like DG-Technologies repackage and resell Bulldog capacity and, unlike some BT resellers, will undertake the entire installation at company sites.

All DG-T packages include a 400Kbits/sec upstream data rate, with a choice of contention ratios (a measure of line sharing). Prices are competitive with BT's.

DG-T quotes £70 a month for an entry-level 512K line, with a 20:1 contention ratio – equivalent to the basic BT business offering, though this offers only 256K upstream. The same with 5:1 contention costs £118, and a 1:1, equivalent to a leased line costs £210 a month. A 5:1 4Mbit link costs £360.

All links come with a 99.85 per cent service-level guarantee; charges will be waived if it is not met. Other prices, including those for SDSL are available at www.getbetterbroadband.co.uk.

For places fast lines do not reach

A satellite service launching in March will offer fast web links to areas not served by ADSL or cable. It uses Eutelsat's new Eurobird 2 satellite (above) which is positioned to enable web and digital TV services to be delivered via the same aerial. Previous services of this type have required a separate aerial. www.everybroadband.com

*£28 a month standard. Free connection offer ends 31/03/03. Standard price £60. Standard equipment costs £80. Subject to availability & survey. BT line required. Minimum 12 month term from connection. Other conditions apply.

£1,000 projectors in view

Digital micromirror projectors that have long been an expensive tax-deductible executive perk are heading for mass-market prices that could transform computer-based home entertainment systems.

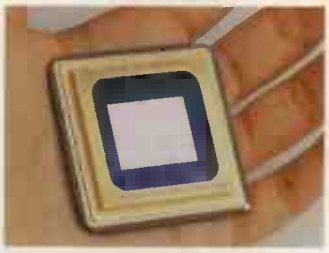
Projectors, used officially for business presentations, and unofficially for watching videos at home, have fallen in price from £5,000 or more five years ago, to below £2,000 for entry-level models.

They are already getting significant sales for home-entertainment systems – and prices are likely to drop to below £1,000, according to Ian MacMurray, of Texas Instruments Digital Imaging division which is responsible for the Digital Light Processing (DLP) chips that power most projectors sold (see above).

Home movie player... The Piano HE-3200

He was speaking at the launch of two new DLP projectors from Plus: the Piano HE-3200, which is optimised for home cinema use and the U4 series, which is designed for dual use.

The 2kg Piano uses TI's widescreen DLP chipset for a 16:9 image and has a 700:1 contrast ratio, with a recommended price of £2,300 inc VAT. The 1.5kg U4 series is said to be the world's brightest for its weight – 1,500 Ansi lumens for the top of the range. It also has a contrast ratio of 1,500:1, and one version has a short-focus lens for use in small rooms. It has an expected street price of around £1,760 ex VAT.

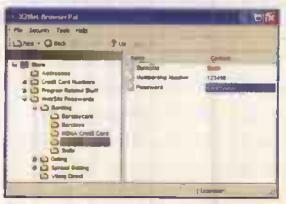


TI's SVGA DLP chip. Light shines through a spinning three-colour filter onto the matrix of tiny mirrors, which are turned on or off in sync to reflect the image through a projection lens

Plus sales director Brian Wood says the UK market for digital projectors is expected to grow 21 per cent this year to 156,000 units sold. This is partly due to the increase in people using a 'mobile office'.

Plans also include shipping wireless-enabled projectors so that you could screen a DVD in one room from a PC in another.

www.plus-vision.com



>> Password aid

Last month we highlighted the problems caused by multiple passwords. X2Net claims to have an answer, with its £10 ex VAT Browser Pal plug-in for Internet Explorer. It lets you encrypt and store passwords, and it can also fill in web forms for you. www.x2net.com

>> Cad to pdf

Plot2pdf converts Autocad drawings into pdf for viewing by clients. It costs £114 inc VAT and a trial version is available from www.softcover.com.

>> Junk filter

The £19.95 Eureka Email client includes a junk mail filter. Go to www.eureka-email.com for a trial version.

With BT Broadband, your kids will actually enjoy doing their homework.

(We're still working on the Brussels sprouts thing.)

■ From virtual tours of museums to finding reference material in an instant, learning has never been so much (shock horror) fun. BT Broadband uses your existing BT line. And unlimited use costs just £27 a month with Direct Debit*, which is included on your telephone bill. And if you sign up before March 31st, connection is free of charge and you'll get £30 off your Broadband modem.

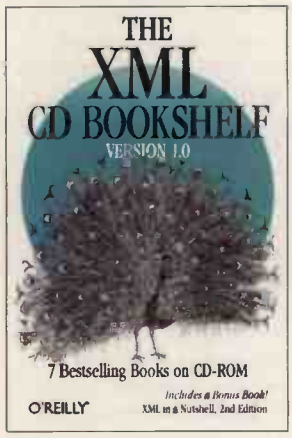
BT

Bringing your kids and clever stuff together.

bt.com/btbroadband 0800 800 060

>> Clean surfing

The latest version 2.1 of Internet Cleanup claims to delete traces on your PC of sites you have visited on the Internet. The lite version costs $24 (£14.90) from www.pcmesh.com; the Pro version, which includes viewer for the index.dat file holding your surfing records, costs $29 (£18.02). Also available at the same site is the latest version of Defrag for Windows, which costs $19 (£11.80).



>>XML bundle

O'Reilly has packed seven XML books into a single £85 ex VAT searchable library called XML CD bookshop. The titles, which would cost £191.85 if purchased separately, are: *XML in a Nutshell, Second Edition*; *XSLT*; *XML Schema*; *SAX2*; *Java & XML Second Edition*; *Java & XSLT*; and *Perl & XML*. www.oreilly.co.uk

>> Dazzle suite

Dazzle has launched DVC 150, a home video-editing suite for analogue and digital camcorders that comes with a USB2 interface. It costs £199 from selected Dixons or PC World stores.

>> Stylemaster

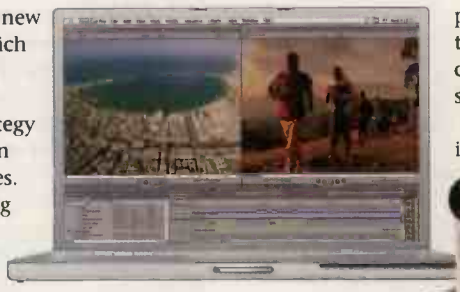
Westciv says its Style Master 3 is a major upgrade to its cascading stylesheet editor. New features include a set of hand-coding tools. www.westciv.com

>> XML first

Atomik Roundtrip 1.0 is said to be the first tool to offer two-way XML support for Quark XPress, enabling a single XML source to be used for print and web. Mac and PC demo versions are posted at www.easypress.com.

Apple tempts PC users

Apple's two smart new Powerbooks, which are reviewed on pages 106 and 108, were launched as part of a strategy of trying to beat Wintel on style and advanced features. Both offer 54Mbit 802.11g wireless networking in addition to Bluetooth for short-range links.



Videocam users are one target market Apple sees for the 17in Apple Powerbook

The company believes it can also woo PC users by bundling high-quality video and music utilities. And the Unix kernel underlying the new MacOS X has made 'a huge difference' in the corporate market, the company says. It claims that there are now more than 2000 native MacOS apps.

The new 1GHz PowerPC G4-based 17in Powerbook boasts a widescreen 1,440 x 900-pixel display and a keyboard that is backlit automatically by optical fibre in dark conditions. It weighs in at 3.1kg which barely counts as portable. But Apple UK chief Mark Rogers said it was aimed at desktop users who occasionally had to take their work machine home. He enthused: 'It is a very cool piece of technology.'

Apple continues to ignore the fast USB2 link and has instead packed the latest 800Mbits/sec version of Firewire for fast links to digital video cameras and standalone storage. 'Most of the peripherals that users will want to connect, like digital video cameras, will support Firewire,' said Rogers.

In fact many of the latest imaging devices are using USB2 (see page 23).

A free browser called Safari, based on the popular open-source KHTML, was also launched at the Macworld Expo in San Francisco. It is claimed to be 'significantly faster' than Internet Explorer.

A beta of Safari, which can only be used with Mac OS X, is available for download. Apple also launched Keynote, a £79 ex VAT presentation package, which will ship in May.

Apple has also released an 11g version of its Airport Extreme base station, with support for up to 50 users. It costs £149 inc VAT. www.apple.com/uk

Kaleidoscopic approach to web page design

Organic Software has taken a novel approach to creating web graphics and pages with a £39.95 utility called Kaleidoscope Designer. As its name implies this creates kaleidoscope designs from your chosen colours

Your designs, or any pictures you import, can be incorporated into backgrounds, buttons and borders for web pages. Borders are scalable and can be wrapped round text or graphics.

The package can also generate linked page templates to provide a uniform style across a site. Your designs can be imported into other web-design packages.

Organic (www.organicsw.com) also sells a £314 Master Toolbox of plug-ins for Adobe Acrobat, with features like batch processing and the ability to split or combine pdf files.

Meanwhile Xara has launched a free upgrade to its Webstyle package, offering a new auto-enhancement option providing one-click optimisation of the contrast, brightness, sharpness and colour saturation of images.

Webstyle 3.1 (£43 ex VAT) also offers template-based web graphics creation, from button bars with DHTML menus to animated banner ads. A free trial version is available at www.xara.com.

Websiteit.com has launched a range of packages its says will enable small and medium-sized companies to set-up etrading sites in a few hours. It charges £30 a month for hosting. www.websiteit.com.

Mouse nestles into your working hand

Fellowes says its £11.99 Ergo Tech mouse is moulded to fit your hand and has a scroll wheel designed to see you through long working days. A cordless version costs £21.99.

Fellowes has also launched an Opti Gel mouse with a gel insert that fits into you hand. Its optical sensor means you can use it with no mat. It costs £24.99 or £39.99 cordless. The mice are available to buy online from www.viking.co.uk or www.jungle.com.

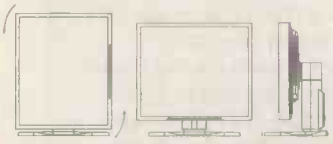
Modem on mains

Maplin Electronics is cutting £20 from the price of its £99.99 One-For-All mains modem link during March. The kit allows you to link a PC to a dial-up modem via a power socket. www.maplin.co.uk

evolution?

www.endless-progress.com

Survival of the fittest. Image quality comes as standard,
the size and features you can choose.



Contact iiyama now: 01438 745482 | www.iiyama.co.uk

Available features within the range:

DVI-I interface | height adjustment | rotating screen | USB | audio | sRGB | kensington lock
ultra wide viewing angles | 16 million colours | economy mode | TCO compliancy
slim bezel design for multiple tiling | S-Video | free mount design

iiyama
CELEBRATING 10 YEARS

Send your letters to:
The Editor, *PCW*, VNU Business Publications,
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG

Send your emails to:
letters@pcw.co.uk

Letters

Times they are a changin'>

I have been a regular reader of your magazine since the first issue. I know that in itself is not exceptional, but I still have copies of the first and second issues, from 1978.

The issues feature the Nascom computer, which I managed to build and use to do simple programs in Z80 machine code. How things have changed!

Best wishes.

John Corkett

Pet projects >

I bought the first issue of *PCW* all those years back. I knew nothing about computers, but being an electronics and short-wave enthusiast I started buying your magazine to learn more.

I cut out all the program listings; in those days it was common to have several pages listing a program written in Basic which you could type in and try (cover discs had not been invented).

I saved up and went to my local Tandy store to buy a TRS 80 with 4KB of memory. The salesman asked me what I wanted it for, and I explained I was keen on short-wave and wanted to use it to decode Morse Code (I had seen a program advertised that did this). Then he said: 'Oh you know more about it than me,' and walked off. That was my first experience of ever seeing a computer and I was left standing alone in the store, so I went elsewhere and ordered a Commodore Pet. It duly arrived; sadly I could not afford the optional cassette drive, but instead splashed out on the model with a real keyboard (Pet users will know what I mean).

I unpacked the unit, plugged it in, and dug out my treasured program listings to type in. About two hours later – you must remember that I had never seen a computer or any programming language before – I typed the magic word 'Run' and sat back to see the magic happen.

'Syntax error line 101' appeared on the screen, and I was at once totally lost. What was a syntax error and how did I get line 101 on the screen? I had no idea, and so all I could do was switch it off and try again as I had no way of saving the data, without the cassette drive. Needless to say I quickly learned Microsoft Basic.

How times change, now you don't need to type in your programs, you don't even need to know anything about writing them.

I wrote a communications program in only 128bytes of machine code and used the Commodore Pet to replace my very noisy Creed teleprinter. My latest creation, written in Visual C++, is a communications program and takes up nearly a megabyte of disk space. What's more, my modern Pentium 4, with all its fans is now as loud as the old mechanical Creed machine. The times have changed, but the fun in IT certainly hasn't.

Ken Williams

WIN!

Each month we are giving away a Canon Powershot A40 to the author of the Letter of the Month.

Winner of the *PCW* best digital camera award for 2002, this 2megapixel beauty is an entry-level camera but certainly hasn't got basic features. Worth £250, the A40 captures enough detail to make great-looking 8 x 6in inkjet prints. Among the features you'd normally have to pay a lot more for, is manual exposure control and a variety of flash modes, not to mention a 3x optical zoom, equivalent to 35-105mm on a 35mm camera. In our tests it proved to be one of the sharpest cameras around.

For more information on Canon cameras, go to www.canon.co.uk/digitalcameras or call 0800 616 417.

Prints charming >

In commemoration of *PCW*'s quarter century I'd like to mention my all-time

Letter of the month

The future state of storage>

After reading Gordon Laing's article *The Write Stuff*, (February 2003), I find myself wondering why we are talking about DVD and hard drives as future storage media? Surely, in this age of technology we should be thinking about a new form of storage that would be much faster, quieter, more reliable, more compatible and capable of storing Terabytes (1,000GB) or maybe even Petabytes (1,000TB) of information.

Just think how many films you could save on a device with a capacity of 10TB. This new form of storage, in my opinion, is possible. I'm talking about solid-state, removable chips capable of huge storage and lightning-fast read and write speeds. There isn't a DVD or hard drive on the market that could match the read and write speeds of solid state. Surely we have the technology to make this a reality. In my opinion, solid-state storage is the only true way forward.

D Goring

Gordon Laing replies > You're right in saying solid-state storage has much faster access times than current optical or magnetic disc technologies, but you don't actually need it for the television recording discussed in the article. Today's hard disks are sufficiently fast to record and timeshift even high-definition television programmes, while anyone who's used a PVR knows their access times feel virtually instant. We agree Terabytes or even Petabytes of storage would be nice, but no technologies are closer to delivering these capacities with a decent price/performance ratio than hard disks or optical discs.

Hard disk reliability is also good enough for TV recording and with careful mounting can run quieter than many VCRs. Crucially though, the arguments against solid-state storage for most applications are capacity and price: today 1GB of Flash memory is considered huge, and costs £400 to £800 depending on the supplier. Sadly, not the ideal primary storage technology for a PVR, let alone a PC.

favourite article. This came from 1978 or 1979 and was entitled 'The poor man's printer'. In those days even the most basic dot-matrix printer cost more than many people could afford.

PCW's solution to this problem was to publish an article about how to modify an old 5bit Baudot code teleprinter to respond to Ascii input. Inspired by this and in the hope of being able to obtain hard copy output from my brother's Compukit UK101 I bought a Creed 7B teleprinter from a government surplus shop for £25 and set about powering it up it on my parents' living room floor.

I remember running its 230v DC motor by the potentially lethal expedient of wiring a bridge rectifier across the back of a mains plug! I also managed to obtain a 90v transformer to drive the solenoid used to select the letters for printing.

But that was as far as it went – I never did get the thing interfaced to a processor, and the old Creed was eventually sold. I wonder if anyone out there ever got one up and running?

Richard Barns

Amiga versus IBM >

In the March edition of the *PCW* magazine, Geoff Lane wrote of how he thought IBM's introduction of the PC marked the end of innovation. When I first read this, I could see where he was coming from and agreed with some of what he said. Winding the clock back 12 years, I was an ardent Commodore Amiga fan (and I still have fond memories of my floppy disk-based machine outperforming, in certain ways, hard drive-based IBM machines of the time, with superior sound and graphics).

It is still frustrating that on the odd occasion I have to format a floppy disk on a modern PC, it can still reduce the responsiveness of a Celeron 667 machine (with over 300MB of Ram) to a level similar to that of a hibernating tortoise when, 12 years ago it was possible to format two floppy disks simultaneously on a 7.5MHz Amiga while listening to unbroken four-channel stereo (sampled or synthesised) music. So what sort of machines would we have now if the Amiga had 'won the PC war' and more of us were using Amiga-based machines that had been developed to the same degree as the PC?

For me, one of the things that 'made the PC great' was 'application integration' – being able to copy and paste information between the various office applications. You couldn't really do this very well on the Amiga and so possibilities were more limited. Of course, application integration on the Macintosh was arguably even better than the PC at the time, but the Macintosh wasn't really an 'open system'. So in some ways, it could be argued the Mac platform did not allow much innovation either.

But for all its faults, the PC has opened up so many avenues that were not even thought of 10 years ago and now provides an affordable 'portal' to many areas of the digital world in which we now live.

Like everyone else, I get very frustrated with the blue screen crashes in the 'more robust and reliable' Windows XP and curse when I lose an hour's work because my USB webcam driver conflicts with my digital radio driver or something. But I can forgive this when I can use my PC to produce a digital photo album for my family, containing about 500 photographs from the last 90 years (as well as more recent videos). I can produce 20 copies of it in little over two hours, for a material cost of around £5. All my family, from my 85-year-old father to my two-year-old son can view the album simply by inserting the CD into their PC. I can tell my sister in Australia I have just sent her a copy and, via a webcam link, we talk for over an hour, for a total call cost of about 25p. Then I switch tasks and carry on playing my favourite Amiga game which has been 'paused' in an emulator Window in the background.

Andrew Johnson

Dylan Armbrust replies > Thanks to John, Andrew, Ken and Richard for sharing your experiences and thoughts about *PCW*, and computing in general, over the past 25 years. There were many more letters of congratulations we'd have loved to include but there just wasn't enough space. But to all those who wrote in, as well as those who have supported us during our 25 years of existence, we thank you.

Protecting online privacy >

I found your feature regarding online privacy (*On your guard*, February 2003) a very good and informative article. I am, however, concerned that the section regarding the Electoral Register may mislead fellow readers. The article states, correctly, that the register was always available for public inspection. However, it then goes on to say that there are now two versions, one of which is restricted as a register of those registered to vote and accessible only to certain agencies. It does not stress that this register is still available for public viewing.

As a doctor in General Practice I am concerned about the availability of my address to disgruntled or psychiatrically ill patients. I therefore initially refused to register but was then threatened with fines, etc. The solution recommended by my council, which may be of interest to other readers, was to register under a fake name. I would then be able to vote as long as when I turn up at the ballot box I state that I am whomever I have registered as. I have therefore maintained the ability to vote and my anonymity.

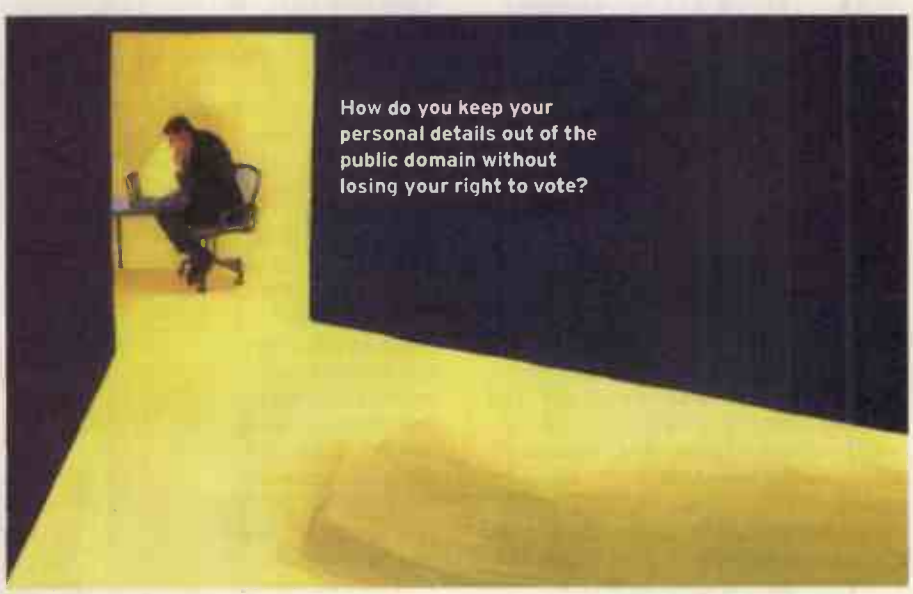
Name withheld

Nigel Whitfield replies > Yes, the doctor is quite right – the register of voters remains available for public scrutiny as it always has been. The recent changes relate more to the commercial sale of the register, and its subsequent electronic processing. It's that electronic processing that leads to many of the additional ways of breaching your privacy, as we detailed in our feature. For complete privacy you can, of course, register to vote under an assumed name or simply avoid registration – but *PCW* believes that it's important for everyone eligible to ensure that they don't lose their right to vote.

Bandwidth postponed? >

I read with fascination your 'guru' Guy Kewney's assertion (February 2003) that we will all be having to cope with Internet download speeds of 100Mbits/sec within a decade. To which I say: Ho, ho, ho. In fact I'd goes as far as putting money on him being wrong.

Technologically it will doubtless be possible, but we live in the land of telecoms



profiteering and regulatory indifference. While we are told that we are among the cheapest broadband countries in Europe, it is hard to see where it might be more expensive. Take Germany, a country that only allowed telecoms competition about a decade later than Britain. Now there are more Internet sites comparing telecoms rates than there are telecoms providers in this country. With about 150 companies jostling for business, you can imagine what that has done for the cost of a phone call.

But let's stick with Internet connections. Here the main provider, BT offers a derisory 512Mbits/sec connection for home users at £28 per month, while the next two biggest service providers compete with lower cost offers of only £27.99. Meanwhile in Germany you can buy 1.5Mbits (10 times as fast as BT's newest wheeze, for those not keeping up) for €50 (about £30). If you can restrict your downloads to 5GB per month, you can get the same 1.5MB speed for a mere €16.90 per month. That's only about a tenner in our money. It's a different world out there.

The point is that we have always enjoyed second or third-rate service for premium prices, and I see no sign of it ever changing. We might get 100Mbits/sec connections offered in a decade (to those who can afford the extraordinary British prices), but only if the rest of world is already on 100Gbits/sec at half the cost.

Mike Robinson

Guy Kewney replies > Your gloomy portrait of the future makes an assumption – which I think is worth examining – that BT and the other big carriers will still be around.

They may be. But it isn't necessarily so; already, they are watching their assets being stripped to the backbone fibre. Check out companies like Exponential-e – there are a dozen already, providing fast-fibre Ethernet. Read up on World Wide Packets, a company that is allowing users to bypass the normal comms infrastructure.

The personal computer revolution gave people their own way to get things done; the wireless revolution is going to give people independence from the big carriers. And long before another 10 years are up, too!

Bandwidth denied >

It was with some amusement that I read your news article entitled *Megabits for the masses* in the January 2003 issue.

When I moved to my current house in Aylesbury, I made enquiries about high-speed Internet access, and specifically ADSL, with the BT engineer installing my phone line. I was somewhat shocked to discover that I couldn't have ADSL – not, you understand, because of being too far from the exchange, but because the estate where I live is fairly recent and all the phone cabling in the area is fibre optic. The best I can hope for is ISDN, which seems very poor value at the price when compared to the higher speeds offered by ADSL.

I find this quite laughable. It seems terribly shortsighted to me that we are installing new, high-capacity telephone systems in parts of this country but aren't providing any means to use them. To think I'm denied high-speed Internet access because I don't have the old copper wiring!

It seems to me that we need a rethink if we really are to achieve the goal of providing high-speed data access in this country. Solutions such as ADSL are good and should be promoted for older phone systems; but laying a high-capacity foundation for the future and then ignoring it for end-user rapid data access seems to be missing the point.

A more consistent strategy is required. In the meantime, I guess I'm stuck with narrowband technologies – that or moving to Stockholm.

James Corrin

Inventing/discovering >

In last month's flat-panel monitor group test you stated that 'Karl Ferdinand Braun discovered the cathode-ray tube'.

Where did he discover it? Behind the potting shed? Lurking under the stairs? In a handbag at Victoria station? You can only discover something that already exists. The CRT was 'invented'. Please give inventors their due.

As it happens, Braun's was not the first CRT, although it was the first with a really useful electron beam.

Richard Pickvance

Bayliss not batteries >

Guy Kewney wants a laptop that he can constantly use between London and LA (News, March 2003). Trevor Bayliss could have the answer for him. 'Who's Trevor Bayliss?'; he invented the clockwork radio!

Daniel Barraclough

Break free >

I read with great interest Nigel Whitfield's *Breaking free* comparison of Linux and Windows solutions (*PCW* March 2003). However, the £650 cost difference is a worst-case scenario. Star Office, of course, can run under Windows. Irfanview or any of the full graphics packages you have put on your cover discs over the past year make for fine and free products. AVG Antivirus is a perfectly good free Windows virus checker, and Zonealarm is of course an excellent free firewall.

This brings the price difference down to a little over a £100. Which many would consider worth it for the ability to run the latest games and have far less driver and USB hassle.

Simon Thornber

Dylan Armbrust replies > While everything you say is true, it's worth pointing out that the feature was meant to highlight the incredible strides made in Microsoft alternatives, most of which can be had for free today. Open-source software is, in our opinion, slowly revolutionising the industry and consumers' approach to software. Admittedly, there is a way to go, such as in the games arena, but we're certain major developments aren't that far off.

Progress without risk? >

I've just read your interesting editorial on UK industry's lack of entrepreneurial spirit. Good, thought provoking stuff, but while the report (*Chips for everything*) correctly identifies a problem, it misses the target when seeking a solution.

This is not surprising, as the root cause of UK industry's poor record is government itself. UK industry is as good as any in the world and better than most, but the business environment in the UK positively discourages risk taking.

Successive governments have imposed increasing layers of employment law, health and safety restrictions, and financial regulation. They continue to do so. Company profits (vital to sustain R&D budgets) are being soaked up in increasing compliance and insurance costs. Any bold commercial initiative is likely to represent an unacceptable risk!

The EU is a popular scapegoat, but is only partly to blame. The UK Government seizes EU regulatory initiatives zealously, and after refining and enhancing them, imposes them on a groaning UK industry.

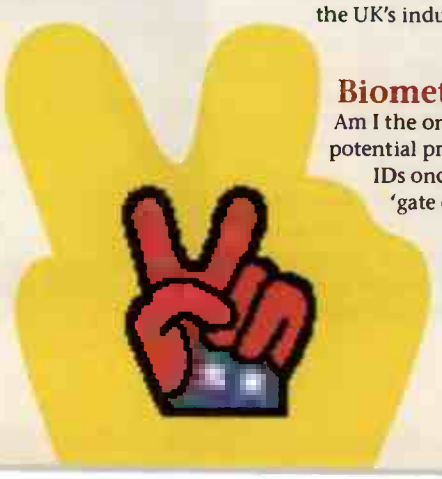
A thriving entrepreneurial environment has to accept the possibility of failure. But failure in the UK is unacceptable – the company executives involved will be publicly pilloried by press and government.

It is hardly surprising therefore that the boards of most UK companies are risk averse, and that their aversion is reflected in the UK's industrial performance.

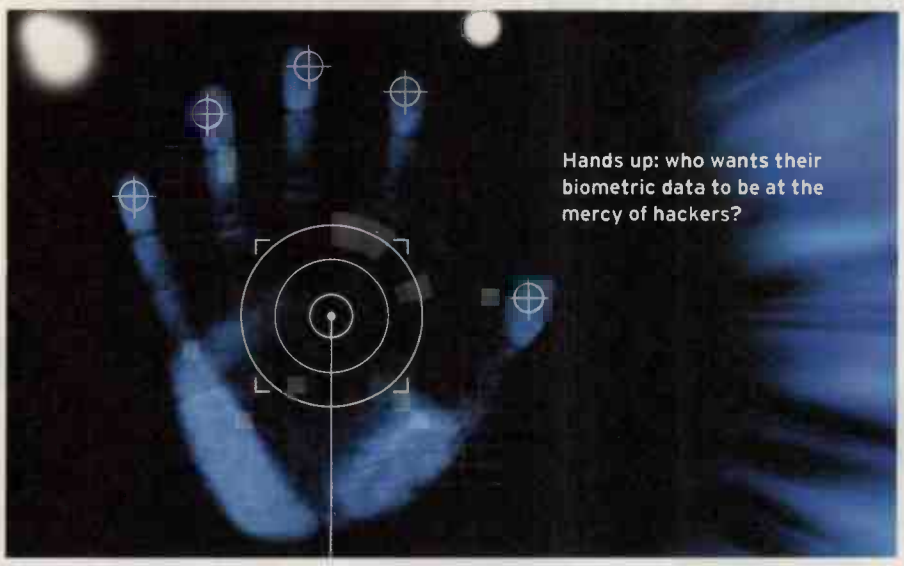
Mike Gray

Biometrics hex >

Am I the only person that can see a potential problem with biometric IDs once they progress beyond 'gate entry' devices?



I don't have a problem with a standalone gate controller that scans



Hands up: who wants their biometric data to be at the mercy of hackers?

my iris, fingerprint, or whatever, but the instant you place biometric requirements on 'connected' devices there is the possibility that hackers can gain access.

Correct me if I'm wrong, but at some point in the chain, a group of hex codes created by your body interacting with the biometric sensor is compared with a known, secure, digital 'signature' stored on the system. Pretty much the same as a normal password situation, but with one crucial difference.

If your password is compromised you can change it, but if your biometric data is compromised then you are really stuffed because you can't change it. All a hacker needs to do is present that data to the system via devious means and your whole electronic 'life' is forfeit.

The convenience of not having to remember passwords is being traded against the possible doomsday scenario of a one-off hack.

David Reynolds

CLARIFICATIONS

- In last month's review of small-form factor PCs the website address for Kustom PCs should have been www.kustompcs.co.uk. Check out this month's Hardware column in our Hands on section for more information on Kustom PCs.

- In the same review a slip of the finger resulted in us erroneously saying in the caption for the Shuttle Spacewalker SN41G2 that it was not a high-performance system. In fact it is one of the best Athlon platforms around.

- The wrong scores were printed in the review for the Packard Bell Igo 3491 on page 53 of the March 2003 issue. The correct scores are 123 overall in Sysmark 2002, 1,472 in 3Dmark 2001 and a battery life of one hour 21 minutes.

- The MSI K7N2 motherboard (p75 March) will not be sold with the Bluetooth attachment as stated. It now costs £132.78 (£113 ex VAT). Apologies for any confusion caused.

Unless otherwise stated, letters sent to the editor, *PCW* team or contributors will be considered for publication. Letters may be edited for clarity or length. Views expressed are those of the author and not necessarily those of the editorial team. If you wish your letter to be considered for the monthly prize, please include a full postal address for delivery. An email address alone is not sufficient.

NEXDISK
USB STORAGE DEVICE
www.nexdisk.com

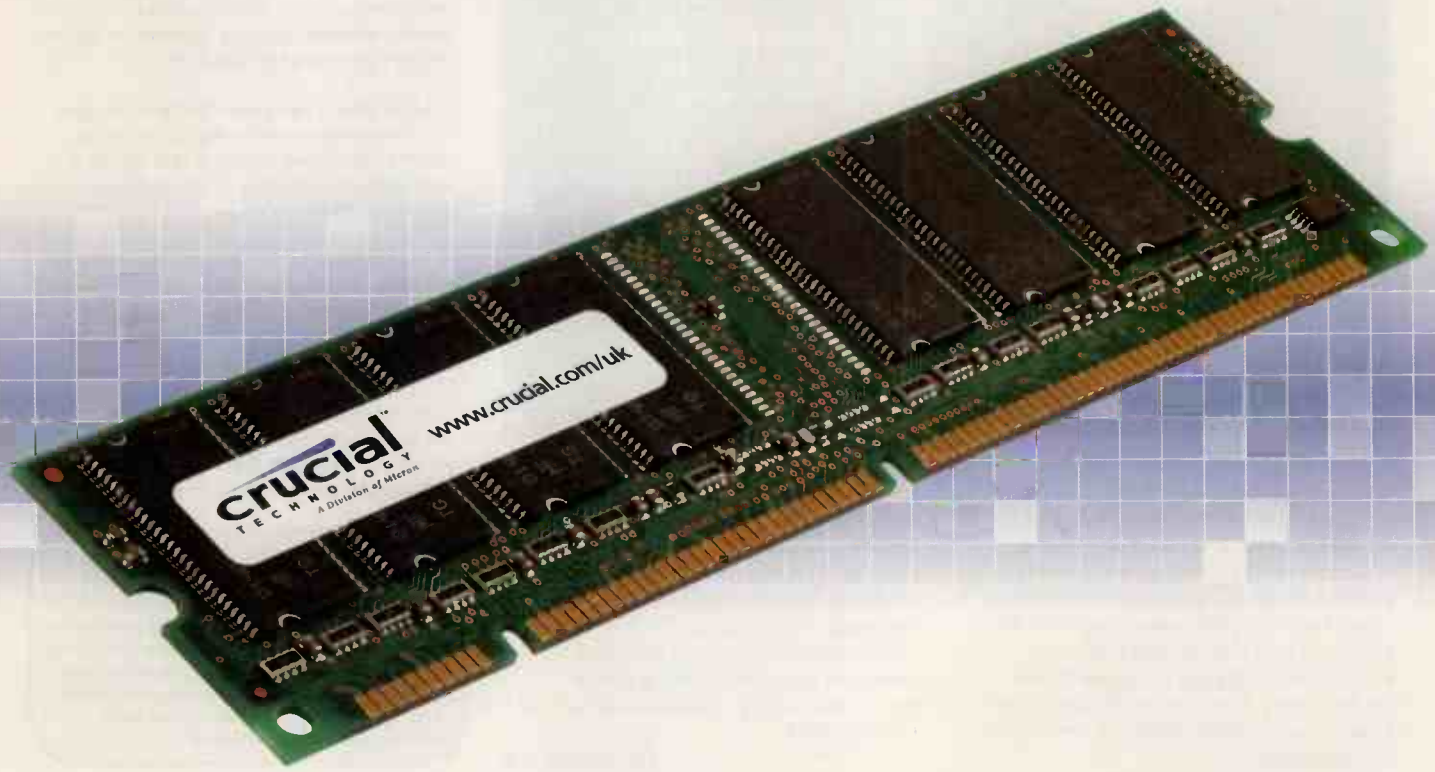
The floppy is dead...
Long live the NEXDISK

- **Versatile** - NexDisk can be used on every major operating system PC, MAC or Linux.
- **Portable** - Nexdisk allows you to conveniently transport your data between your office, school and home. Nexdisk fits on your key ring for easy access.
- **Storage** - NexDisk allows you to store your photos, docs, mp3s, etc. in a secure and easy to access format. NexDisk is available in 16MB, 32MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB and 1.0GB capacities.
- **Security** - NexDisk features a write protect switch for your convenience. You can also download the NexPass Security Access System and now only you have access to your vital information like your budget, address book, and email.
- **Accessories** - Each NexDisk comes equipped with a USB extension cable, and key chain.
- **PC-Lock** - Lock - Protect your PC, laptop by Nexdisk lock function.
- **WebKey** - Auto login, personal information management, scheduling, and emailing, secured by 128 bit encryption code.

NEXDISK is Available at Insight www.insight.co.uk Phone : 0870 700 7350
MicroWarehouse www.microwarehouse.co.uk Phone : 01908 260160

JUNGSOFT Co.,Ltd 274-5, Seohyun-Dong, Bundang-Gu,Seongnam-City, Kyunggi-Do Korea Phone : 82-31-788-5120 Email : info@jungsoft.com www.jungsoft.com
ChannelSoft Ltd - Pipit Gardens, Aylesbury, Bucks UK HP19 0GF Email Nexdisk@channelsoft.co.uk Phone : 44-7736-771-689 www.channelsoft.co.uk
JUNGSOFT

The world's leading computer companies buy memory from us.



Shouldn't you?

When you buy a memory upgrade from Crucial you're buying directly from Micron—one of the world's largest DRAM manufacturers and a major supplier to the global computing industry. Buying directly from the manufacturer gives you access to the highest quality products at the lowest possible prices, backed up by expert technical support and world-class customer service, and topped off with guaranteed compatibility and a limited lifetime warranty. It's that simple.

Order today and we'll even throw in free next-day delivery!*

256MB PC133 SDRAM

£27.99 EXC VAT **£32.89** INC VAT

for today's most popular systems

FREE DELIVERY*

PC Makers' CHOICE · Computer Shopper SHOPPERS' CHOICE · CIRCLE OF EXCELLENCE BizRate.com

Order online:
www.crucial.com/uk
or call toll-free 0800 013 7395

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron
The Memory Experts℠

*See Web site for details.

Prices may vary according to specific system requirements. The price listed was valid on 20/1/03 when we sent this ad to the publisher; however, prices may have dramatically increased or decreased since then. Visit the FAQ section of Crucial.com/uk to learn more about why memory prices go up and down.

© 2003 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Technology, Inc., is an authorized licensee of the CompactFlash™ and MultiMediaCard™ trademarks. The Memory Experts is a service mark and Crucial Technology, the Crucial logo and Micron are registered trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology Europe is a division of Micron Europe Ltd. Phone +44 (0)1355 586100. Fax +44 (0)1355 586101. Email crucialeusupport@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

guyk@pcw.co.uk

A good idea... 'tis a pity it was phoney

The workgroup idea was revolutionary, but far too complex for mere mortals, says Guy Kewney

Did you know that Microsoft was a revolutionary once? Truly, it had new and exciting ideas, and was trying to turn the world upside down.

Take the idea of the 'workgroup'. When I set up my home network, it had a domain controller. Actually, a friend set it up – I wouldn't let myself loose on a domain any more than I'd defuse a bomb; something like that requires a professional. So there it was, an NT4 server set up.

The original network was a thing of marvels: a set of Intel-built network interface cards (Nics), and Microsoft's new Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

At the time, Microsoft explained that this was networking 'for the rest of us' because the only alternative that ordinary mortals could configure was Appletalk.

In those days, a serious network used Novell Netware as the network operating system. It wasn't very good; if the network software crashed, every computer connected to it would die, too. Also it was a pig to set up, and it crashed quite often.

Microsoft's idea was revolutionary. Most people, it pointed out, live in small communities of between three and 20 people. They didn't need a big server with huge files and complex operating software: all they wanted was a way to share files with each other and send messages. And if Windows for Workgroups fell over quite often, well, it wasn't much more often than a Netware server would. The added bonus was that you could set it up yourself, at home, if you had two or more PCs.

Today, in theory, you can still work in a workgroup. You don't have to have a domain controller: just plug four PCs together, all running Windows 9x, 2000 and XP, give them all the same workgroup name, and you have a sophisticated networking setup.

It will even, if you aren't careful, set itself up to share a broadband Internet connection; so all the PCs can access the web at the same time.

Exactly how it happened that someone set up Internet Connection Sharing (ICS) on my network is a mystery. What's certain is that you can find experts who are able to set up domains – for a fee, naturally – but if you ask them about a workgroup without a domain, they'll all look blank. You'll have to become your own expert by trawling newsgroups and asking for advice.

'Nobody today uses workgroups. The support was so bad we switched to domains,' confessed one particularly expert network guru. 'It's OK if you switch it on and leave it on; but of course people don't. Then you end up with nightmares of browse masters, out-of-date directories and invisible machines. And if something goes wrong, usually it costs a fortune on research to find out what [the problem is]. As to fixing it, the usual advice is to reinstall Windows.'

Of course, someone who knows what they're doing can master it. If everybody has the same user name on their machine as the login details on other machines, then read-only access is pretty straightforward.

But of course, the point of avoiding a domain is that in a small group, there is a real chance that most people in it don't really know what they are doing. And when you're in that sort of market, a lot of users don't know what their login name is. Add in 'simple file sharing' to make life more interesting; plus incompatibilities between the way you share Windows 9x and NT (or 2000 or XP) files, where it's possible to share the whole of drive C, and you still find that your documents and settings are 'access denied'.

Then the shared printers suddenly stop working. Funnily enough the error message won't say that the password has expired on the machine that drives the printer; you have to know that. You'll find this out if you try to log on to that machine, but it may not be set up for another user at start-up.

'The experts never use it, so have no need to turn it off, and they honestly don't know how'

And if you accidentally turn ICS on, you will search for some time before you find someone who really knows how to turn it off. The experts never use it; they set up a proper domain, and it acts as the Lan server and gateway. Since they never turn it on, they have no need to turn it off, and they honestly don't know (without going back to their text books) how to do it. 'You'll have to work it out for yourself, or just reinstall Windows. Or, if you're using XP, just roll it back to before you ran the network wizard that installed ICS,' said several of these experts.

The software works, well enough. It's just that it's pathetically obvious Microsoft really doesn't care if it's easy to make it work. Microsoft, once the revolutionary firebrand that said: 'Enough of these outdated large Lans, let's introduce workgroups!' would now far rather you bought an extra machine and set it up as a server.

I wonder if the next major edition of Windows will make workgroup networking really usable – as Microsoft undoubtedly could make it – or whether Redmond will try to leave non-domain sharing right out of the equation? ■

KOMPLETT.co.uk

Never forget - check Komplett!

PC Kit Chieftec, MSI, AMD XP2100+

A fully tested combination for your convenience. Made of the latest kit in IT components. Everything you need to build a PC, all you need to add is Software, keyboard, mouse, monitor and speakers.

- *Chieftec Dragon case, MSI KT3 ULTRA2-R, AMD XP2100+,*
- *Fan, 512 MB PC2700 DDR, MSI AGP GeForce4 TI4800,*
- *Seagate 120 GB IDE HDD, LG DVD-player, Mitsumi floppy*
- *Great system for gaming, browsing or working*

£550

SKU/Itemnumber: 111424

We are second to none on price ...take a look for yourself!

£250

PURE DIGITAL SKU/Itemnumber: 115573

VideoLogic DigiTheatre Platinum

- *Subwoofer and 5 monitor speakers*
- *High quality product*
- *Perfect sound for a perfect price!*

£110

SMC SKU/Itemnumber: 115316

SMC Barricade Wireless Turbo

- *Wireless Broadband Router 11/22 Mbs*
- *IEEE 802.11b*
- *Bandwidth: 2.4 GHz*

£50

LG SKU/Itemnumber: 115295

LG CD recorder IDE 52x/24x/52x

- *SuperLink for Buffer Underrun Error Protec.*
- *Cache / Buffer Size: 2 MB*
- *Internal Retail*

£75

Mustek SKU/Itemnumber: 114962

Mustek Gsmart Mini LCD 3 Dig.cam.

- *2,1 megapixel, 3 in 1*
- *16 MB memory*
- *Focus Adjustment: Focus free*

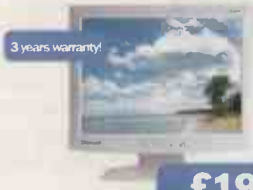
£115

Western Digital SKU/Itemnumber: 109593

Western Digital Caviar 120 GB IDE

- *Special Edition, 8MB cache WD1200JB*
- *Spindle Speed: 7200 RPM*
- *Interface type: DMA/ATA-100 (Ultra)*

1 GB is defined as 1,000,000,000 bytes with regard to hard drive capacity.



£195

Hansol SKU/Itemnumber: 110695

Hansol H530 15" LCD

- *1024 x 768 resolution @ 75Hz (optimum)*
- *25 ms pixel rate for fast moving images*
- *Energy-efficient 12V power output*

£250

SAPPHIRE SKU/Itemnumber: 114094

Sapphire Radeon 9700 Atlantis PRO

- *128 MB DDR-SDRAM*
- *ATI 9700PRO, DVI, TV-Out*
- *AGP 8x, Retail*

£125

MSI SKU/Itemnumber: 113991

MSI KT4 ULTRA-BFISR mainboard

- *SATA, IEEE1394, ATX*
- *Chipset: VIA KT400*
- *BlueT, GbLAN*

We update the prices continuously on our sites, so for fully updated price specifications, wide and varied assortment and real-time stock levels please check our webshops:

UK & N.Ireland:	www.komplett.co.uk
Eire:	www.komplett.ie
Germany:	www.komplett.de
Sweden:	www.komplett.se
Norway:	www.komplett.no

Komplett are proud to present our newest line of product: Corsair! If you are looking for memory that really runs stably on the nforce2 platforms, you just found it! And you found it cheap as well!

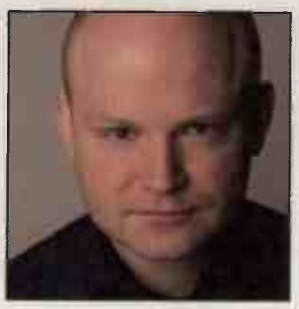
We take every care to avoid mistakes, but cannot accept liability for any errors or omissions in the information published.

www.komplett.co.uk

E-mail: sales@komplett.co.uk Fax: 0870 138 3554

It is our goal to be the leading provider of computer components and related digital equipment. Low prices, excellent service, swift and accurate delivery are our top priorities.

Prices and specifications are set as estimates at 12:00 GMT 31st January 2003 and will vary.



Cameras focus on moving images

Gordon Laing investigates whether we really need to use a camcorder to produce video clips

gordonl@pcw.co.uk

As a photographic enthusiast and self-confessed gadget fetishist, it continues to surprise me that I don't own a camcorder. Sure, I adore playing with them, but just don't have any personal use that can justify buying one. That's why when a friend recently asked if I could help him transfer his holiday footage onto a DVD, I jumped at the chance – at last, a real application and an opportunity to play.

An enjoyable hour or two later, we'd captured the video from his MiniDV camcorder, cropped the scenes then output it onto a DVD, all using Pinnacle's Studio 8 (around £55). Afterwards I continued to play with the clips, knocking them into a montage and compressing it for email. Once, in one of those 'ah ha' moments, I'd seen the clips in a lower resolution, something occurred to me: perhaps I didn't need a camcorder after all.

Video clips may traditionally come into your PC via a camcorder, but most editing software is quite happy to work with other sources. Indeed, the reduced-quality montage I'd prepared for emailing reminded me of the movie clips you get from still digital cameras. This got me thinking: if you only ever intended to email or stream your movie, could you knock one up with digital camera clips instead?

The more I thought about it, the more it made sense. While the movie modes of digital cameras still look ropey compared to camcorders, they're normally much better than the quality used for online video. Better still, there's no capturing or converting required to get the clips into the editing software – just copy them straight from the memory card into your PC using the supplied USB cable.

So that's why during a recent and rather pleasant weekend in Cornwall, I shunned stills and recorded video with my digital camera instead. Sadly it wasn't long before two potential flaws in my plan became painfully apparent. Best-quality video modes of digital cameras may only require around one-tenth the data of MiniDV or Digital-8, but you're still looking at around 5MB for a 15-second clip – average memory cards ain't gonna last long at that rate. Second, they don't call them clips for nothing. The latest digital cameras may keep recording until you run out of memory, but most are still limited to capturing 15 seconds at a time.

Seeing the glass as half-full though, I decided to embrace these limitations. Short clips can be a godsend when you've endured overly long camcorder footage – indeed if you study TV shows or movies you'll see each scene rarely lasts more than a few seconds anyway. I also freed up precious memory by deleting useless clips and shortening others using my camera's cropping facilities.

Back at home, I copied the clips onto my hard disk, and continuing my budget aspirations, edited the footage with free software. I opted for Microsoft's Moviemaker 2, free via Windows update, but sadly only for Windows XP users (see **www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/moviemaker**).

Moviemaker 2 supports mpeg-1 and avi formats, but not mov Quicktime files. This does, however, cover most digital camera movie modes, and all the basic editing features are offered. Admittedly, nothing you can't do with Apple's Imovie (free on all Macs), but at least Windows has caught up.

But what of the quality of my movie? Well one of the most satisfying aspects of the whole process surprisingly involved the audio. The 8bit mono sound captured by digital cameras may not be a patch on the 16bit stereo of MiniDV and Digital-8 models, but in reality this didn't matter. Infuriatingly, the audio delivered by built-in microphones on even decent camcorders can leave much to be desired, often making gentle breezes sound like tropical storms.

'I'm not suggesting that digital cameras can replace camcorders for video'

This had been a problem with my friend's holiday footage, so we simply replaced all the original audio with high-quality music captured from CDs. The great thing was I could do exactly the same thing with my digital camera project. Better still, this neatly solves the problem of what to do with cameras that can't capture sound.

My end movie was looking good and sounding great and, once compressed into a form suitable for emailing, looked not much different to footage born of a MiniDV camcorder. Indeed I even turned my movie into a semi-respectable VideoCD, although this standard was sadly beyond the capabilities of Moviemaker.

Now don't get me wrong – I'm not suggesting for one minute that digital cameras can replace camcorders for video. While both are gradually converging into single products, we're still some time off a camera which can capture both excellent video and stills. So if you want decent video today, buy a camcorder.

In the meantime, though, anyone who doesn't have a camcorder shouldn't miss out on the enjoyment of video editing. If you've got a digital camera, try taking a few clips and knocking them together with something like Moviemaker. It's fun, free and, surprisingly, might deliver the result you were after. ■

LACIE Leader in External Hard Drives and CD/DVD-RW Drives

www.lacie.co.uk

External Firewire/ USB 2.0 Drives offer:

- **Easy 'plug & play' connection and installation**
- **Portable storage and data exchange**
- **Convienient and fast backup** (fully compatable with the Windows backup utility)
- **Easy hard disk expansion**

LaCie Desktop 'd2' Hard Drives

- **Sleek, robust aluminium case, portable and stackable**
- **7200rpm ideal for DV Video without dropping frames**
- **Fast Firewire up to 35MB/s, USB2 28MB/s sustained rates**
- **Firewire or USB2 versions** (cables included)

Available in: 60GB (srp £129), **80GB** (srp £139), **120GB** (srp £169), **200GB** (srp £269), **250GB** (srp £299), **400GB** (srp £549) **500GB** (srp £649)

LaCie PocketDrives

- **Ultra portable and self powered via Firewire** (no need for separate power cable)
- **Shock absorbing silicone rubber surround with cable tidy groove.**
- **USB2 and Firewire (U&I) or USB2 only versions** (cables included)

Available in: 20GB (srp £119), **30GB** (srp £149), **40GB** (srp £149), **60GB** (srp £239) **24x10x24x CD-RW** (srp £149)

LaCie Desktop 'd2' CD/DVD-RW's

- **Sleek, robust aluminium case, portable and stackable**
- **CD-RW fast write & rewrite speeds**
- **DVD-R/RW high 4.7GB capacity**
- **Bundle includes CD/DVD recording software**
- **Firewire or USB2 versions** (cables included)

Available in: CD-RW 48x12x48x (srp £99) **CDRW 52x24x52x** (srp £109) **DVD-R/RW** (srp £249)

LaCie 'd2' AIT Tape Backup

- **High capacity AIT1 35/90GB, AIT2 50/130GB and AIT3 100/260GB**
- **Fast upto 360 MB/min native transfer rate**
- **Bundle includes Dantz retrospect desktop (AIT1) or single server (AIT2 & AIT3) backup software.**
- **Firewire, USB2 or SCSI** (cables included)

Available in: AIT1 (srp £649), **AIT2** (srp £995) and **AIT3** (srp 2395)

LaCie PCI Firewire or USB2 Cards available (srp £19)

USB 6 in1 multi memory card reader/ writer (srp £27)

E&OE, Prices exc. VAT, February 03

LaCie products available from leading UK resellers: visit: www.lacie.co.uk/wheretobuy

LaCie UK ltd, 46 Gillingham Street, London, SW1V 1HU - Tel: 020 7872 8000 - Email: info.uk@lacie.com

Movie makers read from wrong script

Hollywood is trying to stop DVD cloning but it really needs to get its facts straight, says Barry Fox

barryf@pcw.co.uk

The Hollywood movie studios are up in arms. They want US company 321 to stop selling two software packages, DVD Copy Plus and DVD X Copy, and hand over all profits. MGM, Columbia, Warner, Universal and Disney also want the District Court in California to rule that 321 is violating the US' Digital Millennium Copyright Act. The people running the company then risk five years in jail and a $250,000 fine.

Both packages let a PC make a digital clone of a DVD movie disc. As the DVD system uses CSS (Content Scrambling System) to stop cloning, it looks as if 321 is banged to rights. But there is a lot more to this story.

Hollywood accuses 321 of using DECSS, the hack posted on the Internet a couple of years ago (see also Hands on Linux/Unix page 244). But 321 flatly denies this. Instead, the cloning software works by caching the mpeg-2 code from the DVD after it has been legitimately unscrambled by an ordinary DVD-Rom drive. Copy Plus then converts mpeg-2 to mpeg-1 and records the reduced bit rate code on blank CDs; X Copy leaves the mpeg-2 data stream intact and burns it to blank DVD.

So the case will hang on whether it is illegal to divert the data stream after it has been legitimately unscrambled.

In practice it probably does not matter. Although X Copy needs an activation code, which costs $100, hackers will find a way of making unauthorised copies of X Copy. 321's remedy would then be to sue under the DMCA, which seems pretty unlikely, so the software will probably end up in the public domain.

> 'Is it illegal to divert the data stream after it has been legitimately scrambled?'

In practice it is often more convenient to make an analogue copy of a DVD movie. The original DVD is often a dual-layer 9GB disc, so a clone needs to span two 4.7GB blanks. Making an analogue dub, by using a consumer DVD recorder to recode the analogue output of a consumer DVD player, squeezes at least one full movie on a single side. At VHS quality the single side can hold six hours and three movies. The menus and extras are lost, but a lot of people never bother with them anyway.

The DVD system was designed to prevent this kind of dubbing, even without the use of Macrovision copy protection on the disc. A DVD recorder should throw up the message 'Copy protect' and refuse to record from a copyright movie disc. In practice this often doesn't happen.

A high-street recorder will copy a DVD movie to a blank DVD from a high-street DVD player. I know because when Columbia and Warner defended their decision not to use Macrovision on DVDs such as *Spiderman* and *Harry Potter*, they patted me on the head and told me that the discs were protected anyway. Only a few simple tests show they are not.

The studios are relying on a system called CGMS-A (Copy Generation Management System – Analogue). Under two-bit code instruction from a trigger on the DVD movie disc, the player inserts digital flags into unused lines of the TV picture. These flags are like European Teletext. By informal industry agreement, a DVD recorder looks for these flags and shuts down. The disc, player and recorder must all be working from the same hymn sheet.

The hymn sheet is the 44-page Procedural Specifications (Version 1.1) of the CSS licence, drafted by 4C Entity (Panasonic, Toshiba, Intel and IBM) and administered by the DVD Copy Control Association and LMI (Licence Management International). All the drafting was done in the US and Japan, which are NTSC countries. So the spec is good and clear for NTSC discs and players.

Section 6.2.1(1)(a)(i) says that NTSC players should put the CGMS-A flags in lines 20 and 21 of the analogue output signal, along with flags denoting the use of Macrovision. So there is no doubt where NTSC discs and players should put the copy-control flags and where DVD recorders should look for them.

Unfortunately Section 6.2.1.1 (a)(ii) is less clear on where Pal/Secam players should put the flags. Instead of clearly defining the lines, the standard just shunts to a different standard ETSI 300294. This 20-page document turns out to be a Wide Screen Signalling standard for broadcasters (to control wide-screen picture display) with subsections on subtitling and analogue copy control – all in Line 23.

As a result some discs are telling players to put the flags in the wrong place, some players are not putting flags in the right place and DVD recorders are looking for flags that are not where they can be found. Some people in the industry know there is a problem and do not want to admit it; others do not know and don't want to.

Panasonic, mainly responsible for DVD copy protection, tries to duck the issue. 'There is a non-disclosure agreement within the industry,' it wriggles. Rubbish! Anyone can see the sloppy standard document provided by the licensing body which represents Panasonic.

Nothing can be done to modify the who-knows-how-many players and discs that are copy-capable. An unclear standard cannot be enforced. So if Hollywood wants to make sure future players and discs are not easily copied, the studios first have to admit they got it wrong. And they will not find that an easy pill to swallow. ■

Evesham Technology

Best PC Manufacturer 2002

A new nForce2 at £799

The Axis 2400+nForce2 comes equipped with the latest nForce2 motherboard that combines nVIDIA's high performance GeForce4 graphics with the all-new Soundstorm audio with 5.1 Dolby digital surround to deliver a PC platform that is both high in quality yet low in price.

Axis 2400+nForce2 e-CODE: AX1099-07

- **AMD Athlon XP 2400+ processor**
- Leadtek nForce2 motherboard with dual channel DDR, USB2.0
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2100) (2x256MB)
- 80GB 5400rpm UDMA100 hard drive with buffer
- 64MB unified nVIDIA GeForce4 graphics
- 17" (16" visible) Phillips107E FST (CRT) monitor
- CD-RW (48x24x48) / DVD (16x) combo drive
- Firewire port (IEEE-1394) (on-board)
- Intel 10/100 network connection (on-board)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- nVIDIA SoundStorm™ audio with Dolby Digital 5.1 digital surround sound and 6 speaker connectivity (on-board)
- Creative Inspire 4.1 4400 speakers
- **Ability Office 2002 (OEM)**
- **Pinnacle Studio 8 SE video editing software**
- Midi-tower case (420x198x465)
- 4 x USB2.0 ports (2 front mounted)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

£680.00ex VAT **(£799)**

Axis 2600+RK3 e-code: AX1090-07

- **AMD Athlon XP 2600+ processor**
- MSI MS-6712 motherboard with VIA KT400 chipset and USB2.0
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) (2x256MB)
- 80GB 7200rpm UDMA100 hard drive with 2MB buffer
- 64MB nVIDIA GeForce4 Ti4200-8 AGP 8x graphics with TV-out & DVI
- 19" (18" visible) Samsung SM957MB (CRT) monitor
- 16x DVD-ROM drive
- CD-RW drive (48x16x48) with BURN-Proof & Zone CLV technology
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Sound Blaster Audigy Dolby Surround & Firewire (OEM)
- Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 speakers
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard & Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- **Pinnacle Studio 8 SE video editing software**
- Midi Tower case (420x198x465)
- 6 x USB2.0 ports (2 front mounted)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

Sep 2002 · Sep 2002 · Issue 116 · Sep 2002

EVOLUTION 2500RK3 e-code EV1059-07

FREE UPGRADE to Intel Pentium 4 2.53GHz processor

As above with:

- **Intel Pentium 4 ~~2.40GHz~~ 2.53GHz processor with 512KB on die cache and 533MHz FSB**
- Asus P4B533 motherboard with Intel 845 chipset and USB2.0

£999ex VAT (£1173.83)

Axis 2400+MK e-CODE: AX1098-07

- **AMD Athlon XP 2400+ processor**
- Leadtek nForce2 motherboard with dual channel DDR & USB2.0
- 512MB DDR RAM (PC2700) (2x256MB)
- 80GB 7200rpm UDMA100 hard drive with 2MB buffer
- **128MB DDR ATI Radeon 9500 AGP 8x graphics with TV-out & DVI**
- **17" LG L1710B Pure Digital TFT DVI monitor**
- 16x DVD-ROM drive
- CD-RW drive (48x12x40) with BURN-Proof and Zone CLV technology
- Firewire port (IEEE-1394) (on-board)
- 10/100 network connection (on-board)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Integrated nVIDIA SoundStorm™ audio with Dolby Digital 5.1 digital surround sound and 6 speaker connectivity (on-board)
- Creative Inspire 5.1 5100 speakers
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard & Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- **Ability Office 2002 (OEM)**
- **Pinnacle Studio 8 SE video editing software**
- Midi Tower case (420x198x465)
- 4 x USB2.0 ports (2 front mounted)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

"An impressive PC" Axis 2400+MK, Feb 2003

"An excellent buy" Axis 2400+MK, Feb 2003

"A good buy." Axis 2400+MK, Feb 2003

£1049ex VAT (£1232.58)

UPGRADES

Microsoft Works Suite 2003	£40ex VAT (£47.00)
Microsoft Office XP SBE	£160ex VAT (£188.00)

(When purchased with an Evesham PC)

Upgrade to 3 years on-site warranty (systems with 3yr warranty) £29ex VAT (£34.08)

AWARD WINNING SUPPORT

Evesham recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

At Evesham it's all about the service we offer.

With all Axis and Evolution desktops, we supply a **2 year on-site** hardware warranty with a **3rd year return-to-base** warranty. On top of our standard warranty we provide the following support service:

- Lifetime telephone technical support (national rate)
- 24x7 on-line technical support • BigFix software installed

e2Go

Are those models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch

Price does not include delivery which is £34+VAT (£39.95) - UK mainland only. All systems and upgrades are subject to availability. Prices correct at date of publication. Price and specifications subject to change without notice. Finance is subject to status. Evesham's Terms and Conditions apply and are available on request. Actual products may not match photographic representations. Technical Support opening hours are Monday to Saturday 9:00 to 17:20. On-site warranty applies to UK mainland only, monitors are covered directly by the monitor manufacturer. Featured systems are based upon the original award winning specification. Bundled versions of video cards, sound cards and software are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Hard disk capacities are quoted in thousands of millions of bytes and are prior to installation of operating systems and other applications. As part of our staff training some telephone calls may be monitored. AMD, AMD Athlon and AMD Duron are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Celeron and Pentium 4 are trademarks of the corporation. E&OE.

evesham TECHNOLOGY

evesham technology - world class and local

www.evesham.com

Voted Number 1

Best PC Service 2001 & 2002

PC PRO Microsoft PC SERVICE AWARD 2001

PC PRO PC SERVICE AWARD 2002

Special price monitors

Add a monitor to the Evolution 2200CL

17" Evesham EZ Flat monitor	£102.12 ex VAT (**£119.99**)
15" LG L1510 TFT monitor	£187.23 ex VAT (**£219.99**)
17" LG L1710B TFT monitor	£340.42 ex VAT (**£399.99**)

Evolution 2200CL

e-CODE: EV1052-07

- **Intel Celeron 2.2GHz processor**
- 512MB SDRAM (PC133)
- 40GB UDMA100 hard drive with buffer
- Direct 2D/3D graphics (on-board)
- No monitor
- 16x DVD-ROM drive
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Sound Blaster compatible audio
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS250 speakers
- Midi-tower case (420x198x465)
- 4 x USB ports (2 front mounted)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

£424.68 ex VAT (£499)

As above but with the following enhancements:

- 80GB UDMA100 hard drive with buffer
- 64MB ATI Radeon 7500 graphics with TV-out & DVI
- DVD/CD-RW combo drive (16x/32x10x40)

£509.79 ex VAT (£599)

Axis 2400+DVD

e-CODE: AX1089-07

A quality PC system complete with DVD Re-Writer drive and video editing software.

- **AMD Athlon XP 2400+ processor**
- **512MB DDR RAM (PC2100)**
- 80GB 5400rpm UDMA100 hard drive with buffer
- 64MB ATI Radeon 7500 graphics with TV-out & DVI
- 17" (16" visible) Evesham EZ Flat (CRT) monitor
- **DVD-RW drive**
- Firewire port (IEEE-1394)
- v92 56k Internet ready modem
- Sound Blaster compatible audio
- Creative Sound Blaster SBS250 speakers
- **Pinnacle Studio 8 SE video editing software**
- Midi Tower case (420x198x465)
- 6 x USB2.0 ports (2 front mounted)
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

£765.11 ex VAT (£899)

Performance on the move

Voyager 5900 series

- **Intel Mobile CPU**
- Fujitsu Silent HDD
- Memory up to 1GB
- 32MB DDR VRAM nVIDIA GeForce4 graphics
- 12 cell li-Ion battery (Life up to 4 hrs approx.)
- v90 56k Internet ready modem
- 10/100 network card
- Built-in smart card reader
- Built-in audio & speakers
- Weight - 3.8Kg
- Dimensions - 332mm x 285mm x 30.5mm (34.5mm max)
- Ports - 4x USB2.0, Firewire, VGA, PCMCIA 1xType II
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

Built-in smart card reader
Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS

	5914 1.5	5914 1.8	5915 1.8	5915 2.0	5915 2.2
Processor	**Intel Mobile Celeron 1.5GHz**	**Intel Mobile Pentium 4 1.8GHz**	**Intel Mobile Pentium 4 1.8GHz**	**Intel Mobile Pentium 4 2.0GHz**	**Intel Mobile Pentium 4 2.2GHz**
DDR RAM	256MB	256MB	256MB	512MB	512MB
Hard Drive	20GB Fujitsu Silent	30GB Fujitsu Silent	40GB Fujitsu Silent	60GB Fujitsu Silent	60GB Fujitsu Silent
Screen Size	14" TFT	14" TFT	15" TFT	15" TFT	15" TFT
Drive	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo	DVD/CD-RW Combo
Price	£899 ex VAT (£1056.33)	£999 ex VAT (£1232.58)	£1049 ex VAT (£1232.58)	£1199 ex VAT (£1408.83)	£1299 ex VAT (£1526.33)
e-CODE:	VY1073-07	VY1074-07	VY1075-07	VY1076-07	VY1100-07
	£50 off - was £949ex VAT	**£50 off** - was £1049ex VAT	**£50 off** - was £1099ex VAT	**£50 off** - was £1249ex VAT	**£50 off** - was £1349ex VAT

Evesham recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

MONITOR UPGRADES

	to: 17" LG FLATRON F700P (CRT)	to: 19" Somsung SM957 MB (CRT)	to: 19" LG FLATRON F900P (CRT)	to: 15" LG 1511S TFT	to: 15" Samsung SM152T DVI TFT	to: 17" LG L1710B DVI TFT	to: 18" LG L1810B DVI TFT
from: 17" evesham EZ Flat (CRT)	£42 (£49.35)	£77 (£90.48)	£111 (£130.43)	£104 (£122.20)	£131 (£153.93)	£233 (£273.78)	£341 (£400.68)
from: 17" LG Flatron F700P (CRT)		£36 (£42.30)	£69 (£81.08)	£63 (£74.03)	£90 (£105.75)	£191 (£224.43)	£299 (£351.33)
from: 19" Samsung SM957 MB (CRT)			£34 (£39.95)	£27 (£31.73)	£54 (£63.45)	£156 (£183.30)	£264 (£310.20)
from: 19" LG Flatron F900P (CRT)				FREE	£21 (£24.68)	£122 (£143.35)	£230 (£270.25)

HP DeskJet 3325c printer and HP ScanJet 2300c digital scanner.

£84.26 ex VAT
(**£99.00**)

To visit your nearest showroom call
0870 160 9800

Altrincham | Birmingham | Bristol | Cambridge | Croydon
Evesham | Glasgow | Leeds | London | Milton Keynes | Norwich | Nottingham
Peterborough | Reading | Southampton | Swansea

Buy now pay September 2003

0870 160 9530

evesham TECHNOLOGY

nikr@pcw.co.uk

The hidden cost of creativity

Nik Rawlinson aims to maintain rights over his online work, but some copyright lines are beginning to blur

Have you ever read this column and thought you could have done better? Well, I dare say you could – I'm not too proud to admit my faults. Trouble is, you can't just take my words and rework them into something more entertaining, more authoritative or easier to read, because you don't own them. Come to that even I don't own them. The contents of this page belong to VNU, the publishers of *PCW*.

That's fine by me. After all, I get paid for my ideas and words, but is that fair on you?

If you said 'yes' then perhaps you've not heard of Creative Commons, so here's a story from its website (**www.creativecommons.org**) that might change your mind. The White Stripes, a Detroit-based rock band, is famous for not having a bass player. That's part of its so-called 'unique' sound – kind of like the way a machine gun doesn't have a silencer and sounds all the better for it. Steve McDonald, a bass player from another band, Red Cross, liked their music but couldn't help but feel it would be a whole lot better if they did have a bassist on staff. So, he bought their album, copied the tracks, added a bass line and uploaded the results to the web as MP3 tracks for all and sundry to download.

Now, far from being outraged, Jack White, the White Stripes lead guitarist, had no objections, and on meeting McDonald by chance one day gave him the nod to continue as he was. If you check out the Stripes site today (**www.whitestripes.com**) you'll find a whole raft of similarly 'improved' fans' tracks in the Tabs section, and a link to the now legendary punk kittens (**www.rathergood.com/punk_kittens**) produced by Joel Veich.

The White Stripes could easily have got quite nasty about this apparent infringement of their rights, but by giving it the nod they have effectively contributed to the creation of something far more entertaining and diverse.

Now an online movement running along these lines is rapidly gaining pace. Called the Creative Commons Deed, it redefines how we think about copyright and the ownership of published works.

Having read about the Creative Commons ethos – the online hippy revolution – many bloggers, authors and online publishers are replacing that all too familiar copyright glyph with two Cs in a circle, and linking it to one of the various licences available at the site. You see, as the originator of the work, it's up to you to decide how and by whom it can be used, and even what subsequent users can do with any derivative works.

A cursory glance at some of the various sites making the switch would indicate Attribution-Noncommercial-Sharealike 1.0 to be the most popular licence, allowing any user to reproduce the work free of charge, on the condition that the original author is credited, and the same sharing and attribution conditions are tied to any subsequent derivative uses.

That's the shorthand. The full text of this, and every other licence option, is a knot of legalese designed to stand up in court, while the front end is a consumer-friendly summary that will help, rather than frighten the user.

The rate at which Creative Commons is gaining widespread acceptance could see it overtake traditional copyright restrictions in just a few years, as far as non-professional online work is concerned. Suddenly everything online will become half-finished; a work in progress that one creator has finished tweaking and passed on to the whole world to read, enjoy, or work on some more. The implication is a potentially massive explosion of creativity the likes of which we've not seen since Enid Blyton learnt to write.

> **'With no control over the way your derived work is used, it can appear in ways you don't like'**

This can only be for the better, but I see a flaw. With no control over the way your derived work is used, it can appear in ways you don't like. Remember the Tony Blair 'Demon Eyes' poster a couple of elections ago?

Pro-Tory billboard posters showing the PM's face appeared to have had a strip torn from the middle, revealing a pair of demonic red eyes peering out from behind. Had you taken the original Blair photo, or were a Labour supporter and had released the image under the Collective Commons licence, then you might not have been pleased to see it used in this way.

You could, of course, have specified that no derivative copies can be made – that is, the photo must be used in its original unadulterated state – but that rather misses the point. Creative Commons is nothing but a means of earning your work a larger audience if it can't be used as a springboard for further creativity.

Until a new clause – perhaps Attribution-Noncommercial-Approvedderivative 1.0 – is introduced, then I'll be hanging onto my little circle-C logo and the the rights it affords me. I dare say this magazine, and all others, will be hanging onto it a whole while longer. ■

The 6-Dual Miracle

8INXP AGP 8X/Dual Channel DDR Pentium® 4 Motherboard

Intel E7205 Chipset

Dual Power System (DPS)
The innovative technology that provides 6 phase power circuit for more stability platform

Dual Logical Processors Support (Intel® Hyper Threading Technology)
Doubles system's computing power

Dual Cooling (Dual Active Fan Sink)
Doubles platform's cooling effects

DualBIOS™
GIGABYTE patented technology
Protects BIOS from virus attack and doubles your PC stability

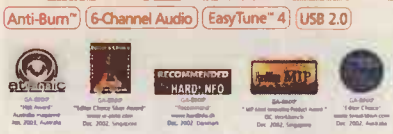
Dual Channel DDR
Doubles memory bandwidth for higher system performance

Dual RAID (SATA RAID + ATA133 IDE RAID)
Enhances data protection and performance

P4 Titan series
GA-8INXP Intel® E7205 Chipset

- First AGP 8X Intel® chipset based motherboard
- First dual channel DDR Pentium® 4 motherboard supports up to 4GB memory size
- GIGABYTE patented technology Dual Power System (DPS) design
- Supports Hyper Threading Technology processor up to 3.06GHz or above
- Integrated Silicon Image Serial-ATA interface for high speed storage devices
- Integrated Intel® 8254OEM Gigabit Ethernet Controller
- Promise IDE RAID 0, 1 function plus UDMA ATA 133 support
- GIGABYTE patented DualBIOS™ technology design protects BIOS from virus attack

DPS | Serial ATA | Intel® PRO | Gigabit LAN | ATA133 RAID | DualBIOS™ | Anti-Burn™ | 6-Channel Audio | EasyTune™ 4 | USB 2.0



K7 Triton series
GA-7VAXP Ultra VIA KT400/8235 Chipset

- Supports Advanced FSB 333MHz AMD Athlon™ XP processor
- World leading DDR 400 memory supported for system performance enhancement*
- Superb bandwidth AGP 8x interface for ultimate graphics performance
- Integrated Silicon Image Serial-ATA interface for RAID 0,1 function and high speed storage devices
- Promise IDE RAID 0, 1 function plus UDMA ATA 133 support
- Provides 6 USB 2.0 ports for high-speed connectivity
- Provides 3 IEEE 1394 Firewire ports
- Integrated Ethernet 10/100Mb Network Connection
- GIGABYTE patented DualBIOS™ technology design protects BIOS from virus attack

* DDR400 recommended memory modules are listed in user's manual & GIGABYTE website

Serial ATA | IEEE1394 | ATA133 RAID | USB 2.0 | DualBIOS™ | 6-Channel Audio | EasyTune™ 4 | Q-Flash™

K7 Triton series
GA-7VA VIA KT400/8235 Chipset

- Supports Advanced FSB 333MHz AMD Athlon™ XP processor
- World leading DDR 400 memory supported for system performance enhancement*
- Superb bandwidth AGP 8x interface for ultimate graphics performance
- Integrated high quality 6-channel AC'97 audio
- Provides 6 USB 2.0 ports for high-speed connectivity
- Provides CPU thermal detect and overheat protection
- Round corner PCB plate design for better durability
- Gigabyte unique EZ-Fix™ AGP slot

* DDR400 recommended memory modules are listed in user's manual & GIGABYTE website

USB 2.0 | EasyTune™ 4 | Q-Flash™ | @BIOS™

G.B.T. TECH. CO. LTD. (U.K.) http: //www.gbt-tech.co.uk

For more information, please call our dealers:

3B Systems	TEL: 08707705151	Downtown Computers	TEL: 01162753223	Microland UK	TEL: 01614774442	Stak Trading	TEL: 08704420420
A2Z	TEL: 015092154435	Eclipse Computers	TEL: 08707456000	Micrologics Computer	TEL: 02085814004	Sphenod	TEL: 08704582222
Abacus Computers	TEL: 01902650000	Holly Computers	TEL: 01375397220	Microworld	TEL: 2000020736475O	Spot On UK	TEL: 01618331956
Ana Technology	TEL: 08704444448	Ideal Computing	TEL: 08707455061	MKC Computers	TEL: 01223506006	Tailored System	TEL: 01476594694
Abatec Computers	TEL: 01622754966	Insight Direct(UK)	TEL: 08707007030	NDC	TEL: 08707870410	TAIT Components	TEL: 01415641234
CEC	TEL: 01223424002	Intellect Computers	TEL: 01614299911	Northants Computers	TEL: 01536522466	True Blue Trading	TEL: 02082412969
Computakit	TEL: 02088511176	KAM Computers	TEL: 02074311223	Overclock	TEL: 02085745592	Universal Computers	TEL: 01604588635
Computashop	TEL: 02072553255	Khod Tech	TEL: 02085991188	PC Supplies	TEL: 01604642182	VGI Computers	TEL: 01268414159
Computer Orbit	TEL: 01914207700	Kingdom Computers	TEL: 01784466800	PC Upgrader	TEL: 01252331441	V-Link Distribution	TEL: 01434730000
CPC	TEL: 08701202530	Leapfrog Computers	TEL: 08704438866	Planet Micro LTD	TEL: 01612053555	Xenex	TEL: 08707773640
Cubs ltd	TEL: 02083438223	Logicom Solutions	TEL: 01132107OO	Scan International	TEL: 08707554747		
Dabs com	TEL: 08704293010	MicroDirect	TEL: 08704444456	Simply Computers	TEL: 08707272100		

CeBIT HANNOVER 12. – 19.03.2003
See you at Hall22, B30

* These speed settings are not guaranteed by GIGABYTE.
– The specification and pictures are subject to change without notice.
– All trademarks and logos are the properties of their respective holders.
– Any overclocking is at user's risk. Giga-Byte Technology shall not be responsible for any damage or instability to your processor, motherboard, or any other components.

Upgrade Your Life™ www.gigabyte.com.tw

GIGABYTE™ TECHNOLOGY

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
Personal Computer World
JAPANESE MICROS - THE FIRST WAVE
Exclusive "Benchtest" of the Sharp MZ-80K
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE WITHOUT TEARS
BBC COMPUTER
ALIENTE'S MICRO: THE FULL INSIDE STORY
WORLD EXCLUSIVE: ZX SPECTRUM
A PEACH OF AN APRICOT!
Plus Electron, Hyperion, Rutle, FX-20 and Microdrive
Dressed to kill?
EXCLUSIVE SONY MSX BENCHTEST
DON'T PANIC!
'Hitch-hiker's' arrives on disk
BREAKTHROUGH OR STOP-GAP?
Acorn's Master 128 Benchtested
THE COLOURFUL WORLD OF THE MAC's
New 'Open Mac.s' Benchtested
Mission breaks the 386 speed barrier
IT'S ARRIVED!
APPLE'S PORTABLE MACINTOSH
Windows 3.0
Child's Play
CHEAP 486 RIVALS
Challenging 386 Pricing
29 KEY WP PACKAGES
Compaq's Compact
Hits the high street
EXCLUSIVE
Fast Lane
10 dynamite DX4 desktops
DX4
Windows 95
All you need to know about Win95
Playstation vs
The games console showdown
Multimedia Notebooks
CD and sound from £1,799
Web authoring
7 top tools tested
EZflyer
Dotlink Power Tower
Group test
11 word processors
HANDS ON HARDWARE...
SCSI
NEW PCW CD-ROM
RAW POWER
Pentium II dream machines
6 Slim Screens
Just 1in thick
Sound & Vision
Video conferencing from £199
8 on test
ALL NEW CD: Carmageddon, IE4 Preview 2 and much more
WIN A KONICA DIGITAL CAMERA p215
PC ADVICE FOR REAL LIFE
BUYERS BONANZA
20 PCs tested, from £500 to £2,000
3 FREE CDs
550MHz
Performance PCs
First look: 10 Windows 2000 systems
50 WINDOWS TIPS
WORKSHOP
Video editing
First ever tests!
1GHz AMD & INTEL
£899 PCs
Power without the price
HOW TO...
FROM £443
AWARDS 2002
Our pick of the year's best PC products and services
DIY home networking
LABS SPECIAL
Upgrade your motherboard
Slim and trim
Pixel power
The fastest graphics cards yet!

WORDS: THE PCW TEAM & CHRIS CAIN

25 years and still going strong

We're 25 years old and to celebrate this, and a quarter-century of personal computing, we've gone back in time to rediscover the highs and lows of what is still a fascinating and fast-changing industry

Along with Louise Brown Garfield – the world's first test-tube baby – and the arcade game Space Invaders, *PCW* celebrates its 25th birthday this year. It's amazing when you think that's a quarter of a century. In dog years, we'd be dead!

The first dedicated personal computer magazine in the UK, *PCW* was the brainchild of journalist Angelo Zgorelec – our founder's name still appears on the magazine credits page today. The first issue arrived in February 1978 to coincide with the launch of Britain's first microcomputer, the Nascom 1 – several years before the original IBM PC. Since then, we've never looked back. Our readers' enthusiasm for computing combined with an expanding industry and our sheer nosiness have given us plenty to report on over the years.

To mark this anniversary we've trawled through the archives to look back at the major events and people that have shaped both the personal computer industry and the magazine. It's amazing just how far we've all come.

In our fifth issue we reviewed Commodore's Pet, an advanced machine for its time with a 1MHz 6502 processor, built-in 9in monochrome screen and anywhere between 8KB and 32KB of Ram. It cost £700. Today the same money would no doubt get you a Pentium 4 running at over 2GHz with 256MB of memory, and a 17in full-colour monitor. You'd also get a 40GB hard drive and CD writer thrown in, plus a copy of Microsoft Works. You could even download a Pet emulator to run on it.

It's not all about speed and power, though. Advances in personal computer technology over the years have improved our lives tremendously, from the humble word processor and spreadsheet through to communications (hands up all those who couldn't live without email or the Internet), entertainment and many other areas.

It's not all about looking back; just what can we expect in the future? With increasing developments in sectors such as mobile computing, screen technology and wireless networks, what amazing new gizmos and gadgets will we see? We take a peek into our crystal ball on page 94 to predict what kind of things we can expect.

All that's left to say is Happy Birthday to us and thanks to you.

Contents

Through the years

54 1978 – Birth of micro and *PCW*
55 1979 – Pacman mania hits UK
56 1980 – Microsoft OS gets big
57 1981 – BBC Micro and IBM PC
58 1982 – More software arrives
61 1983 – GUI in the wings
62 1984 – Mac launches Lisa
65 1985 – Apple cuts Jobs loose
66 1986 – Dos PCs begin ascent
68 1987 – IBM loses its grip
70 1988 – Dos still rules the roost
71 1989 – Enter portable PCs
73 1990 – Graphical front ends
75 1991 – PC prices drop
76 1992 – IBM has Windows blues
79 1993 – First Pentiums arrive
80 1994 – Bandwidth is big issue
83 1995 – Windows 95 arrives
84 1996 – Gates sees Web light
85 1997 – MMX and PII launch
86 1998 – Millennium bug fears
87 1999 – The Internet boom
88 2000 – Chip speeds up to GHz
89 2001 – Windows XP activated
92 2002 – Tablets appear
93 2003 – *PCW* predicts
94 Fantastic voyage – a peek into the future of computing
99 Blast from the past – A few memories and anecdotes

1978

Birth of the micro and PCW

A quarter of a century ago desktop computers were called micros to distinguish them from larger minicomputers.

As 1978 dawned they were still far too expensive for most people in the UK, unless they could build one. There was no Microsoft OS; most computers used Digital Research's CP/M.

In May, the first issue of *Personal Computer World* featured the £240 Nascom 1 (see cover above), which you had to solder together yourself.

In June Intel launched the 16bit 8086 processor, first of the dynasty that was to power the PC. Around the same time, Microsoft began an 8086 version of 8asic.

PCW reviewed the £700 6502-based Commodore Pet, which had a 9in monitor and between 8KB and 32KB of Ram.

In September *PCW* looked at the TRS-80 which was £200 cheaper. It had 4KB of Ram and for storage you plugged in a tape.

In December Atari launched its 400 and 800 in the US. And Epson shipped its groundbreaking MX-80 dot-matrix printer.

The biggest change of the year was in mindsets. No fewer than 30,000 people bought *PCW*'s sellout first issue: people were coming to realise that computers, long considered the realm of boffins and big business, were within reach of their pockets and brains. The IT revolution had begun.

Apple II impresses with colour graphics at core

The Apple II was one of those landmark machines that changed the early days of computing. It was originally debuted at the first West Coast Computer Fair in San Francisco in 1977 and *PCW* reviewed it in our fourth issue. We cited the reasons to buy it as: 'Its colour graphics, its extra high-resolution graphics package, its extreme portability and its high-quality construction.'

In retrospect, however, it was the colour graphics alone that won the day. It could show 16 colours at a resolution of 280 x 160 pixels, which at the time was remarkable for a machine in its price bracket. When we reviewed it in the August 1978 issue it cost £1,250 ex VAT for the 16KB version, although you would also need to buy a colour TV to get the most out of those graphics.

It was based around the MOS 6502 processor and had Basic in Rom and just 4KB of Ram. At the end of 1978 the Apple II got a boost in the form of a Ram jump to 48KB, but the big advance was the introduction of a low-cost 5.25in floppy drive. Until then the Apple II had used an audio cassette drive for storage, mainly because floppy drives, which had been around since 1971, were so expensive. However, the Apple II floppy drive was a low-cost alternative and most existing Apple II users bought it. And a year later when the first version of Visicalc was launched with the Apple II as its only platform, Apple's future was secure, at least for a short while.

Thousands take a Pet home

Home brew was very much in when *PCW* first launched. The first machine we benchmarked in the first issue was the Nascom 1, which you had to solder together yourself.

This was not everyone's idea of fun so the Nascom was not one of those machines to stand the test of time, unlike the Commodore Pet 2001 (pictured below) reviewed in the second issue. We were bullish about its likely success: 'It is a successful attempt at placing computing within the reach of thousands and there seems little doubt that thousands worldwide will buy it.' As it happens, we were not far wrong.

Intel's first 16bit chip in the spotlight

In the very first issue of *PCW* we took a look at the new 8086 processor from Intel. Based on the 8080 which, in 1974, had powered the influential Altair 8800, the 8086 was created by two engineers in just three weeks. The major difference between the 8080 and the 8086 was that the latter was the first of Intel's 16bit processors. Work on the processor began when Intel realised the i432 project was in deep water.

This processor's direct descendant, the 8088, released in 1979, was chosen by IBM for its first PC, which in turn shot Intel into the Fortune 500 list where it has been firmly entrenched ever since.

Remember when...

The $360 4.7MHz 8086 processed 0.33million instructions per second (mips) > An Altair system with twin floppies, 64KB of Ram and printer cost from £6,781 > £1,500 ex VAT got you an Apple II and a Sony TV to show its colour display > Microsoft revenues first topped $1m at $1.36m > Intel made $44m on an income of $399m > IBM made $3b on revenues of $22.8b

1979

Pacman mania hits the UK

The Space Invaders games console arrived in 1979 and kids across the country became hooked on Pacman.

Hayes, whose command set still runs modems, shipped its $380 Micro modem running at 300baud.

In May Software Arts launched the Visicalc spreadsheet, invented from scratch by Don Bricklin and Bob Frankston.

Intel launched the 8088 chip in June. This was similar internally to the 16bit 8086 launched in 1978 but with an 8bit external bus. It was to power the first IBM PC.

Micropro chose a July release for Wordstar, the model for all early word processors.

August saw the launch of the Vulcan database which Ashton Tate was to turn into the world-beating Dbase II.

In September the 16bit 68000 from Motorola arrived. It was to be to Macs what the x86 dynasty was to PCs.

Most computing still ran on 8bits, as did the Sharp MZ80K, which was part of the first wave of Japanese micros and was reviewed in *PCW*'s October issue. In the same month Atari shipped its 400 and 800 models.

In December Xerox took 1,000 Apple shares worth $1m in return for giving the company access to projects at its Palo Alto research centre. It has been kicking itself ever since. In effect, it had given away the mouse-driven graphical user interface which was to become synonymous with the Macs and the future of computing.

Visicalc makes the PC a serious business tool

Visicalc was the first of the killer applications. From the time it first appeared, personal computers could stop being regarded as pointless toys for nerds and became serious business tools.

Visicalc was essentially a spreadsheet package on which you could do your accounts. The revelation came when you altered one figure and saw straight away it could affect the rest of your budget. This allowed small companies make the kind of sophisticated financial projections that were previously available to only large companies that had mainframe or mini-computers

The program was developed in 1978 by Dan Bricklin and Bob Frankston, working on a computer on a timeshare basis. Bricklin developed the functional design and documentation, at the same time as studying for an MBA, while Frankston programmed at night when computer time was cheaper. When the product first went on sale it was just 25KB long and cost $100.

Visicalc proved to be not only the making of Bricklin and Frankston, but also had a significant impact on the success of Apple, as the first version of Visicalc was produced for the Apple II.

Versions for numerous other platforms were produced and the software lasted well into 1984, when a little application known as Lotus 1-2-3 stole its crown.

A1 (L) ACCOUNT B C1

	A	B	C	D
1	ACCOUNT BALANCES SUMMARY			
2				GBP EQUIV
3	HSBC HK	HK$	17246.54	1437.21
4				
5	MIDL LON	GBP	243.87	243.87
6				
7	BBME DUB	AED	438.15	62.59
8				
9	BBME BEI	LBP	3257.04	271.42
10				
11	HSBC SING	SG$	12.13	3.89
12				
13	CITI NY	US$	14231.04	8371.20
14				
15	MIDL PAR	FRF	0.00	0.00
16				
17				10390.18
18	17/01/83			
19				
20				

Users could see how each altered figure impacted the bottom line

Word processing begins to emerge

In our January 1979 issue we reported on a letter-editing system being developed by ICL Dataskil.

Later that year Micropro released Wordstar and Apple released Applewrite I for the Apple II. Wordstar was not the first word processor, but it did exploit the market potential and held many users captive until the release of Word at the tail end of 1983.

There was also much excitement about using word processors to create page layout for magazines and newspapers. In that year *The Times* had to close its doors due to action by journalists and the print unions, fearful of changes around the corner for the print industry.

Sharp shooter sets sights on Pet

The Japanese invasion was upon us and *PCW* was quick to milk the imagery to the full (see this year's cover, above left). However, not everyone was overly pleased by this turn of events: 'Because of the Japanese reputation in other fields, their arrival is being awaited with some anticipation – or trepidation, depending on your viewpoint.'

Gunning for the leading machine of the day, Commodore's Pet, Sharp launched the MZ-80K. Founded around the Z80 processor and with between 20KB and 48KB of Ram, of which Basic took up 14KB, the MZ-80K was a solid workhorse. But Sharp made a mistake in trying to corner the market by locking users into a proprietary technology: it eschewed Ascii for its own character codes.

Remember when...

The $360 Intel 8088 processed 0.66mips at 5MHz or 0.75mips at 8MHz > A 4MHz Z80-based Horizon PC with dual 380KB floppies, 24KB of Ram and 32cps (characters per second) printer cost £3,616 > £1,500 got you 23 per cent of a 10MB hard disk > Microsoft had revenues of $2,390,145 > Intel made $78m on an income of $661m > IBM made $3.3b on revenues of $21b

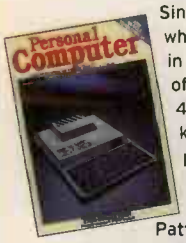
1980

Microsoft OS in big league

In 1980 computing became available to all but the very poor. The impetus was home grown, from a certain Clive Sinclair.

In March, SSI shipped Word-perfect 1.0 for Data General minicomputers.

PCW looked at the Acorn Atom, predecessor to the BBC Micro in April. But the sensation was Sinclair's ZX80 (left) which cost just £79.95 in kit form. It had 1KB of Ram and Basic in 4KB of Rom, and it got kids across the UK programming.



Meanwhile, virtually unnoticed, Tom Patterson of Seattle Computer Products began writing a disc operating system (Dos) for an 8086-based machine.

In May Apple shipped the disastrous 2MHz Apple III, with a 5.25in floppy drive and a price of between $4,300 and $8,000.

Seagate announced the first 5.25in Winchester hard drive in June. And in July the wife of CP/M developer and DR founder Gary Kildall turned IBM away from the door when they requested a new OS for a project called Chess. IBM turned to Microsoft.

In October Patterson sold Microsoft the rights to his Dos for $100,000.

In November Microsoft was contracted to provide software, including a rejig of this Dos, for the IBM project. It was, of course, the PC. It would sweep the world, and shake IBM to the core.

Clive Sinclair achieves impossible with ZX80

In 1980 Clive Sinclair did what everyone said was impossible. With the Sinclair ZX80 he was the first person to make a computer that broke the psychological barrier of £100, finally making computing affordable for anyone who wanted to give it a go.

If you were brave you could buy it in kit form for £79.95 and solder it together yourself, or you could save yourself £20 worth of heartache and get it ready-built for £99.95. It was based around an NEC Z80 processor running at 3.25MHz, had 1KB of Ram (expandable to 16KB), 4KB of Rom and used a TV and cassette drive to display and store programs. You could expand the memory to 16KB, but to buy the full amount would cost you £300.

It ran a form of Basic that our first reviewer was a little scathing about: 'The software of the ZX80 comprises the Basic interpreter, the Editor and whatever else it is that does the rest of the work (operating system seems too grand a title),' although he did go on to admit it was almost impossible to crash the system.

The sub-£100 Sinclair ZX80 had 1KB of Ram expandable to 16KB – but that would set you back £300

Ataris set standard for home PC

Hailed in *PCW* as 'the first of a new generation of home/personal computers', the Atari 400 and 800 set the mould for anything you would do with your home PC – play games, sort out your finances, run home education packages or maybe a small business.

But it was as consoles that these machines made their mark. They were among the first to have player missile graphics and they had sound which could be played back through the TV's speakers. Designer, Jay Miner, went on to bigger and better things, including the Commodore Amiga.

The rotten Apple

After the success of the Apple II, the two Steves, Jobs and Wozniak, proudly marched ahead with the Apple III. Announced in the July issue, it had 128KB of Ram, a 4KB Rom, a built-in 5.25in disk drive and graphics on the motherboard. It could run most Apple II programs in emulation and came with a new operating system.

The Apple III sold initially for between $4,300 and $8,000 but it was riddled with problems and bombed, nearly taking Apple with it. Some things never change. Apple crawled back into the running by bringing out a modified version later that year, with a better operating system and more Ram and Rom, and it was one of the first computers to have a 5MB external hard drive.

Remember when...

A 10MHz Intel 8086 processed 0.75mips > £1,500 bought you Pascal (£200), Wordstar (£250) Pet Comaccounts, Company and Comstock (£950) and a choice of utilities > Support for the above software cost £2,387 a year > Microsoft had revenues of $7.5m > Intel made $97m on an income of $855m > IBM made $3.5b on revenues of $26b

1981

BBC Micro and IBM PC launch

This may be remembered as the year of the IBM PC but, despite the exposure on *PCW*'s cover, few saw it so at the time.

Other launches seemed just as exciting. In January Commodore launched the colour VIC 20, with a 6502 processor and 3.5KB of Ram for £190 (minus cassette). Sony announced the 3.5in 437.5KB floppy disk.

In March Clive Sinclair shipped his new, improved ZX81. Around this time Quantum was formed to make 8in and 14in Winchester drives. We predicted that as production rose, a 6MB drive may retail for as little as $1,500.

In April Adam Osbourne shipped a Z80-based desk machine with twin 100KB floppies, 64KB of Ram and a modem for $1,785, bundling a software suite theoretically worth $1,500.

Visicalc, running on Apple II and Pet, topped the UK software sales list. Ex-*PCW* editor David Tebbutt said later, without hyperbole: 'No-one, before or since, has created anything quite so revolutionary.'

The first true adventure game, Zork, moved from minis to be squeezed into 32KB Apple IIs and TRS-80s. A typical command: 'Attack troll with mace'.

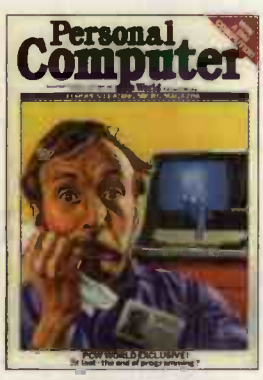
The IBM PC was launched in November. And in December Acorn shipped the much better BBC Micro which, with an associated TV programme, helped make Britain one of the most computer-literate nations in the world.

Another year and another ZX

Uncle Clive Sinclair cunningly re-used the idea of naming his products after the year of release, and offered us the ZX81. It may have shared its predecessor's doorstop wedge styling, but since it cost £70 ready-built or £50 in kit form, you couldn't really argue and thousands of people didn't.

It featured a 3.5MHz Z80A processor, 1KB of Ram and an 'everything-proof' membrane keyboard. A thermal printer and unstable 16KB Ram Pak (responsible for most hair loss in terms of frustrated pullings-out) were options.

The ZX81 had a 3.5MHz processor and an 'everything-proof' keyboard



The last program you'll ever need!

February 1981 saw the arrival of what could have been 'the last program you will ever need to buy'. Named 'The Last One' from Somerset-based David James and Scotty Bambury, it removed the need for pesky programmers and their complex languages. 'We didn't know that we'd done anything clever until *PCW* told us,' exclaimed Scotty. Unfortunately, in this instance, we wouldn't have known a clever thing if it had come along and hit us.

IBM changes the world with first PC

November 1981 saw the 'Jolly Giant deliver the goods'. In a *PCW* world exclusive we flew to Florida and tested the very first IBM Personal Computer.

IBM listed the main system unit (Intel 8088 at 4.77MHz) with 16KB of Ram and keyboard for $1,265, a mono display at $345 and a matrix printer for the bargain price of $755; an additional 64KB of Ram came in at $540 and you had the choice of running CP/M or the unproven fledgling Microsoft Dos.

The last word goes to then editor David Tebbutt: 'The only thing missing at the moment is a wide selection of packages, but I rather feel that the whole world and its grandmother will be frantically trying to fill that particular gap.' Things would never be the same again.

Auntie Beeb plants little Acorns

The year ended with a rave review of the BBC Micro, a machine originally commissioned by 'Auntie Beeb' to accompany a series of TV programmes aimed at increasing the public's awareness of computers.

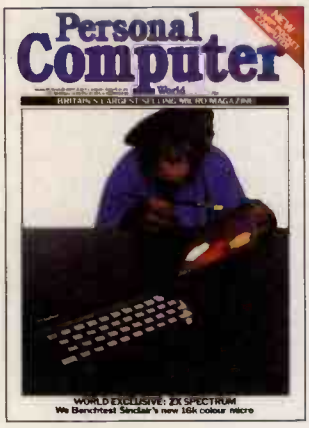
The 'Making the most of the micro' campaign helped make Britain one of the most computer-literate countries in the world. Indeed, at one time there were more computers per head in the UK than anywhere else in the world. To be fair, much of the UK penetration was due to Sinclair, a company widely predicted to get the BBC contract.

In the end, the deal went to Acorn, whose latest development, the Proton, needed little modification to meet the BBC's specification. £235 got you a 6502 processor, 16KB of Ram, a great keyboard and eight rather impressive graphics modes. Production delays didn't see the BBC Micro really take off until the following summer, when we blessed it with a further 10-page benchtest.

Remember when...

A Superbrain QD CP/M machine with 700KB of storage and an NEC Spinwriter printer set you back £3,745 › £1,500 bought you half an Apple II, with 48KB of Ram and twin floppies › Microsoft had $16m revenue, and its staff numbers had grown from 25 to 128 in two years › Intel made $27m on an income of $789m › IBM made $3.3b on revenues of $29b

1982



Software joins growing throng

The PC came to rule not because it was better than its rivals (it wasn't) but because software houses could not write for multiple platforms.

The industry needed a focus and IBM was a natural candidate. The range of PC applications soon became unbeatable.

But rivals prospered for a while. January saw the launch of the best-selling $595 Commodore 64.

In February came the Sirius and the founding of both Compaq and Sun. Intel launched the 6MHz 80286 which could access 16MB of Ram (most of it invisible to Dos).

There was a flurry in the UK with the April launch of Sinclair's ZX Spectrum.

In June Columbia Data Products launched the first PC clone, seeding a new-world industry. Epson shipped its 3lb HX-20 notebook.

Wales-based Dragon Data bravely launched the £199 Dragon 32 in August.

In November six-month-old Lotus launched its 1-2-3 spreadsheet package and Compaq introduced a portable PC after spending $1m developing a Bios that didn't breach IBM's copyright.

Apple was riding high, becoming the first personal computer company to top $1b in sales, and the Mac was yet to come.

Oh, and TCP/IP was named the protocol suite for the collection of linked nets, including Europe's new EUnet, that was coming to be known as the Internet.

Revolutionary Spectrum enhances game playing

Colour, sound and high-resolution graphics for £125? It could only be the new Sinclair ZX Spectrum, a home computer so revolutionary that the expected name, ZX82, was simply not good enough.

The Spectrum measured 233 x 144 x 30mm, weighed 520g and, unlike its predecessors, actually boasted keys that pressed down – well, squidged down, anyway. It may resemble a desk calculator today, but at the time we described it as 'extremely elegant', or at the least, truly rubbery.

The earlier ZX81 could be expanded to 16KB of Ram, but the £125 Spectrum came with it as standard. Another £50 got you the vast 48KB model, but both at the time of release were mail order only.

Unfortunately most of us had to go through two or three models before we got one that worked, but the British public couldn't get enough.

The graphics, at 176 x 256 pixels, were fairly high resolution at the time, but you could only assign colour to them in considerably lower resolution blocks of 24 x 32 characters. Sneaky. The sound facility was aptly named Beep, as that was about all it did as well as cunningly freezing the processor while it was at it.

Most people remember the inspired keyboard-entry system (first seen on the ZX80 and ZX81) where a single press would pop up entire words: most keys had up to five such words or symbols.

Programming the 3.5MHz Z80A processor had never been so much fun. Programs were loaded by cassette, with the fabled Microdrive tape system scheduled to arrive later at around £50 each and the same again for the interface. A thermal printer was also available.

The ZX Spectrum really took off as a games machine, spawning an enormous market which flourishes to this day. Most of its owners were closet programmers too, which helped place the UK as the highly computer-literate country it is today.

Sirius competitor to the IBM PC

Chuck Peddle, designer of the 6502 processor and the Commodore Pet which first housed it, is widely regarded as the man who started the personal computer industry. Chuck ended up leaving Commodore to set up his own company, Sirius, which in early 1982 released its first product and, indeed, the first serious competitor to the IBM PC. He described his Sirius 1 as a third-generation computer, based around a 16bit processor (the Intel 8088 running at 5MHz) and plenty of memory (128KB of Ram) . It also boasted a pair of 5.25in floppy disk drives, each capable of cramming an impressive 600KB on one side of a disk. The basic system cost £2,395, or £3,890 with 512KB of Ram.

Above all, Peddle says, they should be designed for the end user rather than the programmer, and be regarded not so much as a computer but a piece of business equipment. The Sirius came with CP/M-86, the 8086 version of the CP/M operating system, Microsoft Basic-86 and an early Wordstar; MS-Dos was available later that year.

Not too far from the truth? You decide. This was *PCW*'s vision of an office of the future in 1982

Remember when...

A 6MHz Intel 8286 processed 0.9mips ■ A Sharp MZ80-A with an Epson MX80 printer and custom interface cost £787 ex VAT ■ £1,500 bought a 6KB Osborne 'portable' and £100 worth of software ■ Microsoft had revenues of $24m and 220 staff ■ Intel made $30m on an income of $899m ■ IBM made $4.4b on revenues of $34b

The search is over .....
.....Future Technology available now

Superb 4X-6AL
CPU: Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor (478 pins)
FSB: 533/400MHz FSB
Chipset: SiS648/963L
Memory: 3 DDR333 DIMM Sockets support up to 3G
VGA: AGP 8X Support
Onboard Audio: 5.1 Channel Audio
USB: 6 USB2.0
Form Factor: ATX/1AGP/5PCI

Superb 4LE-6AL
CPU: Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor (478 pins)
FSB: 533/400MHz FSB
Chipset: SiS651/962L (Integrated SiS315 Graphics)
Memory: 2 DIMM Sockets support up to DDR333
Onboard Audio: 5.1 Channel Audio
USB: 6 USB2.0
Form Factor: mATX/1AGP/3PCI

Npact 4200 AGP 8X-128MB/DVI+TVI
NVIDIA® Geforce4™ Ti4200 w/AGP 8X GPU supporting nfiniteFX™ II Engine
128bit 128MB memory
8 GB/sec memory bandwidth
Lightspeed Memory Architecture II (LMA II)
Accuview Antialiasing™ provides full scene antialiased quality
Support Super High Resolution up to 2048x 536 32bit colours @ 60H
VGA, TV-out/Video-in, DVI(optional) output

QDI Computer (UK) LTD.
2/F, Seymour House, 186 High Street,
Slough, Berkshire SL1 1JS
Tel: (44) 1753 554004 Fax: (44) 1753 550885

QDI® WORLDCLASS MAINBOARD

www. qdigrp. com
www. qdieurope. com

LogoEasy II RecoveryEasy BootEasy StepEasy II

THANK YOU

Personal Computer World is the oldest monthly computer magazine in the UK, and we are delighted to be celebrating our 25th anniversary with this momentous issue. We are now looking forward to the next 25 years, reporting on the products, personal enjoyment and productivity that personal computing has brought to us. This is the essence of Personal Computer World, and it's the great team effort and enthusiasm behind the scenes that has made it so successful.

Personal Computer World has and is blessed with some of the most brilliant journalists, designers, contributors and production staff in UK technology publishing, and we couldn't have done it without them, or without the work of a great support team and the suppliers who help us to produce it each month. We would also like to thank the current roster of companies we work with for their continued support.

St Ives Web

ailec
MAILING SERVICES LTD

MPO

STORAENSO
what paper can do

UPM

ALFAPLAS
LIMITED

If you want to ensure you can enjoy the next 25 years of Personal Computer World visit us at

www.pcw.co.uk

1983

Windows on the GUI future

Apple seemed to be making all the running in January when it unveiled the 5MHz 68000-based Lisa, its first attempt at a mouse-driven graphical user interface. Lotus spent $1m launching 1-2-3, which needed an unprecedented 256KB of Ram.

In March IBM launched the $5,000 XT with 128KB of Ram, a 10MB drive and a 360KB floppy: a configuration the new MS-Dos 2.0 was designed to support.

In April Microsoft showed versions of Word and Windows. In May Fujitsu announced a new 256Kbit Ram chip and Sony showed a 3.5in double-sided double-density floppy. Osborne filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection and Novell launched Netware for PCs.

In October IBM introduced the $9,000 8088-based XT Model 370 with 768KB of Ram and a 10MB drive. And in Britain, Apricot offered its 5MHz 8086-based ACT.

In November SSI shipped Wordperfect 3.0 and IBM launched its buggy PCjr, starting at $700.

Microsoft released Word 1.0 but failed to interest IBM with its yet-to-be-launched Windows. IBM was working on a Dos multitasker called Topview. In the event, Digital Research beat both to the market with Gem.

In truth, an effective GUI needed more power than was available, but it was clearly going to come. Philips and Sony backed their faith by beginning development of the CD-Rom.

Lisa points the way with its new graphics mouse

Most agree that Xerox's advanced research labs in the late 1970s and early 1980s were responsible for the first GUI, but it never carried it through into a viable commercial product: a fully equipped Xerox Parc Star system came in at around $50,000. For more reasonably priced products you'd have to travel to January 1983, when *PCW* was invited to review two new products based on 'the graphics mouse... the vehicle that (will) smoothly usher in the next generation of computer users – keyboard-phobic executives'.

One product was Vision from Visicorp (business partner of Dan Bricklin's Software Arts which developed the ground-breaking Visicalc). The other was the Apple Lisa, boasting a much-vaunted 300 man years of development. Compare that with the Apple II's two man years and the Apple III's 25 man years. Lisa stood for quite a mouthful (Locally Integrated Software Architecture) but the whole point was to produce a computer which was easier to use than ever before.

Looking back, the Lisa's operating system clearly shows early inspiration for the forthcoming Mac, with the menu bar at the top, nested folders with draggable contents in windows that could be moved about, and of course the arrow-headed mouse-driven pointer. The Lisa featured a 720 x 364 pixel 12in mono display built into the main unit, a Motorola 68000 processor and 1MB of Ram, but would set you back around £7,000 including a printer. It's easy to say that Apple's Mac started the mass acceptance of the GUI in 1984, but technologically the Lisa was there a year earlier.

Sid in tune with Commodore 64

'Home computer or small business system?' was the question we asked of the Commodore 64. Costing £344.95, the 64 was pitted against the likes of the BBC Micro, leaving the ZX Spectrum for entry-level computing.

Under the lid of the 64 beat the heart of a 6510A (a 6502 development) processor, plus 64KB of Ram and a spectacular sound chip named Sid. It may have had business aspirations, but with the Sid chip driven by superb musicians such as Rob Hubbard, and sprite graphics capability, the 64 became the games computer to own. The 64 became one of the best-selling home computers in the world.

Gandalf works his magic as gamesters revel in latest fad

Computer games were big in 1983. May's *PCW* alone covered the superb action of Imagine's Arcadia and Melbourne House's Penetrator for the ZX Spectrum. The madness of Automata's Pimania written by Christian Penfold and Mel Croucher baffled UK gamesters searching for the hidden gold and diamond sundial prize allegedly worth £6,000. And those home computer users jealous of Zork on higher-end systems could revel in Melbourne House's The Hobbit, where Bilbo, Thorin and Gandalf explored Tolkien's world, getting frustrated by carefully timed floating barrels and Gollum's invisible-ring antics.

Remember when...

A 10MHz Intel 8286 processed 1.5mips › £1,500 got you 30 ZX81s › Compaq took a record $329m in its second year › An ACT Apricot with floppy drive, 256KB of Ram and Epson RX80 printer cost £1,800 inc VAT › Microsoft had revenues of $50m and 476 staff › Intel made $116m on an income of $1.2b › IBM made $5,4b on revenues of $40b

1984

UK at leading edge of market

In January the Apple Mac introduced itself, and a new phase of computing, with the words: 'I'm glad to be out of that bag'.

Also released was the souped-up Lisa 2, the Commodore 264, a $2,900 portable from IBM, and NEC's 8MHz V20 and V30, clones of the Intel 8088 and 8086.

In March *PCW* reviewed the Spectravideo, first to be built to the MSX games-PC spec, backed by Microsoft and top Japanese companies. MSX went the way of many such moves, fragmenting into nothingness.

Another approach came in April with the Adam, which turned the Colecovision games module into a personal computer.

In May Amstrad made its debut in the computer market with the CPC464.

Sinclair launched the multi-tasking 16/32bit QL, with two microdrives in June. It was novel and well received but failed to take off.

The UK was still at the leading edge, though. This was the year of the first handheld Psion Organiser, with a single-line display.

In August IBM launched the PC AT, true precursor of the modern PC, plus its Topview multitasker and the Enhanced Graphics Adaptor card and monitor, supporting up to 640 x 350 resolution in 16 colours.

In October the Internet clocked its one-thousanth host. The race was already on for bandwidth: 2,400baud modems were the rage at Comdex in December.

Mac eschews conformity

If Apple's advertising campaign of 1984 was anything to go by, the Orwellian nightmare was the conformity of Big Blue's IBM PC. There was an alternative. Many considered Apple's future to be on the brink after the Apple III and Lisa, but the Mac – a computer for the rest of us – turned the company around.

The original Mac, reviewed in March 1984, was described as using Lisa 32bit technology. This referred to its relatively quick Motorola 68000 processor running at a fairly nifty 8MHz; this ran in 32bit internally and 16bit externally. Compare that to 1983's Lisa running its 32bit 68000 at around 4MHz, and IBM's Personal Computer employing an Intel 8088 (16bit internal/8bit external) running at 4.77MHz.

The original Mac came in an upright 20lb box with a mono 9in 512 x 342 pixel display, 128KB of Ram and Sony's then revolutionary 3.5in 400KB floppy drive which was incompatible with Lisa's 5.25in floppies.

A basic machine started at $1,995, or around $3,500 fully kitted up, which was still considerably cheaper than the Lisa.

Lisa's Desktop Manager had been refined into the Mac's proprietary Finder Operating System that still forms the basis of modern-day Macs. The 'biggest surprise [was] that the Macintosh [was] totally incompatible with the IBM Personal Computer. Moreover, it [didn't] even run stripped-down, revised or enhanced versions of Microsoft's MS-Dos Operating System'. According to Apple however, over 100 independent software developers were working on products for the Mac.

The original system did, nonetheless, come with the Macwrite word processor and Macpaint, arguably one of the first bitmapped paint packages.

Despite Apple announcing Lisa 2, it also began to develop software to allow the Lisa to emulate the Mac. The fate of Mac's big sister was sealed, being discontinued a year later.

Apple founder and head Steve Jobs described his Mac as: 'The fastest and most powerful computer ever placed in the hands of a large number of people'. We concluded: 'Apple [was] one of the few companies that could take on the IBM/MS-Dos de facto standard with any chance of winning, and the Mac [was] a terrific weapon with which to enter the battle.' We did, however, argue that some of the graphical-interface features were a little trivial, asking: 'How many times can you look at a whimsical icon before you tire of it?'

IBM AT sets hardware standards

In August 1984, IBM announced its PC AT system, with a 6MHz Intel 80286 processor (the first in a product line still supported today), 1.2MB 5.25in floppy drive and 256KB of Ram: yours for around $4,000, but that didn't include a hard disk or monitor. A more complete system with a 20MB hard disk, colour graphics card and monitor weighed in at around $6,700. The AT signalled the long-term future of PC hardware, the basics of which still exist for compatibility on even the latest systems.

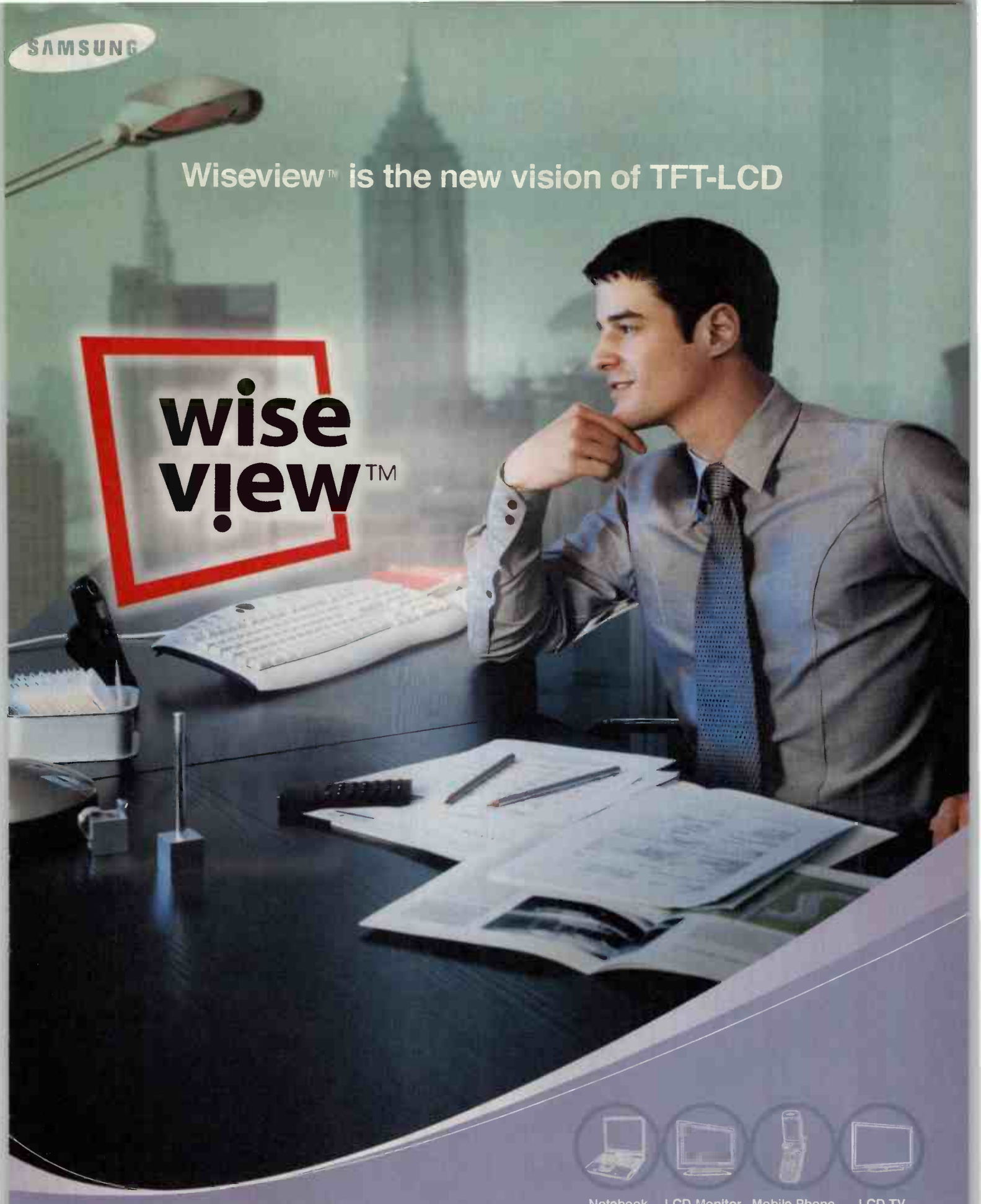
In the same month, IBM announced the Enhanced Graphics Adaptor (EGA), offering up to 640 x 350 pixels in 16 colours. You had to add a 64KB memory pack to the standard card however, bringing the total cost of this graphics card to over $700.

Microsoft released MS-Dos 3.0 for PCs, supporting 1.2MB floppy drives and hard disks larger than 10MB: ideal for the IBM AT computer.

The Hubot shows that the whole point of having a household robot is to watch TV!

Remember when...

£1,500 bought you three 2,400baud modems > A twin-floppy Apricot with monitor and daisy-wheel printer cost £2,384 > An 8088-based IBM PC XT with 768MB of Ram, 360KB floppy and 10MB drive cost $9,000 in the US > Microsoft had revenues of $97m and 608 staff > Intel made $198m on an income of $1.6b > IBM made $6.5b on revenues of $45.9b



wise view™
SAMSUNG TFT-LCD

The flat Out Clear Choice

Business leaders all over the world are turning to Samsung's wiseview™ TFT-LCDs. With the sharpest, most vivid viewing experience imaginable, Samsung's wiseview™ now accounts for one out of four TFT-LCDs. To learn more about the wiseview™ advantage, visit us at www.samsungTFTLCD.com

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited

Wiseview is a trademark owned by Samsung Elertronics Co.Ltd.

VAIO PCV-RXG408

Sony Giga Pocket. Record and store your favourite TV programmes straight to DVD.

What's on TV tonight? With Sony Giga Pocket™ that's up to you. Just program Giga Pocket to record your favourite TV programme and watch it whenever it's convenient. With the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 2.66GHz, you can quickly encode your selected programmes straight onto DVD with MPEG2 digital quality to create your own personal collection. Sony Giga Pocket. Watch what you want when you want to.

☐ Maximum Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 2.66 GHz ☐ 160 GB HDD ☐ 512 MB DDR-SDRAM
☐ TV out ☐ i.LINK and Sony software

Sony recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Sony, VAIO, i.LINK and Giga Pocket are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation, Japan. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Warning: The recording and playback of copyright material may be unlawful if done without the permission of the copyright holder. Please note relevant directions in regards to TV licensing regulation in your own country.

For more information please visit our website www.vaio.sony-europe.com or telephone 08705 424 424.

go create

SONY

1985

Apple drops Jobs and Lisa

The market was hardly wide open but Intel and Microsoft had yet to corner it. There were many other players. In January Atari launched the 520ST, with 512KB of Ram, 192KB of Rom, colour and Midi. It became a favourite with musicians.

In February *PCW* gave a rave review to Digital Research's Gem GUI. Microsoft released Word 2.0 for Dos.

IBM abandoned the IBM PCjr in March and Apple dropped the Lisa. In May Apple sacked Steve Jobs, who went on to found Next.

In July Aldus released Pagemaker for the Mac, Quarterdeck shipped Desqview 1.0 for task switching within the PC's Ram, still hovering at 512KB.

Unlikely IT catalyst Alan Sugar, at Amstrad, shipped the PCW 'Joyce', first of two seminal launches. It ran CP/M on an old Z80 but was packaged as a word processor complete with printer, all for £399. It attracted many non-techie users.

In August Guy Kewney welcomed the Amiga 1000 as giving a 'new price level to business computing'.

IBM launched Token Ring and Intel introduced the 80386 in October. Not to be outdone, Britain's Advanced Risc Machines (ARM) shipped its first 32bit Risc chip which debuted in an Acorn accelerator card.

November saw Microsoft ship Windows 1.0, two years after its announcement. It made little impact. And Nintendo introduced its games module.

Jackintosh 'Mac-beater' let out of the box by Atari

Former founder and boss of Commodore, Jack Tramiel, left to head up Atari at the beginning of 1984. The fruits of his labours arrived in mid-1985 with the Atari ST, complete with Tramiel's catchy slogan 'Power without the price'. At £749 for a 68000-based machine with 512KB of Ram, a 3.5in floppy drive, high-resolution graphics and the Gem graphical user interface, the ST was dubbed a Mac-beater, or the Jackintosh. Proud of his new toy, Jack shamelessly gave his name to the ST's Tramiel Operating System, resulting in a rather unfortunate acronym.

Nonetheless, the ST was a huge success, bought in droves as much by the Mac as the Amiga wannabes. It beat both in one respect beyond price, however: the inspired fitting of a pair of Midi ports made the ST the music-studio computer of choice for many years, and pretty much launched sequencing outside of dedicated boxes. For most though, the ST was a much-loved games machine.

Power without the price: the Atari ST cost £749 and became a favourite with musicians

A month after our review of the Atari ST came the long-anticipated Commodore Amiga, one very excited Guy Kewney and a nine-page review: 'It does multitasking. It has colour. It uses a mouse and icons. It's fast, has plenty of memory and uses cheap, large-capacity disks.' He was 'sure this really [was] the micro [he'd] been waiting two years for the world to produce'.

Apple corners DTP

Computers thrive on killer applications and the Mac needed only to wait one year before its holy grail arrived: desktop publishing (DTP). The Mac's friendly GUI, coupled with Aldus Pagemaker and the first affordable Postscript laser printer, heralded the DTP revolution. Indeed, we can thank president and founder of Aldus, Paul Brainerd, for coining the term 'desktop publishing'.

It was years before you could perform serious DTP on a Windows-based PC, by which time the Apple Mac dominated the business. Even today the majority of UK publishers, including those of *PCW*, are still putting their pages together on Macs.

Paula, Daphne and Agnus chip in

At $1,500 the Amiga was at first considered to be more a business machine than one for the home. You got an 8MHz Motorola 68000 processor, 256KB of Ram and three fabulous custom hardware chips (called Paula, Daphne and Agnus) which raced through graphics and sound leaving the main CPU to better things. It featured a colour GUI two years before Apple and could multitask from day one, but with all those cool graphics and audio capabilities and a pair of joystick ports thrown in, what fate befell the Amiga?

Yes, you guessed it: despite carving a slight niche in some aspects of video post-production, the Amiga fast became the aspirational games machine. Its price never dropped as low as the Atari ST, but the two battled for supremacy in the entertainment market for years.

Remember when...

The new 16MHz 80386 was 10 times faster than the first 8086 and at $299, 11 times cheaper per mips ▸ A mono Atari 520 ST and Epson LX-80 printer cost £1,054 ex VAT ▸ £1,500 got you half a Canon Laser-beam printer ▸ Microsoft had revenues of $140m and 910 staff ▸ Intel made $1.5m on an income of $1.6b ▸ IBM made $3.5b on revenues of $26b

1986

Dos PCs begin their ascent

Here began the heyday of Dos PCs, which were finally getting the Ram and power for sophisticated, albeit text-based, software.

Memory-resident (TSR) utilities, such as Sidekick, provided Windows-like pop-up services; must-haves were Norton Utilities (for its Undelete) and Traveling Software's Laplink for swapping files between PCs.

In January PC-cloner Compaq announced record $503.9m revenues and Apple launched the 8MHz Macintosh Plus and the Laserwriter Plus. IBM announced the shortlived IBM RT, one of the first 32bit Risc computers.

Microsoft released Dos 3.2 with support for 3.5in 720KB floppies. In March Microsoft sold its first shares at $21 per share.

In August Intel shipped the 32bit 80386, ramping up the mips (millions of instructions per second) for the coming graphics revolution. Almost immediately, Compaq shipped 386 PCs.

In October *PCW* enthused over Amstrad's second seminal product, the PC 1512, starting at £399 ex VAT. It opened the UK home market to PCs but at the expense of innovative British companies such as Acorn and Apricot.

This was the year Inmos UK pioneered parallel processing with the T800 transputer, NEC launched the multisnyc monitor, Gateway 2000 shipped its first PC, and the Small Computer System Interface (SCSI-1) standard was finalised.

Compaq leads 386 brigade

Towards the end of 1986 Intel officially announced its true 32bit 80386 processor and, hot on its heels was Compaq's Deskpro 386: our first official 386 review was written by Peter Jackson in November's issue. 'As the leader in the IBM-compatible market, it was obvious Compaq would build a 386 machine, but at the same time Compaq does not have the muscle to impose brand new standards on the business micro world.' The problem was the 'absence of any 32bit product line or statement from IBM', forcing Compaq to 'tread a narrow path'.

'On the one hand, sticking to the old (IBM/Microsoft PC-Dos 1981) standard at the expense of performance would waste the potential of the chip. On the other, unleashing the full power of the 32bit processor would mean a proprietary machine with no software available, and no guarantee that IBM would decide to become Compaq-compatible when it launched its own range of 32bit systems.'

The design of the Deskpro 386 was the result of walking such a tightrope, and indeed ended up setting the standard for PCs for years to come.

For example, the Deskpro's powerful 16MHz 32bit 80386 processor acted like an 80286 when first started up.

'First the 80386 mimics the 80286 protected mode features, including the protection itself and the 16bit instruction set. On top of that sit the specific 80386 features that give the chip its real power,' such as direct addressing of 4GB of Ram, memory paging and the full 32bit instruction set. 'Most important for the future, though, is [what] the 80386 called virtual mode', allowing real mode programs written for the 80286 to be run in separated protected areas of memory. We eagerly awaited a 'protected mode' operating system to arrive, exploiting the chip's potential – it was hoped that Microsoft's long-awaited MS-Dos 5 would do the trick.

The Deskpro's 80386 mimicked the 80286 protected mode features

Jackson summed up the Deskpro's architecture and, in hindsight, described many PCs to come: 'The Deskpro 386 [was] split into two functionally separate parts. On one side of an invisible divide is the 16MHz processor and its 32bit slotted Ram; on the other is an 8MHz AT clone.' He concluded: 'If it gets a real operating system and drops all this 640KB Ram barrier, the Deskpro 386 should give any new IBM PC a run for its money.' Sadly, we'd have to wait a few years.

Described as 'aggressively priced', a standard Deskpro 386 with 16MHz 80386 processor, 1MB of Ram, one 1.2MB floppy and a 40MB Winchester hard disk cost £5,399 minus monitor. Just over £2,000 extra got you a 130MB hard disk, while a 4MB to 8MB Ram expansion came in at £2,695. £695 got you an intelligent 40MB tape streamer.

Sugar's 1512 keeps users sweet

In October 1986, Guy Kewney described Amstrad's PC 1512 as 'probably the most important British micro to appear this year'. The PC 1512 was codenamed Airo, an acronym invented by Amstrad boss Alan Sugar himself, meaning Amstrad IBM Rip-Off.

The 1512's big problem was an inability to use high-resolution EGA-enhanced graphics adaptor cards. This may have been a problem for some, but most important was the price: £399 ex VAT meant that 'many people who always wanted a PC [could] now afford a very nice one'.

Your money got you an Intel 8086 processor running at 8MHz (switchable to 4.77MHz), 512KB of Ram and a 5.25in 360KB floppy drive; MS-Dos 3.2 was included, as was a monitor and keyboard. Strangely, the monitor powered the system, and the keyboard used a non-standard plug. This limited expansion possibilities, but at £399 for a basic PC clone, we said: 'What more could you want?'

Remember when...

£1,500 bought you 2.75MB of Ram in the form of 256KB chips > A colour Amstrad 1512 with 10MB disk and Epson NLQ LX86 dot-matrix cost £1,236 inc VAT > Microsoft had revenues of $197m and 1,153 staff > Intel lost $178m on a $1.26b income after demand slumped as expensive new fabs opened > IBM made $4.7b on revenues of $51b

Laser versus inkjet.
See the results in just 10 minutes

What to Buy for Business
Good value
★★★

Laser printing is up to 80% cheaper and up to 10 times faster than inkjet printing.

Small revolution

magicolor **2300** Desklaser

Small and affordable, the NEW magicolor® 2300 DL from MINOLTA-QMS is the A4 colour laser printer that fits your desktop and your budget.

- A4 colour laser printer
- Up to 16 ppm monochrome
- Up to 4 ppm colour
- 2400 x 600 dpi
- Ethernet, parallel and USB standard
- 32MB RAM
- Monochrome only option driver
- Optional duplex

£649

ex VAT*

MINOLTA
QMS
The essentials of imaging

Contact us on 01784 411 887, or visit our website

*All prices exclude VAT

www.minolta-qms.co.uk

MINOLTA Co., Ltd, Osaka, Japan.

1987

IBM loses grip in vintage year

A vintage year for products, and one in which IBM found it had lost control of the PC.

In March US Robotics unveiled the 9.6Kbits/sec Courier HST modem. And Sinclair's Cambridge Computing launched his final classic – the £200 Z88.

In April *PCW* tested the 68020 Mac II, the first with colour, a separate monitor and slots for PC-style add-on cards... and plug-and-play, which Windows would not get until 95.

IBM launched the PS/2 range with two important innovations: VGA, giving 16 colours at 640 x 480; and Micro Channel Architecture, a sensible but doomed attempt to upgrade the PC.

Microsoft announced Windows 2.0 and IBM shipped Topview, only to drop it within weeks. Apple created Claris to sell some software.

In August came the second UK classic of the year: Acorn's Archimedes, driven by an ARM Risc chip and doomed like many non-PCs to be squeezed into a niche.

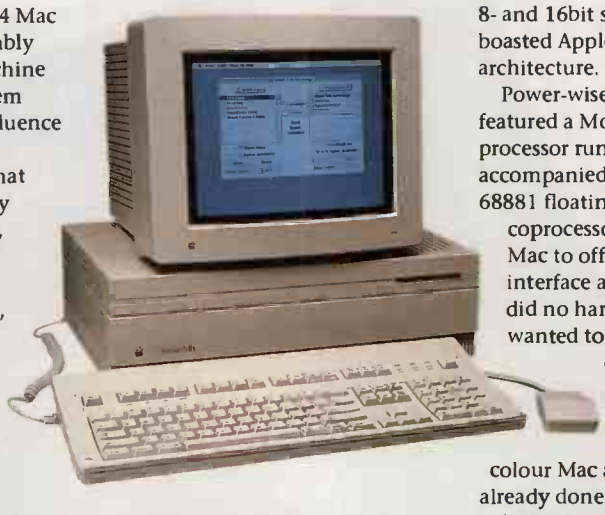
We reported the battle of the Sega Master, the Nintendo and Atari 65XE games consoles in our October issue.

In November Borland shipped its Quattro spreadsheet, whose 1-2-3 emulation resulted in a nine-year legal battle with Lotus.

The millionth copy of Windows was sold in December, despite a lack of applications. And Microsoft and IBM both shipped OS/2.

Mac gets taken seriously

The original 1984 Mac was an undeniably impressive machine with an operating system which continues to influence developers to this day. The only trouble was that it wasn't taken seriously as a business computer, not like an IBM or compatible system.



Apple's Macintosh II, reviewed in April 1987's *PCW*, changed all that. It was the first Mac to break away from the all-in-one design, instead favouring the separate monitor and main system box of, how shall we say, more serious computers. This gave Apple a great opportunity for expansion, sensibly fitting six slots into the Mac II. While the IBM AT design was struggling with 8- and 16bit slots, the Mac II boasted Apple's 32bit Nubus architecture.

Power-wise, the Mac II featured a Motorola 68020 processor running at 15.6MHz, accompanied by a Motorola 68881 floating point coprocessor. It was the first Mac to offer a built-in SCSI interface as standard, which did no harm when you wanted to fit additional drives, scanners and the like.

The Mac II was also the first colour Mac and Apple had already done its homework, offering a small but perfectly formed rebadged 13in Sony Trinitron monitor, driven at a considerably less flickery 66.7Hz than the average 60Hz of the competition.

The Mac operating system at 640 x 480 pixels in 256 colours had never looked so good. 1MB of Ram came standard, expandable to 8MB, and you had the choice of a 20, 40 or 80MB SCSI hard disk. The 40MB version came in at around £5,500.

PCW said in our review the Mac II 'marks Apple's entry into the realm of serious computing', and concluded that 'you can disagree with any number of individual design details on the Mac II, but you can't call it a toy'.

Archimedes makes a big splash

Is this the world's fastest micro? we asked of the new Acorn Archimedes in August 1987. Our reviewer, Dick Pountain, was smitten: 'The A500 felt like the fastest computer [I've] ever used by a considerable margin; just about everything you [did] happen[ed] instantaneously.' This power came from Acorn's ARM (Advanced Risc Machines) technology which produced a 32bit Reduced Instruction Set Computer (Risc) chip, resulting in 4mips from a relatively modest 4MHz clock speed.

The Archimedes, or A series, came in two flavours: the A300 series were replacements for the BBC Micro and Master, indeed wearing the BBC badge, while the A400 series, badged by Acorn, was more upmarket, featuring hard disks, memory and greater expansion capabilities.

The basic A305 with 512KB of Ram cost £799, while an A440 with 4MB of Ram and 20MB hard disk would set you back £2,299. A colour monitor cost £200. You'd want colour, as the Archie raced through graphics and was demonstrated drawing swift mandelbrot sets or playing the excellent 3D Lander game.

Colour was a must on the Archimedes, but a monitor would cost you £200

DTP gains ground

1987 was a great year for DTP, with the first releases of Ventura and Quark Xpress, and Pagemaker becoming increasingly mature. The Atari ST joined in too, with a DTP bundle consisting of one of the first cheap laser printers driven by the new Mega ST models. Atari was also one of the first to launch a CD drive, the CD-001 costing £399. The McEmulator, said to turn your ST into a Mac clone for £150, while being great fun didn't fare so well.

Remember when...

A 20MHz 80386 processed 7mips > £1,500 bought four 20MB Winchester hard drives > Digitask sold 386-based systems priced from £2,600 > Compaq posted $1.2b sales: the fastest growth ever from start-up > Microsoft had revenues of $346m and 1,816 staff > Intel made $248m on an income of $1.9b > IBM made $5.2b on revenues of $54.2b

BTopenworld

The World Wide Web without the great big bills.

BT Openworld Anytime. 150 hours a month for £15.99.

The first month is only £9.99.

Free e-mail anti-virus and anti-spam protection.

BT Openworld Anytime. The web without the worries.

www.btopenworld.com

0800 328 4992

OFFER ONLY FOR ORDERS BEFORE 31ST MARCH 2003. ONE MONTH'S DISCOUNT PER HOUSEHOLD. NOT AVAILABLE TO EXISTING BTOPENWORLD CUSTOMERS. REQUIRES A BT LINE. SESSION LIMITS APPLY. PAYMENT BY VISA/VISA DELTA OR MASTERCARD. OTHER CONDITIONS APPLY. BT OPENWORLD AND THE BT OPENWORLD ORB ARE TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH TELECOM PLC.

1988

Dos still rules the PC roost

Four years after the Mac demonstrated the power of the GUI, PCs were still predominantly running under text-based Dos (to be fair, it was far easier for Apple to innovate within its narrower base of users and hardware).

In March it sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, claiming their GUIs (HP had one called New Wave) infringed its copyright: cheeky, considering Apple copied the Mac's from Xerox.

The PC meanwhile was creeping up to the price-performance needed for a mass Windows market. In June Intel launched the SX, a 386 with a 16bit data bus to fit cheaper motherboards.

In September IBM launched a new PS/2 using the AT (to become known as the ISA) bus rather than its new MCA bus, while 61 companies backed the rival Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA).

Compaq introduced its first VGA laptop, using a 12MHz 286 and a 10in greyscale display.

In October Ashton-Tate released Dbase IV for Dos and Steve Jobs unveiled the sensation of year, the Next computer, a stylish black cube running the remarkable Nextstep OS.

In November came the Ami word processor for Windows, and Aldus was reported to have scrapped a similar project after being given a preview of Microsoft Word for Windows.

And Spectrum Holobyte sold Tetris – the first game to be imported from Russia.

Jobs goes cubist with the Next thing in computing

December 1988's *PCW* said: 'When Steve Jobs left Apple three years ago and announced he was going to build the Next thing in computers, he wasn't given much chance to succeed. But the (Unix-based) Next computer system is finally here. However, it took so long to arrive that several other companies, notably Sun and Apollo (the latter taken over by HP in mid-1989) got well ahead in the field.'

Steve Jobs took Nextstep to Apple when he returned

The Next was a striking computer in every respect. On the outside, the one-foot magnesium cube housing the system, the 17in 1,120 x 832 pixel display, the keyboard, mouse and even optional 400dpi laser printer were all finished in a very stylish black.

The inside of the cube was equally impressive. At its heart beat three Motorola processors clocked at 25MHz: the main 68030 backed up by a 68882 numerical coprocessor and an impressive 56001 Digital Signal Processor (DSP). Much of the Next's blistering performance was due to a custom Integrated Channel Processor chip featuring no fewer than 12 Direct Memory Access (DMA) channels used to move data without interrupting the main 68030 processor. Compare that to five DMA channels on a 1990s PC.

Another custom chip looked after a then-revolutionary 256MB rewritable optical drive, a Canon device which used 5in disks fitted into cartridges; an optional 330MB or 660MB Winchester hard disk could be fitted. 8MB of Ram was standard, expandable to 16MB.

The software was even more impressive than the hardware, based on the Mach operating system, a variety of Unix developed at the University of California, Berkeley. On top of the basic OS lay the Nextstep system software. One impressive aspect of Nextstep was its use of display Postscript, developed in conjunction with Adobe, and boasting a 'lightning-fast and very powerful graphical user interface'. It also allowed the laser printer to be a very simple device.

When we first looked at the Next, it could only be purchased by US academic institutions. Significant quantities didn't arrive until around six months after its first launch, and the UK had to wait a further 12 months before we got a go. The Next's official UK launch came in February 1990, and a version of the OS for Intel processors came shortly afterwards. Jobs returned to Apple in the mid-1990s along with his Nextstep OS.

OS/2 born but giants sever links

IBM and Microsoft shipped OS/2 1.1 with the Presentation Manager GUI in November 1988. Bill Gates said: 'During the next 10 years, millions of programmers and users will utilise this system.'

In January 1983 Microsoft began work on a multitasking Dos which led to OS/2. IBM had a project led by Ed Lacobucci who later developed the Citrix technology upon which Microsoft Windows Terminal Server (Hydra) was based. In 1985 IBM and Microsoft pooled their efforts but it was a team in name only. Microsoft wanted the GUI to be Windows, IBM wanted the Presentation Manager from Hursley, UK. Nathan Mhyrvold, Microsoft's chief technology officer, originally joined Microsoft to resolve this battle.

OS/2 was announced in April 1987. It shipped late, in December 1987, without the GUI and with limited printer support. Relations between IBM and Microsoft didn't improve. Microsoft's involvement ceased in 1990 with OS/2 1.3, still the leanest, fastest NOS kernel today. MS spurned OS/2 for Windows NT in 1990 but the break wasn't concluded until 1992 after IBM shipped OS/2 2.0. Gates said he would support OS/2 2.0 if it sold a million copies. It did. He didn't.

Remember when...

A 16MHz 386SX cost $40 less at $165 than the 386 but nearly twice as much in cost per mips > £1,500 ex VAT got you a 286-based Brother BC-20 PC and an HP Deskjet > A 16MHz portable mono Mac cost £4,500 > Microsoft had revenues of $591m and 2,783 staff > Intel made $453m on an income of $2.87b > IBM made $5.8b on revenues of $60b

1989

Portable PCs show their hand

This was the year of the portable, and not only because it saw the start of the PC Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) to develop what would become the PC Card notebook slot.

In January Microsoft released Quick Pascal, to vie with Borland's excellent Turbo Pascal. Apple launched its most powerful Macs yet, the SE range.

April saw Intel launch the chip that was to be the making of Windows: the 486, which was essentially a 386 with a built-in maths coprocessor.

In June Apricot scooped the world with the first 486 PC, costing $18,000. The next month *PCW* reviewed IBM's 'portable', the P70, which weighed 20lb.

August saw the advent of one of the first useful palmtops, the Dos-based Dip (sold by Atari as the Portfolio). Apple showed its portable Mac in October.

In November Psion launched its MC range, a radical attempt at true mobiles (light and easy for both input and access of data). They lacked good screens and cost too much. Worse, they turned Psion against the format.

In November at Comdex Microsoft endorsed OS/2 and IBM backed Windows, a sure sign they were parting ways. Wordperfect was at the peak of its success at version 5.1. Microsoft shipped Word for Windows 1.0.

In December Lotus shipped Notes and *PCW* reviewed Atari's new Stacy 'portable'. It weighed 9kg.

Sun sets out to lure PC users with Sparcstation

In June 1989 we commented that 'as the high-end PC world tends more and more to have the flavour of workstations, so workstation manufacturers are styling their "low-end" machines to tempt the top of the PC and Mac markets'. One such workstation manufacturer was Sun, which promised a 'welcome to the new world' in the publicity for the launch of its Sparcstation 1.

The Sparcstation departed from traditional workstation design, instead borrowing much from PCs at the time in terms of slimline case styling and mass-production manufacture. The whole point was to produce true workstation performance at prices competitive with high-end PCs and Macs. The Sparcstation was designed to run Unix with a graphical interface. While this was incompatible with MS-Dos, we argued that the jump to Unix (in order to gain higher performance, multitasking and better hardware support) was no bigger a jump than that to OS/2, itself then lacking significant market penetration.

The Sparcstation 1 was built around an LSI-built Sparc Risc processor running at 20MHz, accompanied by a customised Weitek 3167 coprocessor, 8MB of Ram (then expandable to 16MB), a single 3.5in 1.44MB floppy drive and the choice of one or two 104MB SCSI-II hard drives. The display ran at 1,152 x 900 pixels in 256 colours or shades of grey, with the option of 16, 17 or 19in monitors. Ethernet, SCSI-II and audio were standard.

The Sparcstation 1 found a home in scientific arenas

A system without a hard disk with 17in greyscale monitor cost £7,400, while one with 104MB hard drive, a 16in colour display and GX graphics accelerator weighed in at £16,400. The Sparcstation 1 and other workstations never took over the mass market but, like Silicon Graphics machines, made friends in scientific and post-production special-effects facilities.

The 386 is dead, long live the 486

IBM was the first manufacturer to produce a machine fired by Intel's brand-new 80486 processor, which Peter Jackson took apart in September 1989's *PCW*.

'The 80486 [comprised] more than one million transistors, linked together to form on-chip functional equivalents for three previously discrete chips: the 80386 basic processor, the 80387 match coprocessor, and the 82385 cache controller with 8KB of mixed data and instruction cache memory.

'In other words, add some main memory and some input and output hardware, and the 80486 on its own can form the heart of a system with all the features of today's top 80386-based PCs.' We concluded: 'The 80486 [was] not revolutionary. It [was] simply evolution in action; the 80386 has had its day and is on its way down, while a superior version that can do more has just arrived and can only become cheaper and more prevalent. The old chip is dead but just doesn't know it yet.' The 386 would know it soon enough however, with its exit to be hastened by the power-hungry Windows 3.0 just around the corner.

In the meantime, IBM's Model 70-A21 Power Platform with the first 25MHz 80486, 8MB of Ram, 120MB ESDI hard disk, VGA graphics and monitor, and ill-fated MCA expansion slots, cost around £3,000.

Remember when...

A 25MHz 486 cost $950 at launch: five times as much as a 386, but about the same cost per mips › £1,500 ex VAT got you three 2MB Ram cards › An Amstrad PPC 640S portable PC with 2,400baud modem cost £524 › Microsoft had revenues of $804m and 4,037 staff › Intel made $391m on an income of £3.1b › IBM made $3.76b on revenues of $63b

Take charge of your business's email with

www.AntiVirus-AntiSpam.com

...powered by Internetters

Internetters now offer Antivirus & Antispam filtering for your email for just £20pa

Are you sick of being inundated with SPAM everyday?
Would you like to eradicate the threat of receiving email VIRUSES?

Control the flood of SPAM that your business receives daily and avoid the risk of a VIRUS infection with ANTIVIRUS-ANTISPAM
Our advanced system will filter all emails received for unlimited email addresses at your domain name and remove all known VIRUSES and highlight SPAM messages.

Every day you and your business are bombarded with unwanted offers to sell Viagra, insurance, holidays, loans, and endless "get rich quick" schemes in the form of email spam. Sorting through these messages costs your business time and money every day.

Internetters Virus & Spam Filtering Service costs just £20 (+ VAT) per year per domain name.
For more details, or to order please visit:
www.ANTIVIRUS-ANTISPAM.com

Virus Filtering
Our powerful ANTI-VIRUS software first checks each message against thousands of known viruses and trojans. If a VIRUS is found it is immediately deleted and a report is sent to you accordingly. We also email the sender so they can check their computer for virus infection. Many hundreds of new viruses and variants are discovered daily. In order to recognise all viruses, Internetters updates our virus signature files TWICE DAILY.

Spam Filtering
Internetters's ANTI-SPAM software methodically and intelligently checks every email you receive against hundreds of recognised attributes of spam. If an email message is determined to be spam, then the subject line is prefixed by ****SPAM**** and delivered to your mailbox as normal. No mail is lost, and you can easily filter the marked messages with your email software.

www.internetters.co.uk

ICANN Accredited Registrar

internetters®

Internetters is an ICANN accredited Registrar

We are a Which? Web Trader

Tel: 0800 316 3377 **Fax:** 0845 075 6666

All prices subject to VAT. Internetters Ltd, Research House, Fraser Road, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7AQ VAT# UK 719 0857 16 Registered in England # 3579946

1990

Graphical front end a reality

The PC was at last ready for a graphical interface, with entry-level systems (just about) able to run one.

Rising PC power had hit the lucrative mainframe business, forcing mighty IBM to retrench with many layoffs. Unix vendors pushed vainly downmarket.

In a Cern particle-physics lab, a British coder called Tim Berners-Lee drew up the first spec for the World Wide Web.

In January we pitted the new EISA bus against IBM's MCA (see 1987). But the real contest was one of market strength between IBM and the cloners. IBM lost.

In April *PCW* put IBM's RS/6000 mid-range box on the cover. Its success did not stop the march of the PC.

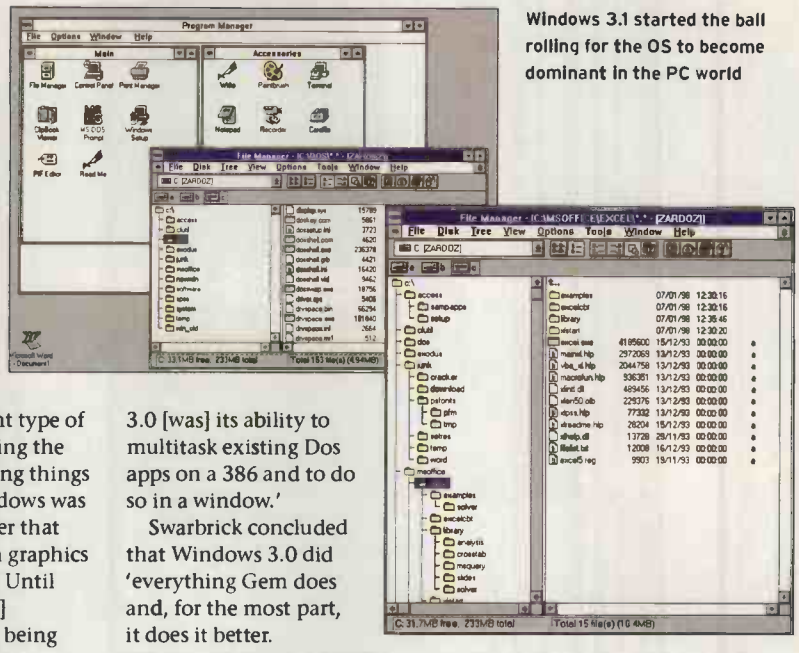
In May, as Intel introduced the 33MHz 486, Microsoft launched a new era with Windows 3.0. And Xerox lost its suit over Apple's use of its windowing GUI.

CP/M pioneer Digital Research, soon to be bought by Novell, launched DR-Dos 5.0, its rival to MS-Dos. Federal anti-trust officials began investigating Microsoft.

In September IBM and Microsoft finally agreed to a parting of the ways: IBM to go the way of OS/2, Microsoft to rule desktops with Windows.

In November a 10MHz 286 processor, 2MB of Ram and a 30MB drive were specified as minimum for a multimedia PC. Back in the real world, Microsoft shipped the first Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) library.

Windows on the future



Windows 3.1 started the ball rolling for the OS to become dominant in the PC world

In July's *PCW*, editor Guy Swarbrick checked out Windows 3.0. He said: 'Apple may have been the first company to successfully produce a GUI as a commercial product, but it wasn't long before the PC-based imitations began to appear. Microsoft's Windows was a different type of program altogether. Using the term GUI [was] stretching things more than a little. Windows was a text-based file manager that just happened to run in graphics mode and use a mouse. Until recently Windows [had] suffered, not only from being awkward to use, but from having few applications available for it that were capable of luring users away from Dos. Windows 3.0 should answer both these criticisms as well as providing a useful increase in speed and the ability to multitask both Windows and Dos apps.'

The Program Manager allowed you to sort your applications into customisable groups. The File Manager had been radically upgraded, no longer requiring keyboard intervention to copy, move or delete files. 'Perhaps the most important feature of Windows 3.0 [was] its ability to multitask existing Dos apps on a 386 and to do so in a window.'

Swarbrick concluded that Windows 3.0 did 'everything Gem does and, for the most part, it does it better. Windows 3.0 may even be the program to make OS/2 a success at last. Once hooked on Windows 3.0, I suspect the reliance on traditional Dos programs will gradually fade, and when everything is done under Windows anyway, the transition to OS/2 should be relatively painless.'

He added: 'Windows' success depends largely on Microsoft's marketing. If the company can forget the pretence that Dos 4 is a friendly OS and sell Windows 3.0 to OEMs as the standard OS for 286, 386 and 486 PCs, it may yet fend off the Unix challenge.' Microsoft clearly did its marketing right and, with the release of Windows 3.1 two years later, its OS became a dominant force.

Bus war accelerates

You wait ages for a bus to come along, then two arrive at once. Well, almost. In January 1990, *PCW*'s Peter Jackson continued to report on the impending high-speed bus war between IBM's MCA and the 'gang-of nine' clone-makers who produced the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA).

We managed to get a peek at the first EISA machine, but they were certainly in the minority. Jackson concluded: 'With 3.5 million MCA machines already in use and no EISA machines yet shipped, IBM need not panic yet. It must do more talking, and more convincing talking, to gather more MCA believers before the EISA evangelists do any more damage.'

No amount of evangelising could halt the power of Intel which came along a few years later with its PCI bus, banishing EISA, MCA and Vesa's VL local bus to the depot in the sky.

Big noise from multimedia

Arguably, 1990 was the year multimedia begun with a vengeance. We take it for granted on today's PCs but back then the arrival of CD-Rom drives and sound facilities was monumental. There were a few ill-fated crossbreeds such as Commodore's CDTV and Philips CD-i, but multimedia was definitely here to stay.

Remember when...

A 1.44MB floppy drive cost £97 » £1,500 got you a 20MHz 386 Bravo PC with a 20MB disk and 14in colour display » An HP Laserjet IID printer cost £1,835 » Microsoft had $1.18b revenue and 5,635 staff. It spent $3m on the Windows launch » Intel made $650m on $3.9b revenue » IBM made $6.2b on revenues of $67b

MSI Multimedia

Ti4800SE 8X

Ti4800SE-VTD8X

AGP 8X / Video-In / TV-Out / DVI-I

128MB DDR

- Powered by NVIDIA 4th Generation GPU - GeForce4™ Ti4800-SE8X
- Supports AGP 8X, up to 2.1GB/sec. AGP Bus Bandwidth
- T.O.P Tech™ Cooler - Ultra-Cooled and Silent Fansink
- nfiniteFX™ II Engine
- nView™ Multi-Display Technology
- Accuview Antialiasing™ Subsystem
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ II
- 128-bit DDR Frame Buffer Memory
- Dual Vertex Shaders
- Advanced Pixel Shaders
- Dual VGA Enabled
- Valuable Software Pack Bundle

Ti4200-VTD8X

AGP 8X / Video-In / TV-Out / DVI-I

128MB DDR

- Powered by NVIDIA 4th Generation GPU - GeForce4™ Ti4200-8X
- Supports AGP 8X, up to 2.1GB/sec. AGP Bus Bandwidth
- T.O.P Tech™ Cooler - Ultra-Cooled and Silent Fansink
- nfiniteFX™ II Engine
- nView™ Multi-Display Technology
- Accuview Antialiasing™ Subsystem
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ II
- 128-bit DDR Frame Buffer Memory
- Dual Vertex Shaders
- Advanced Pixel Shaders
- Dual VGA Enabled
- Valuable Software Pack Bundle

MX440-TD8X

AGP 8X / TV-Out / DVI-I / 64MB DDR

- Powered by NVIDIA 4th Generation GPU - GeForce4™ MX440-8X
- Supports AGP 8X, up to 2.1GB/sec. AGP Bus Bandwidth
- nView™ Multi-Display Technology
- Accuview Antialiasing™ Subsystem
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ II
- 128-bit DDR Frame Buffer Memory
- MX Memory Crossbar
- Valuable Software Pack Bundle

MSI MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL

Link to the Future

Where to buy

3D Computer Systems	01249 460766	PC World	www.pcworld.co.uk
CCL Computers	01247 471208	Power Computers	www.powerc.com
Dabs	www.dabs.com	RL Supplies	01923 896 996
ebuyer	www.ebuyer.com	Scan	www.scan.co.uk
Insight	www.insight.com	Simply	www.simply.co.uk
Micro Direct	www.microdirect.co.uk	Stak Trading	www.staktrading.com
MPC	01642 802 330	VGI Computers	www.vgicomputers.com
Novatech	www.novatech.co.uk	Watford	www.watford.co.uk
Online Distribution	www.online-distribution.co.uk		

All functions above are optional for all of MSI products. *MSI is a trademark of Micro-Star Intl Co.,Ltd. *Specifications are subject to change without notice. *All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owner. *Any configuration other than original product specification is not guaranteed.

1991

Sharp fall in prices of PCs

Applications began to catch up with the GUI boom, with Windows versions of Word, Excel, Pagemaker and Coreldraw. AMD put pressure on Intel with cheap 20MHz and 40MHz 386 clones.

In April Intel introduced the 20MHz 486SX and Apple released its System 7 operating system. This was no threat to Windows 3.0, which by May (when Microsoft announced Visual Basic) had sold three million copies.

In June Microsoft shipped MS-Dos 5.0, finally replacing its ludicrous Edlin editor and adding an overdue Undelete. It also (prematurely) announced NT.

In July Borland bought Dbase owner Ashton-Tate, starting a fatally long haul to develop a Windows version.

August saw a lifting of a ban on business use of the Internet. And in September the first Psion 3 palmtop launched.

Motorola, Apple and IBM formed an alliance to build a flexible platform around the PowerPC chip.

In October Apple unveiled a range of Powerbooks and Quadras. In December we previewed Windows 3.1 with praise but it was essentially a streamlined bug-fix.

Prices were falling. Early in the year we featured two 'cheap' 486 PCs on our cover. Each cost around £4,000. In December you could buy a 486 for less than £2,000.

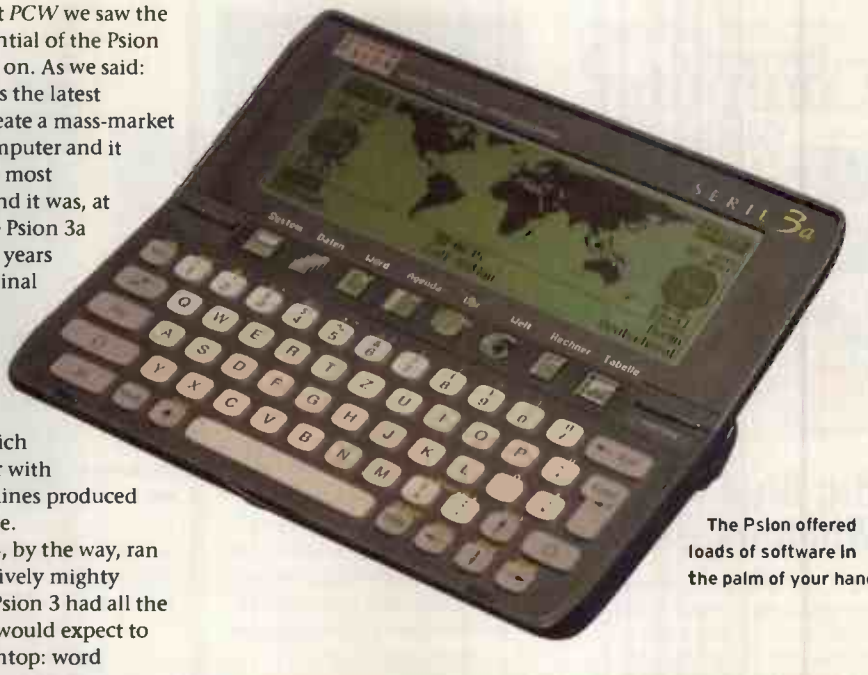
Sound cards were improving: Ad Lib announced its Gold series and Creative Labs introduced the first PC stereo model, the Soundblaster Pro Deluxe.

Psion of the portable times

Here at *PCW* we saw the potential of the Psion early on. As we said: 'The Series 3 is the latest attempt to create a mass-market handheld computer and it should be the most successful.' And it was, at least until the Psion 3a came out two years later. The original Psion 3 used an NEC V30H processor running at 3.84MHz, which put it on a par with desktop machines produced 15 years before.

The Psion 5, by the way, ran at a comparatively mighty 18MHz. The Psion 3 had all the software you would expect to find on a palmtop: word processor, spreadsheet, calendar, database, alarms and, of course, a calculator.

The price depended on how much memory you wanted. The 128KB version was £170, going up to £212.72 256KB.



The Psion offered loads of software in the palm of your hand

Creative card adds stereo to the PC

The trend toward convergence of your home entertainment appliances with your PC can be traced back to 1991. Creative Labs was the first company to bring out a stereo PC sound card, the Soundblaster Pro Deluxe, and has since continued to set the standard by which all other sound cards would be judged.

Not that sound on a PC was a new thing. Steve Wozniak decided in 1977, when first designing the Apple II, that his machines had to have sound, but up to this point the sound on games was limited to the odd pip and you would not have listened to CDs on your PC. The 16bit version came in 1993 and with proper OS support, multimedia started to take off.

Dos 5 and System 7 compete

Microsoft had messed up with the release of MS-Dos 4 and was not about to repeat the failure. It put out 7,000 beta copies for full testing and sat on the launch until content it was stable.

Dos 5 was optimised to run Windows 3.0 and 3.1 faster, although Windows 3.1 was still two years off delivery. It was also meant to be more memory efficient, running from high memory and allowing you to load drivers in high memory. It came with a full-screen editor, undelete and unformat utilities, and task swapping. GW-Basic was replaced by Qbasic, based on Microsoft's Quickbasic.

Microsoft was bullish about the future of Dos. Vice-president Brad Silverberg boasted of Dos that it would be '...with us forever. We've learned how passionate people are about Dos'. That's a very short forever, no doubt.

In the same year Apple released System 7, which at the time knocked Windows 3.0 into a cocked hat. *PCW* gave it a rave review, concluding: 'As it comes out of the box, System 7 is a great achievement. It delivers major user interface, font presentation, file management and networking functions without losing compatibility with old applications.'

Apple continued a good year with the release of Quicktime in December.

System 7 beat Windows 3.0 hands down

Remember when...

A 50MHz 486 cost $644. 100 times faster than an 8086, it was 36 times cheaper per mips ▸ ZDS' Mastersport 386 SX notebook cost £3,695 ▸ £1,500 got you a 33MHz 386 PC with a 44MB disk and 2MB of Ram ▸ Microsoft had $1.8b revenue and 8,226 staff ▸ Intel made $818m on an income of $4.8b ▸ IBM lost $2.8b on revenues of $65b

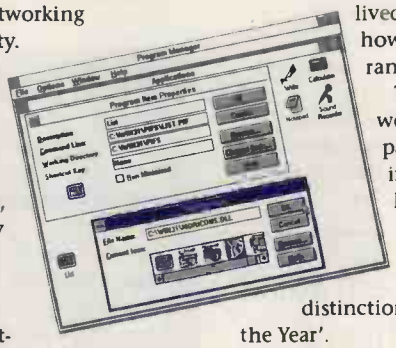
1992

OS feast confuses users

Hey, good lookin'... OSs begin to look pretty

In 1992 a plethora of operating systems arrived to confuse the poor user.

First off, in March, IBM released the first GUI version of OS/2 in version 2. Microsoft hit back in April with Windows 3.1 and followed it in October with Windows for Workgroups 3.1 with networking functionality. And we had a sneak preview of Windows NT 3.1 beta, renamed by Microsoft from OS/2 version 3.



An object-oriented operating system was a jolt to the system for Windows and Dos users, but that is precisely what they got with OS/2 version 2.

Some things about it were not in doubt. *PCW* declared: 'That OS/2 is technically superior to Dos and Windows, is beyond question; the battle is to demonstrate that OS/2 also makes a sound business case.'

In other words, it lived or died on how applications ran on it.

The results were not particularly impressive. In our 1993 *PCW* Awards it received the dubious distinction of 'Turkey of the Year'.

Windows 3.1, meanwhile, was a considerable improvement over Windows 3.0. It had drag-and-drop and multimedia capabilities built in and supported OLE (Object Linking and Embedding). Most of all it looked pretty, with icons splattered across the desktop.

Funnily enough, migrating from Windows 3.1 to OS/2 v2, was not entirely successful.

However, it was the second version of Windows for Workgroups, 3.11, released in 1993, with its 32bit file access, which probably stole the crown as 'most useful operating system' because it proved to be a significant improvement for business users.

Big Blue has Windows blues

Psion was not the only company thinking small; in January 1992 Apple chairman John Sculley, the Newton still a gleam in his eye, coined the term Personal Digital Assistant.

In February AMD, after a five-year court battle with Intel, was granted full rights to produce 386 clones.

IBM (aka Big Blue), despite huge revenues, reported a year-end loss of $564m and was running scared of Windows. In March it formed Taligent with Apple to develop a platform-independent OS; and amid Microsoft-scale hype, it launched OS/2 2.0. Also failing to stem the Windows tide was Quarterdeck with a new Desqview X.

Intel showed the 25MHz 486DX2, running a clock-doubled 50MHz internally.

In April Cyrix offered a cheap 25MHz 486 and Microsoft shipped Windows 3.1, selling a million copies in 50 days.

In June Intel released the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) local bus for PC systems – a month before the Vesa VL-Bus standard. These rival buses were to confuse buyers for a couple of years.

Microsoft shipped Windows for Workgroups 3.1 in October, dipping its toe into networking. And *PCW* featured its first group test of video accelerator cards.

In November Microsoft shipped its Access database for Windows, Digital unveiled its 64bit 150MHz Alpha, and Intel shipped the 486SL for notebooks.

Bickering damages CD-i standard

Having announced CD-i as a standard the previous year, 1992 witnessed the first hardware and Philips was vaunting it as the product of the decade.

CD-Rom had been a Sleeping Beauty waiting to be awakened by the kiss of low prices, while the ability to store movies and multimedia content on it made CD-i appear at first glance like the DVD of its day. But Philips managed to bicker about standards for so long with so many other manufacturers, that CD-i ended up as welcome at the ball as one of the ugly sisters making a pass at Prince Charming.

Alpha beats Intel

Since its release in February 1992, Digital's Alpha had been significantly faster than any chip produced by the opposition: the latest Alpha ran at a blistering 700MHz. The first incarnation, the 21064, clocked on at 200MHz. The fastest Intel chip at the time, the 80386SL, sauntered along at a leisurely 25MHz, while Mips had a 64bit 100MHz R4000.

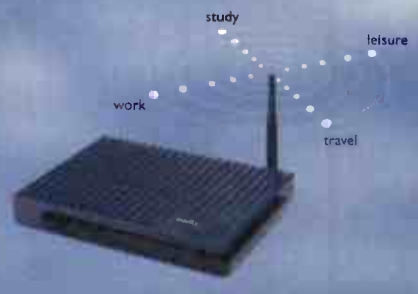
The Alpha used an open 64bit architecture, was designed to support multiple operating systems and to have a 25-year lifespan. Intel decided early on not to license the Alpha technology, although six years later with a confusing array of deals between Intel, Compaq, Samsung and Digital itself, Intel manufactured the Alpha under a cross-licensing agreement with Digital.

Remember when...

A $600 66MHz 486DX2 was 50 times cheaper per mips than the first 8086 > £1,500 got you a 50MHz 486 with 4MB of Ram and a 210MB hard disk... > ...add £105 to complete your system with a Star dot-matrix printer > Microsoft had $2.7b income and 11,542 staff > Intel made $1.1b on an income of $5.8b > IBM lost $4.96b on revenues of $64.5b

Freed by BenQ

Let your mind take you where you want to go



Whether you are working from home or in the office; using a laptop, desktop or tablet PC. You can enjoy the effortless benefits of surfing, sharing or playing games with BenQ's wireless networking products.

Wireless is the true freedom experience. Free yourself from the constraints of network cabling; have the independence to work and play, when and where you want, indoors or out.

Because we manufacture and design our own products, you will never have to compromise on quality or compatibility; with WiFi certification as standard, it means they are not only fast but reliable and secure. Our easy to set up range includes a Wireless LAN router, Access point, USB adapter and PC card with excellent warranties and support giving you extra peace of mind.

Go wireless and experience a new kind of freedom.

BenQ. Enjoyment matters.

For more information about our wireless and networking products email wireless@BenQ.co.uk or visit www.BenQ.co.uk today.

Wi Fi

BenQ

Enjoyment Matters

For the full range of BenQ products contact one of our BenQ On-line Reseller Partners or visit www.BenQ.co.uk/wheretobuy

dabs.com
www.dabs.co.uk/BenQ

SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk
www.simply.co.uk

ebuyer
www.ebuyer.com

WATFORD electronics
www.watford.co.uk

Memories last a lifetime.
But will your video tapes?

Two easy ways to convert and save your videos to DVD

£20 off

NOW ONLY £39.99

Exclusively at PC WORLD while stocks last.
Previously £59.99

MyDVD Video Suite

WORLD'S LEADING DVD BURNING SOFTWARE

MyDVD Video Suite makes it easy to create videos using the same technology as Hollywood's top DVD producers • Burn your videos on DVD or CD • Add music, titles and special effects • Create photo slideshows on DVD.

VideOh! DVD Now Available

EASILY CONVERT YOUR HOME MOVIES TO CD OR DVD

Convert any video – VHS, Hi8 – to CD or DVD • Keep only your best shots and add sound, titles and special effects • Burn and watch your finished project on your PC or DVD player.*

£149.99

* Recordable media playback compatibility varies between DVD and player models. Consult your DVD player manual for more information.

Get a piece of the action at

PC WORLD
The Computer Superstore

Available at stores nationwide.

adaptec

1993

Internet starts to weave web

After years of milking the mainframe market, IBM posted a $4.96b loss from 1992 in January – the biggest in US history. Stac sued Microsoft over disk-doubler compression in Dos 6.0.

Next dropped its hardware in February and Apple launched a completely revamped range.

In March *PCW*'s Newsprint section reported that a 32bit version of Windows, codenamed Chicago, would ship in 18 to 24 months. And Amstrad beat Apple to market with a PDA, the Penpad.

Motorola shipped the first PowerPC 601 in April. But most eyes were looking to the launch of the long-awaited next-generation Intel chip, although when the Pentium shipped in June it was an anti-climax.

A July group test revealed that the first 60MHz and 66MHz Pentiums were slower on some counts than fast 486 chips. (Speeds quickly rose as system boards and software were optimised.) Meanwhile, Microsoft shipped Windows NT. In August Apple lost its court fight against Windows.

In September *PCW* reviewed the Apple Newton.

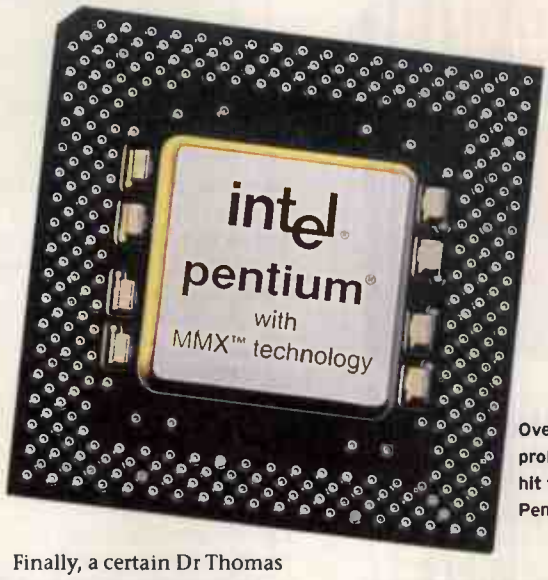
Momentous events were happening online. A group of US students was working on a graphical browser called Mosaic. As each version was posted at their National Centre for Supercomputing Applications site, it was downloaded by the thousand. The web explosion had begun.

Temperatures rise as first Pentiums arrive

Few chips have caused such a stir as the Pentium, and not always for the right reasons. First there was the great legal battle over the name '586'. US courts ruled that Intel did not have sole rights to the tag, leaving rivals like Nexgen free to release the Nx586. So, the moniker Intel Pentium Processor was born.

The original 60 and 66MHz Pentiums were late. They were announced in March 1993, but even when Intel had launched them they were still largely vapourware and getting hold of one to buy was not easy.

On top of this, there was a heat problem which led to crashes and the inevitable resulting data losses. As *PCW* commented: 'In the kind of mission-critical data server applications for which Pentium is targeted, this is a problem.' And we went on to rub salt in Intel's wounds on our Chipchat page: 'Finally, it's a moot point whether or not Intel's new Pentium processor really is as "hot" as Intel claims. 'It overheats and it's crap,' was one *PCW* staff member's view.



Overheating problems hit the first Pentiums

Finally, a certain Dr Thomas R Nicely of Lynchburg College, Tennessee, came across a little floating-point bug which bugged the hell out of Intel.

However, Intel, whose profits had passed the billion dollar mark earlier in the year, was quick to recover any lost ground. In October it released the P75 which overcame many of the criticisms levelled at the first Pentiums, helped along by the faster bus speeds of PCI which first appeared in May.

Meanwhile, Intel had started to produce more motherboards. Until then, the company had regarded this as something of a sideline, but stepped up production to go with the Pentiums, taking a large wedge of the market.

After this, PCs started to look far more like the clones they are supposed to be.

In the first Pentium round-up, the *PCW* reviewer said: 'The first three all looked the same, with their clothes off.'

Open Access

Microsoft had dabbled with databases for some time. It had licensed R:base and in 1992 bought Foxbase which originally produced Foxpro, and had developed other projects in-house which were shelved before release.

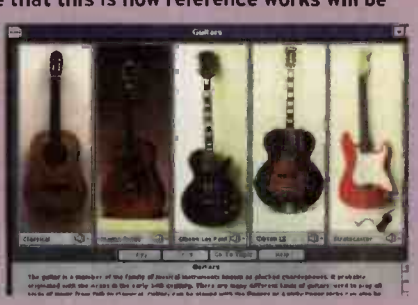
The original version of Access came with Sbasic prior to moving to the now standard Visual Basic, but it was also compatible with Xbase, Paradox, SQL and Btreive data. *PCW* had a few grouches about its structure but the verdict was that it was a 'very solid, very slick and very powerful product'.

Encarta becomes reference point

Microsoft was not the first company to produce a multimedia encyclopaedia and it will not be the last.

From its first version Encarta was a groundbreaking product. As *PCW* said: 'Encarta is an exciting and fascinating experience and it's a jolt to realise that this is how reference works will be from now on.'

Encarta has since gone on to set the standard for multimedia reference works, and with its Research Organizer, Encarta 98 even rivalled Britannica in its usefulness.



Remember when...

The 66MHz Pentium cost 66 times less per mips than the 8086 and was nearly 200 times faster • £1,500 bought you a 33MHz 486 PC with 8MB of Ram and a 340MB disk • A US Robotics 1.4Kbits/sec fax-modem cost £252 • Microsoft had $3.75b revenue and 14,430 staff • Intel made $2.3b on an income of $8.8b • IBM made $8.1b on $62.7b income

1994

Web users fix on bandwidth

PC users began to take processing power for granted. Ram (or rather Ram prices) and subsystems such as graphics were major constraints on performance. The Internet, growing exponentially, generated a new fixation: bandwidth.

In January Apple showed its first PowerPC product, a Mac upgrade board.

Windows 3.11 – the last big 16bit upgrade shipped in February.

In March Intel shipped its first clock-tripled 486 chips, perversely called the DX4, clocking 25MHz externally and 75MHz internally. Apple shipped its first PowerPC-based Macs.

The following month, *PCW* featured the PC600 from Acorn, which had been way ahead of Apple in using Risc chips.

PCW's Newsprint section reported on a Hayes modem that would run at 28.8Kbits/sec when a standard had been agreed.

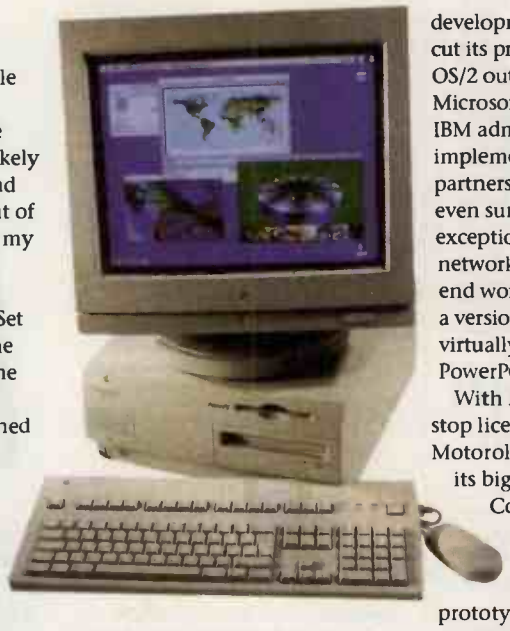
In July CP/M pioneer Gary Kildall was killed. And Microsoft agreed to change some of its licensing deals to satisfy anti-trust lawyers.

In August Marc Andreessen, who led the Mosaic team, joined what was to become Netscape. *PCW* pictured the top-secret P6, successor to the Pentium.

In September Kodak showed a digital camera based around a Nikon P90. It cost £8,195.

In December Newsprint declared: 'New free Mosaic wows the web'. It was called Netscape Navigator.

PowerPC alliance bears fruit but Intel holds firm



The first fruits of the PowerPC Alliance, formed by IBM, Apple Computer and Motorola in 1991, began to appear at the beginning of 1994. The unlikely allegiance between Apple and IBM seems to have arisen out of the principle 'The enemy of my enemy is my friend'; in this case, Microsoft and Intel.

The Reduced Instruction Set Computer (Risc) chip was the most important project of the alliance. As part of the Risc project, the group also planned the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP). This was a standard that would allow the CHRP machine to run a number of different operating systems. The three companies hoped not only to challenge Intel's dominance in the processor market but to take on the up-and-coming Microsoft as well.

With the market for Intel's Complex Instruction Set Computer (Cisc) chips reaching saturation point, Risc seemed like a good bet. Not only was the PowerPC chip cheaper than Intel's, but in many cases it was also faster. Manufacturers and users alike waxed rhapsodic over the possibility of a computer with this combination of flexibility and compatibility.

In January Apple released its first PowerPC product, a Mac upgrade board. And it started shipping its Powermacs in May. With the Powermac users could take advantage of 32bit applications, which wouldn't be available for the PC until Windows 95 was released.

PCW had reservations about the lack of native applications available, but was nevertheless optimistic about the Power-mac's chances: 'Once the software is available to take full advantage of the power of the processor, Apple's Macs are primed to take the lead over PCs, not just in ease of use and built-in features but, for the first time, in price and performance, too,' we said. We even went so far as to predict that Intel would have to struggle to keep up with Powermac in the future.

Unfortunately for the alliance, Intel was not to be pushed out so easily. Not only did it ramp up its development cycles, but it also cut its prices. In 1996 IBM pulled OS/2 out of CHRP and, in 1997, Microsoft did the same for NT. IBM admitted that NT implementation had cost the partners $150m. Netware never even surfaced. With the exception of a couple of IBM network computers and high-end workstations (which run on a version of Unix), Apple had virtually taken over the PowerPC standard.

With Apple's decision to stop licensing clones (even to Motorola) and the purchase of its biggest competitor, Power Computing, the number of Risc customers was dwindling. At the 1997 Macworld, a prototype demonstration gave hope that there would be 500MHz Powermacs by the summer of that year. But Apple didn't order the fast chip and the chip manufacturer went out of business. In 1998 Motorola and IBM still planned to produce PowerPC chips, but some analysts were predicting that Apple would switch to Intel processors by the end of the year.

Acorn takes Risc to rival Apple

Cambridge-based Acorn challenged Apple's Powermac in June 1994 with the desktop Risc PC 600, but response was lukewarm. One of the very first companies to use Risc processing, Acorn launched its ARM (Acorn Risc Machine) family way back in 1987.

The Archimedes won fierce loyalty from its fans but, due to its price, never became widespread. Acorn was an equal partner with Apple in ARM, which stands for Advanced Risc Machines.

Remember when...

The 100MHz Pentium was 276 times faster than the first 8086 > £1,500 bought you a 66MHz 486DX2 multimedia PC with 8MB of Ram and a 540MB disk... > ...add £500 to get a 90MHz Pentium equivalent > Microsoft had $4.6b revenue and 17,801 staff > Intel made $2.28b on $11.5b revenue > IBM made $3.2b on revenues of $64b

8Xtremely MSI

The Fastest AGP 8X Combination

MSI is the No. 1 Graphics Card manufacturer and one of the top 3 Motherboard manufacturers in the world. With the 8Xtreme series of Graphics Cards and Motherboards from MSI, you get a perfect match for the ultimate in AGP8X performance.

Performance, Durability, Stability . . .

MSI 8Xtreme Series

- Double your graphics bandwidth to 2.1GB/s, and pursue the ulitimate limit.
- 8Xtreme is the super highway for vivid video and graphics.
- Maximise the power of your motherboard and graphics card.
- Faster frame rate, better quality and higher fidelity.
- Designed for the next generation digital media, gaming and business applications.
- Join MSI's 8Xtreme world.

CeBIT
HANNOVER GERMANY
12-19 MARCH 2003
Booth location
Hall22 B06

* "...MSI is the No. 1 VGA card maker in terms of unit shipments in Taiwan..."
~ from "Goldman Sachs Global Equity Research - May 23, 2002"

Ti4800SE-VTD8X AGP 8X / Video-In / TV-Out DVI-I / 128MB DDR

- Powered by NVIDIA® 4th Generation GPU - GeForce4™ Ti4800-SE8X
- Supports AGP 8X, up to 2.1GB/sec, AGP Bus Bandwidth
- T.O.P Tech.™ Cooler - Ultra-Cooled and Silent Fansink
- nfiniteFX™ II Engine
- nView™ Multi-Display Technology
- Accuview Antialiasing™ Subsystem
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ II
- 128-bit DDR Frame Buffer Memory
- Dual Vertex Shaders
- Advanced Pixel Shaders
- Dual VGA Enabled
- Extra value software bundle

AGP8X

8X Series Xtreme
Extreme the Power of AGP 8X!!!
www.8xtreme.com

New

655 Max-FISR SiS® 655+963

- Intel® Pentium® 4 processor (Socket 478)
- FSB: 533MHz
- AGP 8X supported
- 4DIMMs of Dual Channel DDR
- 6 USB 2.0/1.1 ports
- 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet Lan (Optional)
- IEEE 1394 (optional)
- 2 Serial ATA + 1 Parallel ATA133 RAID 0 or 1 (Optional)
- 5.1 channel H/W audio + optional 5.1 channel DVD software

746 Ultra SiS® 746 + 963 Chipset

- Supports AMD Athlon™ XP / Athlon™ / Duron™ processor (Socket 462)
- FSB: 333MHz
- 3 DIMMs of DDR400*
- Supports AGP 8X
- Supports 6 ports of fast USB2.0 (480Mbps)
- Onboard 10/100Mbps Ethernet LAN (Optional)
- Supports 5.1 channel audio + optional 5.1 channel DVD software

* Please check http://www.msi.com.tw for DDR400 certified memory test report

DDR + SDR

645 Combo SiS® 645 + 962L Chipset

- Supports Intel® Pentium® 4 processor (Socket 478)
- 2 DIMM of DDR333* or 2 SDRAM
- Supports 4 ports of fast USB 2.0 (480Mbps)
- Supports Dual IDE ATA133 Ports
- Onboard 10/100Mbps Ethernet LAN (Optional)

648 Max SiS® 648 chipset

- Support Intel® Pentium® 4 processor
- 3 DDR333
- AGP8X
- 6 x USB 2.0
- Onboard 10/100/1000 Gigabit Ethernet Lan (Optional)
- 5.1 channel audio

All functions above are optional for all of MSI products. * MSI is a trademark of Micro-Star Int'l Co., Ltd. * Specifications are subject to change without notice. * All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Any configuration other than original product specification is not guaranteed.

MSI
MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL
ink to the Future

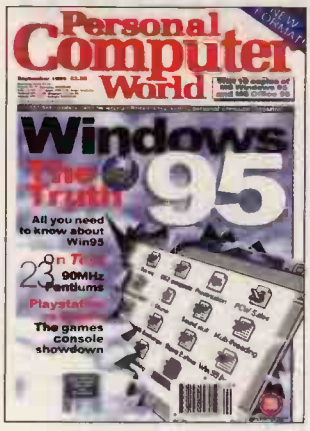
Where to buy

3D Computer Systems	01249 460766	PC World	www.pcworld.co.uk
CCL Computers	01247 471208	Power Computers	www.powerc.com
Dabs	www.dabs.com	RL Supplies	01923 896 996
ebuyer	www.ebuyer.com	Scan	www.scan.co.uk
Insight	www.insight.com	Simply	www.simply.co.uk
Micro Direct	www.microdirect.co.uk	Stak Trading	www.staktrading.com
MPC	01642 802 330	VGI Computers	www.vgicomputers.com
Novatech	www.novatech.co.uk	Watford	www.watford.co.uk
Online Distribution	www.online-distribution.co.uk		

TREND MICRO

LEXMARK
Try then buy
0% obligation
100% satisfaction
Lexmark.
100% right for you.
The Lexmark "Try then Buy" scheme gives you a great opportunity to evaluate a new printer or multifunction device in your own business environment with no obligation to buy.
The scheme is available to companies with 50 employees or more. All you have to do is fill out the application form on the Lexmark web site and email/fax it back to us.
Printers and multifunction printers included:
Mono Laser – E320, E322n, T520dn, T620dn
Colour Laser – C910dn
MFP – X522s, X750e
Plus, you will have a chance to win an X125 pro, Lexmark's all-in-one business inkjet. See web for details.
To take advantage of this offer visit
www.smb.lexmark.co.uk/trybuy
or call 08704 421506
LEXMARK
Passion for printing ideas™

1995



Windows 95 finally arrives

'Nicely does it,' observed *PCW*'s Newsprint column of the general schadenfreude as Intel fumbled its response to a furore over a bug in the Pentium, discovered by the improbable professor Tom Nicely of Lynchburg. It cost Intel $400m.

In April *PCW* looked at some of the latest quad-speed CD drives. Newsprint reported the early stages of what was to be a running battle for a DVD standard.

Escom took over 231 high-street stores from Rumbelows in May. Newsprint reported Iomega's new 100MB Zip superfloppy. In June IBM bought Lotus and Sun launched Java.

In July Compaq said it would bring out the 120MB LS120 superfloppy which also read 1.44MB floppies. The launch of Windows NT 3.51 was overshadowed by the saga of whether Windows 95 would be delayed by legal action over the bundling of a sign-up for Microsoft's new online service, MSN. Windows 95 did ship in August – to more publicity than any software is likely to get again (see story above right).

MSN, as launched, was perhaps Bill Gates' biggest public mistake. It was not ready and, worse, it was not on the Internet.

In November Newsprint warned of the new macro viruses, Intel released the Pentium Pro and Oracle's Larry Ellison raved about the Network Computer. In December we looked at five PC/TVs, reflecting a growing convergence between technologies.

Long-awaited creation begins life on stormy seas

Microsoft spent $200m hyping Windows 95, but no money could have bought the amount of publicity it got. The media, for no very good reason, decided it was a huge story and the launch was reported everywhere.

This for what was basically a kludge: an operating system designed to run both old 16bit applications and new 32bit ones.

Windows 95 required hardware upgrades for many

Microsoft boasted of a new easy-to-use interface yet it had not resolved a fundamental weakness of Windows 3.x, which offered two frequently conflicting views in the form of Program Manager and File Manager. Windows 95 also had two: Explorer (the equivalent of File Manager) and My Computer which led to a more Mac-like view. Each had its own little ways, where a single, coherent way of working would have been more elegant.

Windows 95 looked like something designed by a committee, as indeed it had been. Millions were spent on usability labs, focus groups and user surveys to produce an interface on which you pressed the Start button to exit.

Microsoft had been telling journalists for months that Windows 95 needed only 4MB of Ram. This, it quickly became clear, was less than candid. Windows 95 needed at least 12MB, preferably 16MB, to run faster than Windows 3.x, especially with 16bit applications. So most people needed to upgrade their hardware after installing Windows 95, which caused much resentment.

For all that, Windows 95 was a major advance and an operating system in itself. It provided better memory management, crash protection, better multitasking and many little usability boosts that are now taken for granted.

It introduced plug-and-play, which allowed the operating system to interrogate an add-on device to decide configuration automatically. Remember, Windows 95 had to be able to talk to just about every device going – unlike the Mac OS which had introduced this feature earlier.

Plug-and-play, which relies on device compliance, did not always work but it was clearly the way of the future.

Iomega drives process to zip up storage market

Windows 95 also brought home the fact that multimedia and graphical software would require far more storage than that in most PCs of the day, which had 250MB hard disks.

Disk capacities began to rise rapidly and the cost per megabyte dropped almost in step, but there was a need for an easy way to add random access storage (as opposed to sequential storage such as tape) to existing PCs.

Digital pictures and richly formatted electronic documents became too big for the standard 1.44MB floppy, creating a need for a more capacious transfer medium – what Newsprint called the superfloppy.

Iomega's Zip drive was the first low-cost device to answer both these needs. It came in at a price of £149, with 100MB disks costing £13 each, and it was a sensation. So much so that it knocked Iomega's market-leading arch-rival, Syquest, sideways, even though Syquest quickly brought out the faster EZFlyer.

In 1998 the Zip was still selling well but could not read or write 1.44MB disks and so we felt it was unlikely to replace the floppy drive. The 120MB LS-120 drive, which arrived many months after its announcement (see left) was made by several companies and was backwards compatible, as was a 200MB drive Sony displayed at Comdex in 1994.

Remember when...

A 166MHz Pentium Pro was roughly 600 times faster than an 8086 › £1,500 got you a 75MHz Pentium multimedia PC, 8MB of Ram and a 540MB hard disk... ...add £595 for an HP Laserjet 5P › Microsoft had $5.9b revenue and 17,801 staff › Intel made $3.6b on an income of $16.2b › IBM made $5.4b on revenues of $76 b

1996

Gates sets out to get netted

Bill Gates saw the Internet light late in 1995 and 'turned on a sixpence', as a Microsoftie put it. Massive resources were diverted to net-enable Microsoft products. In January he announced his new strategy: MSN was to get netted and he would give away a browser called Internet Explorer.

Meanwhile, chip cloners AMD and Nexgen merged and IBM launched OS/2 for the PowerPC.

In March Microsoft sold the 30-millionth copy of Windows 95, and AMD shipped its $75 5K86 processor.

In April, ailing Apple appointed Gil Amelio as CEO and licensed the Mac OS to Motorola. Netscape shipped Navigator 2.02 in May. Microsoft quickly countered with Explorer 2.0.

In June Intel shipped the first 200MHz Pentium, Cyrix shipped the P200+ 686 and AMD launched the K5.

Nintendo shipped its 64bit games module.

In July, months after having bought into UK high streets, Escom AG went bankrupt.

In August, Microsoft released Explorer 3.0 – the third upgrade in a year.

In September Motorola launched its Starmax Mac clones and USR announced its x2 modems with a claimed data rate of 56Kbits/sec.

The first Windows CE handhelds appear at Comdex in November. And Steve Jobs returned to Apple, which bought his Next Software for $424m.

Umbilical cord severed as Sun and Oracle see future

Two related 1995 events had a growing impact in 1996: Sun's launch of Java, and Oracle chief Larry Ellison's promotion of the diskless Network Computer (NC), running software downloaded as needed from a server.

The NC was not a new idea. It was virtually identical to what IBM called a thin client and a bare update of the antique 'dumb terminal', millions of which were due for replacement.

But Ellison touched some raw nerves. The NC offered a perfect fit with Java (see box below) and both were promoted openly as an attack on Microsoft.

The Network Computer did boast some advantages, albeit of a kind more likely to excite the boardroom than the user. IT managers could maintain software centrally on a server, cutting maintenance costs, saving work, increasing security and keeping bolshie users in their place (the PC had caused a shift of political as well as processing power, from the IT department to the desktop).

All of these aspects, lumped under the heading 'cost of ownership', had been skimped by Microsoft and Intel in the rush for PC development and have been addressed to the point of tedium by all major suppliers ever since.

Sun's Scott McNealy (top) and Oracle's Larry Ellison (bottom) saw Java and the NC as a way of getting at Microsoft

In a way, the furore was nonsense. Cut-down PCs could match the advantages of Network Computers. There was also the equally viable Windows terminal, which exchanged only keypresses and screen draws with an application running on a server.

PC, NC, NetPC or Winterm – which you chose was a matter of horses for courses. But there was a wider significance, hardly touched upon by Ellison. The NC offered a model for web appliances such as smartphones and set-top boxes, and focused minds on the fact that the Internet had almost by accident achieved the Holy Grail of computing: an environment independent of hardware and operating system. Any machine could hang off the net so long as it talked TCP/IP.

So, computing no longer needed Microsoft or Intel – it had cut the umbilical. Like IBM, the two companies might get bigger and richer, but they would never again hold the grand sway of their glory days.

Wake up and smell the Java

Java overturned the idea that software had to be tailored to its host hardware; instead, a platform was enabled to run Java. This was done by software or firmware called a Java Virtual Machine (JVM), which interpreted the code. All browsers included a JVM.

Java was thus ideal for any network linking dissimilar machines, because it allowed the same program to run on any of them. Clearly, too, it was ideal for the NC (see above).

The Java language was similar to C++ but was 'sandbagged' from activities carrying a security risk, like the ability to wipe a hard disk.

Sun offered the Java spec as an 'open' standard but insisted on retaining control of updates. This was opposed by rivals.

Microsoft tried to kill Java with kindness. It claimed the best Java development environment and the fastest compiler, yet insisted on including Windows-specific extensions, a move which destroyed Java's universality.

There were delicate lines to tread in taking Java forward: between power and security, and (in Microsoft's eyes) between what an applet did and what an operating system did.

Remember when...

Intel stopped using mips to measure processor speed > £1,500 got a 200MHz Pentium multimedia PC, 1.6GB drive, 16MB of Ram and a 15in monitor... ...add £313 for a Canon BJC-610 colour printer > Microsoft had $8.67b revenue and 20,511 staff > Intel made $5.1b on an income of $20.8b > IBM made $5.42b on $75.9b revenue

1997

Pentium MMX and II launch

Intel launched the Pentium MMX processor using 57 new instructions. It had a mixed reception, because it rendered out of date all PCs bought in the 1996 Christmas rush.

In February the first 56K modems appeared. There were four rival specs, none of which produced anything like a 56Kbits/sec throughput.

In March Intel previewed its forthcoming Pentium II chip and a German hacker highlighted the danger of Microsoft's downloadable ActiveX controls. And in May, AMD's new K6 chip beat the equivalent 200MHz Pentium MMX in tests. Explorer 4.0 was reported to have been delayed by security fears.

In June Intel launched the Pentium II at an unprecedented low entry price. And Microsoft posted an early beta of Windows 98. Promised features include support for the new USB serial port, scheduled to replace the PC's serial and parallel ports. In August Psion launched the Series 5 palmtop to compete with CE models. Apple CEO Gil Amelio quit after the firm lost $1.5b in 18 months.

The main attraction at Comdex in November was a new class of mini-notebook. But there were signs of change, including devices using USB and the faster 1394 (Firewire) ports.

In December, cheaper ISDN came a step closer with British Telecom trials of a hybrid Home Highway system.

Chips galore but timing of MMX release a bit fishy

The year began with much wailing and gnashing of teeth. Thousands of distraught consumers had bought Pentium PCs before Christmas 1996, only for Intel to launch its new MMX chips in January 1997. *PCW* noted that 'Cannier buyers, who knew the 166MHz and 200MHz MMX Pentium chips were coming, were waiting for old Pentium prices to drop in the hope of picking up bargains.'

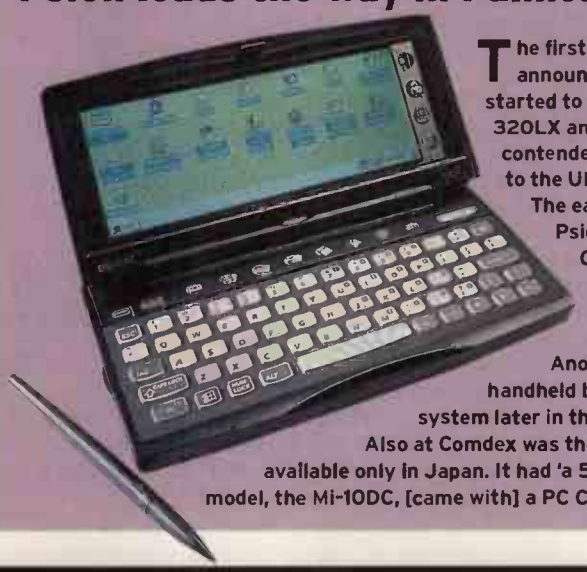
The MMX processors offered around a 10 per cent speed increase over standard Pentiums, running non-MMX optimised code. Our first MMX PC group test said: 'Every single PC in this group test, including the 166MHz Dell, beats the living pants off the fastest machine in last month's top-end 200MHz test [of standard Pentiums].'

Not content with one radical new chip, Intel also launched the Pentium II processor (pictured) which moved away from a socket design to Slot 1. This new design was not without its problems: 'According to our source, the Pentium II processor has been ready for market for months. The only thing holding back its release was the actual mechanical design of the slot... One industry source said that the chips have been known to fall out of the slot in tower models.'

With its Slot 1 design, the Pentium II apparently suffered some mechanical design problems

Three other chip makers also launched new products in 1997. Cyrix came up with the M2, and little-known Integrated Device Technology introduced the IDT-C6 for the cheap-desktop market. AMD entered the fray with the K6 in 166MHz, 200MHz and 233MHz speeds. We said: '*PCW* tests confirmed AMD claims that the K6 is faster than the latest Pentium MMX... endorsed by Microsoft as fully Windows compatible. It is also cheaper than Intel chips.' However, 'the K6 is not the PII killer many said it would be... But the K6 shows its strength for mixed 16- and 32bit Windows 95 operating systems, which is where the PII is weak'.

Psion leads the way in Palmtop devices



The first Microsoft Windows CE palmtops, announced at Comdex, Las Vegas in late 1996, started to arrive in the UK. The Hewlett-Packard 320LX and the Philips Velo 1 were two of the early contenders, but the small dribble of products on to the UK market failed to make much of a dent. The earth moved for a lot of people when Psion launched the Series 5 in August. Complete with touchscreen and a notebook-like keyboard, the 5 was Psion's attempt to reinforce its status as the big cheese of the PDA world. Another manufacturer, Geofox, announced a handheld based on Psion's Epoc 32 operating system later in the year.

Also at Comdex was the first Zaurus handheld from Sharp, available only in Japan. It had 'a 5in, 65,000-colour screen and one model, the Mi-10DC, [came with] a PC Card-based digital camera'.

Remember when...

Pentium II speeds rose rapidly beyond 266MHz > £1,500 bought you a 200MHz Pentium MMX multimedia PC, 4.3GB hard drive, 32MB of Ram and a 17in monitor... > ...add £82 for a 56K fax-modem card.... > ...add £150 for an HP 670C colour deskjet > Microsoft had revenues of $11.35b > Intel made $6.9b on revenue of $25.1b > IBM made $6.09b on revenue of $78.5b

1998

Millennium and IE controversy

Our 20th birthday year was filled with controversy as Microsoft came under fire for bundling Internet Explorer (IE) with Windows. And the world started to worry about the millennium bug, which threatened to cause IT systems to fail on 1 January 2000.

January saw the arrival of the 300MHz Pentium II (PII), joined by the first colour Windows CE machines. Cloners AMD, Cyrix and Centaur-IDT united to save Socket 7 motherboard design as Intel pushed the Slot 1 design.

The 333MHz PII turned up in March, along with the new low-cost Celeron and news of more MMX-style enhancements.

May saw the PII squeezed into notebooks, while Motorola, Nokia and Ericsson came up with a new initiative for wireless data transmission, known as Bluetooth.

Despite court battles, Windows 98 was released in June. A new 'web-style' look and tighter Internet integration plus several technical advances had the industry singing its praises. Many features were already available to Windows 95 users with IE4.

Ericsson teamed up with Psion to form Symbian – designed to exploit the Epoc32 OS and tackle Microsoft on the palmtop front.

Apple unveiled the Imac in September, a return to the all-in-one design. Along with a funky 'bondi-blue' casing and a £999 price tag it abandoned the floppy drive, and had no PCI slots.

In November Dixons delivered free Internet access with Freeserve.

Monopoly lawsuit saga finally ends for Microsoft

This year saw Microsoft engaging in an historic antitrust court battle as the US Department of Justice (DoJ) and attorneys general from some 20 states sought to force the company to separate Internet Explorer from the Windows operating system.

Things kicked off in late 1996 with the accusation that Microsoft was allegedly forcing vendors to bundle its Internet Explorer browser with Windows 95, providing an unfair advantage over rival products such as Netscape.

Later the focus switched to include Windows 98, which integrated the browser further into the OS, and Microsoft abusing its dominant position in the PC market in other ways.

Meanwhile, additional lawsuits were filed against the Redmond giant by Netscape and Sun over unfair practices and the use of Java respectively.

After a long five-year haul, Bill Gates said that the antitrust decision was a 'good compromise'

The case spiralled and dragged on for five years, with Microsoft being declared a monopoly and found guilty of violation of both Sections I and II of the Sherman Antitrust Act. There were even moves to break up the company.

While it had to make several agreements to change its practices, including sharing some APIs (application programming interfaces) which allowed its applications to run better than those of its competitors, Microsoft emerged intact with what many saw as victory at the end of 2002.

Bill Gates said of the 97-page ruling: 'It forces more flexibility in information disclosure and software configurations, but it's a good compromise, a good settlement.'

Apple 'thinks different' with Imac

With co-founder Steve Jobs back at its helm, 1998 saw Apple's fortunes turn around, thanks in no small part to the launch of the Imac. Jobs wanted people to 'think different', and the Imac certainly followed that philosophy. From its return to the all-in-one design to its bondi-blue transparent casing and matching cables, it was one of the best-looking computers ever seen.

The Imac wasn't just about looks, though. Under the hood lay a speedy 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor, which Apple claimed gave performance almost twice as fast as a PII of equivalent clock speed. This was backed by 32MB of SD-Ram, a 4GB hard disk and a 24-speed CD-Rom. Crucially it also featured a built-in 56K modem and software designed to get users up and running on the Internet in a flash.

A lack of expansion slots and a missing floppy drive combined with limited graphics capabilities forced *PCW*'s Cliff Joseph to conclude that 'the Imac won't be suitable for all users', but that overall it was 'a superb machine for home users and education'. His comments on the £999 consumer-friendly price-point and belief that the Imac would do well at Christmas proved absolutely spot on.

Remember when...

PII speeds continued to climb, reaching a whopping 450MHz > £1,500 bought you a PII 450MHz with 64MB of Ram, a 16MB graphics card, 10GB hard disk, 17in monitor and dual-speed DVD drive > Despite its court antics Microsoft posted revenues of $14.48b > Intel made $6.1b on a record $26.3b revenue > IBM made a net income of $6.3b on $81.7b revenues

1999

Internet boom becomes bigger

The threat of the millennium bug loomed large as we all set out to party like it was 1999. What's more, we did it online as some 43 million of us linked up to the Internet.

In February, it was all about three. Intel released its fastest chip yet, the Pentium III (PIII), starting at speeds of 450MHz. Not to be outdone, AMD introduced the K6-III.

Elsewhere, the increasing popularity of MP3 audio files started to cause concern in the music business. In our Newsprint section, Clive Akass got excited about impending ADSL and cable modem services, which looked to revolutionise the Internet.

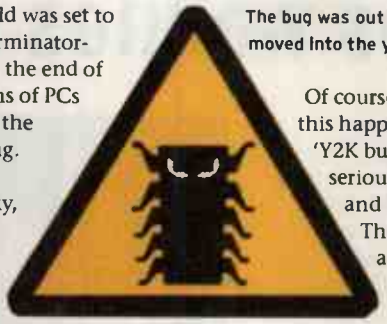
In May many of us received the unwelcome attentions of Melissa. The macro virus spread itself via email, sending messages to the first 50 names in the recipients address book.

June saw Microsoft update Windows 98 with the much-improved Second Edition, and AMD unveiled its seventh-generation processor, Athlon. The new kid on the block quickly reached speeds of up to 650MHz, and hype grew as it consistently outperformed Intel chips in benchtests.

Towards the end of the year in October, Hi-Grade handed *PCW* its first PIII notebook, which turned in impressive test scores compared to desktop machines. However, this couldn't match November's overclocked 1GHz Athlon from Carrera, costing over £5,000.

The end is nigh... or is it?

The world was set to end Terminator-style at the end of 1999 as millions of PCs crashed due to the millennium bug. Planes would fall from the sky, cashpoints would dry up or give away all your money, housewives were getting ready to fight shoppers for the last tin of Spam and anything with a date-based calculation was doomed.



The bug was out to get us as we moved into the year 2000

Of course, none of this happened but the 'Y2K bug' was a serious concern and big news. There was even a special edition of *Neighbours* about it.

The problem centred on hardware and software based on six-figure dates refusing to recognise the 21st Century, producing errors or sending us back to the start of the 1900s at the stroke of midnight as we move into 1 January 2000.

Fortunately the majority of the IT industry proved to be on the ball (*PCW* was telling people how to spot and fix problems with their PCs in mid-1998) and the Government set up the Action 2000 taskforce to educate people. Many software patches and Bios updates were needed but we pretty much all made it safely into 2000. Although that hangover was murder.

Chips wars

The end of the 1990s saw things literally hotting up inside PCs as a horde of new processors burst onto the market.

Sporting an enormous heatsink, Intel's PIII expanded on the power of its predecessor with a set of some 70 new instructions, codenamed Katmai. Like MMX these were designed specifically to help with multimedia applications. Improved floating point maths functions were ideal for mpeg video work, MP3 audio encoding and improving 3D graphics performance.

We put PIII through its paces in our April issue, and said: 'Despite the inclusion of the new instructions, at 450MHz its performance is virtually identical to that of a PII of the same speed. Applications must be specifically written to take advantage of the new instructions.'

Not to be outdone, AMD introduced the K6-III but it was the K7, renamed Athlon, that stood out from the crowd. This seventh-generation design featured the industry's first fully pipelined, superscalar floating point unit for x86 platforms, new cache technology, enhanced 3DNow instructions for better multimedia performance and a 200MHz system interface.

The Pentium III had 70 new instructions, but we found its performance to be almost the same as a PII at 450MHz

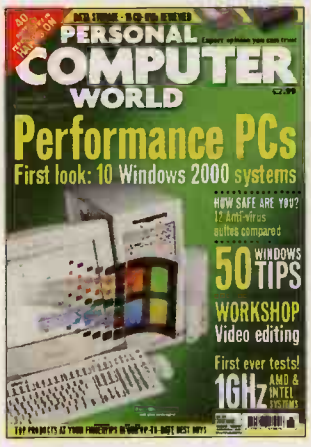
AMD claimed a 40 per cent performance increase on the PIII clock for clock, and in our first Athlon group test we noted that 'if this test has proved anything, it's that the AMD Athlon is going to be a force to be reckoned with. It's a faster CPU than Intel's 600MHz PIII and it costs less.'

Meanwhile, Intel's low-cost Celeron processor hit 500MHz, and the 366MHz model was doing especially well with overclockers. At around £45 it was cheaper than a £400 600MHz PIII and, as our Hands on Hardware guru Gordon Laing discovered, could be successfully clocked to up to 550MHz in many cases.

Remember when...

PIII arrived, rising to 800MHz > £1,500 got you a 600MHz PIII with 128MB of Ram, a 13GB hard disk, DVD-Rom, Zip drive, 56K modem and a 19in monitor... ...add £299 for Psion Revo organiser > Intel reported record sales of $29.4b and net income was $8.1b > Microsoft's total revenue was $19.75b, with net income of $7.79b > IBM had a net income of $7.7b, on revenues of $87.5b

2000



Chip speeds at Gigahertz level

Microsoft had a busy year with three new versions of Windows, while processor speeds soared to 1GHz and beyond. Meanwhile, outside *PCW* Towers, robot dogs took to the streets.

January kicked off with the first chips from Transmeta, employer of Linux creator Linus Tolvalds. The Crusoe processors offered cutting-edge power management.

In February Windows 2000, arrived as a replacement for NT4.

Nokia unveiled the 7110e mobile phone with a springloaded 'Matrix-style' cover and Wap (Wireless Application Protocol) Internet services. Speed was terrible and services sparse but the phone was cool! A flurry of digital cameras offered 3.3megapixel resolution. Intel showed off USB2, which boasted 40 times the bandwidth of the current version.

March saw AMD shoot ahead of Intel with the first true 1GHz processor. Meanwhile, two rival writable DVD formats battled at the Cebit show. Backed by Hitachi, Toshiba and Panasonic, DVD-Ram moved to 4.7GB storage. Sony, Philips and others offered DVD+RW, a caddyless system they claimed to be compatible. Sony also launched a little something called the Playstation 2 in Japan.

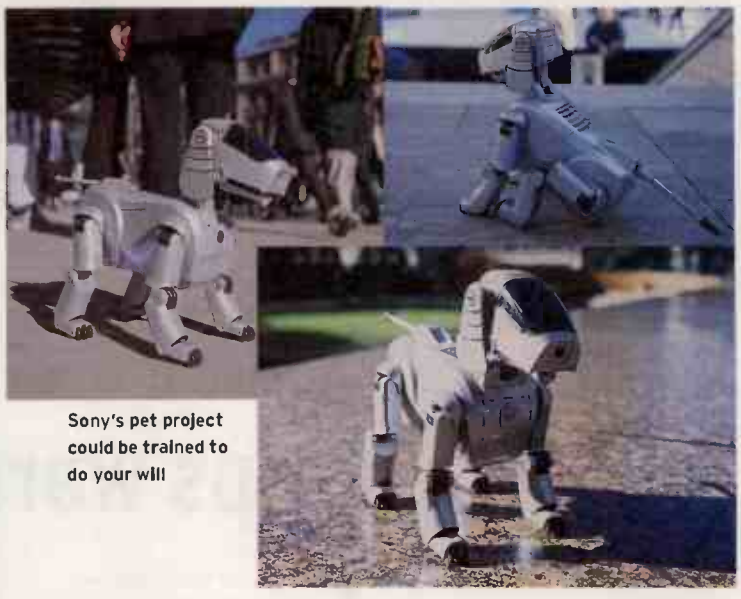
Microsoft introduced Pocket PC, a revamped Windows CE for handheld devices, in April.

September brought us Windows Millennium Edition (ME). Ending the year with a splash, the P4 arrived in November, starting at 1.4GHz and 1.5GHz.

It's a dog's life as Aibo goes walkies in Europe

Though it was delivered to a select few in Japan and US in 1999, Sony's amazing Aibo finally hit European shores in 2000.

Powered by two lithium-ion batteries, a 64bit Risc processor and 16MB of Ram, our ERS-111 review model, named Matilda by doting staff at Sony, featured some 18 degrees of movement, a 180,000 CCD camera to detect colours and shapes, stereo mics to place sounds, and infra-red sensors. Sticking an 8MB Memory Sticking up its bum allowed you to train it from puppy to full-on best friend.



Sony's pet project could be trained to do your will

PCW's Will Head said: 'After two weeks with Matilda, I'm definitely going to miss the small beeping bundle of wires and motors when she eventually returns home to Sony. In terms of ability, Aibo is a very clever invention. It really does learn from its experiences and it is quite staggering how "smart" it is. However, I have to confess that I'd still rather have a real dog.'

Ipaq packs a pocket punch

By far the fastest and most interesting of the new Pocket PCs to launch in 2000 was Compaq's Ipaq. Looking like something off of the Starship Enterprise, its sleek silver case held an easily readable 240 x 320 pixel backlit colour screen TFT, 200MHz Strongarm processor and 32MB of Ram.

The Ipaq quickly built an army of followers in corporate offices and homes but it wasn't without its faults. Though flexible, a slide-on expansion pack was required to gain facilities built in to rivals, like Compact Flash (CF), and though it received full marks in most reviews, and still remains a favourite today, battery life proved a sore point over long-term use.

ADSL services go mainstream, sort of

Mass broadband Internet access started to become a reality in 2000 as BT attempted a broader rollout of its Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) service across the UK.

ADSL works by piggybacking an RF signal onto a standard phone line to provide always-on Internet access, with downstream speeds of up to 2Mbits/sec.

Sadly, all did not go to plan. Technical problems occurred, including a two-week 'data freeze' by engineers hit by a computer virus. Staff training issues, high subscription prices and accusations from rivals about cherry picking exchanges meant delays and frustration for users.

However, testing it *PCW*'s Gordon Laing said: 'ADSL has changed the way I work and I could not return to a conventional dial-up account. When it works, ADSL is wonderful.'

Remember when...

The P4 arrived at speeds of up to 1.5GHz > £1,500 bought you a 1GHz Athlon system with 128MB of Ram, 30GB hard disk, DVD-Rom, CD-writer, 64MB graphics and a 19in monitor... > ...add an Epson Stylus Photo 870 for £173.90 > Microsoft announced a net income of $9.42b > Intel posted at net income of $12.1b > At IBM, net income for the year was $8.1b

2001

Shaky start for year of the PC

The PC industry was shaken in more ways than one in 2001. Microsoft finally delivered a unified version of Windows, HP snapped up Compaq and a downturn in the US economy combined with a decrease in consumer demand and the 11 September terrorist attacks sent shockwaves around the world.

The year got off to a shaky start following the burst of the dot-com bubble, especially in Norway where the Y2K bug struck train services a year late. Some 29 trains refused to start. Microsoft declared war in the games market unveiling its Xbox. Meanwhile, Apple squeezed its G4 processor into a notebook. Running at 500MHz, the Powerbook G4 had a light titanium body and a 15.1in widescreen TFT display.

Linux pushed further into the mainstream in February and we reviewed seven high-profile distribution versions.

In March Apple's MacOS X hit the shops. This featured an all-new interface and Unix-like core for extra speed and stability.

At Cebit, wireless technology dominated with the focus on GPRS, which gives mobile phones and PDAs always-on net access at dial-up speeds, and Wifi networking.

IBM marked the 20th anniversary of the PC in August, just as Intel unleashed the P4 running at 2GHz. The chip was approximately 18,000 times more powerful than the company's original 4004 microprocessor. Intel marked the 30th anniversary of the microprocessor in November.

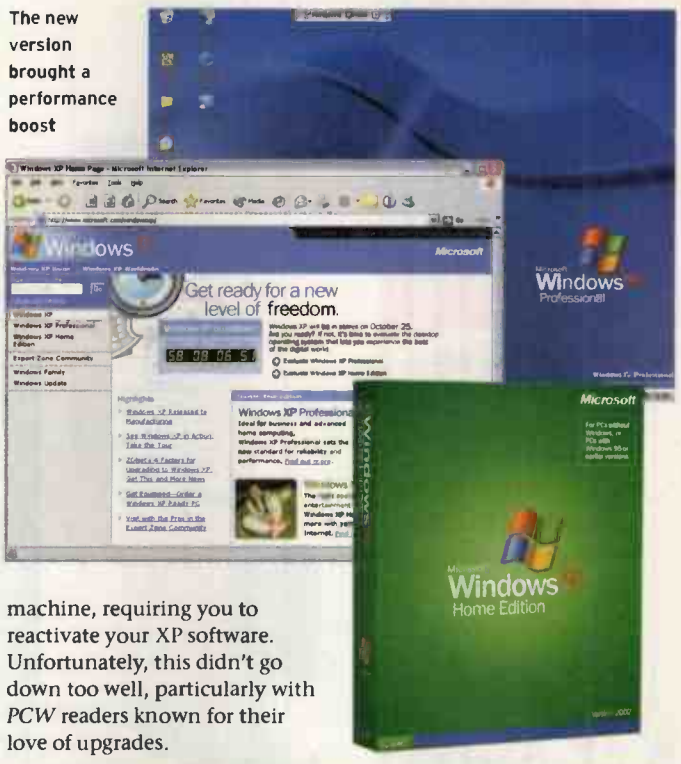
Windows XP activated

The biggest version of Windows since 1995, XP arrived in 2001 to combine the consumer technologies and friendliness of the 9x series with the stability, speed and plumbing of NT and 2000.

Microsoft certainly hyped up the product but, for once, it really did bring a performance boost with dramatically faster system times, proper memory management and pre-emptive multitasking.

The new OS also included tighter integration with online services and a built-in firewall for Internet security, updated features for digital camera users and home video, instant messaging with MSN Messenger and easier setup for multiple users.

In addition, Windows XP brought one rather controversial feature. Microsoft introduced Product Activation, an anti-piracy measure designed to check that software is not being used on more PCs than intended by the software's licence. To fully use the software users had to perform an activation via the Internet or telephone, and too many changes to your PC could result in XP seeing it as a different machine, requiring you to reactivate your XP software. Unfortunately, this didn't go down too well, particularly with *PCW* readers known for their love of upgrades.



The new version brought a performance boost

Hewlett-Packard swallows Compaq

In a move that shook the foundations of the IT industry, HP 'merged' with Compaq in a takeover bid worth approximately $22b. Keeping the HP name, the computing pioneers created an IT giant second only to IBM.

The deal itself didn't finally go through until 2002, when it was given the green light by shareholders. However, victory was not certain as Walter Hewlett, son of co-founder Bill Hewlett, was against the move and built a significant following behind him.

Happy anniversary to the PC!

Though still younger than *PCW*, the IBM PC celebrated its 20th birthday in 2001. Launched in 1981 (see page 57) and running at a mere 4.77MHz, the machine set the standards for the desktop computer boom.

Looking back, we said: 'The hardware was nothing special, though its five expansion slots lent some versatility. It used Intel's latest processor, the 8088, but this was a castrated version of the three-year-old 8086. However, in retrospect it is clear why the IBM PC took off as it did. Each new make of machine at the time needed software specially written (or, at best, tweaked) for it. Some vendors deliberately made their machines as different as possible in the hope of selling proprietary software. The world needed a standard and to all intents and purposes IBM was.'

The IBM PC – 20 years old in 2001

Remember when...

The P4 reached 2GHz › £1,500 got you a 1.4GHz Athlon PC with 256MB of Ram, 60GB hard disk, CD-RW and DVD-Rom drives, 17in flat-panel TFT monitor, 64MB video card and surround-sound speakers › Intel's net income dropped 70 per cent to $3.6b, on $26.5b revenues › Microsoft posted revenues of $25.30, with $7.34b net income › IBM's net income was $7.7b on revenues of $85.9b

Systemax™

WE KNOW COMPUTING.

THE AMD ATHLON™ XP 2500+ PROCESSOR WITH QUANTISPEED™ ARCHITECTURE SETS A NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD.

AMD Athlon XP

NVIDIA AGP8X

FREE

Processor upgrade to AMD Athlon™ XP 2500+ 333FSB with Quantispeed™ Architecture and Lexmark Z25L Colour Inkjet Printer including Printer Cable

NVIDIA NFORCE 2

The NVIDIA nForce2™ platform brings a new level of performance and functionality to the AMD-based desktop PC market.

Features:

- **Dual Channel Memory Architecture**
  Includes two 64-bit memory controllers and a 128-bit memory interface.
- **Integrated Graphics**
  With integrated graphics incorporating Geforce™ 4 MX AGP 8X, you have the capability to run the most feature rich applications without the need for additional graphics.
- **NVIDIA SoundStorm™ Audio**
  Delivering 3D positional effects and Dolby Digital 5.1 encoding for a cinematic-quality surround sound experience.

SYSTEMAX INSPIRE 3120

PRODUCT CODE: MV56391

• **PROCESSOR** AMD Athlon™ XP 2500+ 333FSB with Quantispeed™ • **MOTHERBOARD** MSI NVIDIA nForce2 • **MEMORY** 256MB PC2100 266DDR • **HARD DRIVE** 80GB Ultra DMA 100 7200rpm • **DVD/CD-ROM** Sony DVD±RW Drive & 52x CD-ROM Drive, Systemax 52x CD-ROM Drive • **MONITOR** 17" Systemax FST CRT (16" Viewable) • **GRAPHICS CARD** On-Board NVIDIA GeForce 4 MX440 + 8x AGP Slot • **SPEAKERS** Videologic ZXR-500 5.1 Surround Sound • **SOUND CARD** On-Board 5 Channel Digital sound • **EXTRA SOFTWARE / HARDWARE** On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet, MSI 2 Port Firewire Card, Lotus SmartSuite 9.7, Microsoft® Sidewinder Game Pad, Game On 6 Games Pack (MDK2, F-16 Aggressor, Icewind Dale, Jagged Alliance 2, Evolva, Star Trek Elite Force), Lexmark Z25L Colour Inkjet Printer 1200x1200dpi, Cyberlink Studio (Power DVD, Power Director 2.1, Power VCR II, VideoLive Mail 4, Media @Show) • **PLUS ALL STANDARD FEATURES**

£27.93 PER MONTH USING EASY PAY PLAN 48 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

INC VAT & DELIVERY **£974.08**

EXC VAT **£799**

VISIT US AT WWW.SYSTEMAXPC.CO.UK

AMD Athlon XP

Finance available through Easy Pay Finance plan. The Easy Pay Plan, is only offered to persons 18 years or over, subject to status and is for UK residents only. Minimum qualifying Purchase Order value of £500 including VAT & Delivery applies to either plan.

EASY PAY PLAN

The Easy Pay Plan is a personal loan plan with no minimum initial deposit requirement and a choice of agreed equal monthly repayments for up to 48 months. Typical example: Total purchase price £821.33 inc. VAT & Delivery, loan taken over 48 months. £0.00 deposit followed by 48 monthly repayments of £23.55 each, starting one month after commencement of the loan. Total amount repayable £1130.40 using 17.9% APR.

Systemax PCs use genuine Windows® Operating Systems visit http://www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Standard Features:

Systemax Premier Midi Tower 300W
Systemax Wheel Mouse
Systemax PS/2 Keyboard with Web Hotkeys
56K PCI V92 Modem
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2003
1 Year Hardware On-site Warranty, 2 Years RTB

80067/0103 Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

INSIDE OUT.

If you're after high performance PC's or notebooks for your home or business at the right price for you, then Systemax have an award winning range to suit your budget. Our PC's are built to order, delivered within 7 working days and come with a 3 year warranty along with FREE lifetime Telephone Technical Support. High performance PC's that work as hard as you do from a company that provides total service and support - all it takes is one quick call or a visit to our website.

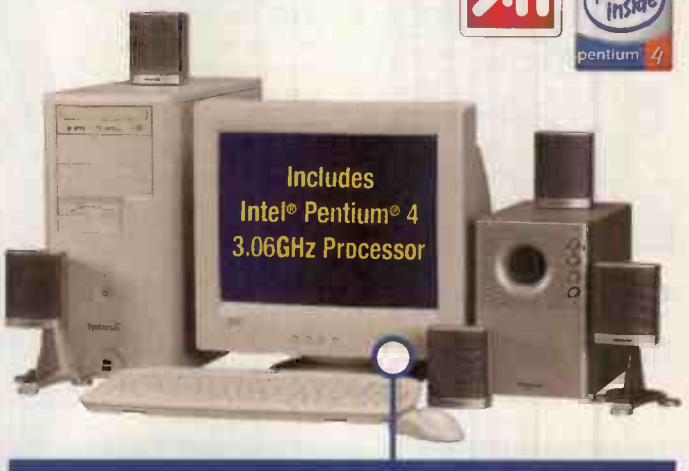
AMD Athlon XP

MSI

ORDER BEFORE 31ST MARCH AND GET 1 YEAR ADDITIONAL ON-SITE WARRANTY FREE*

POWERED BY ATI

intel inside pentium 4



SYSTEMAX INSPIRE 1310

PRODUCT CODE: MV56389

PROCESSOR AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+ 266FSB with Quantispeed™ **MOTHERBOARD** Latest VIA KM266 **MEMORY** 256MB PC2100 266DDR **HARD DRIVE** 40GB Ultra DMA 100 7200rpm **DVD/CD-ROM** Systemax 16x DVD-ROM Drive & 52x16x52 CD-RW Drive **MONITOR** 17" Systemax FST CRT (16" Viewable) **GRAPHICS CARD** On-Board Graphics + AGP Slot **SOUND CARD** On-Board Sound **EXTRA SOFTWARE / HARDWARE** On-Board 10/100 Fast Ethernet, Lotus SmartSuite 9.7, Power DVD Playback Software **PLUS ALL STANDARD FEATURES** **EASY PAY PLAN FINANCE OPTION AVAILABLE**

INC VAT & DELIVERY £621.58

EXC VAT £499

SYSTEMAX RELIANCE 5500

PRODUCT CODE: MV56394

PROCESSOR Intel® Pentium® 4 3.06GHz 533FSB Inc Hyper-Threading Technology **MOTHERBOARD** MSI SIS 648 **MEMORY** 256MB PC2100 266DDR **HARD DRIVE** 60GB Ultra DMA 100 7200rpm **DVD/CD-ROM** Systemax 16x DVD-ROM Drive & 52x16x52 CD-RW Drive **MONITOR** 17" Systemax FST CRT (16" Viewable) **GRAPHICS CARD** ATI Radeon 9100 4x AGP 64MB DDR with TV-Out + DVI **SPEAKERS** Videologic ZXR-500 5.1 Surround Sound **SOUND CARD** MSI S-Bracket for On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound **EXTRA SOFTWARE / HARDWARE** Lotus SmartSuite 9.7, MSI 2 Port Firewire Card, Cyberlink Studio (Power DVD, Power Director 2.1, Power VCR II, VideoLive Mail 4, Media @Show) **PLUS ALL STANDARD FEATURES** **EASY PAY PLAN FINANCE OPTION AVAILABLE**

INC VAT & DELIVERY £1209.08

EXC VAT £999

SYSTEMAX RELIANCE 5415

PRODUCT CODE: MV56385

PROCESSOR Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz 533FSB **MOTHERBOARD** MSI SIS 648 **MEMORY** 256MB PC2100 266DDR **HARD DRIVE** 60GB Ultra DMA 100 7200rpm **DVD/CD-ROM** Systemax 16x DVD-ROM Drive & 52x16x52 CD-RW Drive **MONITOR** 17" Systemax FST CRT (16" Viewable) **GRAPHICS CARD** ATI Radeon 9100 4x AGP 64MB DDR with TV-Out + DVI **SPEAKERS** Videologic ZXR-500 5.1 Surround Sound **SOUND CARD** MSI S-Bracket for On-Board 6 Channel Digital Sound **EXTRA SOFTWARE / HARDWARE** Lotus SmartSuite 9.7, Lexmark Z25L Colour Inkjet Printer 1200x1200dpi, MSI 2 Port Firewire Card, Cyberlink Studio (Power DVD, Power Director 2.1, Power VCR II, VideoLive Mail 4, Media @Show) **PLUS ALL STANDARD FEATURES** **EASY PAY PLAN FINANCE OPTION AVAILABLE**

INC VAT & DELIVERY £856.58

EXC VAT £699

SYSTEMAX RELIANCE 5470

PRODUCT CODE: MV56387

PROCESSOR Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz 533FSB **MOTHERBOARD** MSI SIS 648 **MEMORY** 512MB PC2700 333DDR **HARD DRIVE** 80GB Ultra DMA 100 7200rpm **DVD/CD-ROM** Sony DVD±RW Drive & 52x CD-ROM Drive **MONITOR** 15.1" CTX LCD S500 **GRAPHICS CARD** GeForce4 TI-4800SE 8x AGP 128MB DDR with VIVO/DVI **SPEAKERS** Videologic ZXR-500 5.1 Surround Sound **SOUND CARD** Creative Audigy 5.1 With Firewire **EXTRA SOFTWARE / HARDWARE** Lotus SmartSuite 9.7, Systemax 3.5" 6-in-1 Media Card Reader, Creative Muvo™ 64MB MP3 Player, Hauppauge WinTV-GO, Cyberlink Studio (Power DVD, Power Director 2.1, Power VCR II, VideoLive Mail 4, Media @Show) **PLUS ALL STANDARD FEATURES** **EASY PAY PLAN FINANCE OPTION AVAILABLE**

INC VAT & DELIVERY £1444.08

EXC VAT £1199

OR CALL OUR AUTHORISED RESELLER

SiMPLY™

www.simply.co.uk

0870 727 2100

Please quote 14APR when placing your order

*Applies to Reliance 5500 only

Systemax™

The photographed products are for illustration purposes only. Prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice. Terms and conditions apply and are available upon request from the authorised resellers. E&OE.

2002

Slim and small make headway

While a slow market meant some companies struggled to survive, 2002 was the year of the slim and the small as TFT prices dropped and mobile computing powered up. Broadband Internet use in the UK started to match Europe and PCs became even more affordable.

In January Apple's Imac was redesigned taking advantage of the price drop in TFT flat screens. ADSL went truly mainstream with inexpensive DIY installation kits and cheaper subscriptions.

In February AMD showed off Hammer, a 64bit processor capable of running current 32bit x86 code native while taking advantage of 64bit operation. In the consumer space, nine vendors agreed on the next-generation format for DVD. Named Blue-Ray it will allow 27GB of storage on a single side. Digital cameras were demonstrated at 12.1megapixels.

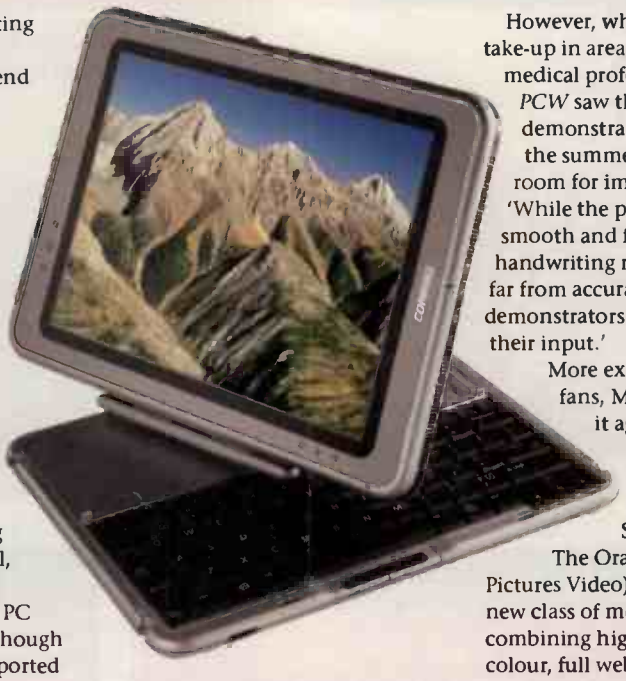
Billed as the next big thing, Microsoft gave its first showing of Tablet PC in May. In Europe an EU directive banned 'spam' email.

The IT industry shipped the billionth PC in July, and in October *PCW* saw just how affordable high-spec PCs have become with a round-up of systems at £699. The winner boasted the latest Athlon 2200+ processor, 512MB of Ram, an 80GB hard disk, CD-writer, 17in monitor and a 128MB graphics card.

In November Intel broke the 3GHz barrier with the P4. As well as an increased clock-speed it had Hyperthreading technology, which the company claims boosted PC performance by up to 25 per cent.

Tablets are small but not quite perfectly formed

Mobile computing got a boost towards the end of the year when two exciting new devices arrived on the scene.



First up, Tablet PCs sported much of the same technology found in traditional notebooks but, as with Pocket PCs, the main interface was pen-based. Microsoft spent three years developing the software, which included 'digital ink' technology with advanced handwriting recognition. In general, the screen was used in portrait mode and the PC held like a clipboard, though many machines also sported a keyboard.

The first Tablet PCs were very lightweight and offered four to six hours of battery life, and up to 1.3GHz processors. Companies offering machines included Acer, Toshiba, HP and Fujitsu Siemens.

However, while we could see take-up in areas such as the medical profession, when *PCW* saw the first demonstration of Tablets in the summer there was some room for improvement: 'While the pen strokes were smooth and fast, the handwriting recognition was far from accurate, with many demonstrators having to correct their input.'

More exciting for gadget fans, Microsoft was at it again with Orange for the introduction of the first Smartphone.

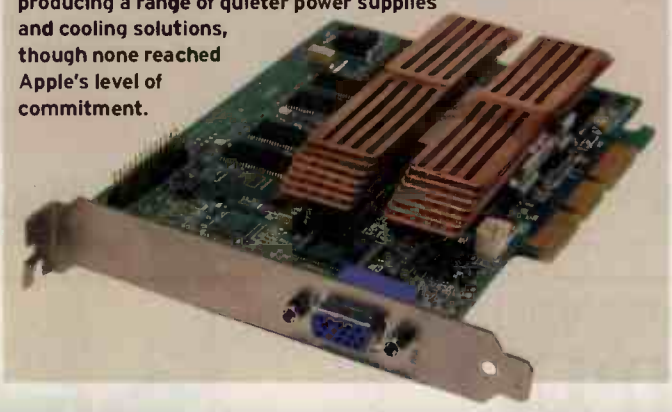
The Orange SPV (Sound Pictures Video) introduced a new class of mobile phone combining high-resolution colour, full web access, easy-to-use wirefree email and instant messaging. An attachable camera allowed picture messages to be sent.

Silence of the Rams

Highlighted by virtually silent Imac, PCs generated unparalleled levels of noise in 2002 as high-performance chips required extra cooling fans and CD drives and hard disks also spun faster.

With some systems registering the same on the decibel scale as the average fridge, or higher, the issue became important to *PCW* readers, as your many letters testified.

In our August issue we explored ways to keep the noise down and PC manufacturers slowly started to wake up to the fact, producing a range of quieter power supplies and cooling solutions, though none reached Apple's level of commitment.



Sony strikes blow to end DVD wars

In a fit of common sense Sony made a bid to end DVD writer confusion with the first drive to support both DVD-RW and +RW formats, along with CD-RW and CD-R formats. The DRU-500A came in at just under £250 and though early adopters reported problems with some media, we were impressed: 'DVD-R and DVD+R media behaved impeccably and could be read on every drive and player we tried. The safest bet in DVD writing.'

Remember when...

Intel's P4 breaks the 3GHz barrier > Just under £1,500 got you an Athlon XP 2600+ system with 512MB of Ram, a 120GB hard disk, 19in monitor, 128MB graphics card, CD and DVD writers, and Dolby Surround Sound... > Intel expected its fourth-quarter revenue to be between $6.8b and $7b > Microsoft's revenue was $28.37b, net income was $7.83b > IBM had yet to post results

2003 – PCW predicts

As evident at the end of 2002, mobile devices, integration and wireless communications are some of the topics set to dominate 2003. Phones now act as digital cameras and personal stereos, while PDAs powered by 400MHz processors feature Bluetooth and Wifi connections as standard, or via an easy upgrade.

In the mobile PC arena the emphasis is likely to shift towards power saving rather than out-and-out performance. After all, it's no good having the fastest portable PC around if it only lasts an hour on battery power. Chips such as Transmeta's Crusoe processor and Intel's Xscale line will undoubtedly become more popular. Sony is already employing Crusoe technology in some of its Vaio range, and HP has adopted the 1GHz version for its Compaq Tablet PC. As a side issue, NEC has gone for the chip in its new planet-friendly compact desktop, the Powermate Eco.

Once Microsoft properly optimises Pocket PC for the Xscale technology this, too, is likely to see more use. However, Intel's latest mobile project, Centrino, looks even more promising. Scheduled for the first quarter of 2003 and featuring an entirely new processor micro-architecture, the Centrino platform is designed to 'provide extended battery life, outstanding performance, new thin and light form factors, and simple, seamless wireless connectivity'. It can only be a good thing.

Along with this, prices on PDAs and Pocket PCs in particular are expected to fall. According to market research gurus Gartner Dataquest, 'Dell Computer will reset market expectations on pricing of personal digital assistants (PDAs) and be the catalyst for a 15 per cent reduction in the Pocket PC average selling price in 2003.'

Given our experiences so far, though, devices such as the Tablet PC will need to improve the handwriting recognition front (and perhaps add voice recognition too) before we see any kind of mass adoption. Hopefully, we will see this happen soon. However, products such as the Orange Smartphone (pictured) are far more likely to be the big hits, especially with the growing trend in media-rich messaging.

Smartphones like the Orange SPV look set to be incredibly popular in 2003

Communications

When it comes to communications, wireless technology is set to become cheaper and much more common over the coming year. As the price of broadband drops and both bandwidth and usage increase, home users are likely to adopt Wifi kits to share lines and devices around the house. Bluetooth and Wifi will become a standard part of notebooks and PDAs, though this may be as a checklist point rather than as a requirement for a killer application.

Surfing, email and instant messaging will continue to be the driving forces for many to go online and, even with the EU move on spam, if you thought you got a lot of emails last year, then get set for an even bigger this time round.

Some other Internet developments we are likely to see are far more media-rich websites – in fact, this is a must if broadband is to mean anything other than simply faster access to pages – and more businesses and customers happier with the idea of 'click and buy' paid-for online content, as secure and easy-to-use services such as BT's Micropayment system become more popular.

The coming year will be dominated by wireless technology and mobile devices, such as the Tungsten T

Don't forget the desktop

While many of 2003's most interesting developments will be elsewhere, desktop PCs will obviously improve. Intel's Pentium 4 has just hit the 3GHz mark, and we can expect even faster processors this year.

More important will be the launch of AMD's Athlon 64, previously codenamed Clawhammer, a 64bit chip capable of running today's 32bit applications natively while benefiting from the power of 64bit processing. While Intel already has its 64bit Itanium and Itanium 2 chips, neither are aimed at the traditional desktop x86 market and the fastest runs at 1GHz. Athlon 64 is being marketed for use with digital entertainment such as games, streaming video and audio, DVDs and music as well as more traditional business applications.

Elsewhere, the price of TFT displays is set to fall further and 15.1in screens will become increasing common. Greater adoption of USB2 will see it flourish alongside Firewire next year as more peripherals are upgraded to these standards. Those looking to see a complete shift to attractive Imac-style 'designer PCs' will be disappointed – we love 'em, they're the future, but the beige box will last for some time yet. However, more compact form-factor machines, known as mini PCs, are set to appear.

So much for products and trends most likely to happen in the coming year. On page 99 we take a look further into the future for the shape of things to come.

Fantastic voyage

It may seem like science fiction, but organic screens, cybernetic implants and holographic storage are some of the technologies we're likely to see in the not so distant future

Unless your name happens to be Mystic Meg, predicting the future can be a very tricky business. When it comes to computing, things are doubly difficult. We all speculate that technology will get cheaper and faster over time, but just what other breakthroughs will we see in two, five or 10 years' time? Will there ever be *Star Trek*-style transporters? Will organic technology allow us to build huge, living machines?

Never afraid of a challenge, the *PCW* team dusted off its crystal balls to catch a glimpse of what's to come around the next few corners.

Siemens has taken the idea of wearable computers a step further, with these spectacles

Back to the future

Of course, this isn't the first time we've tried to predict the future. At the end of 1998, we made some predictions about what we expected to see in the coming year. One idea was convergence. It was assumed digital set-top boxes would have decent web and email capabilities, turning the TV into the deserved entertainment and communications centre of the home. On the subject of mobile computing, Adele Dyer was convinced we'd see the introduction of lighter devices running more impressive OSs with far greater connectivity. Moreover, there might even be digital cameras built into several models.

While the set-top box isn't quite there yet, things have certainly improved in this area. TV programmes on services such as Sky allow viewers at home to interact – you can vote, change camera angles, place bets, play games and more. However, the PC still takes pride of place when it comes to email, surfing and online entertainment.

On the mobile front, we got a bit nearer the mark. Today's handheld and palmtop devices are not only lighter and smaller, but operating systems such as Pocket PC 2002, Palm 5 and Linux give us more flexibility. What's more, though we're still some way from all models having fast Internet access as standard, most can be used online quite easily and some feature always-on, wireless connections.

Digital cameras have made their way not only into a PDAs such as Sharp's Zaurus and the Sony PEG-NR70V, but also into the latest mobile phones. They're not exactly the best quality but as an added extra, they're great.

Wear now

Moving on a step, in 1999 we investigated the idea of wearable computers with Steve Mann at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). According to Mann, a 'Wearcomp' would be 'subsumed into the personal space of the user'. In practice, the user would have one or more of their senses augmented by such a device, built into familiar-looking items such as spectacles or even a baseball cap.

Though the original idea hasn't come to full fruition, a quick trip to www.scottevest.com reveals that things are on track. The Scott Evest is a reasonably smart outdoor jacket designed to carry a multitude of personal electronics, such as your MP3 player, PDA and mobile phone. Wires can be channelled through special conduits keeping them tucked away, and devices can even be connected from pocket to pocket – some versions have over 22 pockets.

Siemens has gone a step further by showing a pair of glasses featuring a tiny projector that beams an image onto the lens from a Bluetooth-linked pocket computer. You can see the way ahead as well as the image, in the way of a heads-up display for pilots.

'The future isn't what it used to be'
Arthur C Clarke

But perhaps the most remarkable development in this area involves Kevin Warwick of Reading University, who is experimenting with cybernetic implants. In 1998 he had a chip implanted into his arm, which transmitted a signal to a computer in his building to identify him. The computer would then open doors or switch on lights depending where he was.

To him, though, it was only the beginning: 'We have a phone system, TV and radio, the Internet offering pseudo realtime pictures... it's no longer feasible. Meanwhile, your PC sits there, inanimate: you have to sit at it and type into it. But if you have an inbuilt interface with it, like this implant, you could simply write letters in the air, which your PC could interpret and type for you. It's intuitive computing, not typing.'

Warwick has recently had a further implant that allows the computer to read signals from his nervous system, and he hopes to eventually be able to transmit data – such as pain or emotions – to his wife, who also has an implant.

Samsung has shown a prototype phone featuring an organic screen

Looking forward

Five years ago, *PCW* interviewed popular British author Peter James, who believed the book in its current format was dying. James predicted 'a sort of smart book. It will be

Above: Folding organic light-emitting diode (Oled) screens, will soon be used by mobile phones and PDAs

Left: A watch using a full-colour Lep screen

a piece of plastic or flexible silicon that's as nice to read as a sheet of paper, that can be read in the bathtub or in direct sunlight. And, like paper, you'll be able to fold it up and put it in your pocket'. Complete fantasy? Not at all.

You may think your new 15in TFT panel is the business, but in a few years you could be using an organic display that's cheaper, consumes less power and rolls up when not in use, thanks to companies such as UK specialist Cambridge Display Technology (CDT). Already being used in some mobile phones, and set to reach PDAs by 2004, the new screens exploit a technology known as Organic Light-Emitting Diodes (OLEDs). These are similar in principle to LEDs, except they use carbon-based material that emits light when exposed to an electrical charge, rather than traditional silicon semiconductors. CDT uses Light-Emitting Polymers (LEPs), which are essentially plastic LEDs containing large carbon-chain molecules.

The benefits of LEP displays include a very fast response time (sub-microsecond), operation unaffected by temperature, and the light emission occurs at low voltages – less than 5v. The intensity of light is proportional to current. Perhaps even more amazing is that LEP screens can be printed layer upon layer by an inkjet, avoiding costly production techniques needed for rival technologies.

Technology like LEP displays go hand-in-hand with recent initiatives like the Tablet PC or Orange Smartphone, and could boost their popularity and usefulness. Moving even further into the future, the development of solar-powered versions could later lead to personal displays built into clothing.

More from Moore

We all expect processors to get faster and, until now, things have moved along according to Moore's Law. Defined by Intel co-founder Gordon Moore, this states that the number of transistors on a microprocessor will double approximately every 18 months. The more transistors you can cram on, the more powerful your chip can be.

In order to keep pace with this theory, Intel's latest research has taken it into the realms of nanotechnology. The company's upcoming 90nanometre chips house transistors smaller than the Influenza virus, operating at one Terahertz (1,000GHz). The first processor to use this technology is the next-generation Pentium 4, codenamed Prescott, due this year. It incorporates close to 100 million transistors and is expected to reach a 4GHz clock-speed quickly. Fellow co-founder Andy Grove predicted 'the microprocessor in 2011 could have as many as one billion transistors'. Intel now expects chips with a one billion or more transistors as early as 2007, perhaps running at 15GHz.

Intel is also working on 'silicon radios'. Over the next few years, these radios will be integrated into future Intel chips, so any device powered by one would have wireless radio communication capabilities. 'We believe that integrated silicon will deliver innovative, ubiquitous and low-cost technologies to enable a world in which all computers will communicate and all communication devices will compute,' said Pat Gelsinger, Intel's chief technology officer.

The company is also experimenting with Ultra Wideband (UWB) communications as a potential replacement for cables, which could challenge both Bluetooth and, for some purposes, Wifi. UWB is very short range, very low power, and could hit up to 500Mbytes/sec – a bit more than USB2 and 10 times faster than Bluetooth.

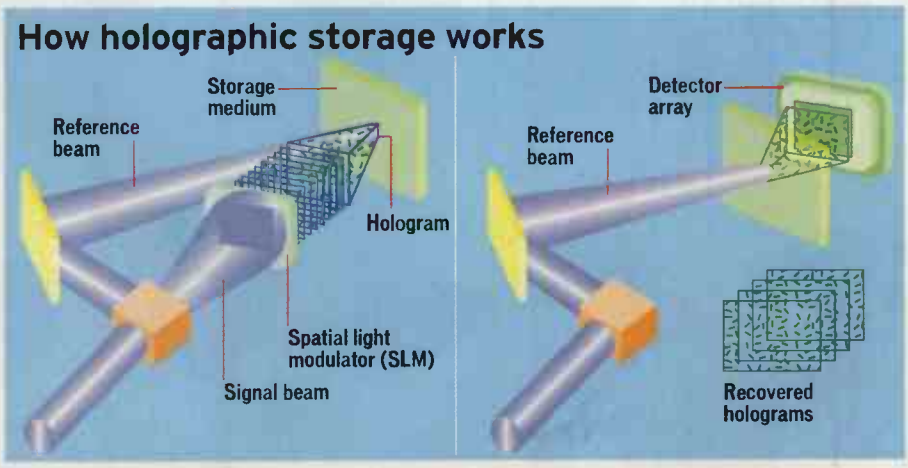
Storage is another area set for a huge boost in the future. While the next-generation of DVD discs employing 'blue laser' technology to store 30GB per disc sound promising, how about holographic storage?

Under development by companies such as IBM, holographic storage uses dual lasers to create an interference pattern within a special optical material – each pattern representing a page, or multiple pages, of digital data (see diagram below). Each page can store over one million bits of data, giving the possibility of storing terabits (1Tbit is approximately 125GB) of data per cubic inch and transfer rates of Gigabits/sec. However, while IBM has shown a prototype, commercial products are still a long way away.

'640KB of memory ought to be enough for anybody'
Bill Gates, 1981

Given these exciting developments, this time it's hard to disagree with Microsoft chairman Bill Gates who said: 'The productivity gains that technology will drive during this digital decade [2001-2010] will be double those of the 1990s.' We can't wait.

How holographic storage works



tradeprice

www.tradeprice.co.uk

Graphics Cards

from £25.42

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	ATI Sapphire		
TP11300	128MB Radeon 9700 PRO	240.05	282.06
TP11301	128MB Radeon 9500 PRO	115.96	136.25
TP11302	64MB Radeon 9000 PRO RET	60.32	70.88
TP11303	64MB Radeon 7000 DDR, TV	27.71	32.55
	NVIDIA by Leadtek		
TP11304	128MB A250 Ultra GeForce4 4600	181.17	212.87
TP11305	64MB A180 GeForce4 DDR, 8xAGP	65.42	76.86
TP11306	64MB GeForce4 MX420 SDR, TV	51.86	60.94
TP11307	32MB GeForce2 MX200 SDR, TV	41.07	48.27
	NVIDIA by Chaintech		
TP11308	64MB GeForce4 MX440 DDR, 8xAGP TV	61.00	71.68
TP11309	64MB GeForce4 MX440 SE DDR, TV	39.39	46.29
TP11310	64MB GeForce4 MX400 NVIDIA	29.42	34.57

Monitors

from £66.56

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Relisys LCD & CRT		
TP23069	17" LCD Flat Panel TL766	291.58	342.61
TP23070	15" LCD Flat Panel TL561	187.88	220.76
TP23071	19" CRT Monitor TE998	134.20	157.69
TP23072	17" CRT Monitor TE770	81.74	96.05
TP23073	15" CRT Monitor TE555	60.54	71.13
	CTX LCD & CRT		
TP23074	15" LCD Flat Panel PV520 (Silver/Black)	329.37	387.01
TP23075	15" LCD Flat Panel PV505 (Blue)	321.77	378.08
TP23076	19" CRT Monitor VL950T	157.38	184.93
TP23077	17" CRT Monitor VL700	85.18	100.09
	QDI LCD		
TP23078	17" TFT QDI LCD FLAT PANEL LM - 700	335.34	394.02
TP23079	15" TFT QDI LCD FLAT PANEL LM - 510	239.25	281.12

Optical Storage

from £14.23

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Relisys Multimedia		
TP89623	56X CD-ROM	15.96	[illegible]
TP89624	12X40 DVD-ROM	27.70	[illegible]
TP89625	16X40 DVD-ROM	29.28	[illegible]
	Cyber Drive Multimedia		
TP89626	52X CD-ROM	14.96	[illegible]
TP89627	40X16X48 CDRW	32.27	[illegible]
TP89628	48X16X48 CDRW	35.20	[illegible]
	BTC Multimedia		
TP89629	56X CD-ROM	14.23	16.71
TP89630	16X10X40X12 DVD & CDRW Combo	43.11	50.63
	LG Multimedia		
TP89631	40X1240 LG CDRW	37.83	44.45
TP89632	32X10X40X16 LG Combi-ROM	59.99	70.49

Processors

from £21.68

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Intel Pentium 4 - Northwood 533FSB		
TP65623	Pentium 4 2.4GHz - CPU ONLY 512K	140.21	164.75
TP65624	Pentium 4 2.5GHz - CPU 512K	193.98	227.88
TP65625	Pentium 4 2.8GHz - CPU 512K	285.65	335.79
	AMD Duron - Socket A		
TP65626	Duron 1.1GHz	21.68	25.47
TP65627	Duron 1.3GHz	27.51	32.33
	AMD Athlon XP - Thoro'bred (266FSB)		
TP65628	Athlon XP 1700 (1.47 CORE)	39.17	46.02
TP65629	Athlon XP 2100 (1.67 CORE)	67.71	79.56
TP65630	Athlon XP 2400 (2.00 CORE)	130.78	153.67
	AMD Athlon XP - Thoro'bred (333FSB)		
TP65631	Athlon XP 2600 (2.13 CORE)	214.96	252.58
TP65632	Athlon XP 2700 (2.167 CORE)	258.64	303.90

PSU and Fans

from £7.09

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Power Supply Units		
TP10106	PSU 300W P4 & AMD Compliant	8.60	10.11
	Speeze Cooling Fans		
TP10107	Socket 370 & Socket A "Low end 2"	7.44	8.74
TP10108	Soc A BIGROCK (1800XP MAX)	8.43	9.90
TP10109	Soc A MICROSTREAM (2800XP MAX)	9.50	11.16
TP10110	Soc A WHISPERROCK II (2800XP MAX)	9.86	11.58
TP10111	Soc A SKIVESTREAM (2200XP+)	9.64	11.32
TP10112	P4 EASYSTREAM (2.8GHz MAX)	9.66	11.35
TP10113	P4 "Racksper III" lo profile (2.8GHz MAX)	15.98	18.78
TP10114	Thermal Pads (H/S to CPU contact area)	1.02	1.20
TP10115	MB/VGA Cooler	7.16	8.41
TP10116	8cm Case Fan	7.09	8.33
TP10117	LED Case Fan 8cm	8.66	10.18

Memory

from £12.39

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Memory from Kingmax (TinyBGA)		
TP54682	128MB Kingmax PC2100 (DDR266)	25.23	29.65
TP54683	256MB Kingmax PC2100 (DDR266)	47.76	56.12
TP54684	512MB Kingmax PC2100 (DDR266)	see web	see web
TP54685	128MB Kingmax PC2700 (DDR333)	see web	see web
TP54686	256MB Kingmax PC2700 (DDR333)	49.90	58.63
TP54687	512MB Kingmax PC2700 (DDR333)	see web	see web
TP54688	128MB Kingmax PC3200 (DDR400)	see web	see web
TP54689	256MB Kingmax PC3200 (DDR400)	51.32	60.31
TP54690	512MB Kingmax PC3200 (DDR400)	see web	see web
	Memory SDR		
TP54691	128MB PC133 ORIGINAL	12.39	14.55
TP54692	256MB PC133 MAJOR ON 3RD	24.36	28.63
TP54693	512MB PC133 MAJOR ON 3RD	46.08	54.14

Motherboards

from £45.36

visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	EPoX Socket 478- ATX/DDR/AGP 4X		
TP03567	EP-4G4A 533FSB/6 PCI/Intel GFX	79.25	93.12
TP03568	EP-4SDA+ 400FSB/6 PCI/DDR333 RAID	74.66	87.73
TP03569	EP-4BDA2+ 400FSB/6 PCI/RAID	81.58	95.86
	EPoX Socket A - ATX/DDR		195.99
TP03570	EP-8KHA+ 266FSB/6 PCI	56.73	66.66
TP03571	EP-8K3A+ 333FSB/6 PCI/RAID	77.54	91.11
TP03572	EP-8K5A3+ 333FSB/AGP 8x/6 PCI/RAID	88.52	104.01
	VIA Socket 478 - ATX/P4X/DDR		
TP03573	266 P4PB 533FSB/AGP 4x/5 PCI	45.36	53.30
TP03574	400 P4PB 533FSB/AGP 8x/5 PCI/IEEE 1394	58.66	68.92
TP03575	400 PBFL (as above) + VIA VT6105M LAN	76.74	90.17
	Sapphire Socket A - MATX/DDR		
TP03576	A3-M275 266FSB/AGP 4x/3 PCI/Radeon GFX	46.35	54.46

Hard Drives

from £45.88

visit [illegible] to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Seagate 'U6' Series (5,400 RPM)		
TP09354	20GB ATA 100 - ST320410A	45.88	[illegible]
TP09355	40GB ATA 100 - ST340823A	56.71	[illegible]
	Seagate 'Barracuda' (7,200 RPM)		
TP09356	20GB ATA 100 - ST320011A	51.08	60.02
TP09357	40GB ATA 100 - ST340016A	60.12	70.64
TP09376	60GB ATA 100 - ST360021A	68.03	[illegible]
TP09377	80GB ATA 100 - ST380021A	76.60	[illegible]
TP09378	120GB ATA 100 - ST3120023A	116.99	[illegible]
	MAXTOR		
TP09379	40.9GB ATA 133 - 5,400 RPM	53.72	[illegible]
TP09380	80GB ATA 133 - 5,400 RPM	66.67	[illegible]
TP09381	40GB ATA 133 - 7,200 RPM	56.50	[illegible]
TP09382	80GB ATA 133 - 7,200 RPM	73.82	[illegible]

Communications

from £5.67

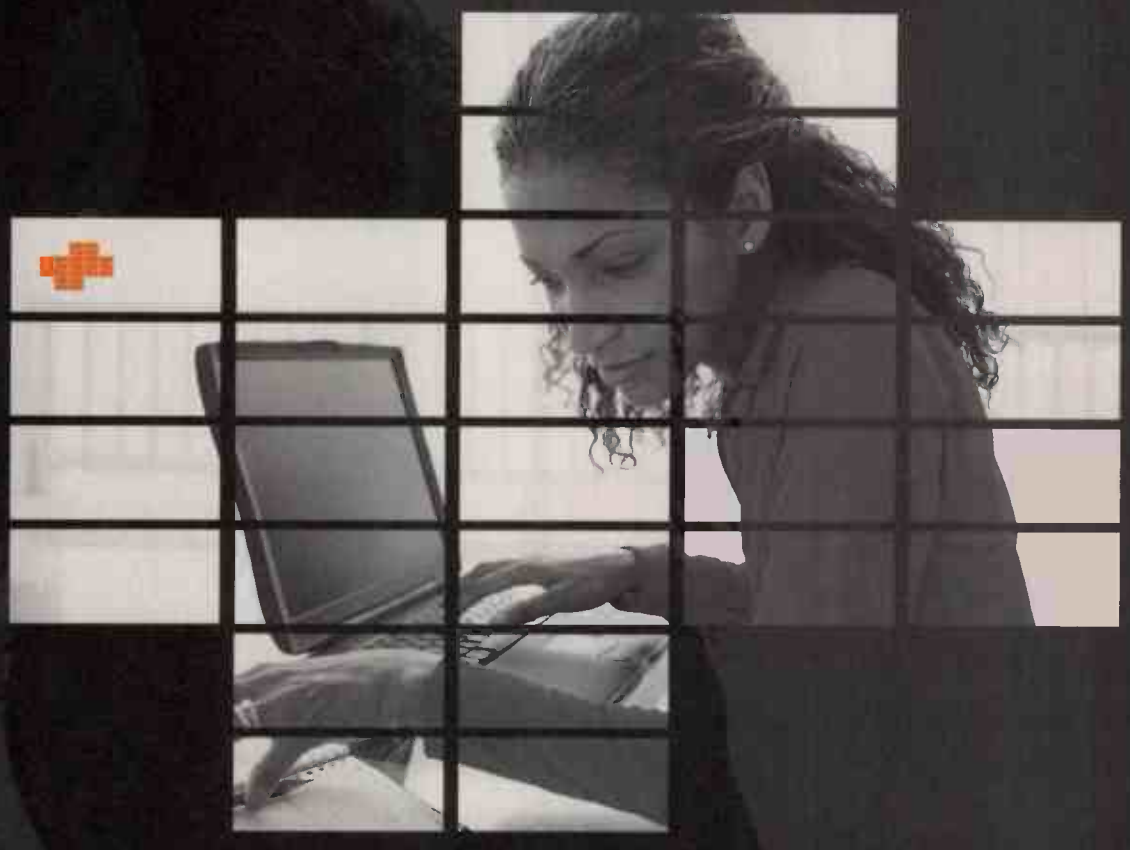
visit tradeprice.co.uk to see our full range and latest pricing

Search Code	Description	Price £ (ex VAT)	Price £ (inc VAT)
	Modems		
TP78645	MRI 56K Rockwell S/Ware PCI Int	15.07	17.70
TP78646	MRI 56K Rockwell H/Ware PCI Int	15.76	[illegible]
TP78647	MRI 56K Lucent H/Ware PCI Int	13.42	[illegible]
TP78648	MRI ADSL Router	59.78	[illegible]
TP78649	MRI ADSL USB Ext	43.92	[illegible]
TP78650	Speedcom 56K Ambient H/Ware PCI Int	7.09	[illegible]
TP78651	Efficient ADSL Int	30.50	[illegible]
	Networking		
TP78652	3COM 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCI Card	17.85	20.97
TP78653	MRI 10/100 Ethernet PCI Card	5.67	6.67
TP78654	Intel 10/100 PILA8460B PCI Card	14.55	17.10
TP78655	MRI 16 Port RJ45 10/100 Dualspeed Hub	97.60	114.68
TP78656	MRI 8 Port RJ45 10/100 Switch	35.38	41.57

The pricing above is correct at time of print and is subject to availability and fluctuations. Excludes Delivery. Please check Tradeprice.co.uk for latest products and pricing. E&OE.

WWW.TRADEPRICE.CO.UK

PC Components & Peripherals | via e-commerce



Best Brands | Best Prices

www.tradeprice.co.uk

www.tradeprice.co.uk | tradeprice

TB\0130\V2.0A\PCW

ALL TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED TRADEPRICE.CO.UK @ 2002

gohyperspeed

Buffalo Technology is proud to be first to market with 802.11g products in the UK

If you need a wireless solution with superb speed and reliability at an amazing price, the WBR-G54 AirStation™ is the product to choose.

- **Fast 54Mbps wireless throughput**
- **5 times faster than 802.11b**
- **802.11b Wi-Fi™ Compatible**
- **2 Year Warranty**

"802.11g looks set to reign supreme over all other current wireless networking standards, and at this price Buffalo's equipment is a steal."
PC Pro March 2003

PC PRO RECOMMENDED

PC PRO A LIST

Special Offer Bundle available

RRP £139.99 ex.vat
£164.48 inc.vat
Call for further details

Award winning in the UK, Europe and USA

for more information visit
www.buffalo-technology.com
or call 01753 555015

BUFFALO

Global leader in design, development and manufacturing of PC Peripherals. Established worldwide since 1988.

Blast from the past

Without a doubt, *PCW* wouldn't have seen out 25 years without the knowledge, expertise and sheer enthusiasm of its staff and contributors, which include many former readers. We asked some of the people who've made the magazine what it is to share their fondest memories

Angelo Zgorelec, *PCW* founder

When I started *PCW*, never in my wildest dreams did I expect it to become so successful. Incredibly, the first issue of the magazine sold almost its entire 30,000 print run. The distributors couldn't believe it as I had not been able to afford any sort of promotion. An enormous help was that *The Sunday Times* devoted two pages to personal computing in its colour supplement, in which the magazine was mentioned.

Zgorelec: *PCW* is the best magazine

'Never in my wildest dreams did I expect it to become so successful' Angelo Zgorelec

The other significant factor in the success of the magazine was the first *Personal Computer World* Show, held six months after the first issue was published. The main attraction was the *PCW* European Micro Computer Chess Championship, which had seven entrants. The exhibition was so busy that, for safety reasons due to overcrowding, hundreds of people had to wait over an hour to be let in.

Two years later, the experienced publisher Felix Dennis took a majority stake in the magazine, with me still remaining a minority partner. After two years together, we received an offer for the magazine and exhibition from VNU which we couldn't refuse. Felix is now the biggest private publisher in the UK, and one of the richest people in the country, and I can claim some credit!

Although I later published other magazines, I always closely followed my first magazine. I believe it is the best magazine in its field.

Aping the real thing... Our Sinclair Z88 was a wooden mock-up

Derek Cohen, *PCW* editor 1986-1989, currently editorial director Dennis Publishing

PCW had established a reputation for featuring exotic animals on its covers. Most famously we used a chimpanzee whenever a product from Sir Clive Sinclair appeared. When Sir Clive launched the Z88 (at the *PCW* Show, no less) we featured a chimp riding a bicycle with the machine in the basket at the front. What the readers didn't know was that we were so keen to be ahead of everyone else that we couldn't wait for the Z88 to be manufactured. So we photographed a mock-up and used that throughout the magazine. Yes you heard it here first. In March 1987 *PCW* ran the world exclusive review of a piece of wood...

Being a technical magazine *PCW* always liked to photograph the bits inside computers. When we reviewed a 386-based Toshiba laptop, we unscrewed the case and disassembled it to show the processor and so on. Little did we realise that those laptops were all assembled in a jig by machine as otherwise it would require an

'*PCW* ran the world exclusive review of a piece of wood...' Derek Cohen

octopus to align the parts while the screws were tightened. When the Toshiba engineer arrived to take it away his face went totally white. 'But it's the only one in the country and we'll never get it back together again. It's supposed to go to *PC User* next.' Honest, we didn't know.

Geof Wheelwright, *PCW* contributor 1985-present, (editor, 1990)

I guess my most abiding memory of *PCW* was doing celebrity CEO interviews. They were always a lot of work to arrange, but they were fun.

I distinctly remember doing an interview with Bill Gates in or around December 1990 that involved driving down to Seattle from Vancouver in a blinding snowstorm with my photographer friend Stuart Davis. We arrived at his office wearing snow gear (ie boots and ski jackets) and stayed for the better part of an hour. Then Stuart managed to get him to sit for more photos for another half hour or so. Gates was not expecting to spend any extra time having his picture taken and I have to credit Stuart for getting some great photos of him – despite glaring looks of impatience throughout.

'We arrived at Gates' office wearing snow gear (boots and ski jackets) and stayed for the better part of an hour' Geof Wheelwright

Chris Cain, *PCW* 1987-1996, editor, *What PC?* 1996-2002

Cain: Writing three pages on a mouse was tough

Of all the many wonderful memories I have, the moment I'll never forget was rushing down to Logitech in the early 1990s with Guy Swarbrick, the editor, after he had been promised an exclusive review of some exciting new kit. We held three pages for it and a space on the cover, and when we got there it was... a mouse. It was the world's first ergonomic model, and a joy to use compared to previous devices, but writing three pages took some doing.

Guy Kewney, *PCW* columnist, Newsprint section editor 1978-1993

Of the many memories I have of *PCW*, the one which probably entered legend was the story of Sprint.

Sprint was the word processor which was going to make Borland into a rival to Microsoft. It was a brilliant bit of code, and what made it exciting was the fact that it never lost a keystroke. Every time you gave it more than three seconds of inactivity, it saved your keystrokes to a keystroke file, from which it could reconstruct the file you were working on from the last saved version, plus the changes you had made.

I used it enthusiastically; and one night, when my colleague Steve Gold came into the office just as I was finishing putting together the Newsprint section, we had the opportunity to put this ability to the test.

'Borland's Philippe Kahn told me it was this piece which wrecked Sprint' Guy Kewney

The system crashed; and I looked smug. 'Watch; Sprint won't have lost a single character out of any of the open files I've been working on.'

Well, that was what it was supposed to do, and had done in the past. This time, it didn't. Not only had Sprint, on this occasion, lost the contents of the open files, it had also scrambled its records of all the other files I was working on, too.

With remarkable presence of mind, I contacted a technically expert friend, and asked if he knew a way of dumping the entire disk area. I don't remember exactly how I did it; I do know that it produced a long, complex file with Ascii text, bits of machine code, chunks of other software, and – in fragments – all the copy I'd written. I went through it literally sector by sector, and as the sun came up next morning, I had managed to produce something which the PCW staff were able to use.

And then I added a description of my experience. I probably was more vehement than I absolutely had to be, and I'm told that the piece became something of a 'must-read' by other journals at the time. And of course, readers read it, too.

Later, Borland's Philippe Kahn told me – with commendable self-restraint – that it was this piece which wrecked Sprint. After that article, sales collapsed; first in the UK and in Australia, where Newsprint was syndicated to Australian *PCW*, then to the US.

Robert Schifreen, *PCW* staff writer 1987-1988, currently editor of www.securitysavvy.com

As a freelance writer one of the first articles I produced was a lengthy piece on how to write and run batch language programs on the Telecom Gold email system. I sent it to Peter Jackson, the editor of *PCW*. To my surprise and delight he accepted it, and it appeared in print a couple of months later.

By early 1987 I'd made it onto the staff of Britain's best-known computer magazine. By the time I arrived, however, Peter had moved on and I worked under Derek Cohen.

My time at the magazine includes many highlights and great memories. For example, writing the UK's very first review of a computer from PCs Limited, the company which later changed its name to Dell. And being the first person in Britain to review OS/2. And moving *PCW* into the world of online communications, by establishing a dial-up Bulletin Board so contributors could send us articles more easily.

It wasn't all plain sailing, though. I remember when Microsoft's PR company sent a bike courier with a copy of a brand new version of Macro Assembler. But when I copied the files from the floppy disk to the hard disk of my PC I got my parameters the wrong way round and wiped the diskette! I had to call and ask for another copy.

Gordon Laing, *PCW* columnist 1992-present (editor 1997-1999)

Like many, my first exposure to IT was back in 1977 when the first 'affordable' personal computers arrived. As a seven-year-old kid though, my only experience of Apple IIs and TRS-80s was through shop windows or poring over adverts in a new magazine called *PCW*. Over the following years, the magazine was my companion on a journey through numerous Sinclairs, Commodores, Acorns, Apples and Ataris.

When I started work at *PCW* in 1992, the IBM PC was unquestionably dominant. The exciting part then, as it is today, was not the PC itself, but the amazing things you could do with it. Probably the single most impressive

'When I started work at *PCW* in 1992 the IBM PC was dominant' Gordon Laing

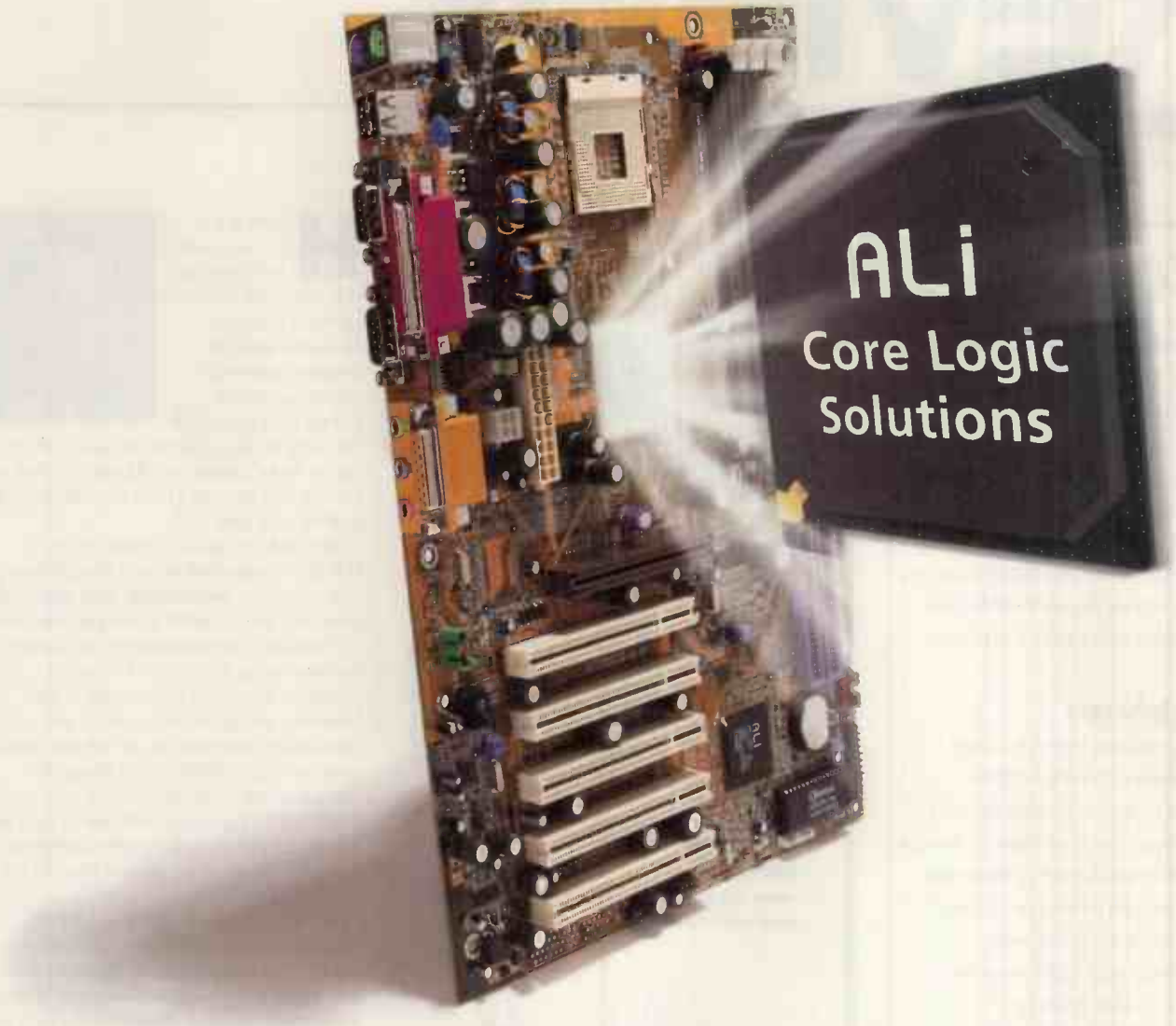
product I tested in the early 1990s was the first high-resolution 24bit graphics card. Videologic's Rapier 24 boasted resolutions up to 1,152 x 882 in glorious full colour with a whole fiver's change from two grand! Never before had Coreldraw's Snowbarn file looked so magical!

PCW's been with us for two and a half decades, from the birth of personal computing. Over this time we've seen sub-megahertz processors accelerate by over 3,000 times, and I genuinely believe the best is yet to come.

Until next time...

PCW would like to thank all those who shared their memories, and in particular we'd also like to say thank you to the most important people, our readers. Without you we wouldn't be here. We look forward to the next 25 years. ■

© 2003 ALi Corporation. All rights reserved. ALi and the ALi logo are registered trademarks of Acer Laboratories Inc.



Maximize your PC Performance

ALi Intel P4 platform solution

M1683 + M1563 P4 CPU/533+, DDR400, AGP8X, USB2.0

M1681 + M1563 P4 CPU/400/533, DDR400, AGP8X, USB2.0

ALi AMD K8 platform solution

M1687 + M1563 K8 CPU, HyperTransport™, AGP8X, USB2.0

ALi USB2.0 and Serial ATA Controller

M5281 2 Serial ATA/ 2 Parallel ATA controller
(1 Parallel ATA controller mux with ROM interface)

M5283 2 Serial ATA/1 Parallel ATA controller
(1 parallel ATA controller mux with ROM interface)

M5271 USB2.0/ IEEE 1394/ MS/ SD Host controller

M5273 USB2.0/MS Host controller

ALi®

ALi Corporation
Tel: +886-2-8752-2000
Fax: +886-2-8751-1001

CeBIT
HANNOVER
Booth NO.
A30, Hall23

www.ali.com.tw

Reviews

EDITED BY MARK WALSH

EXCELLENT ★★★★★ VERY GOOD ★★★★★ GOOD ★★★★★ BELOW AVERAGE ★★★★★ POOR ★★★★★

Contents

Hardware

104 Evesham Axis 3000+ and Mesh Matrix 2800+ Xtra
105 Systemax Inspire 7392
106 Apple Powerbook G4 17in
108 Apple Powerbook G4 12in
113 AJP 8640 notebook
Fujitsu-Siemens C1020 notebook
116 Hi-Grade Notino W6700-2000
117 Sony PCG-V505AP notebook

Peripherals

118 Antec and Mitron PC cases
119 Fujifilm Finepix S602 Pro
122 Wireless networking round-up
127 Sharp LL-T17A3 17in LCD monitor
128 Terratec Aureon 7.1 Space and M-Audio Revolution 7.1 Dolby Digital EX sound cards
130 Hitachi CP-X880 projector
Infocus X1 projector
132 HP Officejet 6110 all-in-one
Canon Smartbase Photo 200
133 Lexmark T420DN laser printer
HP Laserjet 1005W laser printer
134 ECS K7S7 AG motherboard
Lexmark X5150 all-in-one device
137 Canon I850 inkjet printer

Software

139 Suse Linux Office Desktop
141 Roxio Easy CD Creator 6
Steinberg Clean 4.0 Plus
142 Orange Micro Webcam DV
E-promocard Movie Jack 2
147 Ulead Videostudio 7
148 Macromedia Freehand MX beta

Books

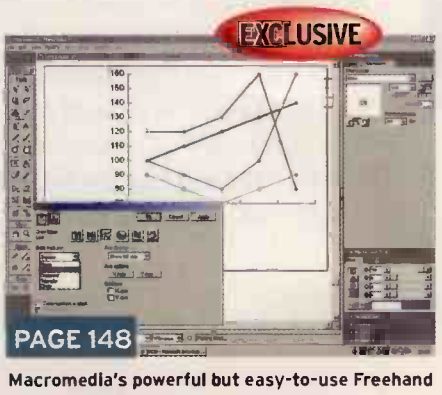
151 Use your PC to Build an Incredible Home Theater System
Palm for Dummies
Pocket PC for Dummies

PAGE 104

Mesh and Evesham go head to head with PCs built with the latest Athlon chip, Barton

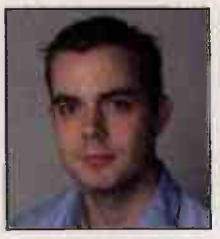
PAGE 122

A bevy of wireless networking devices are reviewed in our five-page round-up



PAGE 148

Macromedia's powerful but easy-to-use Freehand MX beta is fully tested and reviewed



Hello, good evening and welcome to the new-look Reviews section. Besides a new look and the introduction of a pretty light blue colour (as opposed to the very stern burgundy of yore), we've made some important changes to how we review and test our PCs. Let's deal with the testing side first.

First off, Unreal Tournament 2003 (UT2003) has replaced Jedi Knight II as our real-world 3D benchmark. This will be used primarily to test all PCs and graphics cards, to determine performance in an OpenGL environment. UT2003 is one of the toughest games on the market at the moment and provides accurate and consistent information on the real-world graphics capabilities of the device in question. For your reference, a card reaching 75 frames per second (fps) in Jedi Knight II will manage roughly 50fps in UT2003. See How we test on page 13 for more details.

In the next few months our other component performance tests, Sysmark and 3Dmark, will undergo their annual revisions; both were well into beta testing as we went to press. As and when they are finalised, we'll let you know exactly what changes have been made and how that is reflected in the final score.

Elsewhere, total cost of ownership will become a permanent feature in all our printer reviews. With inkjet cartridges costing £25 a pop, replacing them three times costs more than many printers themselves. So, where possible, we will supply you with the cost per page of both colour and black and white print jobs, to give you greater piece of mind.

This month, we finally take a look at Nvidia's long-awaited Radeon 9700 killer; the Geforce FX. We've held off reviewing it until now because the board was not complete and therefore any benchmark results we attained would not reflect the performance of the released product. As you'll see on the opposite page, it's one hell of a device on paper, but is not without its flaws.

Also featured are the latest two chips from AMD, the latest wireless networking kit, Apple's stunning new notebooks and Macromedia's fantastic Freehand MX. All of that in what is traditionally one of the quietest times for the industry. Maybe that's a sign that the slump is finally over.

Mark Walsh

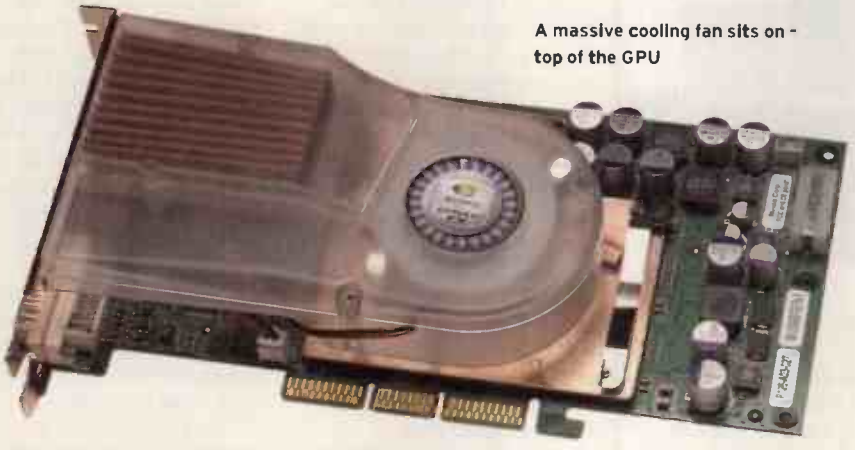
EXCLUSIVE
Hi-Grade notebook
Widescreen 2GHz heaven on page 116

EXCLUSIVE
Sony subnotebook
A fully featured system tested & reviewed - page 117

HIGH-END GRAPHICS CARD

PNY Geforce FX 5800 Ultra

Nvidia's highly specced and long-awaited graphics chip is put to the test to find out if it lives up to the company's claims



A massive cooling fan sits on top of the GPU

It's taken quite a while, but Nvidia's Geforce FX graphics chip has finally arrived in our labs. Nvidia claims that this, its answer to ATI's DirectX 9 (DX9) Radeon 9700, will be the 'dawn of cinematic computing'. It's quite a bold claim, but, taking into account the quoted specifications, the chip could almost live up to it.

This 125-million transistor GPU is the first to be clocked at 500MHz – until now, the fastest was 325MHz. It's the memory that's more impressive though, running at 1GHz, (or 500MHz DDR). Matrox's Parhelia card (see September 2002) is the only one to come close at 800MHz. It's packed with 128MB of DDR 2 memory – the first CPU or GPU chip to use this new technology. The more vital improvement, though, is the 0.13micron process that Nvidia has used to make the chip; ATI cards are currently stuck at 0.15microns. Shrinking it down means the chip consumes less power and, due to the distance signal has to travel inside the chip, runs faster. However, the FX still requires a standard power connector, as well as the wattage supplied by the AGP bus.

The FX is unsurprisingly fully DX9 compatible, yet Nvidia has made a few enhancements on top. In particular, the vertex shaders from DX9 have been enhanced, so shading is by vertex, as opposed to by object. It's also capable of 65,536 instructions; DirectX 9 only requires a comparatively weak 1,024. Finally, it's also capable of 128bit precision. If we're totally honest, though, we couldn't notice any particular difference in any of today's games or tests, but that's not to say that in the future the FX won't shine.

These leaps in technology cause a good few problems though. First, it's massive, taking up two bays on the back of your PC because of the immense cooling fan that sits on top of the GPU. The fan sucks in air from one side of the metal plate and blows it out the other. While this is an improvement on the design Abit uses in its OTES cards (see December 2002, p64), and despite Nvidia's claims that it is supposed to run hot, we weren't particularly pleased when it burnt our fingers. The copper heatsink that surrounds both GPU and memory was too hot to touch after 10 minutes of even non-3D usage.

Third, and most importantly, the fan makes such a racket that it's clearly audible through casing, and about 10 yards away; it's really that loud. Luckily, the fan isn't always this loud as it only switches to Dyson-mode when producing 3D graphics. Even in quiet mode, though, it's louder than anything else on the market.

With earplugs in, we proudly ploughed our way through our 3D tests. The FX 5800 Ultra was run on a 2.8GHz P4 on an 845 chipset with 512MB of DDR memory and on an Athlon 3000+ with an Nforce2 and 512MB of memory. The results attained in 3Dmark are the fastest on the market, but only by a hair's breadth, reaching 13,349 on the P4 and a record breaking 16,154 on the Athlon platform. Results with full-scene anti-aliasing (FSAA) and anisotropic filtering (AF) still win over the competition. But when we ran Unreal Tournament 2003 at 1,024 x 768, we were mightily disappointed. ATI's Radeon 9700 was more than four frames faster in the botmatch test; very much unexpected considering the chip's specification. When we upped the ante, running it at 1,600 x 1,200 with FSAA and AF on their highest settings, the FX just won over the 9700.

As you can currently buy a 9700 Pro for £220, just over half of this monster's asking price, £400 for this behemoth really doesn't make this an attractive buy. However, as with many high-end cards, there is precious little in the way of games, and even benchmarks that can fully show off what this chip is capable of. It's very much possible that the Geforce FX will shine in the future, but at the moment, and at this price, it's hard to recommend.

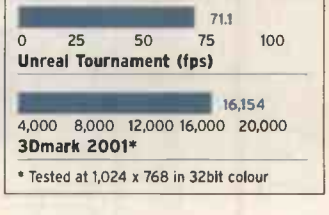
Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £399 (£339.57 ex VAT)
CONTACT Dabs
www.dabs.com/pny
SPECIFICATIONS
500MHz core, 128bit DDR GPU • 500MHz DDR2 memory clock • 128MB DDR2 memory • DVI, VGA and S-Video outputs • OpenGL 1.3 and DirectX 9 compliant • AGP 2x, 4x and 8x compatible
PROS Very fast; future proof
CONS Price; game performance disappointing
VERDICT
Not the revolution we'd hoped for, and incredibly expensive, but a technical marvel nonetheless

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★★

PERFORMANCE



* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

AMD BARTON PCS

Evesham Axis 3000+ and Mesh Matrix 2800+ Xtra

The latest Athlon chip, codenamed Barton, is the basis for two very different, yet stunning performers from Mesh and Evesham

AMD has made another revision to its Athlon XP chip. Codenamed Barton, it currently comes in two forms: the 2800+, running at 2.1GHz, and the 3000+ at 2.17GHz. We got our hands on both the 2800+, in a PC from Mesh, and two 3000+ chips; one straight from AMD and the other from Evesham.

There has only really been one physical change to the chip; the Level 2 cache. This has been raised to 512KB from the previous 256KB. A quick processor lesson: besides the DDR memory on a typical board, the chip relies on two memory banks; Level 1 and Level 2 cache, both of which are contained within the chip itself. Level 1 cache is responsible for performing tasks and therefore stores the most basic instructions, as well as those for programs you are using at that exact moment. Level 2 serves as a form of backup for Level 1. SD-Ram could then be seen as a further backup for instructions. There is a Level 3 cache, but this is found only in workstation motherboards for chips such as Xeons. Therefore, if the amount of Level 2 cache is doubled, the chip itself has a capacity for almost twice as many instructions, and therefore needs to refer to the SD-Ram less frequently than it used to. As the time taken to access Level 2 cache is far less than that taken for SD-Ram (because it's physically closer), tasks are performed a lot faster.

Even given the effect cache has on the performance of a system, the resultant scores in Sysmark are far higher than we expected. An 'old-school' Athlon 2700+ system with the same configuration would score in the region of 214. A 2800+ Barton PC manages a whopping 246 in Sysmark. Better still, Mesh has configured its offering to manage 256. As a frame of reference, an Intel 2.8GHz PC gets 259. This means AMD's PR ratings are accurate, so a 2800+ Athlon is relatively similar in performance to a 2.8GHz Pentium 4.

The two retail systems could not be further apart, as Evesham has included high-end components, while Mesh has included the chip in a mid price range system, without skimping on any features.

Evesham Axis 3000+

First off, the Evesham (picture above). Running on an Nforce2 board, this time from Leadtek and with 512MB of DDR memory, the system scored 262 in Sysmark. This is incredibly fast, even for the chip, and makes it the fastest PC we've seen that hasn't been overclocked. A 200GB Western Digital hard disk is included; the 8MB cache on this 7,200rpm model will have helped the Axis 3000+'s phenomenal performance record.

Optical storage comes from two LG drives. The primary is an LG Multidrive. This means it's both a DVD and CD recorder, and can burn to both DVD-R and DVD+R formats. The other, rather disappointingly, is a DVD drive. It's a shame that it's not a DVD/CD-RW combo drive, as CD burning times on DVD-R drives are far slower than you'd wish for from a £2,350 PC.

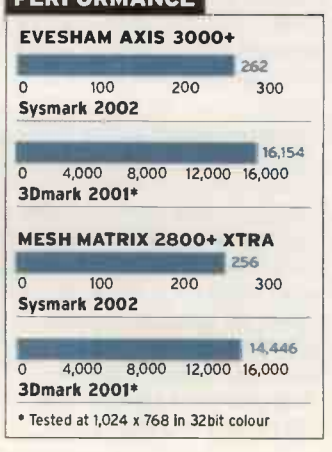
The other technical innovation in this PC is the Geforce FX card. PNY is the only manufacturer, so far, to release cards into the UK. The 5800 Ultra card makes this PC a very noisy beast; see page 103 for a full review of the card. The high system performance score was matched by the fastest 3Dmark result we have ever seen: a huge 16,154. Frame rates in Unreal Tournament were equally as impressive, at just over 71 per second; again, the highest we've encountered. The supplied Samsung 19in TFT is a competent little fellow, and certainly not cheap; it's likely that this is responsible for roughly a third of the total system asking price.

The Nforce2 board gives plenty of options for expansion. As well as the two USB ports at the front, there are two at the back, as well as an Ethernet connection, two serials, a parallel and a Midi/joytick port. Evesham has also supplied a three-port Firewire card and modem, each of which take up a PCI slot.

Sound comes from an Audigy 2 card, which takes another PCI slot, leaving just one free for expansion.

Running at true 24bit, 96KHz sound, it's one of the best cards on the market, as well as being one of the best for gaming, as it

PERFORMANCE



* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

is less demanding on the CPU and system memory than most of the competition. This is coupled with Creative's own Inspire 6700 speakers.

Running on XP Professional, the Axis 3000+ also comes with Ability Office, which wins our office suite group test (see page 194), and Pinnacle Studio 8.

At £2,350, you'd expect nothing but the best, and Evesham has, on the most part, done exactly that. Just beware that it's only hardcore gamers who will appreciate this system, even given the widespread myth that TFTs aren't competent gaming screens; the majority of users would be happy with the Mesh.

Mesh Matrix 2800+ Xtra

The Matrix 2800+Xtra comes with a 2800+ chip, and so runs slightly slower than Evesham's offering. The overall Sysmark score was 256, so the difference is marginal, and almost within Sysmark's margin of error; a credit to Mesh's construction. It comes with a 120GB hard disk, also with a 8MB buffer.

Mesh has also used an Nforce2, this one being more fully featured. Mesh's new case comes with two USB ports at the front, and there are four more on the board itself. On the subject of Mesh's newly designed case (see picture over page, below left), we're not too keen on the new beige and grey look. However, it's certainly a more versatile beast than its predecessor.

Both Ethernet ports on the board are installed and operational – handy if setting up a home network. As this is an MCP-T Nforce2 board, there's onboard 5.1 sound which Mesh has opted to use. While we normally disapprove of onboard sound chips because of the poor sound quality, the Nforce chip is the best of the bunch by a long shot and, considering the overall cost of this PC, we can forgive Mesh just this once. Creative's 5300 Inspire speakers are also supplied. There's a coaxial S/PDIF output on the board, as well as one free Dimm slot and three free PCIs.

The Radeon 9700 card remains the best high-end graphics card on the market, particularly considering its current price. The Connect 3D model installed here obtained 14,446 – not quite a match for the Geforce FX in the Evesham, but still incredibly fast; its Unreal score is a decent 68.6 frames a second. The Diamond Pro 19in monitor is also a superb model, so no complaints there.

Our only criticism of the Mesh is the lack of a secondary optical drive. While the dual-format Sony DVD burner is a valuable and future-proof asset for the PC, it means you can't do disc-to-disc copies. Mesh's Matrix 2800+ Xtra is amazing value at £1,300, and is therefore highly recommended. Evesham's Axis 3000+ has a far higher spec, in particular the Geforce FX card. It also comes with our recommendation, but few users will need such a high specification.

Mark Walsh

DETAILS

EVESHAM AXIS 3000+
PRICE £2,348.83 (£1,999 ex VAT)
CONTACT Evesham
www.evesham.com
SPECIFICATIONS
AMD Athlon 3000+ processor • 512MB of DDR memory • Leadtek Nforce2 motherboard • 200GB hard disk • LG DVD-/+R and DVD-Rom drives • PNY Geforce FX 5800 Ultra • Samsung 19in LCD monitor • Windows XP Professional • Ability Office
PROS Speed; features
CONS May be more powerful than you really need; noisy
VERDICT
Fast and brilliantly featured, this will only leave your bank balance wanting

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★½
OVERALL	★★★★★

MESH MATRIX 2800+ XTRA
PRICE £1,291.33 (1,099 ex VAT)
CONTACT Mesh
www.meshcomputers.com
SPECIFICATIONS
AMD Athlon 2800+ processors • 512MB of DDR memory • Asus A7N8X Nforce2 motherboard • 120GB hard disk • Radeon 9700 graphics card • Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 930 monitor • Windows XP home • Microsoft Works Suite 2003
PROS Fast; great value
CONS No secondary optical drive
VERDICT
Besides the solo optical drive, this system is beyond reproach. Very much recommended

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★½
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

GAMING PC

Systemax Inspire 7392

For £700 you'd expect less power and speed than this system gives you

For just over £700, Systemax has supplied a system with an Athlon 2100+ processor, 256MB of memory and an 80GB Samsung hard disk. Not bad so far, especially with a score of 186 in Sysmark under its belt.

Graphics power comes from ATI's new Radeon 9100 chip. It's a revision of the 8500 chip that was used to make last year's 9000. Disappointingly, it's only AGP 4x, but it does have a 250MHz clock speed and is DirectX 8.1 compatible. A score of 8,774 in 3Dmark is excellent, as is 50.2 frames per second (fps) in Unreal Tournament's Botmatch demo. The card also comes with DVI and S-Video ports, and costs roughly £100 on its own – great value for money.

It's not all perfect, though. Besides being rather noisy, as PC boxes go, the included CTX Executive Flat monitor is a bit of a letdown, although you shouldn't expect anything spectacular for £700. The onboard surround sound and speaker set are pretty mediocre, but again that's to be expected. These are the system's only real downfalls though, as the optical drives are both high speed and it comes with a host of decent software.

We were also impressed by the two-port Firewire card and four USB ports at the back. The MSI KT4V-L motherboard also provides an Ethernet connection and S/PDIF optical in and outputs on a bracket. This blocks one of the three free PCI slots and, due to the way the system has been configured, there isn't a single spare usable PCI slot.

Overall, this is a great-value, fast system, that just misses out on an award.

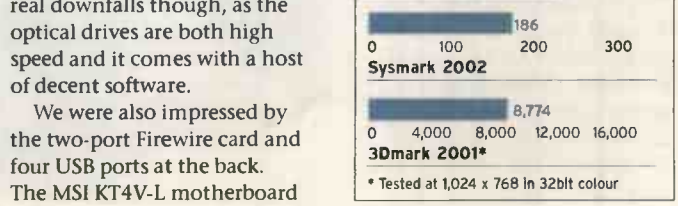
Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £703.83 (£599 ex VAT)
CONTACT Systemax
0870 729 7366
www.systemax.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
Athlon XP 2100+ • 256MB of DDR memory • 80GB hard disk • 16x DVD, 48x CD-RW • Radeon 9100 graphics • CTX 17in monitor • Onboard 5.1 sound • Smartsuite 9 • 3yr RTB warranty
PROS Fast; great value
CONS Weak monitor; noisy
VERDICT
Great value with performance far beyond what you'd expect

PERFORMANCE	★★★★½
FEATURES	★★★½★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★½

PERFORMANCE



* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

>> Wireless networking round-up
DIY networking kit compared – turn to page 122

17IN NOTEBOOK

Apple Powerbook G4 17in

It's got the largest screen you've ever seen on a notebook, together with some great features for mobile creatives

In addition to launching what it called the world's most compact notebook (see page 108), Apple unveiled the world's largest notebook screen, the 17in Powerbook G4. This is the first portable computer with a 17in screen, yet it's lighter and thinner than most of its Windows competitors. At just 2.6cm thick, it's the same as the existing 15in model, and it weighs 3.1kg, which feels quite heavy at first, but considering its the size that's very impressive.

The display is the same as that used in the 17in TFT Imac, with a widescreen aspect ratio and a resolution of 1,440 x 900 pixels, giving enough screen real estate for the most demanding professional users. It's this sector that the 17in Powerbook is targeting, especially those in creative markets such as design, video and audio. The screen is driven by the top-of-the-range (for the Mac, at least) Nvidia Geforce4 440 Go with 64MB of dedicated DDR memory, which also supports an external display at up to a massive 2,048 x 1,536 resolution. External displays can be connected through either DVI, VGA, S-Video, or Composite video out (all with a supplied adaptor).

These output methods take up just two of the plethora of ports that sit on both sides of the unit. There is a USB port on either side, although Apple still uses USB 1.1, rather than the faster USB2. Instead, there is one Firewire port, and the first ever use of a Firewire 800 port (IEEE1394b) which, as its name suggests offers data connections at up to a blazing 800Mbits/sec, although as yet there are few Firewire 800 peripherals. There's also audio in and out and a PC Card/Cardbus slot, as well as a modem and Gigabit Ethernet as standard. Like its 12in little brother, Bluetooth is built in, and the 17in also has wireless networking, using the new 802.11g standard.

In common with the 15in model, the 17in Powerbook uses a 1GHz PowerPC G4 processor, but its performance is boosted by a significant redesign of the internal architecture, such that it uses 333MHz DDR memory modules (512MB supplied) and an ATA100 hard drive. It has a slot-loading Superdrive (DVD-R/CD-RW combo) which, when used with the bundled IDVD software, allows you to create professional-quality video DVDs.

Like the 12in model, the 17in Powerbook is constructed from aluminium, making it more robust and less susceptible to scratches and wear-and-tear than the titanium of yore. The screen uses the same contour-balanced hinge system, but the 12in model's three-speaker system is replaced by two much larger speakers that take up a significant proportion of the area surrounding the keyboard. This helps the aesthetics somewhat, since the standard-sized notebook keyboard looks a little lost. It's a shame the keyboard could not have been expanded to fit the available space.

Another touch, unique to the 17in model, is that the keyboard, which in other respects is the same as that on the 12in model, features an ingenious backlight system. Fibre-optic light sensors, hidden below the speaker grilles, detect ambient light, and illuminate the character on the keyboard when the light falls below a certain level. The degree of keyboard illumination is inversely proportional to the ambient light, or it can be easily adjusted with two of the F keys. The light-sensing system also dims the backlight on the computer's screen in dark conditions, which prevents glare and significantly saves battery life. Again this can be easily overriden using F keys.

Despite the large screen, Apple still claims a battery life for this machine of four and a half hours, thanks to the use of prismatic battery technology, which allows more crystals to be crammed into the same amount of space. As with all notebook batteries, don't take this figure too literally. You will get somewhere approaching four hours of use out it, provided you turn the screen brightness right down and turn off battery-draining features such as wireless networking and Bluetooth.

Mark Heaton

DETAILS

PRICE £2,599 (£2,211.91 ex VAT)
CONTACT Apple, 0800 039 1010
www.apple.com/uk
SPECIFICATIONS
1GHz PowerPC G4 processor • 512MB DDR memory • 60GB hard disk • DVD-R/CD-RW drive • Geforce4 440 Go graphics • 17in TFT display • 56K modem & Ethernet • Bluetooth. 802.11g • 2 x USB ports, Firewire & Firewire 800 ports • DV-I, S-Video out port • Mac OS X 10.2 • 392 x 259 x 26mm (w x d x h) • 3.1kg • 1yr limited warranty
PROS Screen; Bluetooth; 802.11g
CONS Large; expensive
VERDICT
A dream machine for graphics, video and audio professionals on the move. It provides a true mobile workstation, if you have the strength to carry it

FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★★½

NOW Supporting Windows & Linux

complete control over your domain

FEATURE RICH, BUSINESS QUALITY WEB HOSTING

Personal Account

At just £8.99 per month the Fasthosts Personal Account is high in value and high on features. An action packed web hosting account, allowing you to use technologies previously only available to high-end business users, the Personal Account is ideal for hosting your own personal website.

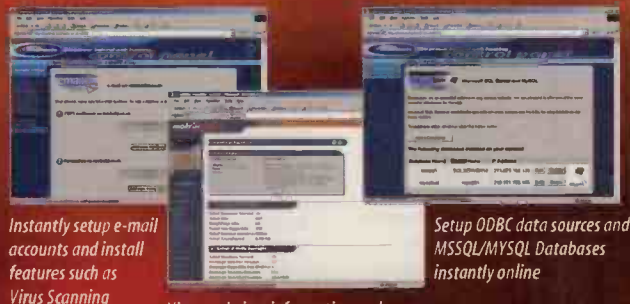
FREE INSTANT SET UP
£8.99 PER MONTH or £60 PA

Business Account

The Business Account is the choice of thousands of small businesses wishing to take advantage of Fasthosts innovative features and super-reliable Internet Connectivity. Business Accounts are monitored around the clock to ensure your website is always available.

FREE INSTANT SET UP
£19.99 PER MONTH or £199 PA

Both accounts include access to our powerful control panel where you can control everything via the web in real-time.



Instantly setup e-mail accounts and install features such as Virus Scanning

View real-time information and historical reports about the visitors to your website.

Setup ODBC data sources and MSSQL/MYSQL Databases instantly online

Features

- Your choice of Windows 2000 or Linux Web Server and you can change your mind at any time without charge
- **New** 500 MB of web space (was 200 MB)
- Unlimited e-mail accounts and e-mail forwarding
- Full Support for Microsoft ASP
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions
- Support for Perl
- Private CGI-BIN with execute permissions for each domain
- **New** Preconfigured web scripts installable at the click of a button
- Matrix Stats – the most advanced website traffic analysis software providing real-time information about your site visitors
- **New** Microsoft Media Streaming
- E-mail virus protection
- Password protected areas on your site with authentication from a text file or database
- Setup private label control panels for your customers
- Microsoft SQL and MYSQL Databases
- ODBC Database Connectivity
- Control everything via our powerful web based control panel
- Instant Online Setup
- Fasthosts Xtreme Support included as standard

* Some features (such as Microsoft SQL server) attract additional monthly charges. Please see website for details.

400 Mb/s BANDWIDTH
MAKING YOUR SITES THE FASTEST ON THE WEB

Xtreme SUPPORT
OBSESSIVE TECHNICIANS LOOKING AFTER YOU 24 HOURS A DAY

MATRIXSTATS
ADVANCED WEB BASED TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

Reseller Account also available. Host unlimited domains for only £50 per month

fasthosts

The power behind web hosting

www.fasthosts.co.uk

Call 01452 541260

Microsoft CERTIFIED Partner

SUB-NOTEBOOK

Apple Powerbook G4 12in

The power of a G4 combined with the portability of an Ibook in a very small, stylish and well-designed package

Just two months after the launch of its most significantly revamped notebook in nearly two years (see February 2003 p45), Apple has upped the ante once again with the launch of the 12in Powerbook G4. The previous Powerbook included a fast 1GHz processor and a Superdrive (combined DVD-R/CD-RW drive) for the first time, but was physically and cosmetically unchanged. But Mac users have been clamouring for a notebook that combines the power and features of a Powerbook with the portability of the Ibook.

The new 12in Powerbook does just that, and Apple hopes that it will also help it to win over a few more Windows users, by offering a package with excellent value for money. At its January launch in San Francisco, Apple CEO Steve Jobs called it the world's most compact, fully featured notebook. It is in fact marginally smaller in every dimension than the Ibook, and slightly lighter too, yet it features the same high-quality 12in XGA resolution screen and a host of extra features. The most important is the use of a G4 processor, in line with the rest of Apple's professional line-up. This model uses an 867MHz version, which may not sound fast compared to the latest from Intel and AMD but as with all Macs, bear in mind that Motorola processors use a much more efficient design so perform about as fast as a Pentium 4 with twice the clock speed. The G4 is optimised for vector processing, speeding up graphics, design and video applications, as well as Mac OS X itself.

Having heeded the criticisms about the previous Powerbook's titanium casing, which made it light but a little flimsy and fragile, Apple has opted for aluminium on the new chassis. This makes it more durable and robust, yet keeps the weight down. Another bonus is that it looks gorgeous. Opening up the Powerbook, using Apple's push-button release mechanism rather than a catch, reveals a redesigned keyboard with metallic keys, which looks good and is also a pleasure to type on.

The screen is supported by a similar hinge to the Ibook, so that it sits behind the lower half of the computer when opened. This design has numerous advantages; it allows the overall case design to be more compact when closed. The hinge also uses a contour-balance system so that the screen can easily be tilted backwards and forwards with the touch of a finger. The third advantage is an innovation peculiar to the 12in model: the stereo speakers are mounted at the back of the notebook, and their sound reflects off the screen surround towards you, providing an impressively vibrant and rich sound – probably the best we've heard on a notebook. There is also a third speaker below the keyboard, all of which means you don't have to use headphones when watching a DVD or playing a game.

The redesigned keyboard is a pleasure to type on

There's a Firewire and two USB ports around the sides, but sadly these are version 1.1.Unlike on previous models, the keyboard is fixed and can't be removed so you can access expansion slots. Instead, you can install additional memory by removing a small plate on the underside, while access to the wireless networking card slot is via the battery panel. The Powerbook is equipped to take Apple's new wireless card, Airport Extreme, which uses the 802.11g standard and is fully compatible with existing 802.11b networks. The wireless card is a £79 optional extra.

Mark Heaton

DETAILS

PRICE £1,399 (£1,190.63 ex VAT)
CONTACT Apple 0800 039 1010 www.apple.com/uk
SPECIFICATIONS
867MHz PowerPC G4 • 256MB DDR SD-Ram • 40GB UltraATA100 hard disk • Slot-loading combo DVD-Rom/CD-RW drive • Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go with 32MB of DDR SD-Ram • 12in TFT display, 1,024 x 768 resolution • 56K V.92 modem • 10/100 Base-T Ethernet • Bluetooth • Airport Extreme (802.11g) card slot • 2x USB ports, Firewire port • Mac OS X 10.2 • Apple software • 277 x 219 x 30mm (w x d x h) • 2.1kg • 1yr limited warranty
PROS Very small, light, portable; stylish; full-featured for the price
CONS Lacks built-in wireless networking and USB2
VERDICT
A powerful and relatively full-featured system in a small, light and attractive case

FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

12000 Products Online

Consistently Reliable NEXT DAY Delivery

A MicroWarehouse Company technomatic
TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUR WORKING LIFE

BEST OF THE BEST CAMERAS

Fuji Finepix A204

- 2.0 Megapixels
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 1.5" LCD

ONLY £159.99 (£187.99) E439882

Fuji Finepix 401

- 2.1 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 1.5" LCD

ONLY £269.99 (£317.24) E433880

Fuji Finepix F601 Zoom

- 3.1 Megapixels (6.0 recorded)
- 3X Optical Zoom, 4.4x Digital Zoom
- Cradle included

ONLY £394.99 (£464.11) E414633

Fuji Finepix S602

- 3.1 Megapixel
- 4.4x Digital Zoom
- 1.8" TFT

ONLY £469.99 (£552.24) E441038

Fuji Finepix M603

- 3.1 Megapixel
- 4.4x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" TFT

ONLY £489.99 (£575.74) E448229

HP Dock Station

Docking station for quick & easy connection to you PC.

ONLY £34.99 (£41.11) E412034

HP PhotoSmart 320

- 2.1 Megapixel Sensor.
- 4x Digital Zoom
- Record Video Clips

ONLY £98.99 (£116.31) E425602

HP Photosmart 620

- 12x Total Zoom
- 2.1 Megapixel Sensor
- Record Video Clips

ONLY £134.99 (£158.61) E425603

HP PhotoSmart 720

- 3.3 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 1.5" LCD

ONLY £179.99 (£211.49) E425604

HP PhotoSmart C812

- 3x Optical Zoom
- 7x Digital Zoom
- 16MB

ONLY £219.99 (£258.49) E412033

Kodak Docking Station

Docking station for quick & easy connection to you PC. Also acts a a charger.

ONLY £44.99 (£52.86) E435075

Kodak CX4210

- 2.0MP
- 2x Digital Zoom
- 16MB internal memory

ONLY £119.99 (£140.99) E434122

Kodak CX4230

- 2.0MP
- 6x Zoom (3x Optical, 2x Digital)
- 16MB internal memory

ONLY £154.99 (£182.11) E434120

Kodak DX4330

- 3.1MP
- 10x Zoom (3x Optical, 3.3x Digital)
- 16MB internal memory

ONLY £229.99 (£270.24) E434121

Kodak DX4900

- 4.0MP
- 6x Zoom
- 8MB internal memory

ONLY £259.99 (£305.49) E420420

JVC Digital Camera & Webcam

- 8MB
- 1280 x 1024 (Max Resolution)
- Webcam Facilities

ONLY £79.99 (£93.99) E449068

Canon Ixus V3

- 3.2 Megapixel
- 2x Optical Zoom
- 3.2x Digital Zoom

ONLY £299.99 (£352.49) E444973

Canon Ixus 330

- 2 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 1.5" LCD

ONLY £299.99 (£352.49) E419863

Canon Powershot S45

- 4 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 3.6x Digital Zoom

ONLY £389.99 (£458.24) E442490

Canon Powershot G3

- 4.0 Megapixel
- 4x Optical Zoom
- 1.8" LCD

ONLY £499.99 (£587.49) E445454

Minolta Dimage Xi

- 3.2 Megapixels
- 3x Optical, 4x Digital Zoom
- Audio & video capture

ONLY £259.99 (£305.49) E442527

Sony DSC-P2

- 3.2 Megapixel
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 1.5" TFT

ONLY £279.99 (£328.99) E413048

Minolta Dimage F100

- 4.0 Megapixel
- Compact desgn
- 3x Optical & 2.5 Digital

ONLY £319.99 (£375.99) E424690

Sony CD-400 Mavica

- 4.0 megapixels
- 3x Optical, 6x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD

ONLY £529.99 (£622.74) E424546

Minolta Dimage 7i

- 5.0 Megapixels
- 7x optical, 2x Digital Zoom
- Fast autofocus

ONLY £589.99 (£693.24) E424687

call 08705 275 404

priority code PCW

www.technomatic.co.uk

V.A.T. inclusive pricing is shown in brackets at 17.5%. All products sold are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions, which are available on request. Carriage not included from £9.95 (£11.69) with special reductions online. E&OE

Easy Online Ordering with

Detailed Product Specs

Weekly Special Offers

Powerful Search Engine

Search for Camera
Found 267 Matches

Search for Laptop
Found 214 Matches

Search for Printer
Found 655 Matches

Search for Monitor
Found 429 Matches

Search for InkJet Cart
Found 508 Matches

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

1200s PRODUCTS

BEST VALUE NOTEBOOKS AND PDAS

HP - Compaq Evo N1020v

- Intel Celeron 1.5GHz processor , 256MB RAM
- 14.1" TFT XGA, 20GB HDD, LAN / Modem
- DVD-ROM, Windows XP Home

ONLY £699.99 (£822.49) E446064

Toshiba Satellite Pro 2100

- Celeron 1.8GHz processor
- 256MB RAM / 30GB hard drive / DVD-ROM
- 14" screen / Windows XP Pro

ONLY £789.99 (£928.24) E446617

Toshiba Satellite Pro 6070

- Celeron 1.6GHz processor
- 256MB RAM / 20GB hard drive / CD
- 14" screen / Windows XP Pro

ONLY £845.99 (£994.04) E451198

HP - Compaq Evo N1020v

- Intel P4m, 1.8GHz processor, 256MB RAM
- 15" TFT XGA, 30GB HDD, LAN / Modem
- DVD / CD-RW, Windows XP Pro

ONLY £1024.99 (£1204.36) E446607

Toshiba Portege 3500 Tablet PC

- Intel PIII 1.33GHz Processor
- 256MB RAM/40GB HDD/Lan/Modem/WiFi
- 12.1" TFT Display and XP Pro Tablet Edn

ONLY £1799.00 (£2113.83) E443777

IBM ThinkPad R31

- Intel Celeron 1.2GHz processor, 128MB RAM
- 20GB HDD / CD / LAN / 14.1" Display
- Windows XP Home

ONLY £569.99 (£669.74) E448563

Fujitsu Siemens Lifebook C1020s

- Intel Celeron 1.5GHz Processor
- 128MB RAM/20GB HDD/Lan/Firewire
- 14" TFT screen, DVD-ROM and XP Home

ONLY £639.99 (£751.99) E448668

Sony VAIO FX902P

- Athlon 2GHz processor
- 256MB RAM / 30GB hard drive/Combo drive
- 14" screen / Windows XP Home

ONLY £849.00 (£997.58) E450620

Sony VAIO FX902

- Athlon 1.6GHz processor
- 256MB RAM / 20GB hard drive / Combo drive
- 14" screen / Windows XP Pro

ONLY £899.00 (£1056.33) E450622

Acer Travelmate C102Ti Tablet PC

- Intel Pentium III 800MHz Processor
- 256MB RAM/30GB HDD/Lan/WiFi
- 10.4" TFT Display and XP Pro Tablet Edn

ONLY £1299.99 (£1527.49) E441467

Palm Zire

- Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery
- Synchronise with MS Outlook
- Palm organisation and style

ONLY £63.49 (£74.60) E438613

Sharp Zaurus SL-5500

- MPEG-1/MP3 Multimedia player
- Fast internet browsing
- Easy to use e-mail application

ONLY £199.99 (£234.99) E434892

Palm Tungsten-T

- Built-in Bluetooth Technology
- Works with Word, Excel, Powerpoint files
- Hi-res 320x320 colour screen

ONLY £229.99 (£270.24) E438623

Sony CLIE PEG-T675

- Backlit TFT display 320 x 320 pixels
- Easy-to-use jog dial
- Memory Stick™ compatible

ONLY £268.99 (£316.06) E438029

HP iPAQ H5450

- 400MHz Processor, 64MB RAM
- Ultra Bright Display and improved battery life
- Built-It Wireless and Bluetooth

ONLY £469.99 (£552.24) E446233

TOP OF THE LINE DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERAS

JVC DVL-367 EK

- 500x Digital Zoom
- HG Digital stills
- 2.5" silicon LCD

ONLY £559.99 (£657.99) E420024

JVC GR-DVP5EK

- 200x Digital Zoom
- HG Digital stills
- 2" silicon LCD

ONLY £729.99 (£857.74) E432407

Sony DCR-IP7

- Bluetooth
- 120x Digital Zoom
- Memory stick slot

ONLY £899.99 (£1057.49) E375065

Sony DCR-PC120E

- Bluetooth
- 120x Digital Zoom
- Memory stick slot

ONLY £949.99 (£1116.24) E371265

Sony DCR-IP55s

- 120x Digital Zoom
- 10x Optical Zoom
- 2.5"LCD

ONLY £1049.99 (£1233.74) E436450

Canon MV-500i

- 360x Digital Zoom
- Night Mode
- 2.5" LCD

ONLY £459.99 (£540.49) E415210

Panasonic NVDS30B

- 500x Digital Zoom
- DV Input
- 2.5 LCD

ONLY £499.99 (£587.49) E433458

Canon MV-550i

- 440x Digital Zoom
- Night Mode
- 2.5" LCD

ONLY £589.99 (£693.24) E414709

Canon MV-5i

- 40x Digital Zoom
- Multi screen image
- 1.6" LCD

ONLY £599.99 (£704.99) E434481

Panasonic NVMX500B

- Bluetooth adaptability
- 10x Optical Zoom
- 3.5" LCD

ONLY £1249.99 (£1468.74) E445417

PERFECT PRINTING

HP DeskJet 5550C

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 17ppm mono, 12ppm colour
- 4800dpi resolution

ONLY **£109.99** (£129.24) E424225

HP DeskJet 6122

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 20ppm mono, 13ppm colour
- 4800dpi resolution

ONLY **£119.99** (£140.99) E438256

HP Photosmart 2110

- Print-Scan-Copy
- 14ppm mono, 10ppm colour
- 48 bit colour scanning at 600 x 1200dpi

ONLY **£157.99** (£185.64) E433824

HP Photosmart 7550

- Photo InkJet Printing
- From 0.7ppm for A4 photo print
- 4800dpi resolution

ONLY **£215.99** (£253.79) E438259

HP LaserJet 1200

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 10ppm mono, 8ppm colour
- 2400dpi resolution

ONLY **£224.99** (£264.36) E308449

Epson Stylus C62

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 14ppm mono, 13.9ppm colour
- 5760dpi resolution

ONLY **£58.99** (£69.31) E434941

Epson Stylus Photo 830

- Photo InkJet Printing
- From 191 secs for A4 photo print
- 5760dpi resolution

ONLY **£73.99** (£86.94) E438412

Epson Stylus C82

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 22ppm mono, 11ppm colour
- 5760dpi

ONLY **£92.99** (£109.26) E436089

Epson Stylus Photo 950

- Photo InkJet Printing
- 121 seconds for 8"x10" photo print
- 2880dpi resolution

ONLY **£279.99** (£328.99) E421909

Epson Aculaser C900

- Colour Laser Printing
- 16ppm mono, 4ppm colour
- 2400dpi resolution

ONLY **£499.99** (£587.49) E446603

Canon BJ i320

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 10ppm mono, 7ppm colour
- 2400dpi resolution

ONLY **£54.99** (£64.61) E438946

Lexmark Z45se

- Colour InkJet Printing
- 15ppm mono, 9ppm colour
- 4800dpi resolution

ONLY **£49.99** (£58.74) E440723

Canon BJ S330 Photo

- Photo InkJet Printing
- From 0.37ppm for A4 photo print
- 2400 x 1200dpi

ONLY **£59.99** (£70.49) E437261

Lexmark X75

- Print-Scan-Copy
- 11ppm mono, 6ppm colour
- 2400dpi resolution

ONLY **£79.99** (£93.99) E437887

Minolta-QMS magicolor 2300w

- 16ppm mono, 4ppm colour
- 2400dpi resolution

ONLY **£489.99** (£575.74) E451656

UPGRADES AND MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Soundblaster 4.1

- 16-bit CD quality recording and performance
- 4.1 speaker support
- 128-voice Wave-Table synthesiser

ONLY **£21.99** (£25.84) E437970

Hauppauge WINTV USB

- Watch TV ina resizeable window on your PC
- Connect externa video devices such as DVD or Games console

ONLY **£44.99** (£52.86) E437491

Hercules 3D Prophet 4500 64MB

- 64MB RAM
- 175MHzRAM clock
- AGP Bus

ONLY **£54.99** (£64.61) E424154

Matrox Millenium G5550 32MB

- 32MB DDR memory
- DualHead display capabilities
- TV and DVI outputs

ONLY **£79.99** (£93.99) E367888

Hauppauge DEC 2000T

- Easy to install Digital TV adaptor
- Receive all the Freeview digital terrestrial channels on home TV

ONLY **£109.99** (£129.24) E439246

Pinnacle Expression

- Capture from digital cameras and camcorders
- Photo and Video manipulation tools
- Automatic slideshow creation

ONLY **£22.99** (£27.01) E439984

SIIG USB 2.0 5 port PCI Adaptor

- Increase your USB performance
- compatible with USB 2.0 and USB 1.1
- Speeds up to 480Mbps

ONLY **£34.99** (£41.11) E440012

Pinnacle Studio DV Clip

- Capture footage from DV camcorder direct to your PC
- Add titles, transitions and voice overs

ONLY **£34.99** (£41.11) E365840

Pinnacle Studio Version 8

- Home Movie Making
- Capture and edit DVD quality MPEG video from your DV

ONLY **£44.99** (£52.86) E434506

Gainward Pro 600-8x Golden Sample

- 3D Processor card
- 64MB
- 2 video-in and 2 video-out connectors

ONLY **£99.99** (£117.49) E446642

www.technomatic.co.uk

V.A.T. inclusive pricing is shown in brackets at 17.5%. All products sold are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions, which are available on request. Carriage not included from £9.95 (£11.69) with special reductions online. E&OE

www.technomatic.co.uk

A MicroWarehouse Company
technomatic
TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUR WORKING LIFE

12000 Products Online

Consistently Reliable NEXT DAY Delivery

IMMACULATE DISPLAYS

Belinea 103022
- 17" (16" viewable) CRT
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- 0.27mm dot pitch

ONLY £84.99 (£111.61) E439665

Belinea 101537
- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768
- Stylish silver bezel

ONLY £179.99 (£211.49) E434969

Iiyama 3814
- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768
- 300:1 Contrast ratio

ONLY £199.99 (£234.99) E438066

NEC LCD1560NX
- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768
- 350:1 Contrast ratio

ONLY £229.99 (£270.24) E447176

Sony SDM-X52
- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768
- Dual DVI- D / 400:1Contrast

ONLY £289.99 (£340.74) E430344

Philips 107E41
- 17" (16" viewable) flat CRT Display type
- Resolution up to 1280x1024@85Hz
- 0.27mm Dot pitch

ONLY £84.99 (£99.86) E444095

Belinea 101715
- 17" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- 500:1 Contrast ratio

ONLY £279.99 (£328.99) E434977

Iiyama 4314
- 17" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1024 x 768
- 300:1 Contrast ratio

ONLY £329.99 (£387.74) E394480

Iiyama 4611
- 18" TFT LCD
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- 400:1 Contrast ratio

ONLY £479.99 (£563.99) E394499

Samsung SM171MP
- 17" TFT LCD with optional TV Tuner
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- 500:1 Contrast

ONLY £789.00 (£927.08) E377617

STORE IT

Iomega ZIP 250MB Drive
- Ultra-slim Zip 250MB USB powered drive and USB cable • Works with either 100MB or 250MB disks

ONLY £69.99 (£82.24) E332597

Iomega 48x24x48 CD-RW drive
- The fastest burning speeds on the market
- Reliable and Durable external drive design

ONLY £99.99 (£117.49) E439642

Freecom FHD-1 20GB hard drive
- One button data-synchronisation • Hotswappable
- Ideal for backup, archiving, file sharing and data storage

ONLY £109.99 (£129.24) E425615

Freecom FX-1 CD-RW Drive
- 40x write, 12x rewrite, 40x read
- USB2 cable, compatible with USB1
- Create a CD in under 3 minutes

ONLY £109.99 (£129.24) E435112

Freecom DVD
- DVD+RW drive type
- Firewire/USB 2.0 external drive

ONLY £304.99 (£358.36) E440988

Smartdisk Floppy Disk Drive
- Plugs Directly to USB port
- Reads and writes 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disks
- 500kb/secs transfer rates

ONLY £34.99 (£41.11) E434927

Plextor IDE combo drive
- PlexCombo Internal IDE CD-RW/DVD Rom Drive
- 20x Write, 10x Rewrite, 40x Read (CD) and 12x Read (DVD)

ONLY £99.99 (£117.49) E414488

Amacom EZ Disk 40GB ext Hard Drive
- High capacity, high performance storage solution
- External 3.5" hard disk supplied with USB2.0
- Capacity up to 160GB

ONLY £119.99 (£140.99) E339813

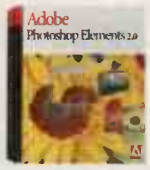
Amaocm Baby 24x10x24 CDRW
- Lightweight ultra portable optical drives
- Optional PCMCIA, USC, Firewire and Parallel connections • Plug & play and Hotswap

ONLY £129.99 (£152.74) E443709

Yamaha CRW-F1 UX Ext USB 2.0 CD-RW
- 44x24x44
- Full CAV CD-R/RW recoder
- Includes Nero burning software

ONLY £129.99 (£152.74) E434386

SOFTWARE



Photoshop Elements 2.0
Coorrect and edit your photos

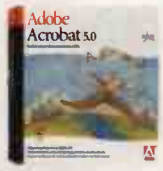
ONLY £59.99 (£70.49) E434321

Norton Antivirus 2003
Worlds most trusted antivirus solution

ONLY £30.99 (£36.41) E436507

Symantec PC Anywhere 10.5
World's leading remote control software

ONLY £109.99 (£129.24) E391822



Adobe Acrobat 5.0
The best way to share documents on line

ONLY £164.99 (£193.87) E317900

Microsoft Office XP Standard
The Smarter work Xperience

ONLY £339.99 (£399.49) E322738

call 08705 275 404
priority code PCW

V.A.T. inclusive pricing is shown in brackets at 17.5%. All products sold are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions, which are available on request. Carriage not included from £9.95 (£11.69) with special reductions online. E&OE

DESKTOP REPLACEMENT NOTEBOOK

AJP 8640

With its 2.53GHz P4, this is well-featured and comes in at a reasonable price

Built around a 2.53GHz desktop P4 and 512MB of DDR memory, this average-looking desktop replacement notebook is no slouch. While 190 overall in Sysmark 2002 isn't the fastest we've seen, it's more than speedy enough for today's applications.

The 8640 comes with a 40GB hard disk, but we'd have liked to have seen more for £1,500. There's also a DVD/CD-RW drive and an external floppy.

Round the back, there are four USB2 ports, a mini-Firewire and S/PDIF. While these ports are becoming commonplace, it's good to see a healthy variety. Serial, parallel and VGA, as well as PS/2 and 10/100 Ethernet port, complete the rear, and there's a single PC Card slot and 56K modem on the left.

The right-hand side houses the CD-RW drive and infra-red port, and there's a volume control, headphone out and mic in minijack ports at the front.

Two nifty additions are the smart card reader slot, on the right, and integrated wireless Lan module. The smart card reader can take Memory Stick, Multimedia Card (MMC), Secure Digital (SD) and Compact Flash (CF), and the wireless module is fully 802.11b compliant.

Graphics power comes from Nvidia's Geforce4 Go chip. This 64MB version gave us 4,896 in 3Dmark – good enough for most games, and on a par with many desktops, but it's no graphics powerhouse. The screen is absolutely magnificent though; every one of its 15.1 inches is crystal clear and really shone in our graphics tests.

The large keyboard and comfortable touchpad makes office work a doddle, so despite the disappointing battery life we were pretty impressed.

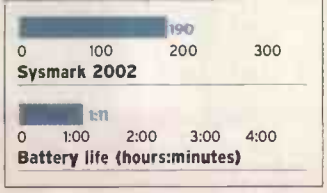
Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £1,408.83 (£1,199 ex VAT)
CONTACT AJP www.ajp.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
2.53GHz Pentium 4 • 512MB of DDR memory • 40GB hard disk • DVD/CD-RW • Modem 10/100 Ethernet • Geforce4 Go • 15.1in TFT • Wireless Lan • Smart card reader • 332 x 285 x 39mm (w x d x h) • 3.4kg
PROS Fast; well featured
CONS Small hard disk
VERDICT
Despite the small hard disk, this is a very well-featured notebook at a respectable price

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

PERFORMANCE



BUDGET LAPTOP

Fujitsu-Siemens C1020

Considering the price and the specs list, this laptop is worth considering

A price of £764 is very cheap for a notebook, and, despite its great value, it's clear from the spec where the savings have been made; the 1.5GHz Celeron is the first clue. However, it still gives us a decent Sysmark result of 124. In spite of this, though, it feels a lot slower than the majority of notebooks that have crossed our paths recently.

A 16MB portion of the total 256MB of system memory has been taken for the S3 Pro Savage8 graphics, though up to 32MB can be supported. The notebook produced a meagre 506 in 3Dmark 2001 so it's not up to 3D gaming.

There are plenty of interesting features, though, if you can forgive performance foibles. We were impressed by the CD-RW/DVD combo drive on the right-hand side, and by the hard disk size. The mini Firewire and S/PDIF ports at the back were a fantastic discovery, and the two USBs, serial, parallel, PS/2 and VGA complement them very well.

The C1020 also has modem, Ethernet, headphone and mic in ports, and two PC Card slots. We expected far less from this budget offering.

The keyboard is good to type on, as the Qwerty keys are large and correctly positioned. However, pretty much all other keys have been squashed in around the sides, so are very difficult to master. At least they're all in the right place. Battery life came in at a decent hour and a half.

The 14in screen is rather lifeless, but does the job, which pretty much sums up the notebook as a whole. Therefore, at £764, it's definitely worth consideration if you're in need of a spare notebook.

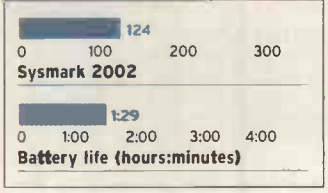
Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £762.58 (£649 ex VAT)
CONTACT Fujitsu-Siemens www.fujitsu-siemens.com
SPECIFICATIONS
1.5GHz Celeron processor • 256MB of DDR memory • 20GB hard disk • S3 Pro Savage8 graphics • 14.1in TFT screen • DVD/CD-RW drive • Windows XP Professional • 319 x 260 x 34mm (w x d x h) • 2.9kg
PROS Ports; price
CONS Slow; screen
VERDICT
It's not fast, but the C1020 is well featured, particularly considering the price

PERFORMANCE	★★☆☆☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★½
OVERALL	★★☆☆☆

PERFORMANCE



SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

SIMPLY COMPUTERS THE UK LEADING DIRECT MAIL & ONLINE RESELLER OF IT & TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS.

SAME DAY DESPATCH*
ON 20,000 IT PRODUCTS
*ORDER BEFORE 6PM MON-FRI, SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Best prices on

CPUs

FROM £25.99 EX VAT £30.53 INC VAT DH64621

	AMD - Retail Boxed	ExVat	IncVat
DH64621	Duron 1.3GHz	25.99	30.54
DH64622	Athlon XP 1700+	34.99	41.11
DH64623	Athlon XP 1800+	44.99	52.86
DH64624	Athlon XP 1900+	49.99	58.74
DH64625	Athlon XP 2000+	53.99	63.44
DH64626	Athlon XP 2100+	59.99	70.49
DH64685	Athlon XP 2200+	69.99	82.24
DH64686	Athlon XP 2400+	89.99	105.74
DH48181	Athlon XP 2500+ 333MHz	112.00	131.60
DH64687	Athlon XP 2600+	154.00	180.95
DH48182	Athlon XP 2600+ 333MHz	154.00	180.95
DH48183	Athlon XP 2700+ 333MHz	174.00	204.45
DH48184	Athlon XP 2800+ 333MHz	242.00	284.35
DH48185	Athlon XP 3000+ 333MHz	379.00	445.33
DH64628	Athlon MP 1800+	96.99	113.96
DH64629	Athlon MP 1900+	104.00	122.20
DH64630	Athlon MP 2000+	106.00	124.55
DH64714	Athlon MP 2200+	146.00	171.55
	Intel Celeron/P4		
DH64398	Celeron™ 1.3GHz 256K	40.99	48.16
DH64513	Celeron™ 1.4GHz 256K	40.99	48.16
DH64514	Celeron™ 1.7GHz 478Pin 400MHz	42.99	50.51
DH64515	Celeron™ 1.8GHz 478Pin 400MHz	49.99	58.74
DH64716	Celeron™ 2GHz 478Pin 400MHz	59.99	70.49
DH48121	Celeron™ 2.1GHz 478Pin 400MHz	64.99	76.36
DH48122	Celeron™ 2.2GHz 478Pin 400MHz	74.99	88.11
DH62613	P4 1.7GHz 256K 400MHz	86.99	102.21
DH64414	P4 1.8GHz 512K 400MHz	104.00	122.20
DH64267	P4 2.0GHz 512K 400MHz	116.00	136.30
DH64496	P4 2.4GHz 512K 400MHz	139.00	163.33
DH64518	P4 2.4GHz 512K 533MHz	139.00	163.33
DH64574	P4 2.5GHz 512K 400MHz	173.00	203.28
DH64575	P4 2.53GHz 512K 533MHz	175.00	205.63
DH64671	P4 2.6GHz 512K 400MHz	209.00	245.58
DH64672	P4 2.66GHz 512K 533MHz	211.00	247.93
DH64673	P4 2.8GHz 512K 533MHz	279.00	327.83
DH64980	P4 3.0GHz 512K 533MHz	439.00	515.83

TV CARDS/VIDEO EDITING

	Adaptec	ExVat	IncVat
DH64958	Adaptec VideOh! DVD	106.00	124.55
DH48016	Adaptec VideOh! CD	39.99	46.99
DH48017	Adaptec VideOh! PCI	84.99	99.86
DH48085	Adaptec MyDVD Video Suite	96.99	113.96

Adaptec MyDVD Media Suite
- Create photo slideshows on DVD or CD
- Burn MP3s and audio files to CD.

ExVat £89.99 IncVat £105.74 Order DH48124

	Hauppauge	ExVat	IncVat
DH63035	Hauppauge WinTV Go	29.99	35.24
DH63034	Hauppauge WinTV Theatre	76.99	90.46
DH62692	Hauppauge WinTV PVR	130.00	152.75
DH66132	Hauppauge WinTV PVR 250	109.00	128.08
DH63045	Hauppauge WinTV Nova - T	84.99	99.86
	Pinnacle Systems		
DH63703	Pinnacle PCTV Card	41.99	49.34
DH63694	Pinnacle PCTV Pro TV Card	56.99	66.96
DH63307	Pinnacle Studio DV Clip	38.99	45.81
DH63310	Pinnacle DV200	210.00	246.75
DH63895	Pinnacle DV500 DVD	399.00	468.83

MOTHERBOARDS - SOCKET A

	ABIT	ExVat	IncVat
DH64680	AT7 MAX2 5P AGP 3DDR Audio LAN RAID	116.00	136.30
DH64681	KD7 6P AGP 4DDR Audio LAN	76.99	90.46
DH64682	KD7-RAID 6P AGP 4DDR Audio LAN RAID	86.99	102.21
DH64659	KX7-333R 6P AGP 4DDR RAID	79.99	93.99
DH64038	KR7A-RAID 6P AGP 4DDR EIDE RAID	46.99	55.21
DH64547	KR7A-133 VIA 6P AGP 4DDR	66.99	78.71
	ASUS		
DH64711	A7V8X 3DDR Audio LAN RAID SATA Firewire	89.99	105.74
DH64429	A7V333 KT333 5P AGP 3DDR Audio	62.99	74.01
DH64430	A7V333RAID 5P AGP 3DDR Audio Firewire	79.99	93.99
DH64633	A7S333/A SIS745 5P AGP 3DDR Audio	54.99	64.61
	MSI Microstar		
DH64608	745ULTRA 5P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	51.99	61.09
DH64609	MS-6378 3P AGP AMR 2DIMM Audio VGA	41.99	49.34
DH64610	MS-6378L 3P AGP ISA 2DIMM Audio LAN VGA	48.99	57.56
DH64611	K7DMASTER DUAL 5P AGP CNR 4DDR Audio	139.99	164.49
DH48202	KT3 Ultra2 5P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	46.99	55.21
DH64792	KT4ULTRA-5R 6P AGP 3DDR Audio SATA RAID	72.99	85.76
DH64793	KT4ULTRA 6P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	64.99	76.36
DH48201	KT4V-L 6P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio LAN	56.99	66.96
DH48198	MS-6390LE-L 3P AGP 2DDR Audio LAN VGA	44.99	52.86
DH48025	MS-6390LE 3P AGP CNR 2DDR Audio RAID	44.99	52.86

MSI K7N2G-ILSR Nforce2 Motherboard
- Serial ATA
- Firewire
- SPDIF
- USB2.0

ExVat £98.99 IncVat £116.31 Order DH48139

MOTHERBOARDS - SOCKET 478

	ASUS	ExVat	IncVat
DH64636	P4B533/A 845E 6P AGP 3DDR Audio	99.99	117.49
DH64635	P4T533-C/A 850E 5P AGP 4RIMM Audio	108.00	126.90
DH64637	P4B533-E/A 6P 3DDR Audio F/wire LAN RAID	131.00	153.93
	GIGABYTE		
DH64973	GA-8GE667 5P AGP 3DDR Audio VGA	64.99	76.36
DH64975	GA-8PE667 5P AGP 3DDR Audio	58.99	69.31
	MSI Microstar		
DH64603	845E MAX 6P AGP CNR 2DDR Audio	61.99	72.84
DH48196	845GE MAX-L 6P AGP CNR 2DDR Audio VGA	69.99	82.24
DH48200	845PE MAX-L 6P CNR 2DDR Audio LAN	62.99	74.01
DH48197	645E MAX-U 5P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	46.99	55.21
DH64791	648 MAX 6P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	63.99	75.19
	SUPERMICRO		
DH64541	P4SGA 6P AGP 2DDR Audio LAN VGA	116.00	136.30
DH64139	P4SBA+ 6P AGP CNR 3DIMM Audio	91.99	108.09
DH64382	P4SDA+ 6P AGP CNR 3DDR Audio	92.99	109.26

COOLERS

	COOLERS	ExVat	IncVat
DH64444	Syringe Thermal Compound (Silver Content)	2.99	3.51
DH64749	VGA Cooler Square 40x40x8mm	6.99	8.21
DH64750	VGA Cooler Round 50x10mm	6.99	8.21
DH48084	Coolermaster Super Heatpipe Cooler	24.99	29.36
DH64437	Silver Mountain Athlon Cooler - Copper Base Silver Plated	22.99	27.01
DH64458	Front Mounted Twin Fan Cooler For 5.25"	4.99	5.86
DH64459	Exhaust Fan For Rear Slot	4.99	5.86
DH64447	Dual Fan HDD Cooler (screws under Hard Drive)	4.99	5.86

GRAPHICS CARDS

	Connect3D	ExVat	IncVat
DH48162	Radeon 7000 32MB DDR TV-Out + DVI	21.99	25.84
DH48163	Radeon 9000 64MB DDR TV-Out + DVI	49.99	58.74
DH48164	Radeon 9000 Pro 64MB DDR TV-Out + DVI	64.99	76.36
DH48165	Radeon 9500 Pro 128MB DDR TV-Out + DVI	119.00	139.83
DH48166	Radeon 9700 128MB DDR TV-Out + DVI	149.00	175.08
DH48167	Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB DDR TVOUT/DVI	229.00	269.08
	GAINWARD		
DH63600	Ultra/750XP Ti4600 128MB GS*	216.00	253.80
DH66082	Ultra/750XP Ti4600 128MB	176.00	206.80
DH48021	Ultra/650XP 8x NV28 128MB GS*	129.00	151.58
DH66074	Ultra/650 XP Ti4200 128MB GS*	126.00	148.05
DH63977	Ultra/650 Ti4200 TV/DVI 64MB	84.99	99.86
DH66081	Ultra/650 Ti4200 64MB	86.99	102.21
DH48108	Pro/600-8x XP MX440 64MB GS*	76.99	90.46
DH48110	Pro/600-8x XP MX440 64MB	64.99	76.36
DH48111	Pro/600-8x MX440 TV/DVI 64MB	56.99	66.96
DH63602	Pro/650 XP 64MB GS*	95.99	112.79
DH63603	Pro/600 TV 64MB GS*	92.99	109.26
*GS : Golden Sample			
	MSI Microstar		
DH48186	Ti4800SE-VTD8X 128MB DDR TV Out Video In DVI	139.00	163.33
DH48187	Ti4200-VTD8X 128MB DDR TV Out Video In DVI	112.00	131.60
DH48188	MX440-TD8X LITE 64MB DDR TV Out DVI	56.99	66.96
DH48189	MX440SE-T 64MB DDR TV Out	39.99	46.99

MSI Ti4800 Graphics Card
- 128MB DDR SDRAM
- TV-out (S-Video connector)
- Video-in (Composite Video)
- DVI Connector

ExVat £139.00 IncVat £163.33 Order DH48186

	Matrox	ExVat	IncVat
DH66146	Parhelia® 128MB Graphics Card (Retail)	239.00	280.83
DH66147	Parhelia® 128MB Graphics Card (OEM)	229.00	269.08
DH63009	G550 Dual Head 32MB DDR DVI TV-Out Retail	79.99	93.99
DH63010	G550 Dual Head 32MB DDR DVI TV-Out (OEM)	69.99	82.24
DH63176	G550 Dual DVI 32MB DDR TV (OEM)	85.99	101.04
DH66024	Millennium G450 32MB PCI DVI (OEM)	74.99	88.11

ATX CASES / POWER SUPPLIES

Bubble Effect Case
- 4x5.25" 5x3.5" Bays
- LCD Temperature Monitor
- Window Cut out with Coloured LED Fan
- No PSU

ExVat £36.99 IncVat £43.46 Order DH48997

	Aopen	ExVat	IncVat
DH64345	H600A Super Twr 5x5.25" 5x3.5" 300W	51.99	61.09
DH64346	HQ48A Power Midi 3x5.25" 3x3.5" 300W	47.99	56.39
DH64353	HQ45Pro-A Midi 3x5.25" 3x3.5" 250W	39.99	46.99
DH64349	H340A Slim Twr 1x5.25" 2x3.5" 180W	32.99	38.76
	WORLD TOP		
DH64613	Midi Twr 4x5.25" 2x3.5" 300W	39.99	46.99
DH64614	Midi Twr 3x5.25" 2x3.5" 300W	39.99	46.99
DH64615	Midi Twr 3x5.25" 2x3.5" 300W	39.99	46.99
DH64616	Middle Twr 4x5.25" 2x3.5" 300W	44.99	52.86
	PSU'S		
DH64732	300W PSU Dual Outlet	26.99	31.71
DH64203	400W PSU CE Approved	46.99	55.21

Low Noise PSUs
- 460W
- Adjustable fan speed
- Reduce Noise From Your PC!

Enermax

ExVat £59.99 IncVat £70.49 Order DH48158

	ACCESSORIES	ExVat	IncVat
DH48998	Quiet Fan 80mm 3 wire	2.99	3.51
DH48996	Super Silent Fan 80mm Tri Light	6.99	8.21
DH64452	Fan 120x38mm	11.99	14.09
DH64456	Self Tapping Rib Screw (x4)	1.99	2.34

Call 0870 727 2100
www.simply.co.uk

Full details of our terms and conditions are available on request and can be viewed on our website at www.simply.co.uk/tandc

PC Components

FREE DELIVERY
ON INTERNET ORDERS
OVER £75 ex vat†

SiMPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

SIMPLY COMPUTERS FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS
- LOW PRICES
- LEADING BRANDS
- GREAT SERVICE

HARD DRIVES

3.5" UDMA HARD DRIVES

		ExVat	IncVat
IBM 180GXP			
DH64981	IC35L060-AV-V2 60GB 8.5ms 7200RPM 8MB	54.99	64.61
DH64982	IC35L120-AV-V2 120GB 8.5ms 7200RPM 8MB	95.99	112.79
DH64983	IC35L180-AV-V2 180GB 8.5ms 7200RPM 8MB	166.00	195.05
Maxtor FIREBALL3			
DH64677	2F030J0 30GB 5400RPM 2MB 17mm	38.99	45.81
DH64678	2F040J0 40GB 5400RPM 2MB 17mm	51.99	61.09
Maxtor DIAMONDMAX 16			
DH64744	4R060J0 60GB 5400RPM 2MB UDMA133	52.99	62.26
DH64745	4R080J0 80GB 5400RPM 2MB UDMA133	61.99	72.84
DH64986	4R120L0 120GB 5400RPM 2MB UDMA133	92.99	109.26
Maxtor DIAMONDMAX PLUS 8			
DH64746	6E030L0 30GB 7200RPM 2MB UDMA133	41.99	49.34
DH64713	6E040L0 40GB 7200RPM 2MB UDMA133	51.99	61.09
Maxtor DIAMONDMAX PLUS 9			
DH64747	6Y060L2 60GB 7200RPM 2MB UDMA133	55.99	65.79
DH64987	6Y080L0 80GB 7200RPM 2MB UDMA133	69.99	82.24
DH64988	6Y120L0 120GB 7200RPM 2MB UDMA133	92.99	109.26
DH64989	6Y080P0 80GB 7200RPM 8MB UDMA133	76.99	90.46
DH64990	6Y120P0 120GB 7200RPM 8MB UDMA133	119.00	139.83
DH64991	6Y160P0 160GB 7200RPM 8MB UDMA133	174.00	204.45

Maxtor 60GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 60GB Capacity
- 7200RPM
- 2MB Cache, UDMA133

Maxtor

ExVat £55.99
IncVat £65.79
Order DH64747

WESTERN DIGITAL			
DH64103	Caviar 20GB 8.9ms 7200RPM 2MB	40.99	48.16
DH64104	Caviar 80GB 8.9ms 7200RPM 2MB	64.99	76.36
DH64105	Caviar 120GB 8.9ms 7200RPM 2MB	104.00	122.20
Seagate U6			
DH62496	ST320410A 20GB 8.9ms 5400RPM 2MB	40.99	48.16
DH62498	ST340810A 40GB 8.9ms 5400RPM 2MB	48.99	57.56
DH62499	ST360020A 60GB 8.9ms 5400RPM 2MB	52.99	62.26
DH62500	ST380020A 80GB 8.9ms 5400RPM 2MB	69.99	82.24
Seagate BARRACUDA IV			
DH62532	ST340016A 40GB 8.9ms 7200RPM 2MB	49.99	58.74
DH62533	ST360021A 60GB 9.5ms 7200RPM 2MB	56.99	66.96
DH62534	ST380021A 80GB 9.5ms 7200RPM 2MB	68.99	81.06

2.5" HARD DRIVES

		ExVat	IncVat
IBM TRAVELSTAR			
DH64992	20GB 4200RPM 9.5mm UDMA100	56.99	66.96
DH64993	30GB 4200RPM 9.5mm UDMA100	69.99	82.24
DH64994	40GB 4200RPM 9.5mm UDMA100	90.99	106.91
DH64995	60GB 5400RPM 12ms UDMA100	149.00	175.08

SCSI HARD DRIVES

		ExVat	IncVat
Maxtor ATLAS 10K III			
DH64040	18GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 68P 8MB 1"	76.99	90.46
DH64041	18GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 80P 8MB 1"	76.99	90.46
DH64042	36GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 68P 8MB 1"	131.00	153.93
DH64043	36GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 80P 8MB 1"	131.00	153.93
DH64044	73GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 68P 8MB 1"	316.00	371.30
DH64045	73GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U160 80P 8MB 1"	316.00	371.30
DH64738	18 GB 4.5ms 10KRPM U320 68P 8MB 1"	106.00	124.55

ADAPTEC CONNECTIVITY

		ExVat	IncVat
adaptec			
DH60736	AVA 2904 CD Kit	22.99	27.01
DH61419	AHA 2930U PCI Kit	56.99	66.96
DH62540	APA 1460B SCSI 2 PCMCIA	55.99	65.79
DH62352	ATA RAID 1200A 2 Channel UDMA	39.99	46.99
DH62353	ATA RAID 2400A 4 Channel UDMA	239.00	280.83
DH62000	SCSI RAID 2100S Single Ch. U160	281.00	330.18
DH62774	3210S Dual Channel U160 SCSI RAID	469.00	551.08
DH64688	SCSI RAID 2010S U320 Zero Channel	159.00	186.83
DH64690	SCSI RAID 2120S U320 Single Channel	309.00	363.08
DH64691	SCSI RAID 2200S U320 Dual Channel	459.00	539.33
DH63017	DuoConnect 4Port USB2 3Port Firewire	53.99	63.44
DH62538	USB2Connect 5100 PCI 6 Port	56.99	66.96
DH63316	XHub7+ USB 2.0 7 Port Hub Kit	59.99	70.49
DH48125	Ultra Wireless for Notebooks	39.99	46.99
DH48126	Ultra Wireless USB Adaptor	44.99	52.86
DH48127	Ultra Wireless PCI Card	55.99	65.79
DH48128	Ultra Wireless Cable/DSL Router	82.99	97.51
DH48129	Ultra Wireless Access Point	71.99	84.59

CD-ROMS CD-RW DVD DRIVES

MSI
PHILIPS
YAMAHA
PLEXTOR

		ExVat	IncVat
CD-ROMS			
DH63243	LG 52x Int EIDE Bare	18.99	22.31
DH62584	LiteOn 52x Int IDE Kit	18.99	22.31
DH48092	MSI 52x Int EIDE Kit	14.99	17.61
DH60746	Plextor 40x SCSI Int	49.99	58.74
CD-RW			
DH64997	Liteon 52x24x52 BURNProof Int IDE Kit	42.99	50.51
DH64996	Mitsumi 48x12x48 IDE Kit	40.99	48.16
DH48082	MSI 48x16x48 ExacLink Int EIDE Kit	32.99	38.76
DH48161	MSI 52x24x52 BURNProof CD-RW Int EIDE Kit	36.99	43.46
DH64751	Philips 48x16x48 IDE Kit	39.99	46.99
DH64773	Plextor 48x24x48 BURNProof IDE Kit	58.99	69.31
DH48212	PlexWriter 40/12/405 Int SCSI	141.00	165.68
DH48007	Yamaha CRW-F1 44x24x44 Int IDE Kit	44.99	52.86
DH48010	Yamaha CRW-F1DX 44x24x44 F/W + USB 2.0	139.00	163.33
DH48011	Yamaha CRW-F1UX 44x24x44 USB2.0	106.00	124.55
DH48012	Yamaha CRW-F1SX 44x24x44 Ext SCSI	119.00	139.83
DVD-ROM			
DH62583	LiteOn 16xDVD 48xCD	29.99	35.24
DH48155	MSI 16xDVD 48xCD Kit	26.99	31.71
DH62929	Pioneer 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Bare	29.99	35.24
DH64561	Samsung 16xDVD 48xCD	29.99	35.24
DVD + CD-RW			
DH64569	PlexCombo 20x10x40CD-RW 12xDVD Kit	74.99	88.11

Dual Format DVD Writer
- Internal EIDE
- Includes Software
- Burn DVD, CDR or CD-RW

SONY

ExVat £208.00
IncVat £244.40
Order DH48023

DVD-R			
DH63240	Philips 12x10x32CD-RW 2.5x8DVD+RW IDE	246.00	289.05
DH48086	Pioneer DVR-A05 DVD-R/RW Int EIDE	204.00	239.70
DH48023	Sony Multiformat DVDR + CD-RW INT EIDE	208.00	244.40
DH48090	Sony Multiformat DVDR + CD-RW Ext	299.00	351.33

RockBOX MP3 Player
- Supports MP3, WMA, ADPCM
- Includes Direct MP3 Encoding Option (no PC required)!
- Built in Microphone for Voice Recording

ExVat £66.99
IncVat £78.71
Order DH48136

MEMORY

		ExVat	IncVat
RIMMs			
DH62153	128MB PC800 RIMMS	27.99	32.89
DH64050	256MB PC800 RIMMS	54.99	64.61
DDR			
DH64978	256MB DDR PC3200	49.99	58.74
DH64979	512MB DDR PC3200	96.99	113.96
DH64962	Corsair 512M8 DDR XMS3500	169.00	198.58
DH64963	Corsair 256MB DDR XMS3500	84.99	99.86
DH64490	256MB DDR PC2700	41.99	49.34
DH64491	512MB DDR PC2700	79.99	93.99
DH64051	128MB DDR PC2100	19.99	23.49
DH64052	256MB DDR PC2100	37.99	44.64
DH64053	256MB Reg DDR PC2100	59.99	70.49
DH64054	512MB DDR PC2100	76.99	90.49
DH64095	512MB Reg DDR PC2100	126.00	148.05
133 MHz DIMMs			
DH60674	64MB 168 Pin DIMM	8.99	10.56
DH60675	128MB 168 Pin DIMM	12.99	15.26
DH64055	256MB 168 Pin DIMM	21.99	25.84
DH64056	512MB 168 Pin DIMM	46.99	55.21
100 MHz SDRAM DIMMs			
DH37705	32MB 168 Pin DIMM	7.99	9.39
DH37706	64MB 168 Pin DIMM	8.99	10.56
DH37707	128MB 168 Pin DIMM	16.99	19.96
DH64058	256MB 168 Pin DIMM	29.99	35.24
SIMMs			
EDO 72 Pin			
DH26264	8MB EDO Simms	5.99	7.04
DH26265	16MB EDO Simms	8.99	10.56
DH26266	32MB EDO Simms	16.99	19.96
DH31788	64MB EDO Simms	24.99	29.36
NON-PARITY 72 PIN			
DH22575	4MB x 32 Simms 60ns (16M8)	6.99	8.21
DH26262	8MB x 32 Simms 60ns (32MB)	9.99	11.74
PARITY 72 PIN			
DH14695	4MB x 36 Simms 60ns (16MB)	11.99	14.09
DH26261	8MB x 36 Simms 60ns (32MB)	19.99	23.49

DUE TO THE VOLATILE NATURE OF THE MEMORY MARKET, PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM TODAYS PRICE

SOUND CARDS

		ExVat	IncVat
SOUNDCARDS CREATIVE			
DH63008	SB 4.1 Digital	19.99	23.49
DH63280	SB Live! 5.1	32.99	38.76
DH62918	SB Audigy	62.99	74.01
DH62895	SB Audigy Platinum eX	128.00	150.40
DH64961	SB Audigy 2	69.99	82.24
DH63646	SB Extigy	99.99	117.49
VideoLogic			
DH64998	Sonic Xplosion (OEM)	32.99	38.76
DH64999	Sonic Xplosion Retail	36.99	43.46
DH64699	Sonic Xplosion DVD (OEM)	54.99	64.61
DH64697	Sonic Xplosion DVD Retail	59.99	70.49

Videologic ZXR-500
- 65W RMS
- Freq Response <20Hz to 20KHz
- Magnetically Shielded Speaker Cones

ExVat £48.99
IncVat £57.56
Order DH63543

www.simply.co.uk

more IT products, more information and the latest prices

†UK Mainland only orders valued at £75 ex vat (£88.13 inc vat) not including Systemax PCs, placed through the Simply Website at www.simply.co.uk

FREE DELIVERY
ON INTERNET ORDERS
OVER £75 ex vat†

60056A-0103

WIDESCREEN NOTEBOOK

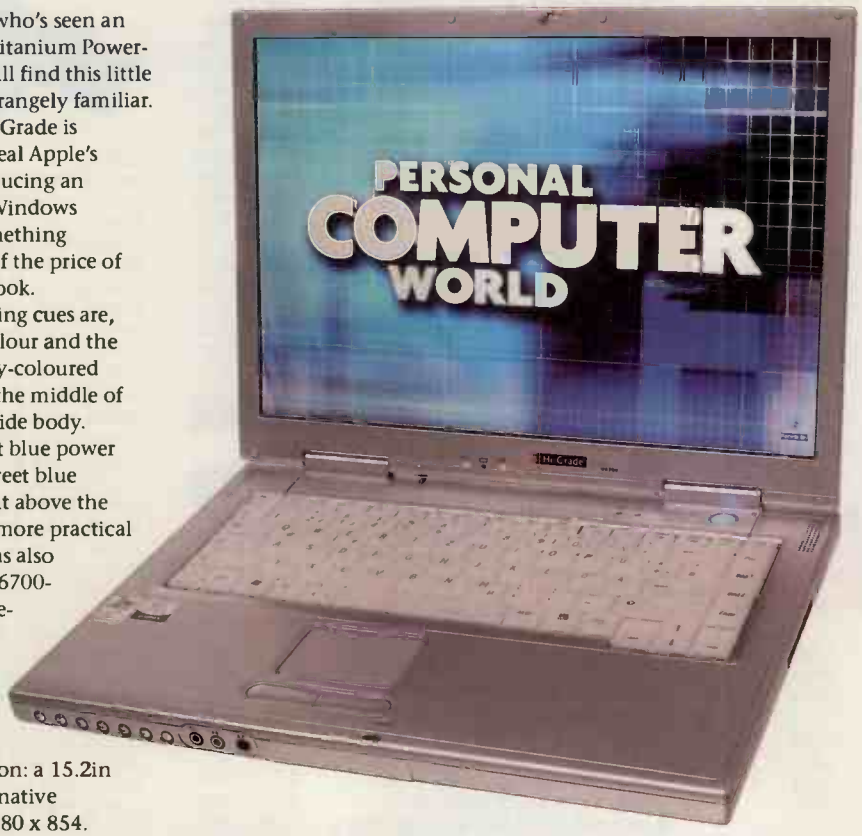
Hi-Grade Notino W6700-2000

EXCLUSIVE

This 2GHz notebook not only looks stylish, but it's also got what it takes under the bonnet with great specs and a wide-aspect screen

Anyone who's seen an Apple Titanium Powerbook will find this little number looks strangely familiar. It seems that Hi-Grade is attempting to steal Apple's thunder by producing an equally stylish Windows notebook at something approaching half the price of a real Ti Powerbook.

The main styling cues are, of course, the colour and the translucent ivory-coloured keyboard set in the middle of the machine's wide body. The luminescent blue power button and discreet blue pinpoint LEDs sit above the keyboard. On a more practical note, Higrade has also bestowed the W6700-2000 with a wide-aspect screen identical to that of a Ti Powerbook's, at least in terms of size and resolution: a 15.2in diagonal with a native resolution of 1,280 x 854. Finally, along the front edge a slinky row of mirror-silver buttons – and accompanying blue LED – will let you play audio CDs when the machine itself is switched off.



Looking a little closer it's clear that the low price of the W6700 notebook hasn't been achieved without a few design compromises. First off is the fact that while a Ti Powerbook's case is made of titanium, the Higrade has to make do with lowly silver-effect plastic, thus the illusion is shattered as soon as you touch it. We also get the feeling that the screen has been designed and sourced separately from the main body of the machine, since its three integrated power status indicators are plain, dull green LEDs, which does rather spoil the effect of those classy high-intensity blue ones. It's not all plastic though: the internal chassis is magnesium-reinforced and feels relatively sturdy, and doesn't creak ominously under its own weight when you pick the machine up with one hand.

The finer points of design aside, there's no question that the W6700 has got what it takes where some people would say it really counts: under the bonnet there lurks a 2GHz Pentium 4-M, 256MB of DDR SD-Ram and a graphics system equal to anything that Apple has to offer. The Nvidia Geforce 440 Go chipset has a comfortable 64MB of dedicated memory and achieved 5,232 in 3Dmark. Our review unit had a 40GB hard drive, but the shipping model will sport 30GB. The full range of connectors is present, including two USB2 ports, Firewire, network, modem, parallel port and a PC Card slot.

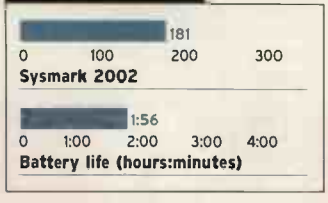
We haven't seen a bad notebook screen in our labs for quite some time and the Hi-Grade fortunately bucks no trends in that department, with a good viewing angle, brightness and contrast. The 1,280 x 854 resolution is a real benefit in terms of the increased working area over standard 1,024 x 768 screens but without Windows text and icons becoming too small. And, of course, the wide aspect ratio is a better option for watching DVDs on the integrated combo drive. The battery lasted nearly two hours in our tests.

The size and weight of the W6700, with its large 352 x 260mm footprint but moderate 2.7kg weight means it lies in a bit of no-man's land between a truly portable mobile and a full desktop replacement machine. But the full-size, full-travel keyboard with its solid feel and the big high-resolution screen means using it as your main or sole PC is certainly a viable proposition. The unit ran for a respectable one hour, 56 minutes in our battery life test, so using it on the road isn't out of the question either. And it's certainly fast enough, with a Sysmark score of 181, although we've seen notebooks topping 200 of late.

Any 'real' Ti Powerbook user would certainly turn their nose up at the W6700, and you might even get the odd sniffy look from Sony Vaio users, but the machine is at least a departure from the dull design of many mid-price notebooks. In all honesty the posh look doesn't quite come off, but beauty is only skin deep and there's no doubt that the W6700 is a good value, capable notebook on its own terms.

David Fearon

PERFORMANCE



DETAILS

PRICE £1,291.23 (£1,099 ex VAT)
CONTACT Hi-Grade
0800 074 0403 **www.higrade.com**
SPECIFICATIONS
2GHz Mobile Pentium 4 • 256MB DDR memory • 30GB hard disk • DVD/CD-RW combo drive • 64MB Nvidia Geforce 440 Go graphics • 15.2in wide-aspect WXGA+ TFT screen • Windows XP Home • MS Works 7 • 2.7kg • 352 x 260 x 31mm (w x d x h), 2yr international C&R warranty
PROS Looks; price; performance
CONS Plastic casing is a shame
VERDICT
The W6700 looks very swish, at least from a distance, and puts its money where its mouth is with a wide-aspect screen and good specs. It's hardly likely to be a true Apple-killer though

PERFORMANCE	★★★★½
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★½
OVERALL	★★★★½

SUBNOTEBOOK

EXCLUSIVE

Sony PCG-V505AP

Superb, stylish and fully-featured, the latest corporate-orientated Vaio from Sony is out to impress

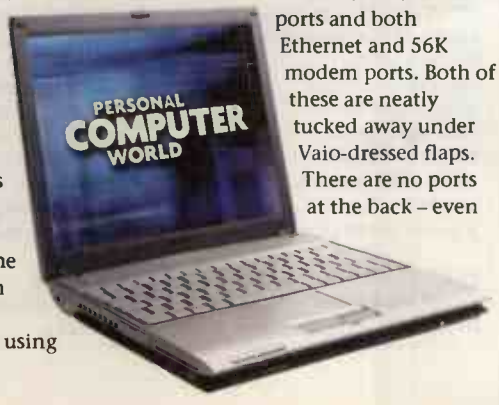
Sony's latest, corporate-orientated subnotebook crams all the conveniences of a desktop replacement into a tiny, beautiful bundle. At 2kg, and wrapped in Sony's usual silver and purple combination, the styling remains good looking, though the pretentious among you may find it a little too 1990s.

It comes with a Mobile 2GHz Pentium 4 processor and 512MB of DDR memory, though our review unit was supplied with 256MB. Either way, it's a very fast performer, achieving a score of 186 in Sysmark, the fastest we've seen in either the sub- or ultra-portable notebook categories. A 40GB hard disk is plenty for its intended use.

A Mobility Radeon 7500 graphics chip has been used, with 16MB of its own memory. It's not a bad graphics chip as such, just quite dated, so 3D performance really isn't that impressive, though a 3Dmark score of 1,522 shows it could run some games. However, this is a corporate desktop so gaming isn't the priority. More importantly the chip's 2D output is fantastic.

As ever, Sony's TFT screen is superb. Measuring 12.1in diagonal and with a 1,024 x 768 native resolution, every pixel is as near to perfect as we could ask for; only IBM can top it when it comes to text clarity, and watching a DVD through it is a pure delight.

The CD-RW/DVD combo drive on the right-hand edge is an impressive inclusion in something of this size. It was also good to have the drive pop open the instant you touch the eject button (provided it's not using the disc at the time), as many notebooks can take a few seconds to release the disc. Above this is a Magic Gate compatible Memory Stick port. Magic Gate means it is capable of storing audio as well as data.



As of this year, any Sony product released will be compatible with the new Memory Stick Pro and Duo formats. The former is the high-capacity version of the format – the original was only capable of up to 128MB. This can potentially stretch up to 32GB, though the current maximum is 1GB. Memory Stick Duo is half the size of a traditional stick, yet with the same capacity.

Other ports on the right are the first of two USB2 ports and both Ethernet and 56K modem ports. Both of these are neatly tucked away under Vaio-dressed flaps. There are no ports at the back – even the power cable (which incidentally glows yellow when plugged in) is on one of the sides. This is because the screen folds around the main body at the back, so there's no room.

The left-hand side takes the Kensington lock, VGA output (also tucked away under a little silver/grey flap), the other USB2 port, headphone, mic in, mini Firewire and a single PC Card. The release button for the latter was a little hard to unhook as it is rather small and buried deep within the chassis.

We didn't like the position of the power button at the front right edge, as it means the notebook could be easily turned on by accident, as could the wireless Lan switch that is similarly placed on the left side.

Nevertheless, wireless Lan, in this instance the 820.11b variant, is not something to be sniffed at, as it's rarely found built into subnotebooks. The V505 uses Windows XP Professional and, besides the wealth of Sony's own software, comes with Photoshop Elements.

The keyboard is surprisingly usable considering its size. The Qwerty keys are comfortable to type on (we made very few errors even right from the start), but keys such as Shift and Caps lock are squished to the sides.

Battery life is decent at one hour, 49 minutes and the battery is removable, with spare ones available from Sony's website.

While our current Best Buy in the portable notebook category, Sony's PCG-SRX41P ultraportable (see page 153) manages a whacking three and a half hours in battery life, it lacks the performance and features of this little marvel.

The V505 has far more features than you would expect of a notebook this size, but at £1,800, you are definitely paying a premium for its size and style.

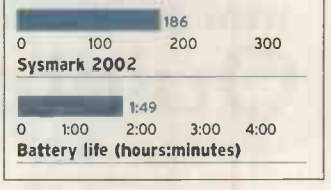
Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £1,799 (1,534 ex VAT)
CONTACT Sony
www.sony-europe.com
SPECIFICATIONS
2GHz Pentium 4-M • 512MB DDR memory • 40GB hard disk • CD-RW/DVD combo drive • ATI Radeon 7500 graphics • 12.1 TFT LCD screen • Windows XP Professional • Adobe Photoshop Elements • 274x 241 x 36mm (w x d x h) • 2kg
PROS Fast; compact
CONS Expensive
VERDICT
Stupendously stylish and chock full of features, this latest Vaio is a superb corporate machine – if only it was cheaper

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

PERFORMANCE



Silence is Golden!

JUST ARRIVED
DIGN HOME THEATRE PC CASE

Easy-fit PC silencing products

These days, it's amazing how powerful PCs are. Even supermarket PCs have more than enough performance for most peoples' needs! But power has a downside - faster computers produce more heat, requiring more fans which mean more noise!

With more than three years' experience and over 20,000 satisfied customers to date, Quiet PC specialises in offering innovative products to fix the problem permanently.

Hush Kit - the Top Value "All-In-One" solution

When making a PC quiet, the best result always comes when all sources of noise are addressed simultaneously. Now it's easy! The Hush Kit contains five of our most effective products all packaged in one convenient box. For any Athlon or Pentium III owner, this kit is the one PC accessory you can't be without.

"(The Hush Kit) has made a bigger difference than I thought possible! My PC is literally 2 feet away from me and I can hardly hear the thing. Possibly the best PC purchase I have ever made. Thanks!!"
...Nigel Green, Oxford.

Hush Kit Box Contains:-

1. Ultra-Quiet 300W power supply unit
2. SilentDrive hard drive enclosure
3. Temperature-sensitive sticker for SilentDrive
4. Fan Mate variable fan speed controller
5. Silent Motherboard Heatsink
6. Ultra-Quiet CPU cooler

Visit www.quietpc.com for our full product range.

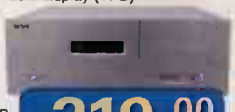
£109.00 + VAT

AcoustiCase™ Midi ATX (no PSU)
- Acoustically-controlled PC case
- Pre-cut adhesive backed acoustic materials for easy assembly
- Unique sound absorption properties

£99.00 + VAT

DIGN Home Theatre PC (HTPC) Cases
- Stunning quality & aesthetics
- Standard HiFi dimensions
- Programmable display (VFD)
- Infra-red receiver module
- Available in silver, black & gold
- Front USB & Firewire ports

New!



£219.00 + VAT

www.quietpc.com 0870 321 0291

Quietpc.com™

Acousti DIGN ZALMAN nps QTechnology

PC CASES

Antec & Mitron chassis

Two of the latest cases to hit the market

PC cases are often ugly, and noisy with it. These two cases, however, buck the trend, as they look good, and one is the quietest we've ever seen.

The **Antec Performance Plus660AMG** (pictured left) is a well-made case featuring a quiet power supply and a lockable tool-free side panel. It features an Antec Truepower power supply which uses Antec's own Low Noise Technology. This thermally controls the variable-speed PSU fans, running them at the lowest appropriate speed. Fan-only power connectors allow the PSU to control the case fans too.

There are tool-free drive mounts for all the bays and you can remove the drive cage by undoing a latch, which makes hard drive installation easier. The two front and single rear fan housings are of the clip-in type, while a fourth fan is built into the side panel. Under a flip-up lid on the front fascia are two USB and a Firewire port. On the downside, the motherboard tray isn't the slide-out type.

The **Mitron Prism Perspex** (pictured right) midi tower case comes flatpacked ready for self-assembly. Construction is straightforward, although the instructions could be clearer. There are holes pre-cut for four 80mm case fans, two in one side, one in the top and one in the rear panels.

The case is held together by gold-coloured screws, and the motherboard, hard drive and floppy drive stand-offs are gold too, as are the studs that fix the cover plates for the four 5.25in and two 3.5in drive bays that have external access. There are another five internal 3.5in bays. Panel quality is excellent; all the edges are smooth and polished – put simply, it looks fantastic.

Simon Crisp

DETAILS

ANTEC PERFORMANCE PLUS660AMG
PRICE £101.99 (£86.80 ex VAT)
CONTACT Overclock.co.uk
020 8574 5592
www.overclock.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
206 x 473 x 434mm (w x h x d) • 10.4kg
PROS Build quality; low noise
CONS Fixed motherboard tray
VERDICT
A good-quality case

FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

DETAILS

MITRON PRISM MIDI TOWER
PRICE £128.08 (£109 ex VAT)
CONTACT Overclock.co.uk
020 8574 5592
www.overclock.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
220 x 472 x 442mm (w x h x d) • 7.2kg
PROS Panels; easy to build
CONS No EM shielding; expensive
VERDICT
The best Perspex case currently available in the UK

FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

6MEGAPIXEL CAMERA

Fujifilm Finepix S602 Pro

Sports photographers will appreciate the speed of operation and there are a load of extras thrown in too

Originally released last year as the S602 Zoom, Fuji has revamped the basic model with 'pro' features and thrown in some extras. There's now a PC socket for connection to a studio flash, and a cable release thread has appeared on the shutter release for shake-free tripod shots. The primary extra is a bundled 340MB IBM Microdrive, which will let you store around 150 pictures at full resolution and minimum jpeg compression. The Pro now uses AA batteries, and comes with four high-capacity 1,800mAh nickel-metal hydride AAs and a slow charger.

The camera still uses the same third-generation SuperCCD, delivering 6megapixel pictures from a 3megapixel sensor. The honeycomb structure of Fujifilm's SuperCCD means that it requires twice as many pixels for interpolation in order to make sense of the data that has been captured. However, it's still not capturing as much real detail as the conventional 5megapixel CCDs now sported by the prosumer competition, notably Nikon and Sony.

One great feature of the S602 is its ability to capture full-frame VGA (640 x 480 pixels) video, the only limitation on length being the amount of free storage. In the case of an empty 340MB Microdrive, that's about five minutes at VGA or 10 at QVGA (quarter VGA) resolution. Bear in mind that the files are labelled as avis but are in fact compressed with an mjpeg (motion jpeg) – not mpeg – video codec. This needs a fast PC for smooth playback at full VGA resolution.

Conventional film photographers will feel at home using the rotary mode switch at the top of the body, which allows you to choose from fully automatic, aperture or shutter-priority and program modes. An additional digital rotary thumbwheel allows you to adjust aperture or shutter speed quickly. The bright 1.8in LCD screen is augmented by an excellent electronic viewfinder with high resolution and dioptre.

In keeping with its high-end pretensions, most of the common functions amateur photographers will need – macro mode, auto/manual focus selection, flash mode and exposure compensation – are served by dedicated buttons on the body of the unit. Having said that, metering modes, as well as other less-used settings such as ISO sensitivity must be selected by pressing the Shift button on the left of the body while simultaneously pressing another button and rotating the thumbwheel, which isn't quick or intuitive. When taking photos, however, the Fuji feels very fast, with only around a second's delay between taking a shot and the camera being ready for the next one.

Round the back is a bright screen and excellent electronic viewfinder

If you're looking for a digicam to take close-ups, the S602 offers a two-stage macro mode, macro and 'supermacro', and the latter will focus down to an impressive 1cm and measures up well to Nikon's legendary macro facilities, albeit with a touch of barrel distortion. A second interesting feature is the ability to increase the ISO sensitivity up to 800 or 1,600. This comes at a cost, however, since it's achieved by coupling neighbouring pixels on the CCD and thus maximum image resolution in these modes is reduced to 1,280 x 960; a meagre 1.2megapixels.

The only real disappointment with this camera is image quality. It's great as far as it goes, but the amount of detail it can capture, despite the boasts of 6megapixel output, is not in the same league as any of the decent 4 or especially 5megapixel prosumer models.

With its 800 and 1,600 ISO sensitivity modes and short inter-shot delay, the S602 will appeal to sports photographers concerned more with capturing the moment than with out-and-out quality. For most others, the lure of the increased detail and sharpness of the true 5megapixel competition makes it difficult to recommend, even with the extras thrown in. It's a well thought-out camera serious amateurs will find enjoyable to use, but the competition's image capturing technology – and even Fuji's own, now that the fourth-generation SuperCCD has been announced – tends to outweigh those considerations.

David Fearon

DETAILS

PRICE £800 (£680 ex VAT)
CONTACT Fujifilm 020 7586 1477 www.fujifilm.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
2,832 x 2,128 max resolution • 6x optical zoom • 35-210mm focal length (35mm equivalent) • f2.8 max lens aperture • Normal focus range 90cm-Infinity • Supermacro focus range 1-20cm • Flash modes: auto, off, redeye • 1.8in LCD screen
PROS Fast; easy handling; excellent macro performance
CONS Image quality; resolution
VERDICT
The Microdrive makes this a tempting proposition, but what it really needs is a higher-resolution SuperCCD

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

FREE USB Key Drive

25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OFFER

2 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

FREE 16MB USB KEY DRIVE

UP TO **49%** OFF THE COVER PRICE

CD offer

BEST DEAL

£39.97 Direct Debit / £41.97 Cash with order.

£1.67 or £1.75 per copy,

as opposed to £3.25

DVD offer

BEST

£65.97 Direct Debit / £67.97 CWO

£2.75 or £2.83 per copy,

as opposed to £4.99

Plus: Remember, a subscription gives you all this:

- **FREE delivery** direct to your door before the on-sale date
- **FREE CD or DVD** with each issue
- Never miss an issue
- Money-back guarantee*

*if at any time you are not 100% satisfied we will refund the cost of any remaining issues

25th Anniversary

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Launched in 1978, Personal Computer World is celebrating its 25th anniversary, which makes it the UK's most established computer magazine.
We are constantly evolving our editorial focus to move with the changes in the IT industry and therefore continually striving to meet the needs of our readers.

Personal Computer World is packed with all the latest news on PCs and related technologies and covers all the new and innovative technologies as they emerge. So to ensure you get your fix of in-depth, authoritative content, take advantage of this fantastic anniversary 2 Year Subscription Offer.

Plus:

get a FREE 16mb USB Key Drive, worth £25.99

This is a great gift, that you will not find for free anywhere else. These state of the art convenient storage devices are equivalent to 16 floppy discs and when they can double as a keyring, you can be sure you'll not be losing valuable files in a hurry.

How to order:

Online at www.subscription.co.uk/pcw (quote code CD: PR42 / DVD: VR71)
Telephone Hotline at 01858 438881 (quote code CD: PR42 / DVD: VR71)
Fax on 01858 468969
Post this form to PCW Subscriptions FREEPOST LON14776, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE87 4NZ (no Stamp Required)

Yes! Please start my 2 year subscription to Personal Computer World by paying only
❑ CD offer: £39.97 direct Debit / £41.97 cash with order
❑ DVD offer: £65.97 direct Debit / £67.97 cash with order
And send me my FREE subscriber gift.
❑ I am a current subscriber and would like to extend my subscription with this offer. Subscriber Number (if known) .....

Title Initial Surname
E-mail
Address (business/home)*

Postcode
Telephone Mobile
D.O.B

*Delete as appropriate

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits
Please fill in and send it to:
PCW Subscriptions, FREEPOST LON14776, Market Harborough, Leics, LE87 4NZ

DIRECT Debit
Originator's Identification number
9 4 2 5 7 9

1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch

To: The Manager Bank or Building Society
Address Postcode

2. Name(s) of account holder(s)

5. Reference number (for office use only)

3. Branch Sort code
(from top right hand corner of your cheque)

6. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society
Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with VNU Business Publications Ltd and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society

4. Bank or Building Society account number

SIGNATURE DATE

If you do NOT wish us to contact you by POST about products or services available from Personal Computer World and VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here ❑
If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you by POST about their products or services please indicate here❑

code PR42/VR71

We will use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding your Personal Computer World subscription. If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from Personal Computer World and VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here. Contact by:❑ Email ❑ Telephone ❑ Mobile.
If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services please indicate here. Contact by ❑ Email ❑ Telephone ❑ Mobile
If you do NOT wish us to contact you by POST about products or services available from Personal Computer World and VNU Business Publications LTD Group please indicate here ❑

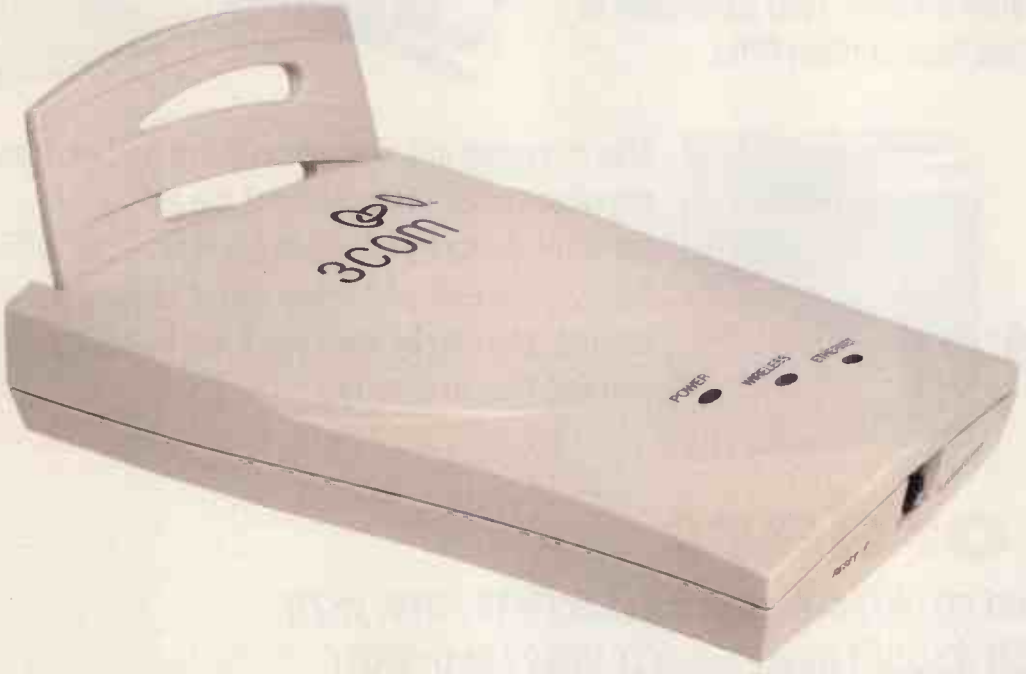
All subscriptions are covered by our money-back guarantee: If at any time you are not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any remaining unmailed issues.
Offer available in the UK only - for overseas subscriptions please call 00 44 (0)1858 438881. VNU reserve the right to substitute the free gift with one of comparable retail value.

>> Share your Internet connection
We tell you how – see page 263

WIRELESS NETWORKING

Round-up of wireless devices

If you want to get connected without dozens of cables littering your floors, we've tested 12 products that will achieve your aims



3com's Access Point 6000 is fully Wifi certified and offers decent transfer speeds

Wireless technologies are revolutionising the way we connect our devices and access services. Wireless networking allows companies to easily share resources throughout buildings with a minimum of disruption. It can connect two PCs on opposite sides of your home without drilling holes or snaking wires around. It can even deliver high-speed Internet access through the air to portables in public places.

Today there are a number of wireless technologies designed for different jobs. The most well known are Bluetooth and 802.11. While Bluetooth can be used for networking, it's ultimately designed to make temporary, short-range connections between personal devices such as phones and PDAs or notebooks. The 802.11 family is more appropriate for wireless networking and these are the products we've tested over the following pages.

The reason 802.11 is so good at networking is because it's simply a wireless version of Ethernet, and can perform the same tasks in the same way as a traditional cabled network. It does, however, come in several flavours, each identified by a small letter tagged on the end.

The most common is 802.11b, which operates at a frequency of 2.4GHz and delivers maximum speeds of 11Mbits/sec. Next up is 802.11a, which operates at 5GHz and boasts speeds up to 54Mbits/sec, but over a shorter range. Possibly offering the best of both worlds is the forthcoming 802.11g standard, which boasts 54Mbits/sec and long ranges, but on a 2.4GHz frequency which should be backwards-compatible with 802.11b.

In theory, 802.11b products from different manufacturers should work together, but look for the Wifi badge, which means the kit has been certified for interoperability with other Wifi products. By the time you read this, the Wifi Alliance should have begun certifying 802.11a products, and it intends to test 802.11g once the standard is finalised – see www.wi-fi.org.

Over the following pages we've tested no fewer than 12 wireless networking products, including 802.11b, 802.11a and a first look at 802.11g. We tried every combination for compatibility and ran speed tests by copying a 110MB folder containing 68 digital images between them. To measure the impact of range, we performed at each test at a distance of 4m through a thin wall, and at 20m through a thicker partition.

3Com Access Point 6000

3Com's Access Point 6000 is a fairly large and plain-looking 802.11b wireless device. It's fully Wifi certified and, unlike the stick antennas of the other devices in this round-up, features a single wide, flat adjustable antenna.

Realising most wireless access points are mounted high on a wall, 3Com has cleverly kept wiring to a minimum by delivering both data and power along a single normal Ethernet cable. This cable connects to the AC power brick, which has a second Ethernet port for linking to your network. 3Com supplies brackets for ceiling mounting.

A utility for Windows 95B upwards identifies the access point, then launches a web-based configuration interface that's clear and easy to set up. As you'd expect from a higher-end access point, there are many sophisticated features such as searching for a clear channel and delivering excellent security, along with the usual settings including 128bit WEP (Wireless Encryption Protocol).

In our wireless tests, the Access Point 6000 came third out of six, taking an average time of four minutes 22 seconds to transfer our 110MB folder to an adjacent room. Impressively at a distance of 20m where most other access points halved their speeds, the 3Com delivered the files in precisely the same time as when we were standing almost next to it. The coverage didn't appear to extend much further though.

This access point delivers the kind of serious performance and features you'd expect from 3Com, and the mounting and wiring options are great. It's ideal for any sized business, but most home users could live with something cheaper.

3Com 11Mbps Office Connect PC Card

As its name suggests, this is an 802.11b PC Card adaptor. It's Wifi certified and features a pop-out antenna. Drivers are supplied for Windows 98SE upwards.

In our wireless tests, the 3Com card came third, taking an average of four minutes 14 seconds to receive our 110MB folder from an adjacent room. Its slightly higher price and highly respected badge will see it adopted mostly by business users who won't be disappointed with its performance.

3Com's 11Mbps Office Connect PC Card's performance won't disappoint

Belkin's wireless desktop network card communicated with all six 802.11b access points

Belkin F5D6130u

Belkin's F5D6130u Wireless Access Point is a compact 802.11b device with a pair of adjustable antennas. The supplied Access Point Manager utility works with Windows 95 upwards and is easy to configure.

The F5D6130u is not Wifi certified, but communicated with our four 802.11b adaptors on test, and came fourth out of six in the speed tests with an average time of four minutes 32 seconds to transfer the 110MB folder to an adjacent room. In line with most of the other 802.11b access points, the speed halved at our 20m location.

If you're after a budget access point for use with 802.11b adaptors, the F5D6130u will do the trick, but below average speed and lack of Wifi certification will rule it out for others.

Belkin F5D6001u

The F5D6001u Wireless Desktop Network Card is an 802.11b PCI card. Drivers and the configuration utility are supplied for Windows 98 upwards.

Neither Belkin's card nor its access point had gone through Wifi certification, but this wasn't an issue in our tests as the card communicated with all six 802.11b access points. Taking just four minutes and four seconds to receive our 110MB test folder, the Belkin card was second fastest of our five 802.11b adaptors.

Lack of certification will concern some users, but being fitted in a desktop minimises the number of access points with which it needs compatibility. That said, Netgear's MA311 PCI adaptor has fractionally faster speeds and a lower price.

Buffalo G54 Router

Buffalo's Airstation G54 Wireless Broadband Router has a four-port 10/100 Ethernet switch and an 802.11g wireless access point. It's designed to share a broadband connection from an Ethernet cable or ADSL modem, although can also be used as a four-port switch with wireless facilities.

A supplied utility for Windows 95 upwards identifies the Airstation, then launches a web-based configuration process, including separate sections for Cable or ADSL connections.

128bit WEP is supported, along with an intrusion detector which claims to protect against various external scans.

The Airstation G54 worked with all four of our 802.11b adaptors and extracted the best performance from each, taking an average of just three minutes 19 seconds to transfer 110MB from an adjacent room.

Switching to Buffalo's G54 802.11g card in our notebook, Windows XP reported a 54Mbits/sec connection, although in practice this only reduced the transfer time from the adjacent room to one minute, 38 seconds. This may only be around twice as fast as its 802.11b performance, but virtually equalled our 802.11a results.

More impressively though, the 802.11g combination performed the best at long range, taking just three minutes 35 seconds to transfer the 110MB folder at 20m. The coverage area was also slightly larger than we experienced with 802.11b, and this was using the internal antenna; a plug for an external antenna is also offered.

As such, 802.11g really seems to deliver the goods, although its performance is significantly reduced in the presence of even one other 802.11b device – our folder transfer dropped from one minute 38 seconds to three minutes 16 seconds when a single 802.11b device was also connected to the access point.

At the time of writing, 802.11g was still a proposed draft standard, but we were impressed by its performance and backwards compatibility. To enjoy the maximum speed benefits, though, you shouldn't have any 802.11b devices connected, which eliminates its advantage for those looking to upgrade an 802.11b installation.

If you're building a new wireless network and don't have any nearby 802.11b devices, 802.11g makes sense, although our experience so far is limited to two products from one manufacturer. If you intend to use 802.11g products from multiple suppliers, it's worth waiting for the specification to be finalised around May.

Buffalo's G54 performed well with existing 802.11b adaptors and the company promises a firmware update or replacement should it not fully comply with the final 802.11g specification. It's also cheaper than the 802.11b Linksys router reviewed in this round-up.

Buffalo G54 PC Card

The Airstation G54 PC Card is an 802.11g-compliant card with a fixed antenna section that protrudes 25mm from the slot. Drivers are supplied for Windows 98 upwards, but to enjoy maximum performance, you'll need a Cardbus-compliant slot on your notebook.

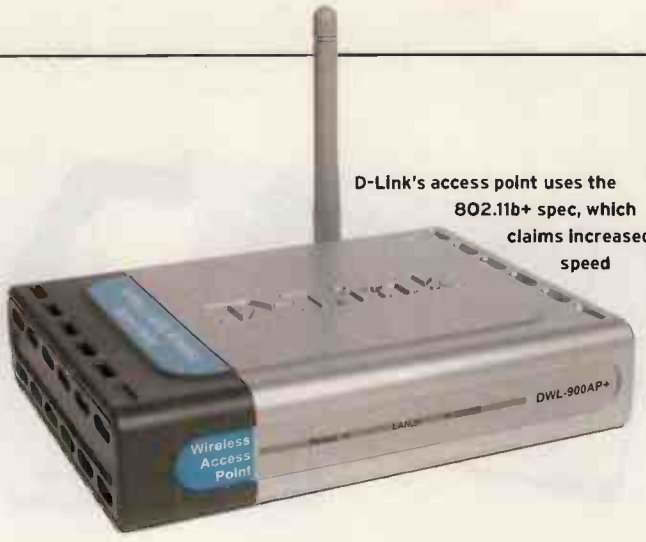
The card worked fine with all the 802.11b access points, taking an average of four minutes 19 seconds to receive our 110MB folder from an

Belkin's wireless access point offers below average speed at a low price

RECOMMENDED
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Buffalo's Airstation G54 router delivers the goods

Buffalo's G54 PC Card offered impressive speeds when connected to Buffalo's access point



D-Link's access point uses the 802.11b+ spec, which claims increased speed

adjacent room. Impressively when connected to Buffalo's Airstation G54 access point, it virtually matched 802.11a speeds by taking just one minute 38 seconds.

As our only 802.11g adaptor it's impossible to fully evaluate, but in theory it provides the flexibility for someone who wants to use both new 802.11g and existing 802.11b networks. If you can confirm that it's compatible with your access points, then the G54 card represents good value for early adopters, although most users will want to wait for the 802.11g draft spec to be finalised.

D-Link DWL-900AP+

D-Link's DWL-900AP+ is a Wifi-certified 802.11b access point with a difference. It uses the enhanced 802.11b+ spec, which claims to double the throughput to 22Mbits/sec when used with an 802.11b+ adaptor; it also claims to deliver up to 20 per cent faster performance with standard 802.11b adaptors. It's easy to set up with a web-based interface and encryption up to 256bit (for 802.11b+).

Delivering our 110MB test folder from an adjacent room in an average of just three minutes, 30 seconds was pretty quick, placing it second fastest of the 802.11b access points with our five compatible adaptors.

We tested the 802.11b+ facilities with D-Link's DWL-520+ PCI card. Using the standard settings, it reported a connection of 11Mbits/sec and scored three minutes, 13 seconds. Once the card's utility was configured to operate at 22Mbits/sec, Windows reported the faster rate, and the time reduced to two minutes, 21 seconds. Connecting other 802.11b devices eliminated the performance benefit, however.

While the enhanced 22Mbits/sec mode did increase speeds, it's overshadowed by 802.11g, which is imminent and supported by just about the entire wireless industry. To be fair, the DWL-900AP+ delivered excellent performance from plain 802.11b adaptors, but Buffalo's G54 comes in fractionally cheaper with a four-port router and 802.11g support.

Linksys BEFW11S4

The BEFW11S4 Wireless Broadband Router has a four-port 10/100 switch and an 802.11b wireless access point. It can share a broadband connection from an Ethernet cable or ADSL modem, although it can also be used as a four-port switch with wireless facilities.

Configuration is with a clean and simple web-based interface that offers the usual wireless options including 128bit WEP encryption. It's quick and easy to get up and running.

Our test model didn't have Wifi certification, but again worked with all five 802.11b-compatible adaptors. Taking an average of five minutes to transfer our 110MB folder from an adjacent room, it was the slowest of the access points.

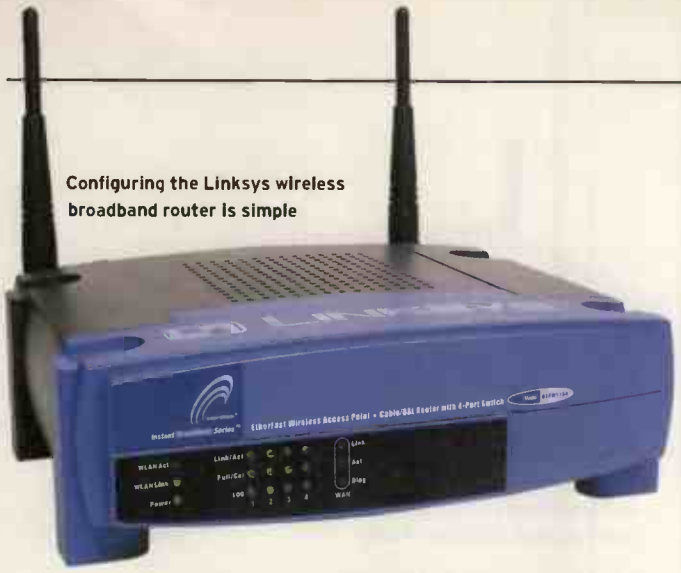
The BEFW11S4 is a good router, but Buffalo's G54 offers faster average 802.11b speeds and 802.11g compatibility.

Linksys WUSB11

The Linksys WUSB11 Wireless USB Adaptor is a Wifi-certified

Details

MANUFACTURER	3COM	3COM	BELKIN	BELKIN	BUFFALO
MODEL	ACCESS POINT 6000	11MBPS OFFICE CONNECT	F5D6130U ACCESS POINT	F5D6001U NETWORK CARD	AIRSTATION G54 BROADBAND ROUTER
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£351.27 (£298.95)	£69.45 (£59.11)	£99.99 (£85.10)	£59.99 (£51.06)	£123.36 (£104.99)
Contact	01442 438 000	01442 438 000	0800 2235 5460	0800 2235 5460	01753 555 015
URL	www.3com.com	www.3com.com	www.belkin.co.uk	www.belkin.co.uk	www.buffalo-technology.com
OS support	Windows 95B onwards	Windows 98SE onwards	Windows 95/OSR2 onwards	Windows 95/OSR2 onwards	Windows 95/OSR2 onwards
Wireless standards	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b, 802.11g
Wifi certification	✔	✔	✗	✗	✔ (for 802.11b)
WEP security support	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit
Ports	One 10Mbit RJ45	N/A	One 10Mbit RJ45	N/A	Four 10/100 RJ45, one 10Mbit Wan, external antenna
Size (wxdxh)	144 x 253 x 41mm	54 x 105 x 5mm (antenna ext'd)	Not available	114 x 54 x 10mm	155 x 171 x 76mm
Warranty	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	2yrs
Verdict	With excellent performance, facilities and design, this is ideal for any business	An excellent and affordable choice, with high reliability and performance	Good value, but poor performance and lack of Wifi certification could rule it out	Performed well, but lack of Wifi certification will bother some	Excellent value at £123.36 - throw in 802.11g support and you've got a bargain
SCORES					
Performance	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★★★
Features	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★★
Value for money	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★★



Configuring the Linksys wireless broadband router is simple

The Linksys wireless USB adaptor can be fitted to notebooks without opening the case

802.11b USB 1.1 adaptor, which can be fitted to notebooks or desktops without opening the case. A USB cable allows the compact device to be positioned on a desktop. Drivers are supplied for Windows 98SE up.

The WUSB11 talked to all our 802.11b-compatible access points, but it was the slowest of the adaptors taking an average of four minutes, 45 seconds to receive our 110MB folder from an adjacent room.

It may have taken almost a minute longer to perform our tests on average and cost around £20 more than a PCI adaptor, but the WUSB11 shows how easy it is to equip a desktop with Wifi and as such is ideal for anyone who doesn't want to open their case. With a USB interface, it's also easy to reconnect it to other machines.

Netgear MA311 802.11b

The Netgear MA311 PCI Adaptor is an 802.11b PCI card with drivers and a configuration utility for Windows 98 onwards.

It didn't have the Wifi badge, but is based on a chipset with certification, and worked with all six 802.11b-compatible access points. Taking an average of just three minutes 57 seconds to receive our 110MB folder from an adjacent room, it was the fastest adaptor on test.

The absence of a Wifi badge will put some people off, but being fitted in a desktop minimises the variety of access points it will come in contact with. At £45 ex VAT, it's the cheapest desktop adaptor in this round-up, so if you can verify that it works with your other wireless equipment, the MA311 comes recommended.

Netgear DG824M

Featuring an ADSL modem, router, four-port 10/100 Ethernet switch, firewall facilities and an 802.11b wireless access point, Netgear's DG824M could fulfil most, if not all the requirements of an ADSL subscriber wanting to share a broadband connection.

As the only device here with a built-in ADSL modem, the DG824M connects directly to your phone line; an ADSL line filter is included, although you may need to buy more for your other phone points.

Like most broadband routers, the DG824M is configured using a web-based interface. Upon first logging in, the unit offers to auto-detect what kind of ADSL you're using, and ours recognised and configured the technical settings of BT's network. After this, the unit only needs your username and password to start working.

The router configuration has a number of domain-blocking and port-forwarding options, preventing access to sites, while passing services such as online gaming, video-conferencing and instant messaging.

Performance was just behind the slowest of the access points, averaging four minutes 58 minutes to transfer our 110MB folder to a nearby room. The product didn't have the Wifi badge, but was based on a certified chipset and worked fine with the other products.

As with other all-in-one products, the DG824M has both pros and cons. On the upside, there's just one box, one mains plug and one configuration to go through. On the downside,

BUFFALO AIRSTATION G54 PC CARD	D-LINK DWL-900AP+ ACCESS POINT	LINKSYS BEFW11S4 ROUTER	LINKSYS WUSB11 USB ADAPTOR	NETGEAR MA311 802.11B PCI ADAPTOR	NETGEAR DG824M ACCESS POINT	ORINOCO AP-2500 ACCESS POINT
£52.86 (£44.99)	£128.08 (£109)	£139.83 (£119)	£81.08 (£69)	£52.88 (£45)	£250.28 (£213)	£851.88 (£725)
01753 555 015	020 8731 5525	0870 041 6624	0870 041 6624	01344 397 021	01344 397 021	Proxim 01494 562 734
www.buffalo-technology.com	www.dlink.co.uk	www.linksys.com	www.linksys.com	www.netgear.co.uk	www.netgear.co.uk	www.proxim.com
Windows 98 onwards	Requires browser	Browser & Javascript	Windows 98SE onwards	Windows 98 onwards	Web browser configuration	Windows 98 onwards
802.11b, 802.11g	802.11b, 802.11b+	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b	802.11b, 802.11a optional
✔ (for 802.11b)	✔ (for 802.11b)	Not labelled	✔	✗	✗	✔ (for 802.11b)
64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit, 256bit (802.11b+)	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit	64bit, 128bit
N/A	One 10/100 RJ45	Four 10/100 RJ45, one 10Mbit Wan	N/A	N/A	Four 10/100 RJ45, one RJ11 ADSL line jack	Two PC Card slots, one 10/100 RJ45
54 x 110 x 6mm	109 x 142 x 31mm	186 x 154 x 62mm	91 x 71 x 23mm	65 x 120 x 7mm	255 x 169 x 34mm	185 x 261 x 50mm
2yrs	5yrs	2yrs	2yrs	3yrs	3years	1yr
Worked well with 802.11b access points, and supports the 802.11g specification	One of the fastest access points on the market, delivering good test results	The Linksys BEFW11S4 is a good solid product, that's also easy to set up	The WUSB11 proves how easily Wifi can be installed; USB makes sharing easy	Highly recommended, with fast 802.11b performance, and a low price	A great choice for new self-install and existing ADSL owners	A serious piece of kit at a relatively affordable price
★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★☆☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★★
★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★☆	★★☆☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★★	★★★★★
★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆
★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★★★★☆

Netgear's PCI adaptor was the fastest on test

Orinoco's device is the most sophisticated access point here

all your eggs are in one basket and upgrading effectively means neglecting at least one feature you've paid for.

That said, the DG824M is a triumph of integration and the only product we've tested to offer a truly complete wired and wireless solution to ADSL users. It comes highly recommended to new self-install and existing ADSL owners who want to share their broadband and build a wired and wireless network with a single tidy box.

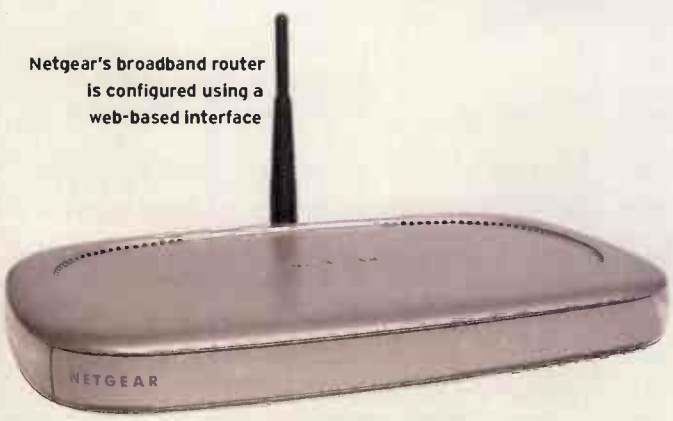
Orinoco AP-2500

Billed as being able to 'instantly create wireless public hotspots', the Orinoco AP-2500 Access Point is the most sophisticated in this round-up, and one which also involves a little assembly by the user. At its heart lies a metal box with two PC Card slots: one for the supplied 802.11b Wifi card and the other for either a second 802.11b card (supporting more users) or an 802.11a card (with higher performance) – we tested the 802.11a option.

Basic identification and configuration is offered by a utility running under Windows 98 upwards, after which you can throw yourself into a detailed web-based interface. As you'd expect from a product of this calibre, the options are vast, including a wealth of management controls and fine tuning of radios. There are a number of billing options you can activate for hotspot applications.

To test the AP-2500's 802.11a facilities we fitted our notebook with an Intel Pro/Wireless 5000 PC Card adaptor – to see the benefits you'll need a Cardbus slot. Our 110MB test folder took just one minute, 29 seconds to transfer from an adjacent room, making the Orinoco/Intel combination the fastest in this round-up, but it's only fractionally quicker than the Buffalo 802.11g kit. 802.11a does have a lower range than either 802.11b or 802.11g though, and we only got halfway to our 20m test-point before the signal disappeared; moving to 9m resulted in four minutes 38 seconds for the folder transfer.

Make no mistake, the Orinoco AP-2500 is designed for commercial environments, and delivers everything you need if you're setting up a public hotspot. Its supplied 802.11b performance is excellent, and the option to fit 802.11a offers superb short-range speeds without the congestion issues of 802.11g. The AP-2500 may sound expensive at £725 (and £153 for the 802.11a kit), but is reasonable for a professional access point and should certainly be considered by commercial installations.



Netgear's broadband router is configured using a web-based interface

Getting wireless

It was reassuring that all the products that should have worked with each other did so without complaint, including combinations of Wifi and non-Wifi certified products. It was also good to see our 802.11g card work on 802.11b access points and vice versa.

In terms of speed, our 30 802.11b combinations resulted in an average of four minutes 16 seconds to transfer a 110MB test folder from an adjacent room. Extending this range to 20m saw the time double in all cases apart from the higher-end access points which maintained their speed. Beyond 25m indoors we lost all coverage.

Our tests with 802.11a and 802.11g produced similar speed results of around one minute 30 seconds to transfer 110MB over a short range. We were hoping for a fivefold speed increase, but had to make do with less than threefold. Speeds were reduced at longer distances, but 802.11a had a much shorter range than b or g.

All the tests were performed without encryption, and adding 64bit and 128bit WEP did result in a performance hit.

Our tests showed that 802.11b delivers sufficient performance for most environments and since it's also used in public areas, we'd advise having compatibility in your portable. It's too early to judge 802.11g, but performance looks good so long as other 802.11b devices aren't connected. An 802.11g adaptor could be a good bet as it'll work on 802.11b networks, but offer better speed if used exclusively on an 802.11g network. If you're building a new network and don't have any 802.11b clients, an 802.11g access point makes sense. The final spec is expected around May.

As more homes and offices adopt wireless networks, congestion will be a serious problem. The only way to avoid this is to use a different frequency: 802.11a. Dual-mode access points like the Orinoco also offer 802.11b compatibility without compromising 802.11a performance. Few homes will be able to justify 802.11a, but it's becoming increasingly sensible for businesses or environments where there's 2.4GHz saturation.

Finally to put everything into perspective, it took only 16 seconds to transfer the same 110MB folder using the wired 100Mbit Ethernet ports found on almost every PC today. That's 16 times faster than our average 802.11b score and over five times quicker than 802.11a or g. It's also effectively free and works over long distances without interference. Wireless may be wonderful, but if you can lay cables, we recommend doing so.

Of the wireless products tested, two stood out. Netgear's MA311 was the fastest 802.11b adaptor and joint cheapest – ideal for equipping a desktop with wireless.

The wireless broadband routers we tested worked out only slightly more expensive than the cheapest access points, while also offering an easy way to share the connection and build a network.

While the 802.11g spec is still in draft, Buffalo's G54 router got the best result from all our 802.11b adaptors and was relatively cheap – with that in mind, support for draft 802.11g could be considered a bonus.

Gordon Laing

17IN LCD MONITOR

Sharp LL-T17A3

This boasts an attractive price, solid design and a twisting stand

This TFT LCD monitor is similar to Sharp's15in LL-T15G3, which we featured in our monitors group test last month, but it also has a price that's pretty attractive for a 17in model.

The LL-T17A3 is well constructed, has an attractive black chassis, and certainly looks the part. The unit tilts through 25 degrees and comes with a turntable integrated into the stand so that you can twist the screen through 90 degrees. It's multimedia ready too, with a 3.5mm audio jack around the back, and a pair of stereo speakers built into the bezel under the screen. As is so often the case, though, the speakers are distinctly tinny.

Sharp has only fitted an analogue D-Sub port, which is a shame as we expected to see a DVI port too. The majority of new graphics cards have DVI outputs, so it's a waste not to take advantage of this cleaner digital signal. Furthermore, there are no USB ports.

The display has a native resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, and the 500:1 contrast ratio makes for a vibrant display. The LL-T17A3 is let down by some compression at the extreme highlight and shadow ends of our colour scale and greyscale tests, but shades such as skin tones do appear realistic.

Five buttons for power, menu access, mode select, and left and right cursors that double up as volume controls, are positioned below the display. OSD (On-Screen Display) navigation is simple, and settings for clock, phase and position are present. Two auto-adjust options are nested within the menus – one for overall adjustment and the other for black level and contrast. 'Standard' and 'sRGB', colour presets also exist.

The LL-T17A3 is a well-finished 17in TFT LCD. However, shop around and you're likely to find a DVI-equipped TFT LCD that can handle colour and greyscales with more finesse.

Jalal Werfalli

DETAILS

PRICE £439 (£373.62 ex VAT)
CONTACT Sharp 01923 434 647
www.sharp.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
17in LCD • 1,280 x 1,024 native resolution • D-Sub, 3.5mm audio-in jacks • 398 x 376 x 188mm (w x d x h) inc stand • 6.5kg • 250cd/m² • 500:1 contrast ratio • Horizontal 160 degree, vertical 135 degree viewing angles
PROS Design; stand; vibrancy
CONS No DVI or USB ports; compression at ends of colour/greyscales
VERDICT
Respectable build quality and a vibrant screen, but we expect more colour consistency and at least a DVI port for the price

PERFORMANCE	★★★☆☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Can't wait anymore !!!

How fast do you want to surf the internet?
How many computers do you want to network?

Internet changes your life and business.
The speed of change is faster than ever! In helping home, Small Office and Home Office (SOHO), and small to medium enterprises (SME) turn changes into competitive advantages, Unex provides a reliable and user-friendly Internet solution.

Just connect it

UR012i/MR012i
802.11b WLAN USB & PCMCIA Adapter
· IEEE 802.11b compliance ensures communication compatibility.
· Installation wizard software provides smart and easy installation.
· WEP security features encrypt data to help ensure privacy.
· Wireless roaming optimizes signal strength and quality among Access Points.
· Low power consumption extends battery life of notebook PC.
· USB interface simplifies installation for notebook and desktop PC.

NexIP IS050s
DSL/Cable Gateway
· Share and Protect high-speed DSL/Cable Internet Access.
· 4-port 10/100Mbps switch connects multiple computers.
· 10/100 Mbps Ethernet WAN port connects high speed DSL/Cable modem with NAT Firewall.
· IP sharing function enables up to 253 PCs on the network.

NexSOHO Kit KS052
10/100 Mbps Ethernet Network in a Box

VIP
Sales: 08701 648 501
sales@vip-computers.co.uk
www.vip-computers.co.uk

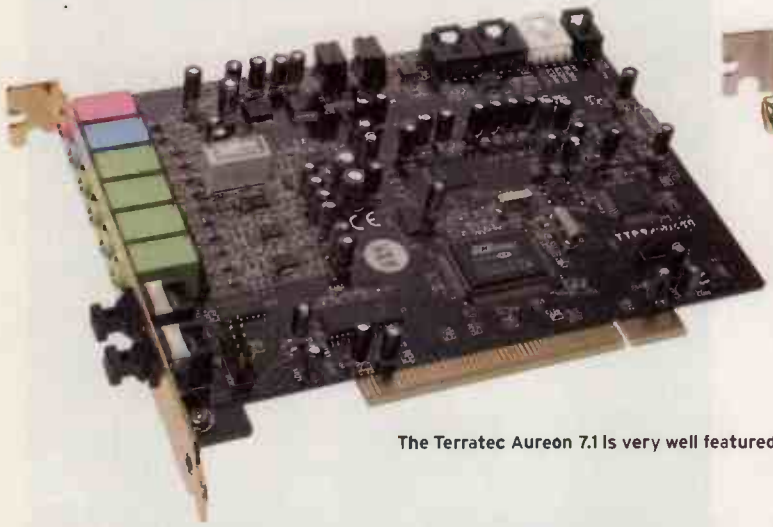
unex
Just connect it
http://www.unex-tech.com

SOUND CARDS

Dolby Digital EX 7.1 sound cards

Terratec's Aureon 7.1 Space and M-Audio's Revolution 7.1 compared

RECOMMENDED
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



The Terratec Aureon 7.1 is very well featured

The M-Audio is fantastic value, producing great sound quality

Let's be honest – a 7.1 sound card is currently pretty pointless, as there are no multimedia speakers that can output all eight Dolby EX-compliant channels. However, as eight-channel speaker sets are on their way, the manufacturers of these cards are calling them 'future proof', rather than pointless. Whether they are right remains to be seen, however there are plenty of other interesting features on the cards.

Both these cards use the same Via chip, the ICEnsemble Envy 24HT. This is a 7.1-enhanced version of the Envy 24 chip used in Terratec's incredible 6Fire card (see Best Buys, p153), but with nifty features such as the hardware mixer removed to cut down the cost. As you might guess by its name, it's a true 24bit chip. Terratec was the first to release cards of this quality for PCs with the 6Fire; Creative followed about a year later. The difference in quality from 16bit/48KHz cards is immense, though you won't notice much difference when playing a CD, as CDs run at 16/48.

The chip can also handle 192KHz audio, as well as the more common 96KHz and 44.1KHz. 192KHz is currently rare (as file sizes are immense) and found only in DVD-Audio discs, but audio quality at this rate is truly superb.

As they use the same chip, these two cards are very similar, with only cost and a few features separating them. Neither, however, have a Midi/joystick port. The reasons for losing it are clear: there's very little space on the card, the need has diminished among most users, as joypads and sticks are primarily USB-based and Midi users are unlikely to want a 7.1 sound card. But the cost of an extra bracket is minimal, and the fact that there isn't even an option to expand on either card, which is a bit of a shame, particularly considering Asio 2.0 is fully supported.

Both cards have mic and line inputs as well as the required four minijack outputs for 7.1 sound. Terratec has rather wisely opted to use optical S/PDIF, as this has become far more common in external devices (such as minidisc) than its coaxial partner, despite the fact that the signal degrades after less than a metre. Both an Input and output are included, while M-Audio has gone for a single coaxial out and no input.

Both cards installed quickly and without a hitch. M-Audio makes life far simpler than Terratec, first by colour coding the minijack outs with the traditional green, orange and black, with silver used for the fourth jack. Each jack also has its own little diagram indicating which port is for which speaker set – very handy. At the opposite end of the ease of use-o-meter, all Terratec's outputs are green and the only way you know what goes where is by the engraved letters on the bracket; for example 'F' for the front stereo speakers. Not user friendly.

As mentioned, the Terratec has an internal connector that could house a bracket that looks like it's for a Midi/joystick port. Disappointingly, though, there will be no bracket sold. The Aureon also has two inputs for the optical drives, an auxiliary in and a CD-digital port. These hark back to the days when the transfer of data between optical drive and sound card via the southbridge could be interrupted if other data was passing through at the same time. Nowadays, these aren't necessary, and you're unlikely to put this into a system that old.

Despite the extra optical input and internal inputs on the Terratec, the M-Audio wins hands down, as it is easier to install and far cheaper. The Hercules Fortissimo 3 7.1 (November 2002, p64) is only £50, but the sound quality is far inferior, at 16bit, 48KHz.

Mark Walsh

DETAILS

M-AUDIO REVOLUTION 7.1
PRICE £79 (£67.23 ex VAT)
CONTACT M-Audio 0871 717 7100
www.midiman.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
Via Envy24HT chip • 24bit, 192KHz recording and output • Speaker support 2.0 up to 7.1 • Coaxial S/PDIF output • Dolby Digital EX & 5.1
PROS Sound quality; price
CONS No digital or internal inputs; no Midi port
VERDICT
A fantastic value, high-quality 7.1 sound card

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

DETAILS

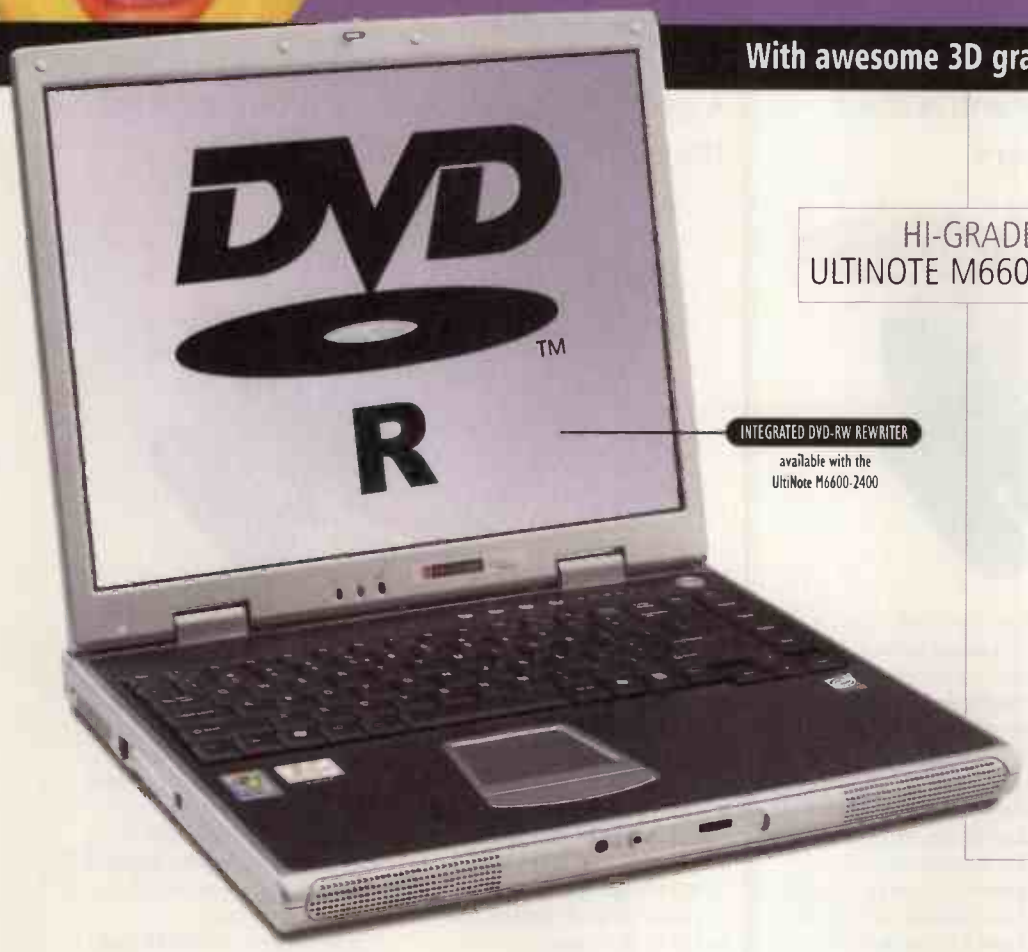
TERRATEC AUREON 7.1 SPACE
PRICE £129.99 (£110.63 ex VAT)
CONTACT Terratec 0118 982 1612
www.terratec.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
Via Envy24HT chip • 24bit, 192KHz recording and output • Speaker support 2.0 up to 7.1 • Optical S/PDIF in and out • Dolby Digital EX & 5.1
PROS Features; sound quality
CONS Expensive; no Midi port
VERDICT
Better featured than the M-Audio, and just as good quality, but not worth the extra £50

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★★

LOOK NO FURTHER

"Hi-Grade's new notebook raises the standard"

With awesome 3D graphics and DVD rewriter



INTEGRATED DVD-RW REWRITER
available with the UltiNote M6600-2400

HI-GRADE ULTINOTE M6600-1800

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.8GHz - M • includes 512K cache • supports Intel® Enhanced Speedstep® Technology*
- SiS645DX chipset
- 256Mb DDR DRAM
- 30Gb hard disk drive
- 15.1" TFT SXGA colour screen
- Nvidia GeForce4 420 Go with 32Mb DDR VRAM
- Built-in 4-in-2 card reader (MMC/SD/SM/MS) module
- 8x/8x/24x/8x DVD-ROM/CD-ReWriter Combo
- Internal 56K V90 modem
- Internal 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Carry case

Upgrade to the first combination CD/DVD recordable drive for £150+VAT

£999 ex VAT

£1173.83 inc VAT

ULTINOTE M6600-2400

Specification as the UltiNote M6600-1800 but with:

Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 2.4GHz - M • includes 512K cache • supports Intel® Enhanced Speedstep® Technology* • 60Gb hard disk drive • **CD/DVD-R combo drive (1x DVD-R/RW, 16x/10x CD-R/RW, 8x DVD, 24x CD)**

£1499 ex VAT £1761.33 inc VAT

intel inside pentium 4

STANDARD ULTINOTE M6600 FEATURES

External USB floppy disk drive (optional) • Li-ion battery 12 cell (~3hours) • type II PC-card slot • mini-PCI for wireless card • ports: external VGA monitor, 4 x USB 2.0, parallel, IEEE1394, TV-out, IR, line-out (with SPDIF), mic-in • Dimensions: 332 x 285 x 30.5-34.5mm • weight: 3.4kg • Microsoft® Windows® XP home edition • Microsoft® Works v7 • 2 years collect and return warranty with accidental damage.

Buy now Pay in 6 months

Hi-Grade recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

Hi-Grade PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®.
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

2 YEARS INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY WITH ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE

LATEST AWARDS

UltiNote M6600	Hi-Grade
PCW Recommended March 2003	Most Improved Notebook Brand of the year 2002 PC Advisor

Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London 020 8532 6123 • Scotland 01786 447130 • Southampton 02380 240399

...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS call 0208 532 6123 or visit www.higrade.com

Finance options Buy now pay later is available on a 6 month deferred period on selected products to applicants aged 18 or over, subject to status. Typical example: Cash price £1000, deposit £100 (10%). Balance financed £900, nothing to pay for 6 months then either settle the balance of £900 in full (no charge payable) or pay 36 monthly payments of £41.51, total amount payable £1594.36. (29.8% APR) Interest is calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status. For full details of the finance options available, visit www.higrade.com/finance. **Warranty options** Three year world collect and deliver warranty - 1 year extended warranty in addition to the standard 2 year warranty including accidental damage for UK residents £75+VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 17.02.03. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade and UltiNote are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

3,000 LUMENS LCD PROJECTOR

Hitachi CP-X880

It's large but not too heavy and is ideal for home movie connoisseurs

This is the largest projector we've ever seen, with the exception of the one at our local cinema, however it isn't grotesquely heavy, weighing in at 5.6kg so, despite its size, the CP-X880 is just about portable.

Inside this huge casing the CP-X880 uses LCD technology rather than DLP so the contrast ratio is only 450:1, but it is very bright with a rating of 3,000 lumens. Its bigger brother the CP-X885 has a rating of 3,500 lumens.

On the back is a huge range of input and output ports (see specifications in details box) and Hitachi supplies the cables for power, VGA and component video plus a Scart-to-component adaptor. The only extra port that we would like to see is Scart input.

Once the projector is plugged in and ready to go you are faced with a huge array of buttons both on the projector itself and on the remote control. You can use either set of inputs if the projector is placed on a table, but there is an optional wireless networking module for the CP-X880 that allows you to communicate using a suitable notebook or PC which is ideal if the projector is ceiling mounted. Clearly that will require use of the remote at all times, and this includes a mouse control and laser pointer.

The CP-X880 has a native resolution of 1,024 x 768 but can stretch to 1,280 x 1,024 and the images look absolutely wonderful. Colour control in particular is good and the projector is so bright that you can easily use it in a fully lit room. The low contrast ratio means that dark greys and blacks do rather merge together which is a distinct flaw.

Impressively, the Hitachi has a very low quoted noise level of 35dB, and it is certainly very quiet, which will enhance home movie use.

Well featured but shockingly priced, this is one solely for the sickeningly rich.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £5,051.33 (£4,299 ex VAT)
CONTACT Hitachi 0845 7581 455
www.hitachidigitalmedia.com
SPECIFICATIONS
3,000 Ansi Lumens • 450w lamp power • 450:1 contrast ratio • 1,024 x 768 native resolution • Aspect ratio 4:3 and 16:9 • VGA In & out, BNC, DVI, S-Video, Composite & component video, audio in, audio out • 5.6kg • 390 x 305 x 120mm (w x d x h)
PROS Colour control; ports; quiet
CONS Expensive; low contrast ratio; huge size
VERDICT
The home movie buff need look no further, but the CP-X880 is way over the top for most homes and offices

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

BUDGET DLP PROJECTOR

Infocus X1

A good value device at a decent price for the home and small office markets

You may think that Infocus has made a terrible mistake by pricing its new X1 DLP projector at £999 ex VAT, but no, it really is that cheap. It is aimed at the home and small office markets where users don't want to spend £2,000 or £3,000 for a device they only use on occasion but, of course, display quality still has to be acceptable.

The native resolution is SVGA (800 x 600), but the X1 can scale to 1,024 x 768 when connected to a notebook or PC and display quality remains acceptable. Brightness is only 1,000 lumens. It's still viewable in a room with the lights on, but you'll definitely benefit from turning the lights out and drawing the curtains. We found that setting up the brightness and focus required care, and it took a minute or so to get the projector set up using either the remote control or the controls on the projector itself.

As the X1 uses DLP technology, rather than LCD, it has a high contrast ratio of 2,000:1 so black is very nearly black and white is very nearly white. The limiting factor here was the cleanliness of the walls that we used as a screen, rather than the technology used by Infocus. Projection range is a minimum 1.5m and a maximum 9.8m, which should suit small presentation rooms and your average living room.

You have the choice of using the default 4:3 aspect ratio or a 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio, and there is an optional ceiling-mounting kit if you prefer a permanent installation, and all the standard adaptor cables are supplied.

We were impressed by the colour definition and greyscales that the X1 can display for such a low price.

Our biggest concern is that the projector is not absolutely quiet, which would be no problem at all in an office presentation, but you'd want to sit a good distance away when watching a movie at home.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £1,173.83 (£999 ex VAT)
CONTACT Infocus 01628 666 622
www.infocus.com
SPECIFICATIONS
1,000 Ansi Lumens • 150w lamp power • 800 x 600 SVGA native resolution • 4:3 & 16:9 aspect ratio • VGA in and out, S-Video, Composite video and audio in, USB for optional mouse control • 2000:1 contrast ratio • 3.1kg • 249 x 318 x 106mm (w x d x h)
PROS Cheap; good quality picture; intuitive controls
CONS Not very bright; a bit noisy
VERDICT
A very good value DLP projector, even if it is a little noisy

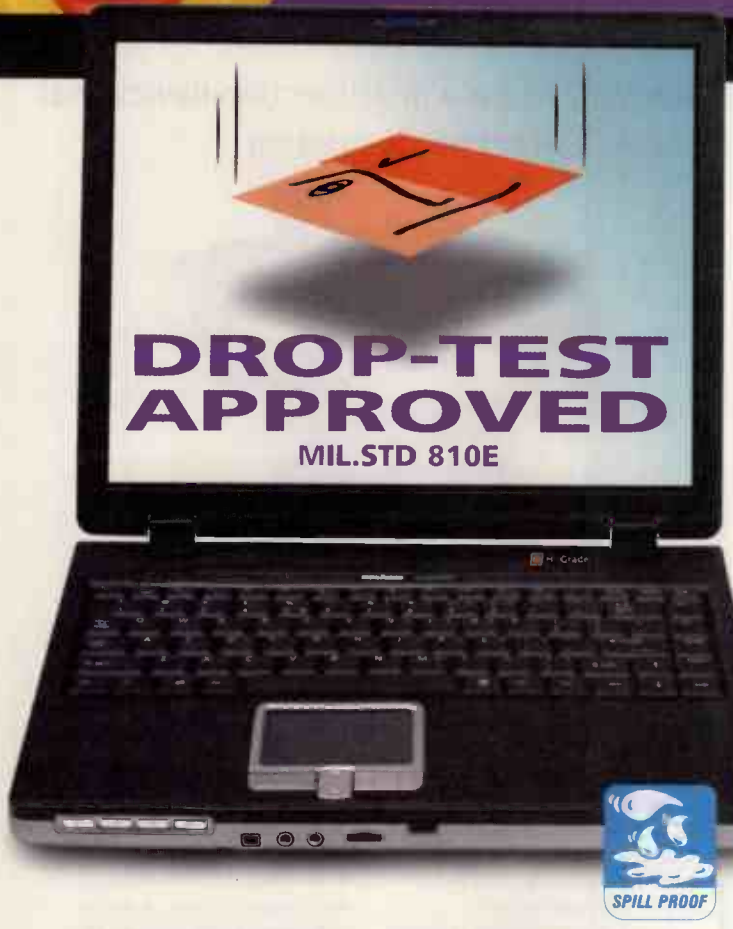
PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

LOOK NO FURTHER

"A tough companion for the seasoned road warrior"

PC Advisor, 08.02

Road ready mobile PC



HI-GRADE
NOTINO R5400-2000A

- Mobile Intel® Celeron® processor 2.0GHz - M
- VIA P4N266 chipset
- 256Mb DDR DRAM
- 20Gb hard disk drive
- 14.1" TFT XGA colour screen
- Integrated 128-bit Ultra AGP 3D graphics chip shares system RAM
- 8x/8x/24x/8x DVD-ROM/CD-ReWriter combo
- Internal 56K V90 modem
- Built-in wireless 802.11b Ethernet
- Carry case

£899 ex VAT

£1056.33 inc VAT

HI-GRADE NOTINO R5400S-2000

Specification as the Notino R5400-2000A but with:

Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 2.0GHz - M • built on .13 micron technology • includes 512K cache • supports Intel® Enhanced SpeedStep® Technology* • 384Mb DDR RAM • 40Gb hard disk drive • Nvidia GeForce4 420 Go with 32Mb DDR VRAM

£1099 ex VAT £1291.33 inc VAT

STANDARD NOTINO R5400 FEATURES

External USB floppy disk drive (optional) • Li-ion battery 6 cell 43.2W (— 2 hours) • Additional 9 cell battery acts as a stand and weighs 153g more (optional @ £120 +VAT) • 1 PC-card slot (CF card slot for R5400S), mini PCI slot for optional wireless card, VGA for external monitor, 2 USB ports, IrDA port, IEEE 1394 port, speaker out, mic-in, TV-out • Dimensions: 312.5 x 257 x 30 - 35.3mm • Weight: 2.6kg • Semi-ruggedised casing for extra durability • spill-proof keyboard • Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition • Microsoft® Works v7 • 2 years collect and return worranty with occidental damage.

Buy now
Pay in 6 months

2 YEARS INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY WITH ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE

Hi-Grade recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

Hi-Grade PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®.
www.microsoft.com/plracy/howtotell

FOR MORE DETAILS ON THE DROP TEST
visit www.higrade.com/droptest

LATEST AWARDS

Notino R5400	Notino R5400-2000	Notino R5400-1600	Hi-Grade
Computer Shopper HIT! September 2002	PC Advisor Recommended October 2002	Computer Shopper Best Budget Buy October 2002	Most Improved Notebook Brand of the year 2002 PC Advisor

Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London 020 8532 6123 • Scotland 01786 447130 • Southampton 02380 240399

...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call 02085326123 or visit www.higrade.com

Finance options Buy now pay later is available on a 6 month deferred period on selected products to applicants aged 18 or over, subject to status. Typical example: Cash price £1000, deposit £100 (10%). Balance financed £900, nothing to pay for 6 months then either settle the balance of £900 in full (no charge payable) or pay 36 monthly payments of £41.51, total amount payable £1594.36. (29.8% APR) Interest is calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status. For full details of the finance options available, visit www.higrade.com/finance. **Warranty options** Three year world collect and deliver warranty - 1 year extended warranty in addition to the standard 2 year warranty including accidental damage for UK residents £75+VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 17.02.03. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade and Notino are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

HP Officejet 6110

Despite its price tag the 6110 is easy to use and produces good-quality printouts

Multifunction devices don't always come with fax options and, even when they do, they're often thrown in as a software-only after thought. HP's Officejet 6110 puts full hardware and software faxing on a par with print, scan and copy functions to produce a first-rate all-in-one for the small office.

The product looks very similar to HP's other PSC and Officejet all-in-ones, essentially being a photo inkjet printer with an A4 flatbed scanner on top, plus a button control pad at the front. Additionally, the Officejet 6110 sports an Automatic Document Feeder (ADF) on the scanner lid, letting you stack up to 35 sheets for hands-free multipage faxing and colour copying while you make the tea.

You can conduct all your fax and copying tasks using the control pad even when your PC is switched off: in fact, it's quicker and simpler that way. That said, HP has provided an excellent software package to go with the machine, being unobtrusive on screen but extremely versatile and easy to use.

We scanned a printed document through OCR (Optical Character Recognition) direct to Microsoft Word in just three or four mouse clicks – it's that simple. Perhaps the scanning driver, clear and intuitive though it is, might be a little too hands-off for some users.

Scan and print quality was outstanding. This is a true photo printer, and you can further enhance the results by using a special six-colour ink cartridge. However, printing is slow, taking up to five minutes for a full A4 image, whether it's on plain paper or glossy. But all-round ease of use, not to mention a one-step installation for the entire machine and HP's wonderful fax setup wizard, make the Officejet 6110 one of the best, although most expensive, all-in-ones you can buy.

Alistair Dabbs

DETAILS

PRICE £349.99 (£297.02 ex VAT)
CONTACT HP 08705 474 747
www.hp.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
1,200 x 1,200dpi print (4,800dpi with Photoret IV), 1,200 x 2,400dpi scan • Printing technology: thermal inkjet • Scanning technology: CCD, 48bit • Fax: 33.6Kbits/sec • 10.9kg • 496 x 394 x 300 mm (w x d x h) • USB
PROS Print quality; easy to use
CONS Print and copy speeds; limited scan controls; expensive
VERDICT
HP proves it can produce a multifunction device that screams quality, though you'd expect it for the price. Small office serial faxers will love it

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★½

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

Canon Smartbase Photo

The MPC200 is a multifunction device that also has direct photo printing

Canon's Smartbase 200 Photo multifunction device isn't the prettiest of units, as it looks like a scanner has been rather unceremoniously dumped on top of a bog-standard printer without taking style into consideration. It is, however, packed with features and is really rather cheap, so we can forgive its weak design.

In addition to the usual print, scan and photocopy options, you can use the supplied PC card adaptor to print directly from Compact Flash memory, and if you use the correct adaptor it will read all the popular camera media formats.

Disappointingly, we found the control panel was hard to get to grips with. We reached for the manual on more than one occasion, even though it only has 10 buttons to master.

The print and scan quality from Canon's latest separates has been a cut above the rest, as have its digital cameras, so we expected great things from this. However, our impressions were a bit mixed.

Quoted printing speeds are 14ppm for monochrome and 10ppm for colour, but our testing showed that the true speeds were significantly slower, at 5.6 and 3.9ppm respectively. This isn't particularly fast, but still perfectly usable.

Text output is clear and crisp, and very pleasant on the eye even on plain photocopy paper. Colour quality is a different matter as photo printing on Canon photo paper was very clear, we found the picture was excessively bright and the colours washed out.

When we made colour photocopies on various paper types the colour was at fault again, except this time they were too dark. However, text on the photocopy was excellent.

As scan quality is so good, we had to put it down to the device's print quality. This was particularly surprising as most of Canon's latest printers have been outstanding.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £199 (£169.36 ex VAT)
CONTACT Canon 0870 514 3723
www.canon.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
600 x 600 monochrome copying, 1,200 x 1,200 colour copying, 600 x 1,200 scanning at 36bit, 2,400 x 1,200 printing • Bubble Jet Technology • CIS scanning • 396 x 413 x 276mm (w x d x h), 8kg • Easy Photoprint 1.1, Omni Page SE • USB2
PROS Price; text quality; direct photo printing
CONS Photo print quality
VERDICT
Scanning and text printing are excellent, but photo printing is a bit of a letdown. It's good value otherwise

PERFORMANCE	★★★½☆
FEATURES	★★★★½
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★½☆

MONO LASER PRINTER

Lexmark T420DN

A good value budget device aimed at workgroups

Monochrome A4 printing is the bread and butter of most offices, and that's just the market the Lexmark T420DN monochrome laser printer is aimed at. It's unexceptional to look at, or, in marketing speak, it has a small footprint and low profile.

This is such an understated printer that the Lexmark press release draws attention to the 'Cancel job button', and well it might as almost every function is controlled by the drivers, simplifying matters intensely.

The D suffix on the model code is for duplex and the N is for network, and there is also a T420D (with no 10/100 Lan and only 16MB memory) priced at £621.58 (£529 ex VAT) if you prefer a cheaper printer that is directly connected to a single PC or Mac.

Lexmark claims a speed of 22ppm. In our tests the T420DN ran at a true speed of 20.6ppm once the initial page had spooled. This is very impressive, particularly as the quality of printed text on ordinary photocopy paper is excellent. Photo printing quality was acceptable yet unexceptional, particularly on skies, which is what we expect from any monochrome laser.

Our only quibbles are that the drivers default to letter size paper, rather than A4; this is typical of laser drivers though, so we can't really complain. The 16MB memory upgrade installed in the DN model costs £100 direct from Lexmark. Clearing a paper jam from the printer is a bit awkward as the paper feeds almost vertically, so once you remove the paper tray you are trying to pull the jammed sheet downwards into the desk.

The single-element toner cartridge costs £159 and it's a 10,000-page unit, so running costs are 1.59p per page (plus paper).

This is an excellent monochrome A4 laser printer, and we were very impressed.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £950.58 (£809 ex VAT)
CONTACT Lexmark 08704 440 044
www.lexmark.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
250-sheet tray • Quoted 22ppm mono, 12ppm duplex • 300 x 300 or 600 x 600dpi (1,200 using image quality) • One cartridge • 200MHz processor, 32MB of memory • USB, Centronics IEEE1284 parallel, Ethernet 10/100TX • 13.8kg • 406 x 425 x 258mm (w x d x h) • 500-sheet drawer upgrade option
PROS Excellent text quality; fast; duplex; good value
CONS Clearing paper jams awkward
VERDICT
Fast, good value, with duplex and networking and excellent text

PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★½
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★½

MONO LASER PRINTER

HP Laserjet 1005W

A personal laser printer that offers high speed and low cost on consumables

Inkjets may have photo printing wrapped up, but still have some way to go before matching laser output. For this reason, home workers and anyone who enjoys the luxury of a private office will appreciate HP's latest sub-£200 personal laser printer.

The Laserjet 1005W is not as small as many other personal lasers on the market, but it's easier to install and maintain than most. In particular, we like the way that swinging open the front engine cover causes the combined toner/developer cartridge to pop out and meet you. Parallel and USB connectors are hidden under the left-hand side panel, so once they're plugged in and the panel replaced, there's little chance of your printer cable being yanked out by accident. Another good feature is the power-on LED which very clearly flashes orange at you when the paper tray is empty.

Paper is loaded into an open tray which juts out at the front of the machine, protected by a see-through cover on which single-sheet multipurpose feeder guides are mounted. Printed sheets churn out face-down on top of the printer, or can be ejected face-up across a fairly straight paper path to a door at the rear.

Printing is fast for text and graphics-heavy documents alike. In our tests, we output 20 copies of a Word document in one and a half minutes, with the first sheet completing in just 10 seconds. Text and general graphics print quality is good too, although we had trouble with photo images even after experimenting with different resolutions and other print driver options. That said, you don't buy a personal mono laser for printing photos.

With this proviso, and the inevitable limitation of having no network upgrade path or Mac compatibility, the HP Laserjet 1005W is still a good product at a sensible price.

Alistair Dabbs

DETAILS

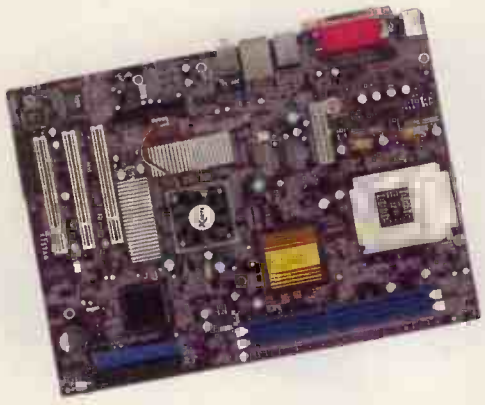
PRICE £199 (£169.36 ex VAT)
CONTACT HP 08705 474 747
www.hp.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
250-sheet input tray, single-sheet MP tray, 150-sheet output tray • 14ppm mono • 600dpi (1,200dpi quality with Ret) • Single cartridge (2,500 sheets at 5 per cent coverage), toner cartridge £49.07 (£41.76 ex VAT) • 1MB memory • USB2 & parallel connections • 7.3kg • 415 x 486 x 254 mm (w x d x h)
PROS Speedy output; easy to install and use
CONS No Ethernet upgrade option; poor halftone quality
VERDICT
You can churn out business documents at high speed

PERFORMANCE	★★★★½
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★½☆
OVERALL	★★★½☆

INTEGRATED GRAPHICS MOTHERBOARD

ECS K7S7 AG

It may just sport the bare necessities but this Socket A delivers great performance



It comes as a pleasant surprise to find a very fast motherboard with integrated graphics that doesn't use an Intel/Nvidia/Via solution. Instead, the ECS K7S7AG uses an integrated Xabre 200 from Sis with its own 64MB of memory as opposed to sharing system memory.

The board is built on a purple PCB, and is well laid out. As there's no AGP slot, there is plenty of space around all the major components.

The Socket A sits on its own, without the usual crowd of capacitors. Instead the majority of these are grouped to one side, so using a large cooling fan shouldn't present too many problems. Lurking under the heatsink and cooling fan is a Sis746 northbridge while its companion southbridge, a Sis963 chip, also sports a heat sink.

The ECS K7S7AG supports up to 2GHz of DDR266/333/400 memory in the two Dimm slots positioned on the far right-hand side of the board, under which sit the two IDE ports. One surprise is where the floppy drive port sits: right across the board on the left-hand side so the cable goes right across the graphics memory and the northbridge fan.

The star of the board though is the integrated Xabre 200, which supports both AGP 8x and DirectX 8.1, and is the fastest integrated graphics package we have seen, as shown by the blistering 3Dmark score.

Although the board doesn't support Raid or Serial ATA, all the other usual goodies are here; integrated 10/100 Ethernet, 6.1 audio and four USB2 ports so the provision of only three PCI slots and a CNR slot for expansion isn't a problem.

It's very much a barebones motherboard, but performance, both in Sysmark and 3Dmark, is truly exceptional.

Simon Crisp

DETAILS

PRICE £88.13 (£75 ex VAT)
CONTACT ECS 01908 481 830
www.ecs.uk.com
SPECIFICATIONS
Socket A • 2 Dimm slots • 3 PCI slots • 2 PS/2 • 1 parallel, 1 serial • 1 VGA • 4 USB2 • RJ-45, 3 minijack
PROS Graphics performance; layout
CONS No Raid or Serial ATA
VERDICT
The fastest integrated graphics motherboard we have tested, though it lacks many features

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

PERFORMANCE

* Tested at 1,024 x 768 in 32bit colour

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

Lexmark X5150

Good photo quality and fast output times make this all-in-one great value

Lexmark has made real inroads into the all-in-one market over the past six months. The X5150 is more high end than previous offerings, using the printing and scanning technology from Lexmark's latest standalone devices, offering 4,800 x 1,200dpi on photos, and 48bit scanning.

The latter is a bit of a mystery though as, while the CIS sensor inputs at 48bit, the output image is 24bit. Even though only a few programs, like the Photoshops of this world, can handle 48-bit images, we're not sure why there isn't an option to output as 48-bit. The nippily-produced 300dpi scans are pretty decent anyway, though ours were a little pale and seemed to be lacking in the blue tones.

Photo print quality is up there with the best all-in-ones, and would give some standalones a run for their money as well – we really struggled to find fault with the output. It's also one of the fastest in its class, taking roughly three minutes per page.

Text was less impressive, as it was a little smudged and poorly defined, but it is reasonably fast, if a lot less than the quoted 19ppm, at 6.5ppm. When we ran a 200dpi scan through the copy function at the default settings the output was pretty poor, especially with text – the settings definitely needed a tweak before we got a decent copy.

Average looking, this device is simple to use, with all the functions you will require on the right hand side. The cartridges are also easy to access, though running costs are quite high.

The driver interface is a great improvement over those of previous Lexmark devices, as it's very easy to use. However, the options are very limited, particularly the scan and print resolution options.

The Lexmark X5150 isn't perfect, but at £170, this really is a superb value and easy-to-use all-in-one, with photo quality prints and fast output times.

Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £170 (£144.68 ex VAT))
CONTACT Lexmark
0870 444 0044
www.lexmark.co.uk
SPECIFICATIONS
4,800 x 2,400 print resolution, 600 x 2,400dpi 48bit scanning • Thermal inkjet printing CIS scanning • Up to 19ppm mono and 14ppm colour print speed • 6.6kg • 469 x 395 x 240mm (w x d x h) • Compatible with Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP and Mac OS 9.2/10.1 • USB2 connection
PROS Speed, photo output
CONS Text a little dodgy
VERDICT
Fast, easy to use and with great photo quality, but poor text output lets it down

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★

Computers

as individual as you

MOTHERBOARD - KT400 ATX Socket A Motherboard, 3x DDR Slots, 5PCI and new AGP 8x, 4x USB 2:
MEMORY 256Mb DDRam:
HARD DISK - 60Gb 7,200 rpm:
SOUND - Creative Audigy Player, with a single Firewire connection:
GRAPHICS CARD - GeForce 4 Ti 4200 128Mb 8x AGP:
MODEM - Intel Hardware PCi V92 56k Modem:
DVD ROM - 16x DVD ROM:
CDRW - 48x12x48 CDRW:
MONITOR - Samsung 753DFX FlatronX:
SPEAKERS - TDK XS iVS-4OW:
FLOPPY DRIVE - Panasonic 3.5:
KEYBOARD - Logitech Desktop Delux Cordless:
MOUSE - Logitech Desktop Delux Cordless:
CASE - Midi ATX Tower:
SOFTWARE - Windows XP Home edition (Windows 98SE available FOC if preferred)
Norton Internet Security Software, Fax/answerphone software, Cyberlink Power DVD, Nero Burning Rom.

"this solid machine is just what you're looking for"
'Karl Wright', Computer Buyer, January 2003

JAL Virgo 2200XP
£821.00 incl VAT

A 2 year parts and labour on-site warranty
(monitor 3 year Swapout) Lifetime Technical Support.

JAL computers

01782 848 100 Order on-line via our secure website **www.jal.co.uk**

Manor House, Victoria Road, Fenton, S-o-T **Open Mon - Sat 9.30am - 5.30pm**

Your data accuracy needn't be a lottery

Get it right every time with QuickAddress

An accurate and up-to-date database is an invaluable asset for any business. That's why your address records have to be correct. It's the only way to be certain that your communications are reaching your customers and prospects first time, every time.

QuickAddress from QAS is the World's leading address management solution. It allows you to precisely capture, verify and update your international address data, meaning that all your contact data is held in a correct and consistent format, and that your legacy databases are quickly updated and enhanced ready for future use.

With QuickAddress, your data accuracy needn't be a lottery.

Make the most of your contact database by calling QAS now on **020 7498 7777**, visit us at **www.qas.com/uk** or e-mail us at **lottery@qas.com**

Quick Address

Addressing Excellence

Please complete this coupon and return it to QAS Ltd, FREEPOST SW7063, LONDON SW4 0YY to receive a FREE demonstration CD ROM and address management pack.

Title _____ First Name _____ Surname _____

Job Title _____ Company Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

e-mail _____ Telephone Number _____ PCW

INKJET PRINTER

Canon I850

You get quality output at high speed – but you'll have to dig deep as it's not cheap

Canon has opted for a breadbin style, two-tone casing that houses a large print head holding four individual wells. Although they are not keyed – and so can be dropped into the wrong slots – they are clearly labelled. They are held in place by a sturdy clamp, on the top of which a slider selects paper or envelope as the output medium. We prefer Epson and HP's modeless operation, but there is nothing intrinsically wrong with this approach.

Two buttons on the casing advance the paper and control power while a single light blinks out status updates. The trays and supports fold neatly into the bodywork, presenting a very tidy appearance when not in use.

The I850 boasts an impressive 2picolitre drop size and a top resolution of 4,800 x 1,200dpi, which even outclasses professional photo printers such as Epson's A3 heavy-weight, the Stylus Photo 2100. By and large it pays off, too, with fine definition on our test image. Colours were also good, with skies a satisfying natural blue. Our wooded walkway scene was a little faded, but regular users will soon learn how to optimise their pictures for this device before sending them out to print. Printing the photo in just one minute 57 seconds, it was blindingly fast. If it had featured in our December 2002 group test it would have wiped the floor in the speed stakes.

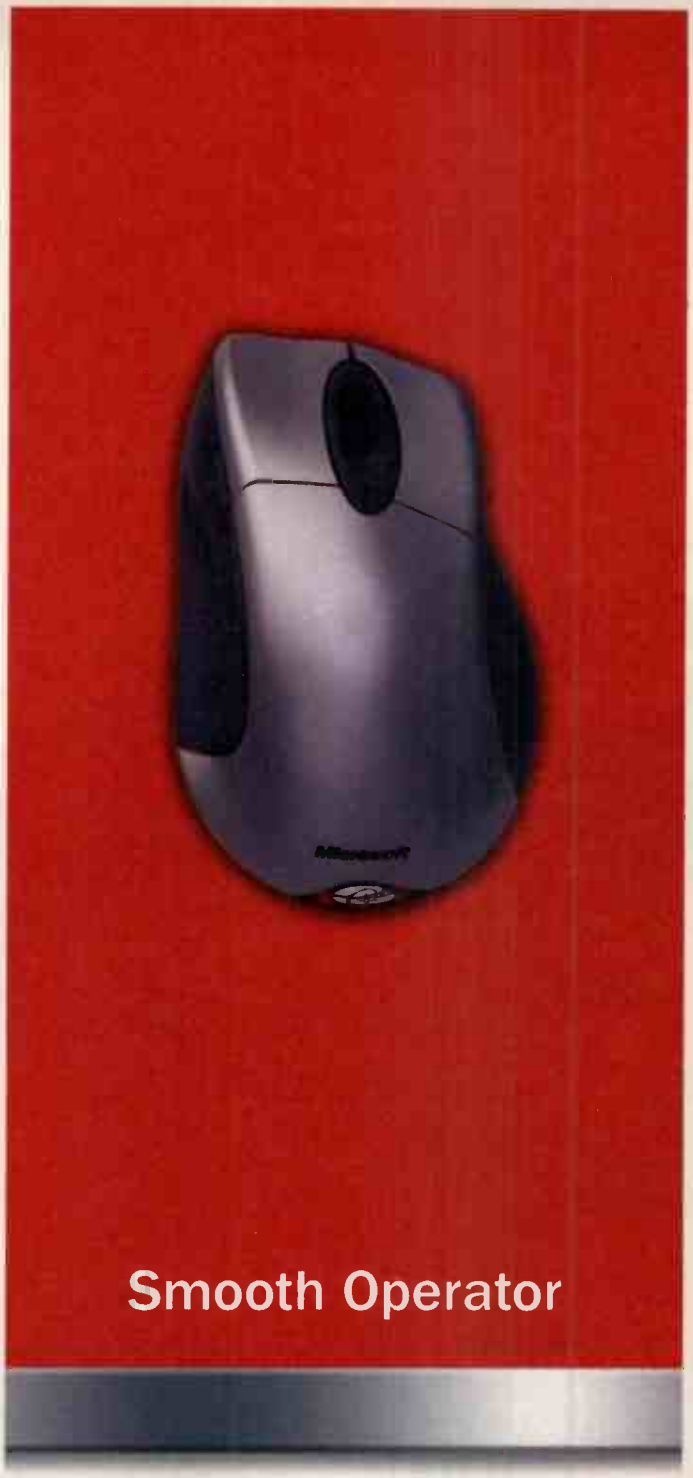
We spotted very minor feathering when printing text on photocopy paper using default settings, but even 2pt text remained legible. Large characters were solid and dark, giving the finished product a very professional feel. At five per cent coverage, the black cartridge is slated to last around 330 pages, which equates to a very reasonable 3.2p per page – not that far beyond the costs of laser printing. It's slightly higher at 5.3p a page in colour, but again this is clocked at five per cent coverage. A photo will obviously be far higher.

Nik Rawlinson

DETAILS

PRICE £169 (£143.83 ex VAT)
CONTACT Canon 08705 143 723
www.canon.co.uk/bubblejet
SPECIFICATIONS
Thermal inkjet • 150-sheet feeder • 22ppm mono, 14ppm colour • 4,800 x 1,200dpi • Four cartridges • Four colours • USB and parallel interfaces • 418 x 274 x 159mm (w x d x h) • 4.8kg
PROS Fast; high output quality
CONS Expensive; styling
VERDICT
There are cheaper options available, but if speed and quality are paramount the I850 is worth consideration

PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆



Put the Microsoft® Wireless IntelliMouse® Explorer through its paces and experience unprecedented performance, accuracy, control and a clutter free desktop. It features five programmable buttons that can be customised to perform popular commands in most applications, offers a uniquely stylish, comfortable design and includes the World's most powerful optical technology that lets you Point, Click, Roll and Scroll with freedom and accuracy on practically any surface. Combined with its breakthrough power-saving technologies it's the first choice for optical precision and wireless freedom.

www.microsoft.com/uk/hardware/desktop

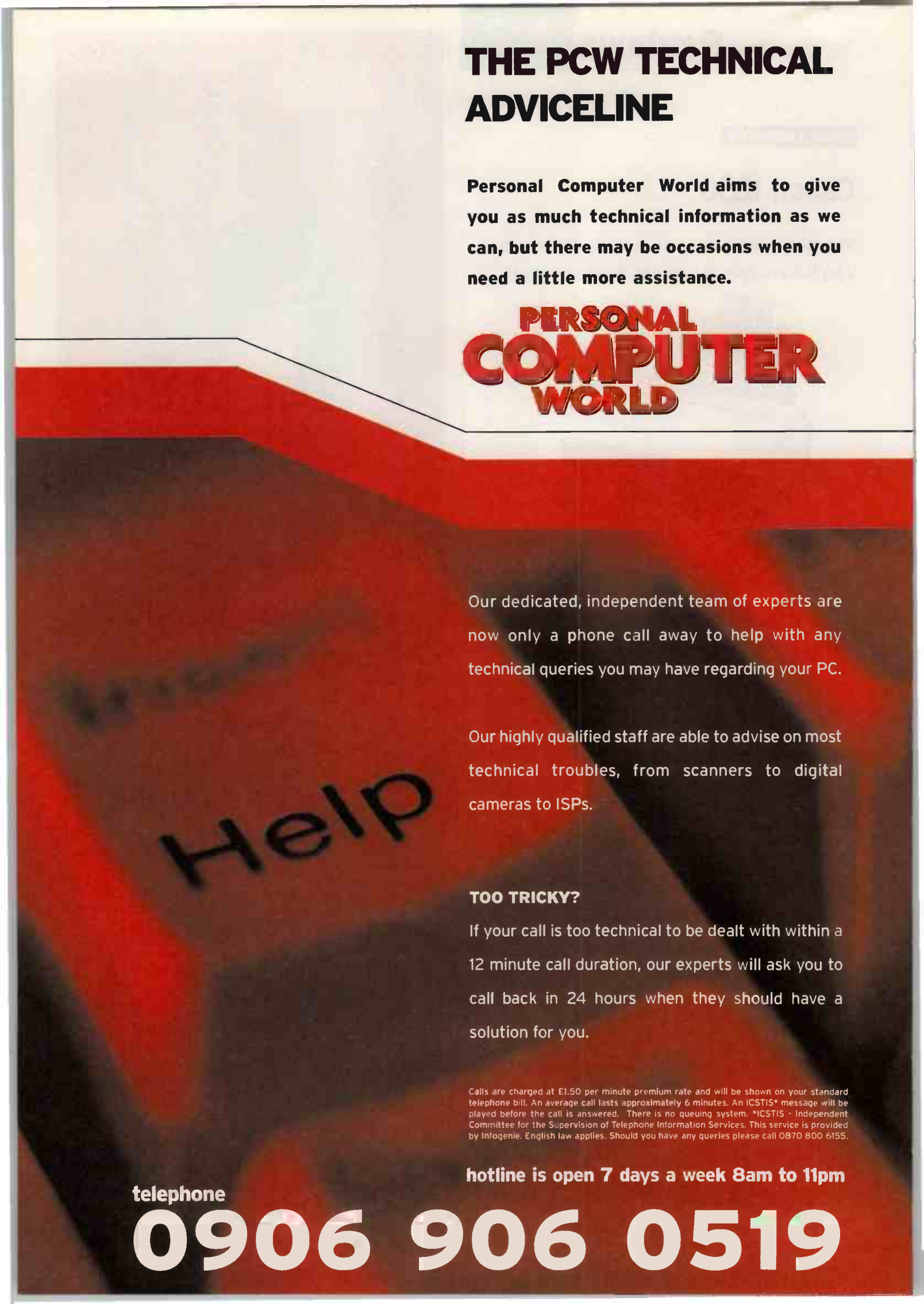
Microsoft®

© 2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo and IntelliMouse are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries.

THE PCW TECHNICAL ADVICELINE

Personal Computer World aims to give you as much technical information as we can, but there may be occasions when you need a little more assistance.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



Our dedicated, independent team of experts are now only a phone call away to help with any technical queries you may have regarding your PC.

Our highly qualified staff are able to advise on most technical troubles, from scanners to digital cameras to ISPs.

TOO TRICKY?

If your call is too technical to be dealt with within a 12 minute call duration, our experts will ask you to call back in 24 hours when they should have a solution for you.

Calls are charged at £1.50 per minute premium rate and will be shown on your standard telephone bill. An average call lasts approximately 6 minutes. An ICSTIS* message will be played before the call is answered. There is no queuing system. *ICSTIS - Independent Committee for the Supervision of Telephone Information Services. This service is provided by Infogenie. English law applies. Should you have any queries please call 0870 800 6155.

hotline is open 7 days a week 8am to 11pm

telephone

0906 906 0519

OPERATING SYSTEM

Suse Linux Office Desktop

This great value package is relatively easy to use and includes some good software

The Yast2 setup tool makes it easy to add users or change system settings

This is Suse's first stab into the competitive Linux desktop market, and is fundamentally Suse Linux 8.1 Personal with the latest set of patches and some extras.

You get Star Office 6, Crossover Office and Plugin, plus Acronis OS Selector. Star Office is fully compatible with Microsoft Office formats, while the Crossover software lets you install Office. It also supports Lotus Notes and enables many Windows web-browser plug-ins to work in their Linux equivalents. Acronis' software also lets you repartition and resize partitions, including NTFS.

Installation is straightforward with a number of customisation options. The standard software set installs KDE and Gnome desktop environments, although the former is better configured by Suse; Gnome was unstable and badly put together.

We had a few problems getting our test PC up and running; the video settings were difficult to change, and the method of selection is clunky. The printer, sound card, mouse and modem were all identified and configured, but the DVD-Rom drive was not, and we had difficulty accessing our CD-RW drive through KDE.

Web browsing is catered for by Konqueror and Mozilla, and worked perfectly with the common web formats. File browsing on the whole was fine; clicking on a pdf file opened up Adobe Acrobat and MP3 files gave us the XMMS media player. Despite Crossover Office being installed, clicking on Windows .exe files gave a 'not found' error.

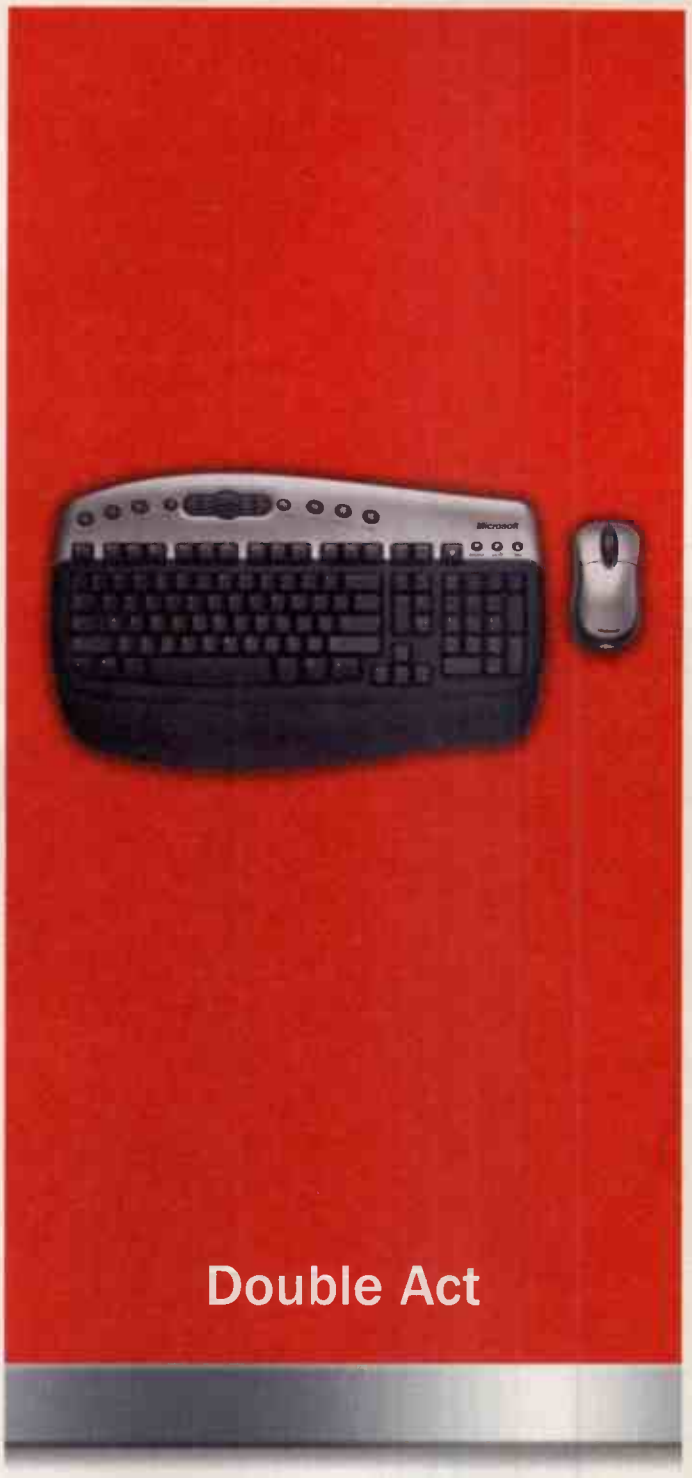
The update process was tedious – it took over half an hour just to get a list of updates, even before downloads began. The Yast2 setup tool is otherwise easy to use, making it simple to add users or change settings.

Barry Shilliday

DETAILS

PRICE £89 (£75.74 ex VAT)
CONTACT Suse Linux
020 8846 3918
www.suse.co.uk
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
200MHz processor, 64MB of Ram, 400MB hard disk space
PROS Good value; well established
CONS No development software
VERDICT
A great-value product that needs bugs ironing out, but this should be fixed with updates

EASE OF USE	★★☆☆☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★☆☆



Now you can get everything you've always wanted with a keyboard and mouse in one package with Microsoft® Wireless Optical Desktop. Say goodbye to the clutter of tangled cords and messy wires on your desktop – together this keyboard and mouse offer wireless freedom, superior comfort and stylish good looks. The keyboard features one-touch buttons that allow access to the internet, email and multimedia activities* whilst the mouse provides precise optical technology that lets you Point, Click, Roll and Scroll with superior accuracy on practically any surface. It's the all-in-one desktop solution, built for the utmost in performance and designed for maximum style.

www.microsoft.com/uk/hardware/desktop

Microsoft®

*Internet and email functionality are only available provided the keyboard is used in conjunction with a Windows® compatible PC or Apple Macintosh with OS 8.6 or later that has Internet access as per system requirements.
© 2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and the Microsoft logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries.

THE PCW INDEPENDENT LEGAL HELPLINE

Have you ever wanted to clarify a legal query, but without the expense of consulting a solicitor? Ever bought a product you wanted to return, but were unsure of your rights?

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Well, Personal Computer World can now offer you direct access to independent, practicing solicitors who can offer legal advice on a wide range of problems, at a fraction of the cost. All solicitors have a minimum of three years experience and are waiting to help with any legal queries. So whatever your legal problem, simply call the number below.

Calls are charged at £1.50 per minute premium rate and will be shown on your standard telephone bill. An average call lasts approximately 6 minutes. An ICSTIS* message will be played before the call is answered. There is no queuing system. *ICSTIS - Independent Committee for the Supervision of Telephone Information Services. This service is provided by Infogenie. English law applies. Should you have any queries please call 0870 800 6155.

hotline is open 7 days a week 8am to 10pm

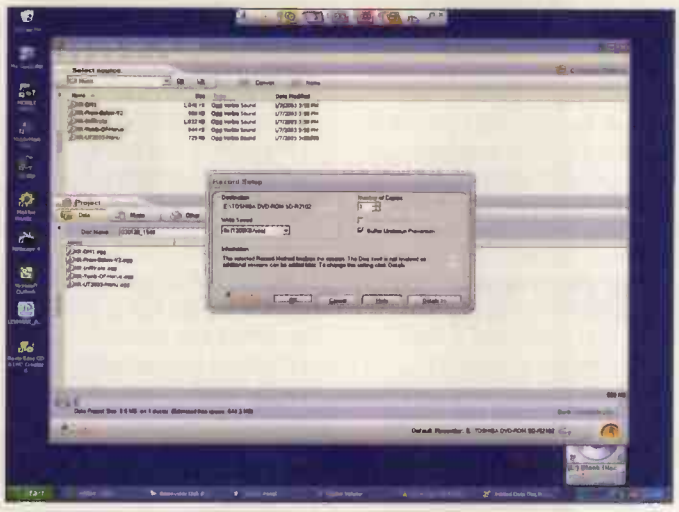
telephone

0906 466 4429

CD & DVD BURNING

Roxio Easy CD Creator 6

CD and DVD burning software beta that also edits photos and plays music



Diehard Roxio users can revert to the traditional 'Creator Classic' interface

Roxio Easy CD & DVD Creator 6 beta is an extensive piece of software with many features, but the use you will get out of it will depend on the software you already have installed on your PC, and which version of Windows you use.

In addition to simple, intuitive CD writing, Easy CD Creator 6 has a photo editor and a media player, and the whole lot is joined together with a very tidy interface, while diehards can revert to the Creator Classic interface. The photo editor has clearly come from Roxio's acquisition of MGI and it is a very basic tool that can handle cropping, rotating and cleaning up images. It's no substitute for Photoshop Elements or Paintshop Pro, but it'll suffice for sorting photos before you drop them on a CD.

The Audiocentral media player adds little or nothing over Windows Media Player or Winamp, but it makes it easier to maintain a unified Roxio media library. It also uses what seems like Windows Media Player visualisations; we can only assume that the use of these was part of the deal that allowed Roxio's CD-burning technology into Windows XP.

DVD Builder allows you to drop movie clips onto a timeline with a soundtrack, and then burn to + or – DVD media, much like Windows Movie Maker. If you already have Windows XP and some CD writing software there is little reason to shell out £50 on this, but if you don't have XP and prefer the all-in-one approach, Roxio Easy CD & DVD Creator 6 will suit you well.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £49.99 (£42.54 ex VAT)
CONTACT Roxio 01908 278 100
www.roxio.co.uk
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.6GHz Pentium 4, 128MB of Ram, Windows 98SE and above, 600MB of free hard disk space, 800 x 600 display for audio, 1,024 x 768 display for DVD Builder
PROS CD writing software; tidy interface; useful help files
CONS The majority of functions can be found in Windows XP
VERDICT
Roxio has united four disparate applications to make a solid package, but unless you need packet writing, you may find your money wasted

EASE OF USE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

AUDIO RESTORATION

Steinberg Clean 4.0 Plus

Confusing interface aside this is ideal for ridding your MP3s of snap, crackle and pop

Clean 4.0 Plus lets you apply filters and EQ effects to 'unclean' MP3 and wav files, and then save the results onto hard disk or burn to CD. It comes with a very unsightly and overly large preamp that connects and is powered by USB 1.1. Both minijack and phono inputs are available, though only a minijack cable is supplied. Disappointingly, there are only three volume settings for both input and output, which limits the precision of the device.

Quality through this amp is good, though you'd expect little else from Steinberg, and audio capture is pretty simple. On the other hand, Clean itself isn't very well laid out, so you may find yourself a bit confused as to where to begin.

The Intelliassistant will guide you through the process in 11 steps, though. This being Steinberg, there are far more options to clean up your tracks than with other programs, from Declicking, hiss crack and the new De-essing function.

Direct MP3 import is another new feature in version 4.0; these are automatically converted to wav. However, occasionally we found the file was decoded at half speed. This was normally down to the low bit rate of the file, but nevertheless a real annoyance. The automatic sample rate converter was particularly useful, although we weren't sure why you'd need reverb, nor did we find the 'Carsimulation' (optimising your audio for playback in a car) effective in the least.

Steinberg's own Label Editor is included on the CD. It's not particularly special, containing 15 basic templates and the ability to add basic text.

Mark Walsh

DETAILS

PRICE £49.99 (£42.54 ex VAT)
CONTACT Arbiter 020 8970 1909
www.steinberguk.com
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Pentium II or Duron processor, 64MB of Ram, 2.25GB hard disk space, 16bit compatible sound card, Windows 98 and above
PROS Number of features; very powerful
CONS Ease of use
VERDICT
Effective and well featured, Clean 4.0 Plus would be superb if it weren't for the interface

EASE OF USE	★★☆☆☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Declicking, hiss crack and De-essing are among Clean 4.0 Plus functions

Encoding video for the web
Learn how to stream video – see page 250

DV WEBCAM CONVERSION

Orange Micro Webcam DV

A DV camcorder and a Firewire port is all you need set up your own webcam

Putting an otherwise under-employed camcorder to good use

Webcam DV turns a DV camcorder into a webcam, which, on the face of it, sounds a little like turning a 750cc performance bike into a shopping trolley, but it really isn't as mad as it sounds. If you already have a highly capable video camera doing nothing most of the time then why not put it to good use?

A camcorder has a number of advantages over a bog-standard webcam. For starters the quality of the optics is vastly superior: not many webcams have a 20x optical zoom, autofocus, low-light mode, image stabiliser, time-lapse function, night vision and a range of special effects.

There's also more flexibility as to what you can do with it – provided your cable is long enough – although it's not easy to balance a DV camcorder on top of a flat-panel display.

Setting up the Webcam DV was no more difficult than with a normal webcam. A four- to six-pin Firewire cable is supplied as well as a minijack audio cable that connects to the headphone socket on the camcorder and the mic socket of your sound card. This allows you to make use of the stereo mic mounted on the camera. If your camera doesn't have a headphone socket you'll have to use a separate mic or find an adaptor to connect the sound plugs on the analogue video output into the mic socket.

After installing the software a test application verifies everything is working. You can use the webcam with Microsoft's Netmeeting, included in XP or downloadable from Microsoft's site, or whatever other capable software you have installed.

Given that it costs as much as, and in some cases more than, a dedicated if rather bog-standard webcam, we wouldn't recommend this as a substitute. However, if you have a webcasting job that requires features a webcam can't provide, such as an inaccessible subject that needs a powerful optical zoom, or night time webcasting, this would be the perfect solution.

Ken McMahon

DETAILS

PRICE £29.36 (£24.99 ex VAT)
CONTACT Channel Dynamics
0870 607 0540
www.channeldynamics.net
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Windows 98SE and above, 700MHz Pentium, Firewire port, DV camcorder
PROS Utilises DV camcorder features; easy to install and use
CONS Costs as much as some webcams; needs headphone jack to use camcorder mic
VERDICT
Better than a webcam, but expensive for a simple utility. A software-only version for those who don't need an extra Firewire cable would be a good buy though

EASE OF USE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

DVD BACKUP

E-promocard Movie Jack 2

An easy-to-use DVD copying application as long as you're prepared to wait

Movie Jack 2 from E-promocard is, according to the jacket blurb, Europe's leading DVD backup and copying software, a claim made by at least half a dozen similar applications, most of which are responsible for much of the spam that arrives in the *PCW* mailbox.

Movie Jack is a suite of four applications which provides everything you need to copy DVD video to a variety of destinations – your hard drive, a recordable DVD or CD – in a variety of formats including mpeg-1, mpeg-2 and any other format for which you have a codec installed.

The ripping application is easy to use with a simple enough interface as to render the wizard superfluous. The source file on the DVD is automatically located for you, and all that remains is to choose from VCD or SVCD and opt for one of three quality settings.

Extended-length CD formats are supported and if you choose one of the better quality SVCD settings you can spread the movie over several discs. There's a preview option, and you can also set things up to rip to the hard drive initially, then burn the disc at a later stage.

Transcoding is hardly swift and for a full-length DVD the handbook recommends you make this an overnight, unsupervised task, just don't be surprised if it's still processing when you get up.

The other programs in the suite are similarly straightforward to use. The format converter will transcode avi files with any codec that's available, but if you want to produce mpeg4 files you'll need Quicktime 6 or another application that includes the mpeg4 codec. There's also a simple editing utility and a DVD driver manager for copying DVD video to your hard drive.

Ken McMahon

DETAILS

PRICE £29.95 (£25.49 ex VAT)
CONTACT E-promocard
01234 823 525
www.e-promocard.com
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Windows 98 and above, Pentium processor, DVD-Rom, CD-R/RW, 64MB of Ram, 2GB of free hard disk space for video files
PROS Easy to use
CONS Poor preview; limited codecs; lengthy transcoding
VERDICT
An easy-to-use, if slow method of backing up DVD video

EASE OF USE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

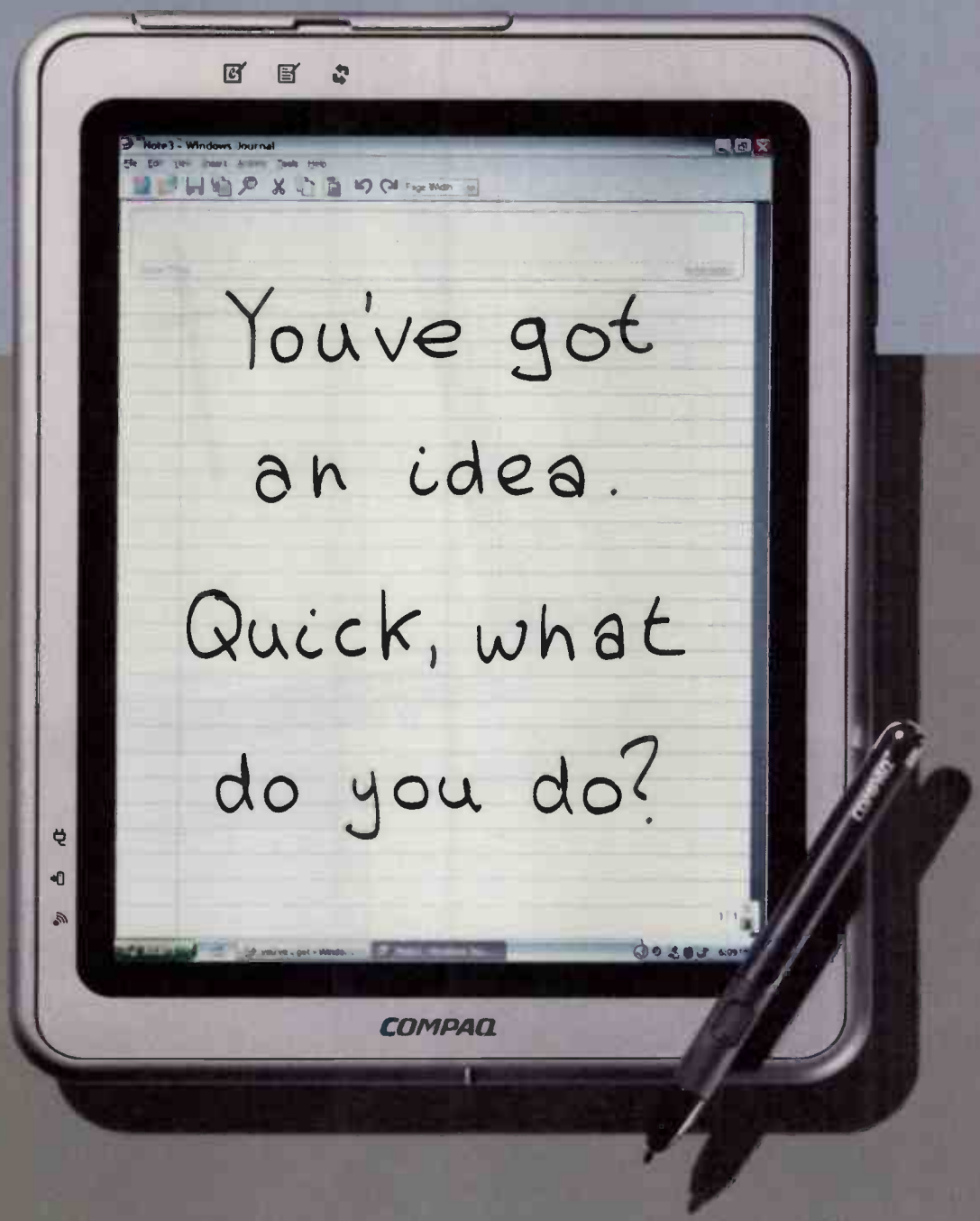
The ripping application's simple interface renders the wizard superfluous

HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

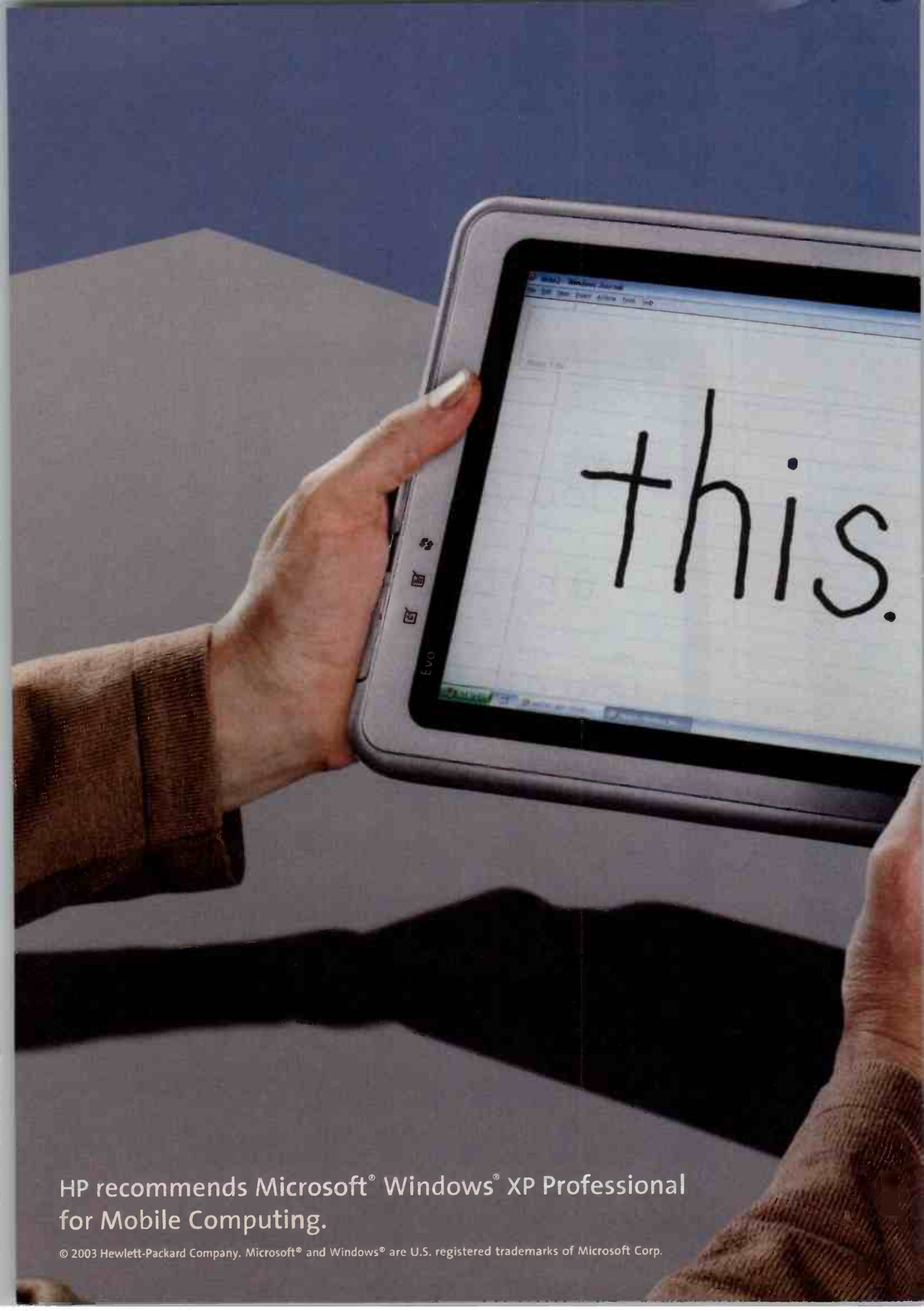
© 2003 Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft® and Windows® are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

hp invent

COMPAQ

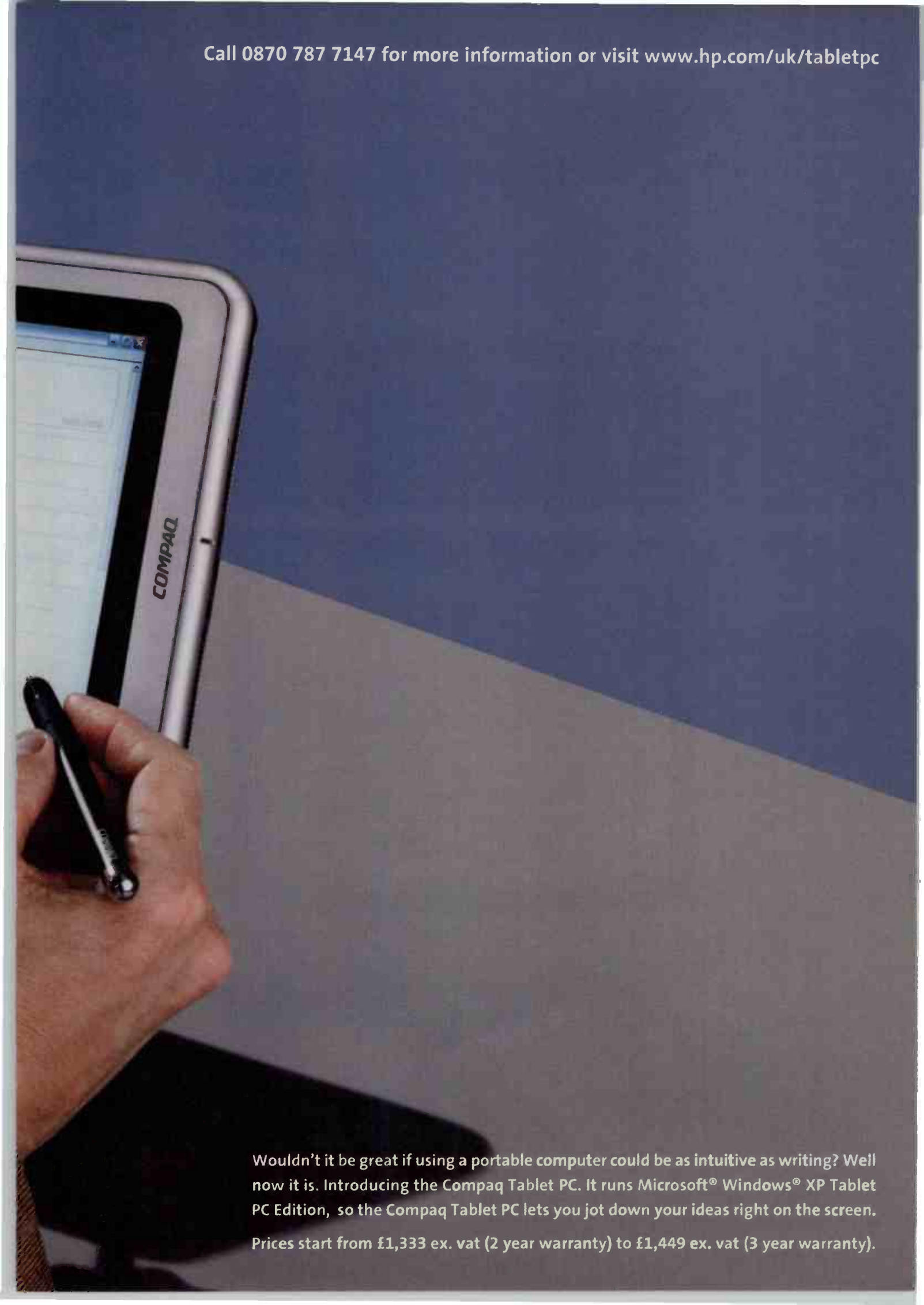


Prices start from £1,333 ex. VAT (2 year warranty) to £1,449 ex. VAT (3 year warranty).
Call 0870 787 7147 for more information or visit www.hp.com/uk/tabletpc



HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

© 2003 Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft® and Windows® are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.


Call 0870 787 7147 for more information or visit www.hp.com/uk/tabletpc

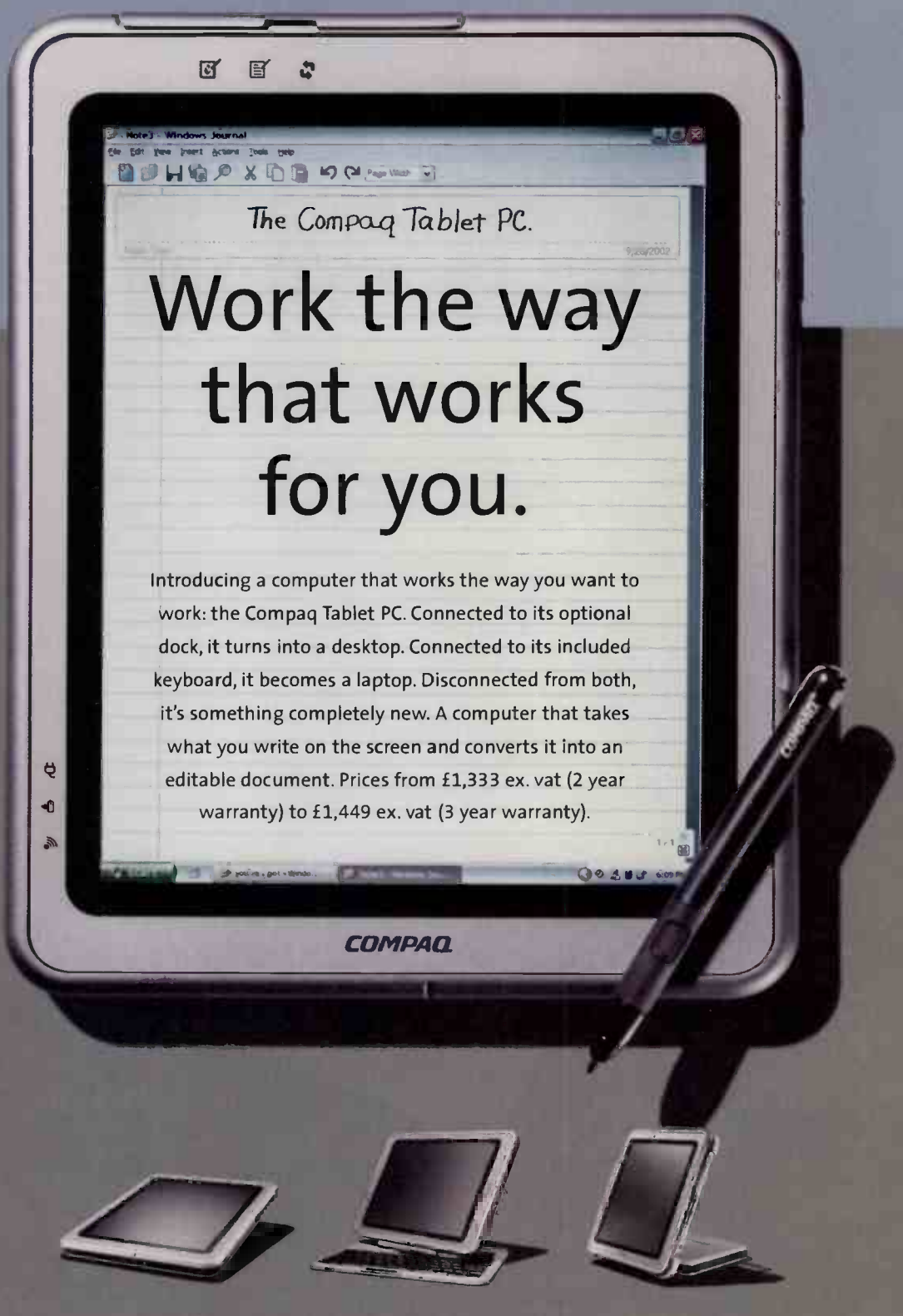
Wouldn't it be great if using a portable computer could be as intuitive as writing? Well now it is. Introducing the Compaq Tablet PC. It runs Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition, so the Compaq Tablet PC lets you jot down your ideas right on the screen.
Prices start from £1,333 ex. vat (2 year warranty) to £1,449 ex. vat (3 year warranty).

HP recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

© 2003 Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft® and Windows® are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

hp invent

COMPAQ



Write on it. Type on it. Dock it.

VIDEO-EDITING

Ulead Videostudio 7

Does this upgrade of the leading budget video-editing and DVD authoring suite live up to its claims of realtime performance?

Capture times are doubled in this upgrade

Ulead Videostudio 6 won the Editor's Choice award in *PCW*'s March video-editing software group test. Can version 7 improve on what is currently the best all-round budget video-editing and DVD authoring application? It certainly makes some grand claims, the boldest of which is the holy grail of realtime performance, but all too often such claims turn to dust when put to the test. Less ambitiously, but perhaps more practically, other new features include wider format support, content-based scene detection and on-the-fly mpeg transcoding during DV capture.

The Videostudio interface hasn't changed much, but then it didn't really need to. Its strong points are a huge preview window which can be expanded to fill the screen and a dual mode storyboard/timeline strip running beneath it. An options panel which provides extra editing tools and effects controls is on the left, and on the right a library panel provides drag-and-drop access to a comprehensive selection of video clips, stills, effects and transitions.

Videostudio 6 provided the option of directly transcoding captured clips to mpeg-2 format and version 7 goes a step further, providing on-the-fly transcoding to mpeg-1, mpeg-2, and wmv formats. You can also capture and edit mpeg-2 files from Sony's MicroMV format camcorders.

There is plenty of opportunity to tweak the transcoding settings, though most users will probably stick to the presets for VCD, SVCD and DVD recording. On-the-fly transcoding is swift and certainly less hassle than having to wait several hours for an entire DVD's worth of material. Both mpeg-1 and mpeg-2 captured clips took about the same time to transcode as to capture, effectively doubling the capture time. In other words a 20-second clip took 20 seconds to capture and a further 20 seconds to transcode.

As for realtime preview, let's just say that, having started out with a large dose of scepticism, we weren't all that surprised by the performance, or rather lack of it. While the efficiency of its realtime previewing, which Ulead calls Instaview, will very much depend on your hardware, we couldn't see a great deal of difference between this and Videostudio 6's 'instant preview' mode. This was the case both with native DV clips and mpeg.

The Playback button is now clearly labelled so you can toggle between clip and project preview. For previewing effects and transitions as well as the entire timeline, you're better off turning off the instant preview and electing for high-quality playback. Of course you'll have to wait while rendering takes place – typically around 15 seconds to a couple of minutes for transitions and effects filters on a short clip – but at least you can see what you're getting.

One new feature you'll definitely need to render to appreciate is the slow/fast motion effect, which ranges from 10 per cent to 1,000 per cent of the original clip speed. Likewise the five new video filters – old film, lighting, lens flare, comic and bubble.

In addition to a number of presets, these and many other filters now provide keyframable customisation. Adding keyframes and adjusting effects parameters is easy enough, but some of the presets would benefit from a description of some sort, rather than a tiny icon which tells you nothing.

One aspect of Videostudio that would benefit from keyframes but doesn't get them is the title editor. To be fair though, Videostudio's titling facilities are better than most low-end applications provide, with a good selection of titling templates and customisable animation options including rolling and crawling, flying, fading and zooming. Two new animation types, pop-up and turn, have been added to these and Cool 3D SE is also included.

A new extract video feature provides a quick and simple way of cutting several sections from a long clip by marking in and out points as it plays. The unwanted bits are trimmed and the remaining clips added to the timeline in a single step. The process can be inverted, so that the marked sections are retained rather than trimmed and editing is non-destructive, so you can reinstate the trimmings if you want, alternatively you can save the trimmed version to create a new clip.

Other significant improvements in this version include seamless capture that overcomes the Fat 32 4GB file size limit and post-capture content-based scene detection.

Ken McMahon

DETAILS

PRICE £49.99 (£42.54 ex VAT)
CONTACT Ulead 01327 844 880
www.ulead.co.uk
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
800MHz PIII, 128MB of Ram, Windows 98SE, ME, 2000, XP, 500MB of free hard disk space, 4GB for video files
PROS On-the-fly transcoding for VCD and DVD; keyframable effects; multi-cut editing
CONS Poor realtime performance
VERDICT
The realtime preview feature doesn't warrant an upgrade from v6, but this is a respectable suite that maintains Videostudio's pole position

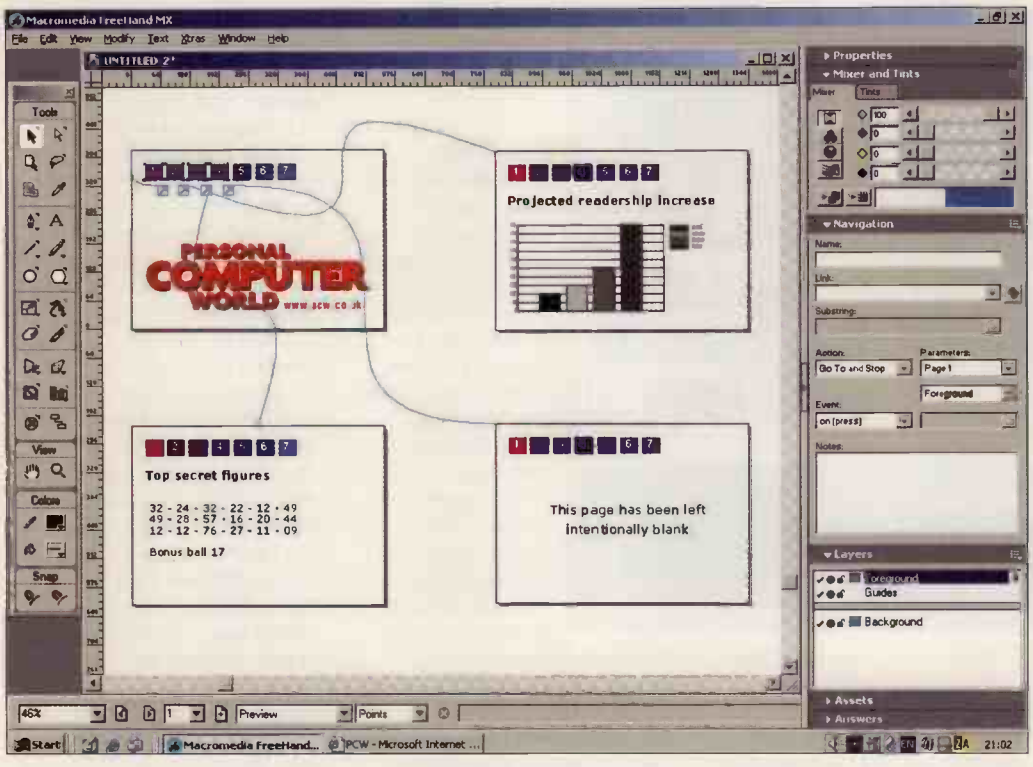
EASE OF USE	★★★☆☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

VECTOR GRAPHICS

Macromedia Freehand MX beta

EXCLUSIVE

A powerful, easy-to-use piece of software aimed at media and new media users, but home users may be tempted by it, too



The blue lines linking pages to objects on the opening page indicate the navigation routes. Clicking on an object takes you to the corresponding page when exported as a Flash movie

At heart, Freehand is a vector graphics tool used by print and web designers to knock out quick, attractive graphics – the kind of thing you'd see on the BBC News site mapping global troublespots, or the front of the financial pages tracking recent market growth. It is not a photo editor and, although it can save graphics for web use, it doesn't have the photo optimisation features of Fireworks. Its closest competitor is Adobe Illustrator.

With this release, the appreciably speedy MX-isation of Macromedia's headline products is complete. Beyond a few minor aberrations, of which more later, Freehand now looks and works just like Dreamweaver, Fireworks and Flash. The primary benefit – in theory at least – is that a common interface significantly shortens the learning cycle. It also encourages you to buy more Macromedia products on the basis of familiarity.

But this is far from a bark-no-bite release put out simply to kill the old look once and for all. Seasoned users will spend their first few minutes rolling the pointer across the tool well, which has grown exponentially. Many familiar icons now hide within fly-out menus containing similar functions, while new tools, such as fish eye and rotation, supplement the more familiar skew.

Enter 3D

There are far more exciting additions to be found elsewhere. The 'extrude' tool puts 3D objects just a click and a drag away, transforming a flat 2D square into a 3D cube, or a circle into a cylinder in less time than it takes to draw one on paper, while the concept of 3D rotation effectively combines both spinning and skewing in one operation. This takes a bit of getting used to, but once you've figured out the concept it's a real time saver. For the terminally artistic, there are smudging and shadowing options, which rank at least as more useful than the dubious 'graphic hose', which drops cycling patterns of shapes onto the canvas.

Before moving on from the tools, we must just touch on one other – mirror, which does exactly what its name suggests. A boon for office planners or house builders, it will precisely copy – in reverse – a selected object on the opposite side of a user-defined imaginary line. While you could achieve the same effect by copying and flipping the original, carefully moving the line back and forth will simultaneously position the object as necessary. Sadly this appears to work only on a horizontal plane, so can't be used for laying out street maps on a curve, or reflect above and below the line – for that you would use the more versatile Duet tool – but for a quick and simple fix its use pays dividends.

Duet resides with a raft of hidden functions buried in the Object inspector panel. While some are specialised, others, such as 'ragged', which scuffs up the edge of a shape, and the full range of bevel, glow and associated effects from Fireworks, will be an oft-used resource.

The real bonus of these tools, though, is that, like adjustment layers in Photoshop, they remain editable even after application. Attribute settings will infinitely tweak the default settings, and any alterations made to an original instance will be duplicated in any Duet 'daughter' objects. Even a change of colour or shape will ripple through into the associated secondary instances.

The tree-like application of these effects, where each one impacts on the effect that went before it, means the 'remove branch' button in the Object inspector enables you to jump back several layers in one go, quickly reversing several actions without stepping through multiple levels of undo.

A new connection tool should aid in flatplanning or flow charting with Freehand. Once the chart's process and decision boxes have been defined, the connections drawn between each of them will remember their relationship with the objects to which they are attached. So, if you move a box to the left to make room for a new process, the connecting line will follow and redraw on the fly to maintain the existing link. The one disappointment here is that when you are working on a normal page and connecting to objects drawn from the master page, our experience showed them to be

treated as a single group. So, four boxes side by side would be treated as a long rectangle, with connection points at either end, or above and below the gap between squares two and three.

Taking a lead from Flash, shapes such as rectangles and ellipses have a natural affinity towards perfection and regularity. As such they are effectively 'modeless', snapping to regular proportions (squares or circles) when within a certain margin, while allowing freeform movement outside that range. Freehand 10 would only retain perfect proportions if the Shift key was depressed, and in doing so lock out the freeform function.

The new chart editor is a versatile if simple addition, which will quickly prove its value to news sites. Split into two – a dumb spreadsheet that does no maths, and a chart formatting tab – it provides the basic tools necessary for putting together less challenging graphs, bar or pie charts. Shadows, legends and scales can be added or removed, as can axes, but the formatting doesn't go far beyond that, which is a shame. Dragging a colour onto the legend, for instance, does not shade the corresponding bars or segments to match, so be careful not to produce too many 100-year analyses you then want to tweak.

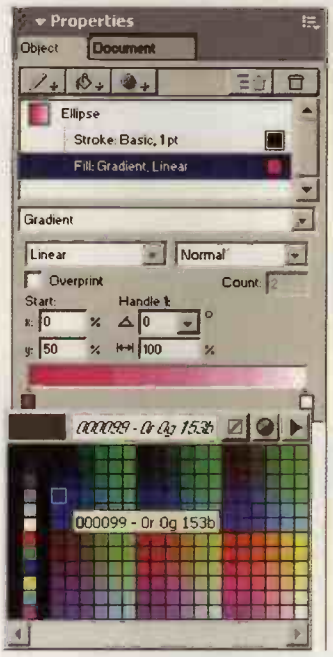
MX interface

Let's take a closer look at that MX interface. As already mentioned, there are a couple of deviations from the formula. The tool well, for instance, can only be docked horizontally at the top of the workspace. While this means it can be moved to overlap the channel-based panels at the edge of the screen, its lack of discipline makes the workspace less easy to organise than it is in Fireworks or Flash.

Moreover, the context-sensitive Properties inspector, which we had been assured was a mainstay of the MX interface and is commonly found running along the bottom of the screen, has been moved to the panel channel. There is method in this madness in that the layered object tab, discussed below, simply wouldn't fit into a horizontal layout without the use of scroll-bars. You also wouldn't be given as good an overall view of the state of your object as you do here.

This reworking of the Freehand interface is not only radical, but also spectacularly successful. The aforementioned Properties inspector is split in half – one part for the document as a whole, identical to the one in Freehand 10, and the other for the currently selected object. It is this latter half that is the most versatile, allowing you to change everything – and we mean everything – that defines how the object looks and even what it is (changing the 'sides' attribute, will turn a square into a pentagon into a heptagon, or whatever you choose).

Buttons within the object tab quickly add attribute entries for stroke, fill and effect, with each dropping down from the object



Change any object attribute in the expanded Properties inspector. Here we are picking the open and close colours of a gradient fill

name in the style of a Windows Explorer directory tree, allowing you to quickly click from one to the other, or select one and hit the bin icon to remove it – never again need you redefine useless attributes as 'none' from a dropdown menu, or change a stroke size to 0; if you don't want it, it won't be there.

By implementing the Properties inspector in this way, Macromedia has abandoned such Freehand stalwarts as the Fill panel, and the Window menu is now linear, rather than sectionalised. This may take a little relearning for anyone heavily indoctrinated into the ways of the old, but it's certainly well worth the effort.

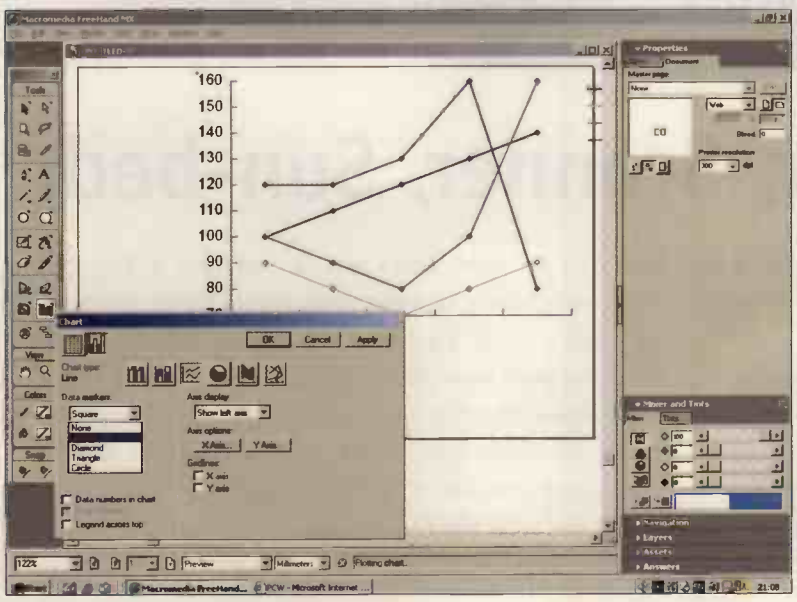
As with version 10, files can be exported as Flash movies, and they can be tested internally to save you firing up a browser or external Flash player. New in the MX edition, though, is a revised navigation palette, with expanded options and a wider range of Actionscript commands. After setting up navigation buttons on a master page you can quickly and easily turn them into hyperlinks or, if defining the navigation structure on a regular page, physically drag handles from each button to the page you want to link – rather like dragging the URL selector out of the Properties inspector in Dreamweaver.

The close working relationship between Freehand and Flash is evident from the Actionscript entry on the tool well, and any object with associated actions takes on a small blue icon to indicate its status. For the less demanding Flash user this may be a more efficient – and effective – way of creating Powerpoint-style presentations than full-blown Flash.

Beyond the interface, which cynics may claim was the driving force behind this release, there is plenty to justify the expense of an upgrade. While experienced users may find themselves relearning old tricks, the time spent mastering Freehand MX will be more than repaid in the savings made when they are completing complex assignments in half the time they did before.

There are a couple of rough edges here but among them all are some true gems.

Nik Rawlinson



The chart editor may not be complex, but it is the perfect tool for producing quick and easy graphs

DETAILS

PRICE £339.58 (£289 ex VAT); Upgrade from Freehand 10: £82.25 (£70 ex VAT); Upgrade from Freehand 9: £128.08 (£109 ex VAT) (available mid to late February)
CONTACT Macromedia
www.macromedia.com/uk
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
300MHz processor or better, Windows 98SE, ME, NT4 (SP6), 2000, XP, 64MB of Ram (128MB recommended) 1,024 x 768 16bit display, 70MB of free hard disk space, CD-Rom drive
PROS Powerful; simple to use
CONS Will require existing users to relearn some aspects
VERDICT
A massive overhaul of an impressive piece of software. Keenly priced, it will appeal to the media and new-media producer, but should be seriously considered by the high-end home user

EASE OF USE	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

Printer, Copier, Scanner, Sun-bed.

Introducing the **EPSON** Stylus CX3200, the most versatile sun-bed on the market. Additional features include printing, copying and scanning.

This space saving, three-in-one package doesn't compromise on quality. Using the latest **EPSON** technology it supplies 5760 optimised dpi with RPM helping you achieve true photo-quality output and borderless prints. There's a convenient standalone colour copy function (no need to use your PC), the **EPSON SMART PANEL** for exceptionally easy scanning, and an impressive speed-printing rate of up to 14ppm. What's more it comes with a "Copy Kit", which has templates for useful things like invitations, calendars, and cards - all at the touch of a button. In fact, it does everything you'd expect from separate machines - but all from a single cable-clutter-free unit at around £149.

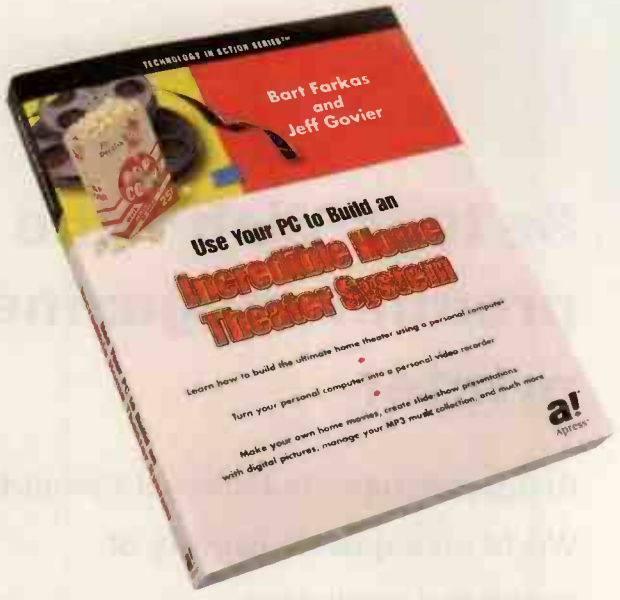
Perfect for anyone with limited space or pale skin. If you'd like to know more about the **EPSON** Stylus CX3200 call **0800 220 546** or simply visit **www.epson.co.uk**

EPSON. See what you're missing.

EPSON®

Build a Home Theatre PC

An American bias reduces the benefit of this book, but some may find it useful



So, you want to use your PC as a media centre to watch movies on your TV with the whole Dolby surround-sound experience. In that case you may want to grab a copy of Bart Farkas and Jeff Govier's *Use your PC to Build an Incredible Home Theater System*, but you'd better get used to the abbreviation HTPC (Home Theater PC) as this book uses it extensively. There's also a word of warning in the introduction: 'If you like things to work 100 per cent right out of the box with no fiddling, then an HTPC probably isn't for you... however, if you like to tinker a little and spend a fair amount of time on your PC then you likely have what it takes.'

One snag is hinted at in the spelling of 'Theater' as this is an American book, so the television standard referred to throughout is NTSC rather than our own Pal, which only merits passing reference in the index.

The authors get to the crux of the matter by telling us that the HTPC is more than just a DVD player but can also be used for gaming. This is then used as an excuse to cover most aspects of the selection of components for your new PC, however, the advice is rather general and lacks specific detail. The section on USB, for instance rather weakly states that 'it is probably worth the effort to get a motherboard that supports USB2'.

Although the matter of PC cooling and noise is touched on, it doesn't get nearly enough attention considering that the HTPC is likely to be located in your living room right next to your TV and hi-fi. We were also surprised that the brief section on Windows doesn't mention XP Media Center Edition, which has been specifically adapted for devices such as the HTPC.

Overall, we were unimpressed by this book, although it does have some worthwhile information and costs relatively little. If you have the knowledge to build and configure an HTPC you may find that this book saves you a little time, however the cash is probably better spent on a Radeon 9000 All-in-Wonder graphics card.

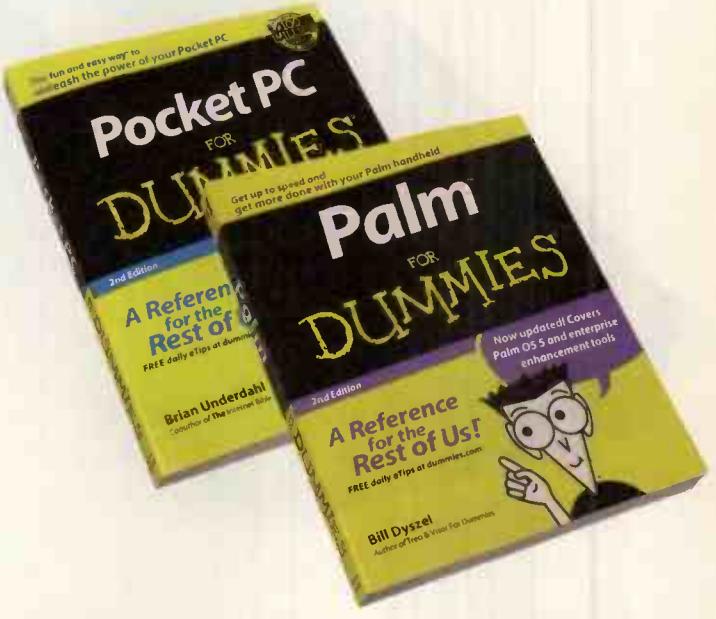
Leo Waldock

DETAILS

TITLE Use your PC to Build an Incredible Home Theater System
PRICE £15.95
AUTHOR Bart Farkas and Jeff Govier
PUBLISHER Apress
ISBN 1-590590-57-0
OVERALL ★★☆☆☆

PDAs for dummies

Pocket PC and Palm for Dummies aim to hold the hands of handheld users



Let's face it, the manuals that come with Pocket PCs aren't renowned for being comprehensive. Dell's new Axim, for instance, accompanies a svelte 130-page volume, little of which digs very deep. While it adequately covers everything the average user could want to know, there are hidden functions within Pocket PC that it cannot cover, and the same is true for Palm OS.

These two *Dummies* books aim to fill those gaps, and they do it very well. Both also look at some added extras. In the case of Pocket PC, this includes Pocket Money, a free download compatible with Microsoft Money on the PC, and for Palm there's coverage of word processor Writesmart Pro, database Jfile and third-party suite Documents to Go.

The trouble with this approach is that much of the information will be irrelevant to some readers. *Pocket PC for Dummies*, for example, guides you through Omnisolve, found only on HP's Jornada range, and currency conversion functions built into the standard calculator on the Audiovox Maestro and Toshiba e570. Great for HP, Audiovox or Toshiba customers, but not so good for the rest of us.

Strip out many of these extras from either book and you'll be back to the size of the manual bundled with your hardware.

On a more positive note, *Palm for Dummies* features standardised links that redirect to retailers selling the software covered, although in the case of anything redirecting to Amazon it pointed at the US site, which is not helpful for British readers.

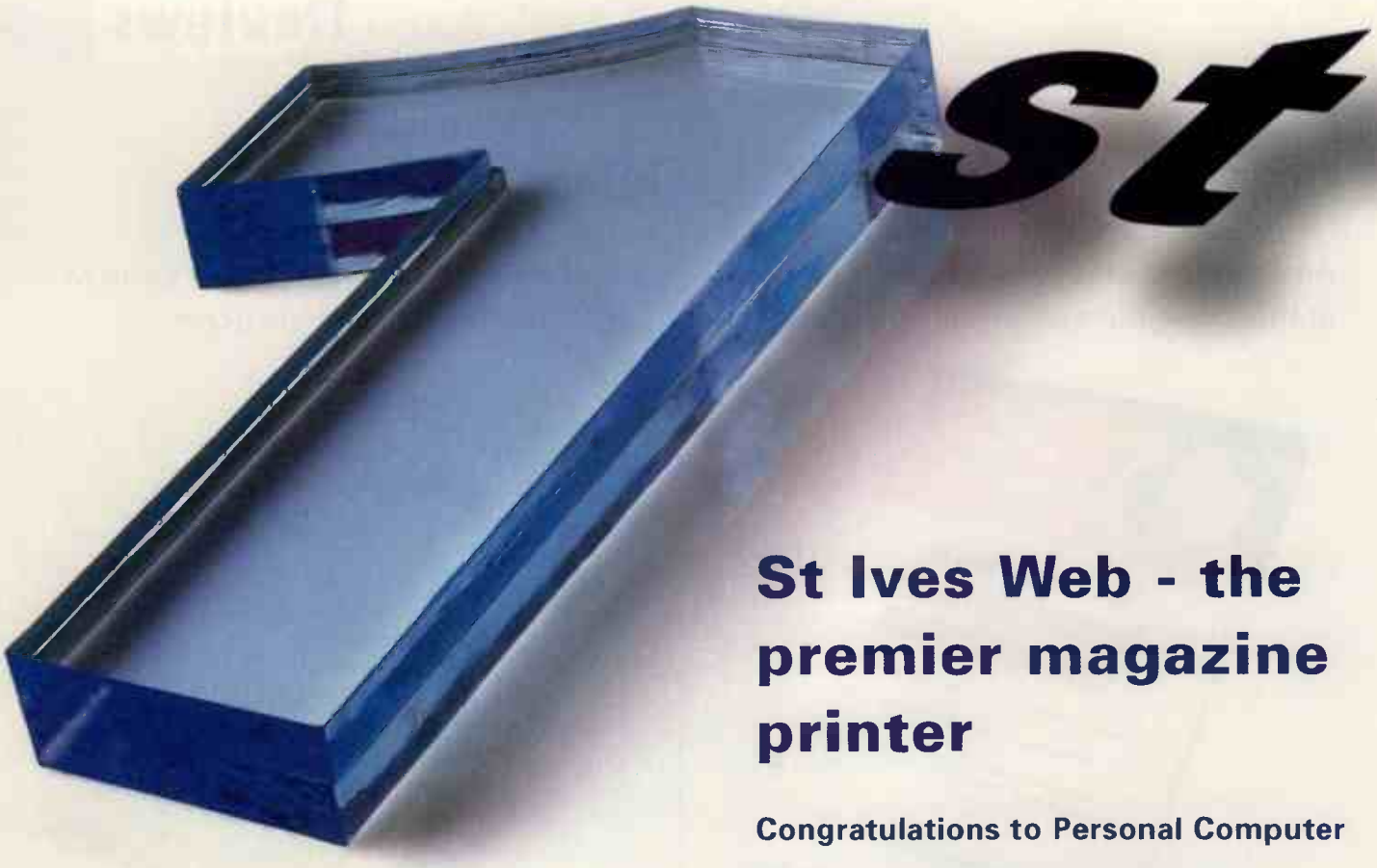
Each of these books offers a lot to the more adventurous mobile computer user, but for anyone looking to use the built-in apps and little else the manual bundled with each device will probably suffice. The 'for dummies' moniker should perhaps be replaced by 'for the slightly more ambitious'.

Nik Rawlinson

DETAILS

TITLE Palm for Dummies
PRICE £16.50
AUTHOR Bill Dyszel
PUBLISHER Wlley Publishing
ISBN 0-764516-74-4
OVERALL ★★★☆☆

TITLE Pocket PC for Dummies
PRICE £17.99
AUTHOR Brian Underdahl
PUBLISHER Wiley Publishing
ISBN 0-764516-40-X
OVERALL ★★★★☆



St Ives Web - the premier magazine printer

Congratulations to Personal Computer World on a quarter century of successful publishing.

St Ives Web companies have produced PCW from the very first issue, to bring you the latest information in the fastest moving industry on the planet.

We look forward to continuing our excellent working relationship.

For books, direct response, financial, multimedia, catalogues and magazines St Ives is your first choice.

Call **Keith Cooper**, Sales Manager, on 0207 928 8844

PrintWeek Awards
Consumer Magazine Printer of the Year
Won for 3 consecutive years

St Ives Web Ltd
St Ives House, Lavington Street, London SE1 ONX
E-mail marketing@stivesweb.com

A **St Ives** Company

Best Buys

YOUR GUIDE TO TODAY'S TOP PRODUCTS >>

ENTRY-LEVEL PC

Mesh XP 2400+DVX

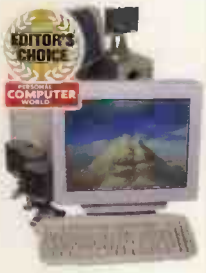
REVIEW March 2003, p52 **PRICE** £821.33
(£699 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Mesh 0870 046 4747
www.meshcomputers.com

Great performance and a very large hard drive are the standout features in this value PC. A number of extras, including the Radeon 9000 All-In-Wonder graphics card round off the package.

MID-RANGE PC

Multivision Vision KT4 bundle

REVIEW January 2003, p123 **PRICE** £1,056
(£899 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Multivision 0870 066 0885
www.multivision.co.uk



An Athlon 2200+ with 512MB of Ram gives this PC the edge in its price range. The graphics are handled by Gainward's Ti4200 Geforce4 and the excellent Iiyama 19in monitor.

HIGH-END PC

Hi-Grade Ultis PV4 GPW02

REVIEW February 2003, p109 **PRICE** £1,410
(£1,200 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Hi-Grade 0800 074 0403
www.higrade.com

Backing up the 2.8GHz CPU and 512MB of Ram is a massive 160GB Raid array and a Geforce4 Ti4600. A front-mounted unit takes various memory cards and features USB2 ports.

FULLY FEATURED NOTEBOOK

Hi-Grade M6600-2400

REVIEW March 2003, p50 **PRICE** £1,761
(£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Hi-Grade 0800 074 0403
www.higrade.com

This notebook offers great performance thanks to a 2.4GHz Pentium 4 Mobile processor, 512MB of memory and a Geforce 420 Go chip. It also sports a DVD-RW drive and four memory card slots.

ULTRA-PORTABLE NOTEBOOK

Sony Vaio PCG-SRX41P

REVIEW June 2002, p41 **PRICE** £1,155
(£982.97 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Sony 020 7365 2021
www.vaio.sony-europe.com

Possibly the best compact notebook we've seen, this is well designed and offers both wireless and Bluetooth. The icing on the cake is the battery life – a stunning three hours and 34 minutes.

BUDGET NOTEBOOK

Toshiba Satellite 3000

REVIEW July 2002, p108 **PRICE** £999
(£850 ex VAT) **CONTACT** PC World
www.pcworld.co.uk.

Fully featured and less than £1,000, the 3000 performs well, and its battery life is up there with the best. It's also the only notebook in its class capable of completing our graphics tests.

FLAT-PANEL MONITOR

AOC LM720A

REVIEW March 2003, p142 **PRICE** £269
(£228.93 ex VAT) **CONTACT** AOC 0239 226 8800
www.aocmonitor.com

With a screen size of 17in this panel has a lower price than many 15in LCDs. However, this doesn't come at the expense of quality as it also boasts good colours and image uniformity.

17IN CRT MONITOR

NEC-Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 750SB

REVIEW October 2002, p61 **PRICE** £163.32
(£139 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

The 750SB is pretty much infallible as far as 17in monitors go. It's very compact, reasonably good looking and has fantastic image quality, but it's the price that really stunned us.

19IN MONITOR

CTX PR960F

REVIEW June 2002, p125 **PRICE** £334.87
(£285 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

Excellent image quality, as well as a USB hub, make this 19in monitor more than worth its £335 asking price. Although a little on the large side, it does have both VGA and BNC inputs.

PDA

Palm Tungsten T

REVIEW January 2003, p61 **PRICE** £359
(£325 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Palm
www.palm.com/uk

The first device to adopt Palm OS5 is also one of the best PDAs around. It features wireless, the screen is almost without fault and it's the fastest PDA we've ever laid our hands on.

POCKET PC

HP Jornada 928

REVIEW October 2002, p53 **PRICE** £390
(£331.91 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Vodafone
www.vodafone.co.uk

Using Microsoft's Pocket PC Phone Edition, the 928 may be chunky but it also has an ease of use that beats the socks off its rivals. It also incorporates fully functioning GSM and GPRS.

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE

Hewlett-Packard PSC 2210

REVIEW January 2003, p82 **PRICE** £269
(£228.94 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

This multifunction device is a rarity as it offers print and scan quality that is normally only seen in standlone devices. Card slots are also included making this an excellent bargain.

SCANNER

HP Scanjet 4500c

REVIEW February 2003, p125 **PRICE** £139.82
(£119 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

Once again, HP shows that it can combine good hardware with great software. The scanner has plenty of shortcut buttons and won't keep you hanging around for scans to finish either.

LASER PRINTER

Epson EPL-5900

REVIEW April 2003, p179 **PRICE** £304.33
(£259 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Epson 0800 220 546
www.epson.co.uk

Excellent photo and text quality, backed up by exceptional ease of use put the EPL-5900 in good stead. It may not be much to look at but it's a speedy worker that's ideal for the small office.

INKJET PRINTER

Canon i320

REVIEW January 2003, p89 **PRICE** £69
(£58.72 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Canon 08705 143 723
www.canon.co.uk/bubblejet

It may not be much of a looker, but the i320 is superb value. Photo printing is just as good as many models at twice the price, and it is very easy to use. All this for under £70 makes it irresistible.

WEBCAM

Philips Touchcam Pro PCVC-740K

REVIEW March 2002, p139 **PRICE** £55.22
(£47 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

This is a brilliant webcam that can be used for high-resolution still snaps, or 60fps video at 640 x 480. It is even capable of text recognition with the help of Xerox's Pagecam technology.

SPEAKERS

Acoustic Energy Aego2

REVIEW April 2002, p138 **PRICE** £199
(£169.40 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Acoustic Energy
www.aegoproject.com

Dressed in stylish plastic, the Aego2s are the best-looking 2.1 speakers we've seen. Sound quality is almost infallible too, but, as you'd expect, a setup of this quality comes with a big price tag.

SOUND CARD

Terratec DMX6Fire 24/96

REVIEW September 2002, p101 **PRICE** £158
(£134.47 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

Featuring true 24/96 sound, and a port-packed 5.25in bay, Terratec's 6Fire card gives you unrivalled sound quality, more ports than you can shake a stick at and a whole heap of software too.

HARD DRIVE

IBM Deskstar 120GXP

REVIEW April 2002, p69 **PRICE** £238.52
(£203 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

The performance of the Deskstar drives from IBM surpasses every EIDE drive we've previously seen. If you're after a large and fast hard drive, which makes very little noise, then look no further.

SOCKET A MOTHERBOARD

Chaintech Apogee 7VJL

REVIEW November 2002, p149 **PRICE** £77.26
(£65.75 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Scan
www.scan.com

It's certainly not a looker, but the 7VJL is a brilliant performer. It has four front-mounted USB ports, a head-phone socket and onboard sound all for only £90. Could you ask for more?

PENTIUM 4 MOTHERBOARD

Gigabyte GA-8IHXP

REVIEW November 2002, p144 **PRICE** £129
(£109.79 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

With an Intel 850 chipset and PC1066 RD-Ram support, this is the fastest board we've seen. It's also the best value and comes with 10 USB2 ports, 4.1 sound, Lan, IDE Raid and Dual Bios.

DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

Sony Handycam DCR-IP220

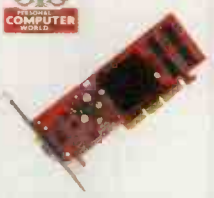
REVIEW January 2003, p71 **PRICE** £1,314.82
(£1,119 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Sony 08705 111 999
www.sonystyle.com

The first 2mega-pixel camera to hit the market is also one of the simplest to use and best looking. Using Sony's MicroMV format, both still and video picture quality is brilliant.

GRAPHICS CARD

Gainward Powerpack Pro/450 TV

REVIEW August 2002, p118 **PRICE** £53.33
(£46.93 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Komplett
www.komplett.co.uk



Geforce MXs mean great value for money. This card has a single VGA and a TV-out in addition to good performance. However, there isn't any extra software beyond the Nvidia drivers.

VIDEO-EDITING CARD

Hercules All-In-Wonder 9000 Pro

REVIEW March 2003, p74 **PRICE** £199
(£170.20 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Hercules 020 8665 1881
www.hercules-uk.com

The latest edition of the All-In-Wonder series offers the 9000 chip running at full speed. There's a break-out box and radio remote control, although it is lacking a Firewire port.

DIGITAL CAMERA

Canon Power Shot S45

REVIEW January 2003, p138 **PRICE** £481.75
(£410 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

Featuring a 3x optical zoom and a 32MB Compact Flash card, the S45 is an easy-to-use 4megapixel camera that doesn't skimp on features. It's way ahead of similarly priced competition.

DVD-RW

Ricoh MP5125A

REVIEW October 2002, p122 **PRICE** £199
(£169.37 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dabs
www.dabs.com

Although quite basic and not the fastest drive around, the MP5125A does the job without any fuss. Nero and InCD are included and it also comes with Justlink buffer underrun and a 2MB data cache.

CD-RW

LG GCE-8400B

REVIEW October 2002, p117 **PRICE** £72.19
(£61.43 ex VAT) **CONTACT** LG 0870 607 5544
www.lge.co.uk

A great performer and superb value, this CD-RW drive is ahead of the pack. Featuring a technology that minimises writing times, this is the best all-round drive we've seen.

OFFICE SOFTWARE

Ability Office

REVIEW April 2003, p194 **PRICE** £50 (£42 ex VAT)
CONTACT Ability 0207 231 6310
www.uk.ability.com

Costing a fraction of Microsoft Office's price, Ability Office still manages to offer a similar look and features. There isn't a presentation package although it does include a macro language.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

Zone Labs Zonealarm Pro

REVIEW February 2003, p73 **PRICE** $49.95
(£32 approx) **CONTACT** Zone Labs
www.zonelabs.com

Building on the success of the free version, Zonealarm Pro offers more security but keeps the easy-to-use interface. However, support is limited to email and it is only available online.

WEB-EDITING SOFTWARE

Macromedia Dreamweaver MX

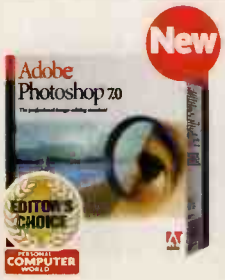
REVIEW December 2002, p153 **PRICE** £351
(£299 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Macromedia 0800 169 8216
www.macromedia.com/uk

A very powerful web-editing suite that supports most server technologies and integrates with other Macromedia products, Dream-weaver demands some effort but the results are worth it.

IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop 7

REVIEW September 2002, p115 **PRICE** £586.33
(£499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Adobe 020 8606 4001
www.adobe.com



Photoshop remains the image editor of choice with every function that you could ever want. Version 7 offers some useful additions such as a file browser and batch renaming.

VIDEO-EDITING SOFTWARE

Ulead Videostudio 6

REVIEW March 2003, p162 **PRICE** £49.63
(£42.24 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Ulead 01327 844 880
www.ulead.co.uk

Aimed at beginners, this package doesn't sacrifice any quality or features and has integrated DVD authoring. It has an easy-to-use tabbed interface and includes several capture methods.

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

3D Studio Max 5

REVIEW December 2002, P85 **PRICE** £3,166.63
(£2,695 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Discreet 020 7851 8000
www.discreet.com

This edition of 3D Studio Max builds on its previous success with more powerful tools and increased functionality. Despite its high cost this is the best package around.

Give us your feedback and you could win £1,000!

WIN!

Your opinion matters to us, so to make *PCW* even better we'd like to find out more about you, your computers and computing needs. Please take a few moments to complete the questionnaire below.

- Everyone who completes and returns the survey will be entered into a prize draw and one lucky reader will win the top prize of £1,000! And 25 readers will receive a year's free subscription to *PCW*.
- For your chance to win please complete the survey below and return it to us FREEPOST no later than 28 MARCH 2003.

Official rules & regulations to enter the prize draw: The promoters are not responsible for any entries lost or delayed in the post. Proof of posting is not proof of delivery. Entries that are late, damaged or defaced will not be accepted. Entries into the prize draw must only be posted. Faxes, photocopies or any other duplicates will not be accepted. Only one official entry per household. Only entries on the official form will be accepted. Proof of identity and eligibility will be required before any prize is awarded. The winners will be notified by post after the prize draw has taken place. The winners may be required to attend a special presentation to receive their prize and follow-up coverage of the event. A photograph and name of the winners may be featured in future publications and promotional material. This prize draw is open to all residents in the UK who are over 18 years of age, except for the employees of VNU and their various affiliates, agencies and suppliers and members of employees' immediate families. No cash alternative will be offered to the *PCW* subscription prizes, and the prizes are not transferable to any other person(s). If you have any questions about the prize draw please wirite to: Lucy Nebel, VNU, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Closing date for entries is 28 March 2003; Prize draw held on 31 March 2003. No purchase is necessay to enter and win. You may enter without receiving or completing the reader survey. All entries must be sent in writing to Lucy Nebel at the address above.

We would like to start by asking you a few questions about THE MAGAZINE.

1. How often do you read *Personal Computer World*?

I have a subscription – *Please skip directly to Q3*	☐1
I have a regular order at a newsagents - *Please skip directly to Q3*	☐2
I buy every issue/almost every issue	☐3
I buy most issues *(around 3 out of 4)*	☐4
I buy it once every three or four issues	☐5
I only buy it occasionally *(around twice a year or less)*	☐6
This is the first time I have bought it	☐7

2. IF YOU DON'T HAVE A SUBSCRIPTION/REGULAR ORDER:
What made you buy this issue of *Personal Computer World*?
(Please tick all the things that made you buy it in the first column and the one item that is most important in the second)

	All reasons (please tick all that apply)	Most important (tick one only)
The free cover-mounted CD/DVD	☐1	☐1
Reviews of some specific products	☐2	☐2
General advice on purchasing IT products	☐3	☐3
Hands On section	☐4	☐4
Developing my PC skills	☐5	☐5
Advertisements – to buy products	☐6	☐6
Advertisements – to keep abreast of prices and products on sale	☐7	☐7
Generally interested in PCs	☐8	☐8
Cover caught my eye	☐9	☐9
Wanted to have anniversary issue	☐10	☐10
Other *(please write in)*	☐11	☐11

3. Have you ever used any of the CD-Roms/DVDs on the cover of *Personal Computer World*?

Yes ☐1 No ☐2

4a. How often do you use editorial information in *Personal Computer World* to help you choose PCs, peripherals or software that you are buying for yourself (ie for home use)?

4b. How often do you use the advertisements in *Personal Computer World* to help you choose PCs, peripherals or software that you are buying for yourself?

	I use it a lot	I use it occasionally	I seldom use it	I never use it
a) I use **editorial** information	☐4	☐3	☐2	☐1
b) I use the **advertisements**	☐4	☐3	☐2	☐1

5a. When you are buying a PC there are a lot of factors that will influence your decision. Some of them are listed below. In the first column, please place a tick against the ONE factor that you think is most important.

5b. Please tick in the second column against the ONE factor you think is the next most important.

5c. Please indicate the third most important factor by ticking the third column. *(One tick only, please)*

	a/Most impt	b/2nd	c/3rd
Technical reviews in *Personal Computer World*	☐1	☐1	☐1
Technical reviews in other computer magazines	☐2	☐2	☐2
Professional recommendation *(eg IT consultant)*	☐3	☐3	☐3
Colleague or friend's recommendation	☐4	☐4	☐4
Advertisements in *Personal Computer World*	☐5	☐5	☐5
Advertisements in other computer magazines	☐6	☐6	☐6
Buying recommendations and awards in *Personal Computer World*	☐7	☐7	☐7
Buying recommendations and awards in other PC magazines	☐8	☐8	☐8
Advertisements in national press	☐9	☐9	☐9
IT supplements in national press	☐10	☐10	☐10
Internet	☐11	☐11	☐11
Television advertising	☐12	☐12	☐12
Manufacturer's reputation	☐13	☐13	☐13
After-sales service	☐14	☐14	☐14
Other (please state)	☐15	☐15	☐15

6. How often do you read Micromart (the classified advertising section at the back of *Personal Computer World*)?

I read it in almost every issue I see	☐1
I read it in most issues I see	☐2
I only read it in some of the issues I see	☐3
I don't ever read it	☐4

7. Have you ever bought anything from an advertisement in Micromart?

Yes	☐1 (Go to Q8)
No	☐2 (Skip to Q9)

8a. IF YES: About how often do you purchase from advertisements in Micromart?

Once a year or less	☐1
Around twice a year	☐2
Three or four times a year	☐3
Five or more times a year	☐4

8b. How much do you think you have spent buying things from Micromart in the past 12 months?

Under £50	☐1
£50-£99	☐2
£100-£149	☐3
£150-£199	☐4
£200-£249	☐5
£250-£499	☐6
£500-£999	☐7
£1,000+	☐8

9. Have you ever made an enquiry or bought something as a result of any advertisements in *Personal Computer World*? *(Please tick all that apply)*

Yes – I have bought/enquired about things I use at work ☐1
Yes – I have bought/enquired about things for home/leisure use ☐2
No – I have not bought/enquired about anything because of an ad in *Personal Computer World*. ☐3

10. What do you generally do with the magazine after you finish reading it?

I keep it as a reference ☐1
I keep a part of it ☐2
I pass it on to a friend/relative ☐3
Put issue in library or common area at work ☐4
I throw it away/recycle it ☐5

11. How many people including yourself do you think will read your copy of *Personal Computer World*? *(Please write in the number on the line below)*

_____

12. What other computer magazines do you read nowadays (a) regularly – at least three out of four issues and (b) occasionally?

	a/Regularly	b/Occasionally
Computer*active*	☐1	☐1
Computer Buyer	☐2	☐2
Computer Shopper	☐3	☐3
Computer Weekly	☐4	☐4
Computing	☐5	☐5
Internet	☐6	☐6
MacUser	☐7	☐7
Micro Mart	☐8	☐8
.net	☐9	☐9
PC Advisor	☐10	☐10
PC Format	☐11	☐11
PC Guide	☐12	☐12
PC Know How	☐13	☐13
PC Plus	☐14	☐14
PC Pro	☐15	☐15
PC Zone	☐16	☐16
Web*active*	☐17	☐17
Web User	☐18	☐18
Any Internet magazine not mentioned above *(Please write in)* _____	☐19	☐19
Any other computer magazine *(Please write in)* _____	☐20	☐20
Any national press IT supplement *(Please write in)* _____	☐21	☐21
None	☐22	☐22

13. How often did you used to read *PC Magazine* before it closed down?

I was a subscriber ☐1
I read it regularly (at least three out of four issues) ☐2
I read it occasionally ☐3
I never read it ☐4

14. How often do you visit *Personal Computer World*'s website (pcw.co.uk)? *(Please tick the **one** answer that comes closest)*

At least once a week ☐1
At least once a month ☐2
Once every two or three months ☐3
Two or three times a year ☐4
Once a year or less often ☐5
Never ☐6
Don't know/can't remember ☐7

Now we would like to ask something about the computers that you use AT HOME.

15a. What type of computers do you have at home? *(Please tick all that you have)*

Desktop ☐1
Laptop ☐2
Handheld ☐3

15b. Which of these do you use most often? *(Please tick **one**)*

Desktop ☐1
Laptop ☐2
Handheld ☐3

16. Where did you buy your home computer?
(If you have more than one computer at home, please answer for the one that you use most often)

Computer dealer *(eg local independent shop)* ☐1
Computer superstore *(eg PC World)* ☐2
Computer chain *(eg Time)* ☐3
High-street shop *(eg Dixons)* ☐4
Internet ☐5
Mail order from a catalogue ☐6
Mail order from a magazine advertisement ☐7
Second hand from computer fair ☐8
Second hand elsewhere ☐9
Self built ☐10
Other *(please write in below)* ☐11
_____
I do not have a computer at home ☐12 *Please skip straight to Q19*

17. When did you buy it?

Month _____ Year _____

18a. Which of the following have you bought for home use in the past 12 months? We are interested in those you bought as separate items *not as part of a package with a new computer.*

18b. For each of the items you have bought, please write in how much you spent on it in the past 12 months. ***(Remember that we are talking about things you bought for home use)***

	a/Bought in last 12 months	b/Amount spent
Hardware		
Colour Inkjet	☐1	£ _____
Mono laser printer	☐2	£ _____
Colour laser printer	☐3	£ _____
Monitor	☐4	£ _____
Motherboard	☐5	£ _____
Network card	☐6	£ _____
Graphics card	☐7	£ _____
Sound card	☐8	£ _____
Hard drive	☐9	£ _____
Extra memory	☐10	£ _____
CPU	☐11	£ _____
Software		
Games software	☐12	£ _____
Educational software	☐13	£ _____
Video/image-editing software	☐14	£ _____
Office software	☐15	£ _____
Peripherals		
Scanner	☐16	£ _____
Digital camera	☐17	£ _____
Modem	☐18	£ _____
MP3 player	☐19	£ _____
DVD drive	☐20	£ _____
DVD writer	☐21	£ _____
CD writer	☐22	£ _____
PDA/handheld PC	☐23	£ _____
Digital video camera	☐24	£ _____
Mobile phone	☐25	£ _____
Consumables *(ie ink cartridges)*	☐26	£ _____
Other peripherals *(eg Zip drive)*	☐27	£ _____

19a. Do you plan to buy a new computer ***(including a laptop or handheld)*** **in the next 12 months?**

Yes ☐1 No ☐2 Don't know ☐3

19b. IF YES: What kind of computer will this be? ***(If there is likely to be more than one, please answer for the most expensive)***

Desktop ☐1 Laptop ☐2 Handheld ☐3

19c. About how much do you expect to spend on the package?

£ _____

20a. Which of these do you plan to buy for home use in the next 12 months? Again, we are interested in those you plan to buy as separate items *not as part of a package with a new computer.*

20b. For each of the items you expect to buy, please write in how much you plan to spend on it in the next 12 months. ***(Remember that we are talking about things plan to buy for home use)***

	a/Plan to buy	b/Plan to spend
Hardware		
Colour inkjet	☐1	£ _____
Mono laser printer	☐2	£ _____
Colour laser printer	☐3	£ _____
Monitor	☐4	£ _____
Motherboard	☐5	£ _____
Network card	☐6	£ _____
Graphics card	☐7	£ _____
Sound card	☐8	£ _____
Hard drive	☐9	£ _____
Extra memory	☐10	£ _____
CPU	☐11	£ _____
Software		
Games software	☐12	£ _____
Educational software	☐13	£ _____
Video/image-editing software	☐14	£ _____
Office software	☐15	£ _____
Peripherals		
Scanner	☐16	£ _____
Digital camera	☐17	£ _____
Modem	☐18	£ _____
MP3 player	☐19	£ _____
DVD drive	☐20	£ _____
DVD writer	☐21	£ _____
CD writer	☐22	£ _____
PDA/handheld PC	☐23	£ _____
Digital video camera	☐24	£ _____
Mobile phone	☐25	£ _____
Consumables *(ie ink cartridges)*	☐26	£ _____
Other peripherals *(eg Zip drive)*	☐27	£ _____

21. When people want a better PC, some will usually try to upgrade their existing PC by installing better components, others will buy a new machine with higher specifications. Which of the following statements comes closest to your own views?

I would always buy a new machine ☐1
I might upgrade some minor components but for a major change I would buy a new machine ☐2
I would generally upgrade my existing system, although I might buy a new machine if a fundamental improvement was needed ☐3
I would always upgrade my existing system ☐4

Now we would like to ask you about the computers that you buy AT WORK.

22. Please indicate your role in buying PCs and PC-related products at work. Tick the ONE statement that comes closest to your own position.

I recommend the purchase ☐1
I specify brands or suppliers for the purchase ☐2
I authorise the purchase/sign off IT purchases ☐3
I have little or no involvement with decisions about buying PCs or PC-related products (go to Q.23) ☐4
I do not work (go to Q23) ☐5

IF YOU RECOMMEND, SPECIFY OR AUTHORISE IT PURCHASE AT WORK, please answer the questions in this section. If not, please go to Q23.

W1. What is your annual PC equipment and software budget? ***(ie the budget of the department or area where you are involved in purchasing)***

Under £500	☐1	£5,000-£9,999	☐7
£500-£999	☐2	£10,000-£19,999	☐8
£1,000-£1,499	☐3	£20,000-£49,999	☐9
£1,500-£1,999	☐4	£50,000-£99,999	☐10
£2,000-£2,999	☐5	£100,000-£149,999	☐11
£3,000-£4,999	☐6	£150,000+	☐12

W2. How often are you involved in decisions to purchase PCs for your company?

Every week or two	☐1	Three or four times a year	☐4
About once a month	☐2	Once or twice a year	☐5
Five or six times a year	☐3	Less often	☐6

W3. How many PCs/laptops did your company purchase last year?

	PCS	Laptops
None	☐1	☐1
Less than five	☐2	☐2
6-10	☐3	☐3
11-20	☐4	☐4
21-50	☐5	☐5
51-100	☐6	☐6
Over 100	☐7	☐7
Don't know/can't remember	☐8	☐8

W4a. Which of the following items have you been involved in buying in the past 12 months? Please tick only those items that were specified individually – not those that came as part of a package with PC purchases.

W4b. For each of the items you have been involved in purchasing, please write in how much you spent on it in the past 12 months.

	a/Bought in last 12 months	b/Amount spent
Hardware		
Network servers	☐1	£ _____
Palmtops/PDAs	☐2	£ _____
Colour inkjets	☐3	£ _____
Mono laser printers	☐4	£ _____
Colour laser printers	☐5	£ _____
Scanner	☐6	£ _____
Digital cameras	☐7	£ _____
Modems	☐8	£ _____
Monitor	☐9	£ _____
Presentation equipment	☐10	£ _____
DVD drives	☐11	£ _____
DVD writers	☐12	£ _____
CD writers	☐13	£ _____
CPUs	☐14	£ _____
Motherboards	☐15	£ _____
Graphics cards	☐16	£ _____
Sound cards	☐17	£ _____
Hard drives	☐18	£ _____
Extra memory	☐19	£ _____
Other peripherals (eg Zip drive)	☐20	£ _____
Services/upgrades		
Hardware upgrades	☐21	£ _____
Storage	☐22	£ _____
Digital cameras	☐23	£ _____
Training	☐24	£ _____
Maintenance contracts	☐25	£ _____

	a/Bought in last 12 months	b/Amount spent
Software		
Networking software	☐26	£
Operating systems *(eg Windows XP)*	☐27	£
Business/office applications	☐28	£
Graphics/DTP	☐29	£
Finance/accounting	☐30	£
Personal organiser/scheduler	☐31	£
Project management	☐32	£
Utilities (eg anti-virus/firewall)	☐33	£

W5a. How many PCs/laptops do you expect to be involved in buying for work in the next 12 months?

W5b. How much do you expect to spend (in total) on desktop PCs and laptops in the next 12 months?

	a/Expect to buy in total	b/Expect to spend in total
Desktop PCs		£
Laptops		£

W6. Which of these are you a) planning to buy for your business in the next 12 months? Again, we are interested in those you plan to specify indlvidually not as part of a package with new PCs.

W6b. For each of the items you plan to buy, please write in how much you expect to spend in total on these items in the next 12 months?

	a/Plan to buy in next 12 months	b/Expect to spend
Hardware		
Network servers	☐1	£
Palmtops/POAs	☐2	£
Colour inkjets	☐3	£
Mono laser printers	☐4	£
Colour laser printers	☐5	£
Scanner	☐6	£
Digital cameras	☐7	£
Modems	☐8	£
Monitor	☐9	£
Presentation equipment	☐10	£
DVD drives	☐11	£
DVD writers	☐12	£
CD writers	☐13	£
Other peripherals *(eg Zip drive)*	☐14	£
CPUs	☐15	£
Motherboards	☐16	£
Graphics cards	☐17	£
Sound cards	☐18	£
Hard drives	☐19	£
Extra memory	☐20	£
Services/upgrades		
Hardware upgrades	☐21	£
Storage	☐22	£
Digital cameras	☐23	£
Training	☐24	£
Maintenance contracts	☐25	£
Software		
Networking software	☐26	£
Operating systems *(eg Windows XP)*	☐27	£
Business/office applications	☐28	£
Graphics/DTP	☐29	£
Finance/accounting	☐30	£
Personal organiser/scheduler	☐31	£
Project management	☐32	£
Utilities (eg anti-virus/firewalls)	☐33	£

W7. How often do you use

7a. editorial information in *Personal Computer World* to help you choose PCs, peripherals or software that you are buying for business use?

7b. advertisements in *Personal Computer World* to help you choose PCs, peripherals or software that you are buying for business use?

	I use it a lot	I use it occasionally	I seldom use it	I never use it
a) I use ***editorial*** information	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4
b) I use the ***advertisements***	☐1	☐2	☐3	☐4

Finally, we would like to know something about YOU personally.

23. Are you:

Employed full-time	☐1
Employed part-time	☐2
Self-employed	☐3 *Please skip to Q26*
Not employed	☐4 *Please skip to Q26*

24. IF YOU ARE EMPLOYED please tick the one position below which comes closest to your own job title.

Partner/Director/Propietor/Owner	☐1	Other professional	☐6
Senior/Regional/Divisional Manager	☐2	Administrator	☐7
IT Manager	☐3	Lecturer/Teacher/Trainer	☐8
Other department or Function Manager	☐4	Other *(please write in below)*	☐9
IT professional	☐5		

25. How many people are employed by your company?

Under 50	☐1	50-249	☐3	500-1,000	☐5
0-49	☐2	250-499	☐4	Over 1,000	☐6

26. Which one of these best describes you:

Trained IT professional	☐1
Work in IT but have no formal qualifications	☐2
Enthusiastic IT user	☐3
I just use PCs – I'm not an enthusiast	☐4

27. How competent do you feel using your PC?

I feel very competent	☐1	I do not feel very competent	☐3
I feel quite competent	☐2	I do not feel at all competent	☐4

28. Are you:

Male	☐1	Female	☐2

29. How old are you?

Under 15	☐1	45-54	☐5
15-24	☐2	55-64	☐6
25-34	☐3	65+	☐7
35-44	☐4		

30. How many children (under 16) are there in your household?

None	☐1	Three	☐4
One	☐2	Four or more	☐5
Two	☐3		

31. Which of these bands does your annual income fall into?

Less than £10,000	☐1	£50,000-£59,999	☐6
£10,000-19,999	☐2	£60,000-£69,999	☐7
£20,000-£29,999	☐3	£70,000-£79,999	☐8
£30,000-£39,999	☐4	£80,000+	☐9
£40,000-£49,999	☐5		

THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP

If you wish to take part in the prize draw to win £1,000 or one of 25 free subscriptions to *PCW* please fill in your name and address below.

We would like to add your name and address to our database of readers so that VNU or other companies can contact you with offers that may be of interest. Please tick here if you wish your details to be recorded in this way. ☐

Name: .....

Address: .....

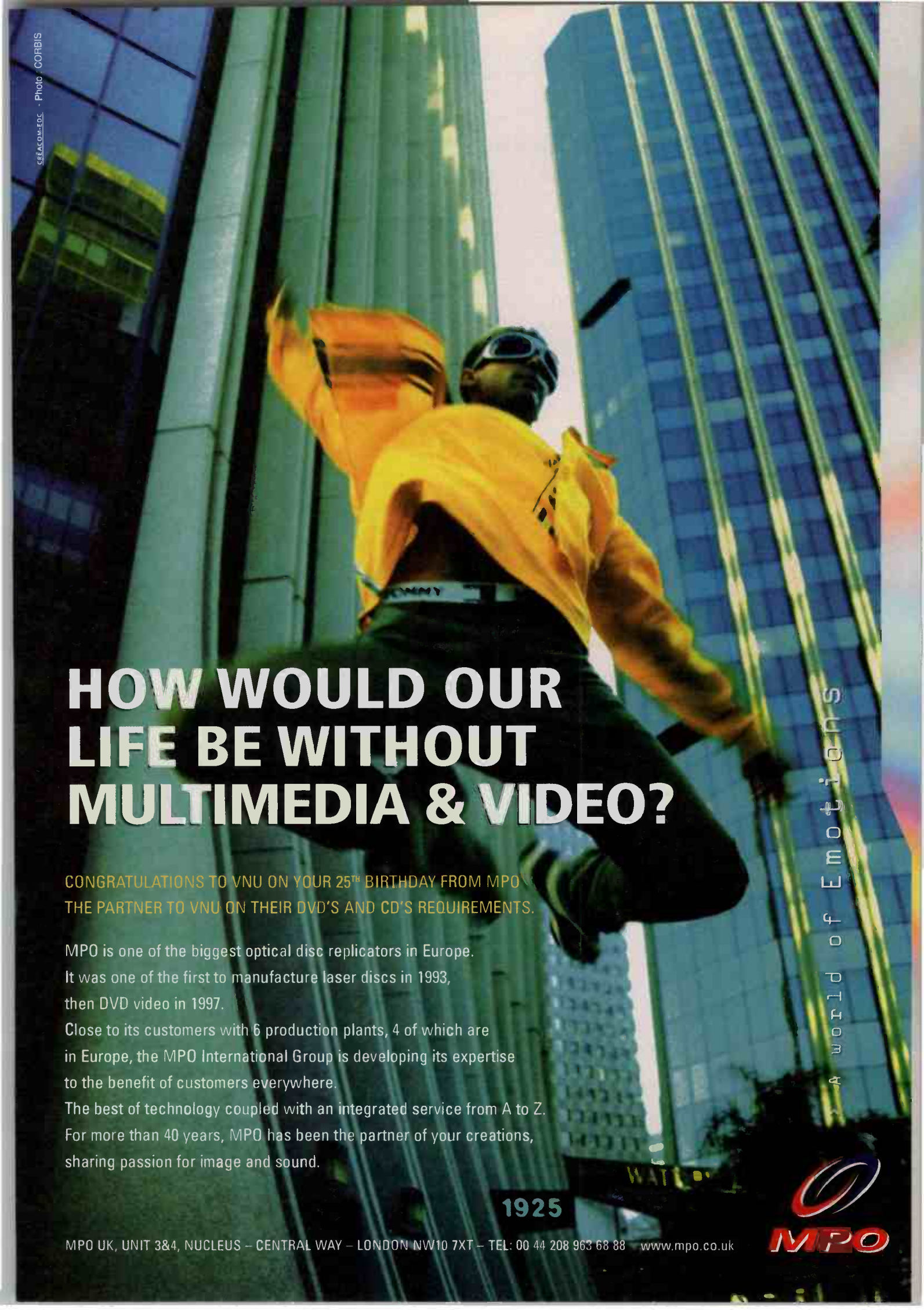
.....

.....

Phone: .....

Email: .....

Please return this questionnaire to:
***Personal Computer World* VNU Business Publications**
Freepost 25 • LON 14141 • LONDON W1E 1RN
You do not need a stamp


CRÉACOM-EDC · Photo : CORBIS
HOW WOULD OUR LIFE BE WITHOUT MULTIMEDIA & VIDEO?
CONGRATULATIONS TO VNU ON YOUR 25TH BIRTHDAY FROM MPO
THE PARTNER TO VNU ON THEIR DVD'S AND CD'S REQUIREMENTS.
MPO is one of the biggest optical disc replicators in Europe.
It was one of the first to manufacture laser discs in 1993,
then DVD video in 1997.
Close to its customers with 6 production plants, 4 of which are
in Europe, the MPO International Group is developing its expertise
to the benefit of customers everywhere.
The best of technology coupled with an integrated service from A to Z.
For more than 40 years, MPO has been the partner of your creations,
sharing passion for image and sound.
A world of Emotions
1925
MPO UK, UNIT 3&4, NUCLEUS – CENTRAL WAY – LONDON NW10 7XT – TEL: 00 44 208 963 68 88 www.mpo.co.uk
MPO

CONTENTS

162 Acer Travelmate 427LC
Advent 7015
163 AJP 8880E
Asus L3817C-DVDRW
166 Evesham Voyager 5815 2.2
Hi-Grade Ultinote M6600-2400
167 Mesh Explorer 15in GT Ultra
Multivision Visage Plus
168 NEC Versa P440
Rock Quaddra
170 Performance results
172 Table of features
174 Editor's Choice

Prime movers

WORDS: LEO WALDOCK TESTING: VNU LABS PHOTOS: BRUCE MACKIE

Need a desktop replacement notebook but want it to be a mobile computer too? We've tested and reviewed 10 portables so read on to see if they have the power and performance you're after

With the global workforce becoming ever more mobile, there's a fair chance you'll feel the urge to at least check your email when you're supposed to be on holiday, on a train, or simply away from the office.

What you need is a notebook that can do everything you expect from a desktop PC, but with the added benefit of being mobile. Specifically, you want a desktop replacement notebook. There are all sorts of ways to define a class of notebook, with the weight, battery life and number of spindles (hard drive, optical drive and floppy drive) all playing their part. Ultraportables tend to weigh under 2kg and to have one or two spindles. We define a desktop replacement as having three spindles, no weight limit, and with all the features of a PC, plus you can use it on the move.

Of course, you'll pay more for a notebook than for a PC of similar specification, but with an upper price limit of £1,700 ex VAT, this group test shows that the difference is getting smaller. It takes a lot of work to cram all that technology into such a small package but, as you'll see over the next few pages, we were truly impressed by how much power a notebook has to offer these days.

Acer Travelmate 427LC

Every notebook in this group uses a Pentium 4 processor, ranging from 1.7GHz to 3.06GHz, in both mobile and desktop forms, so the Acer Travelmate 47LC is right in the middle of the range with a 2.5GHz desktop processor. Sysmark performance is surprisingly good, but the graphics side of things is let down by the Mobility Radeon 7500 chip. The specification is average in most respects, with a 15in screen featuring a resolution of 1,024 x 768 that was the norm in this group, as well as a 40GB hard drive and 512MB of DDR memory.

The Acer offers infra-red, although it only has the bare minimum of ports and a single PC Card slot.

That's not to say that the Travelmate 47LC is a poor notebook, but the only part of its specification that makes it stand out is the Memory Stick and SD (Secure Digital) media reader.

The chassis seems to be good and solid, and the keyboard is slightly curved and hints at a natural or ergonomic layout. Typing feels good and there is no excessive bounce and flex. The touchpad and mouse buttons are pleasantly styled with a scroll control between the buttons. The navigation controls work well and indicate some careful design.

Although the screen is unimpressive in terms of size, it looks good and is clear, sharp and bright. We've seen better screens, but the one on the Acer is still a pleasure to use.

All the regularly used ports are on the right-hand side, with just VGA, TV-out and a port replicator connector on the back. On the front are the infra-red receiver, combo drive and CD player controls giving the option of listening to music with the notebook turned off.

It's unfortunate that we're not giving an award for styling as it would most likely go to this notebook. However, while we also liked the two-year C&R warranty, the battery life of only one hour six minutes left us unimpressed.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,642.65 (£1,398 ex VAT)
CONTACT Acer 0870 900 2237
www.acer.co.uk
PROS Memory card readers; good Sysmark performance; warranty
CONS Poor battery life; no PS/2 port; average specification
VERDICT
The chassis and keyboard are stylish, but the Travelmate doesn't distinguish itself here

FEATURES	★★★★☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

Advent 7015

Initial impressions of the Advent 7015 are not favourable as it has an unattractive two-tone blue and silver chassis with an off-white keyboard that looks as though it should glow in the dark. Added to that, Advent has put a large air intake between the speakers to make sure the 2.8GHz processor stays cool. As a result the cooling fan makes an intrusive and annoying noise which we feel is unacceptable. It's not exactly loud, but the noise bounces up off the screen right into your face.

This is all rather poor, given that the 7015 costs £1,799, but it could be overlooked if the notebook itself was a decent performer. Instead it is average in almost every way. For starters it uses the same Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go graphics chip as half of the other systems in this group, yet the test results in 3Dmark show the Advent performs slightly worse than the Evesham and Hi-Grade, even though all three use the same chipset and graphics chip, and the Advent has a much faster processor.

Much like Acer, Advent specified 512MB of DDR memory, a 40GB hard drive and a 15in screen, and there are very few ports on the Advent too. The big thing that the Advent has in its favour is the Toshiba combo drive, which handles CD-RW duties (16x 10x 24x) and DVD-Roms at eight-speed, much as you would expect, but in addition will write to DVD. The drive handles the -R and -RW formats, both at single speed, and you'll be able to do backups and compile huge data discs of photos and movie clips. The Nero 5.5 Burning Rom software is used for writing both CDs and DVDs, but it is not authoring software so if you fancy creating your own home movies you'll have to make an additional purchase.

Although the Advent has quite a tidy layout, and the keyboard and screen are fine in use, the 7015 simply didn't impress us. The one-year return to base warranty is also the worst in this group.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,799 (£1,531.06 ex VAT)
CONTACT Advent
08705 464 464
www.pcworld.co.uk
PROS DVD writer; fair Sysmark performance
CONS Noisy; no PS/2 port; poor warranty; unattractive styling
VERDICT
Middling in every respect apart from the DVD writer

FEATURES	★★★★☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

AJP 8880E

The AJP 8880E is so large that rather than being a desktop replacement notebook it practically is the desk. It's a full kilogram heavier than the 3GHz Mesh but there's a good reason for that as it is absolutely loaded with features. For a start it has two optical drives (a Teac combo and a Teac DVD-Rom), which clearly take up space and add weight but it does make it much easier to copy CDs. This is one of the few notebooks in the group to offer wireless 802.11b networking, in addition to Ethernet 10/100 Lan. The back of the AJP is covered in ports and it has three PC Card slots, a Memory Stick reader and, on the front, CD player controls.

Although it is a big notebook, AJP hasn't wasted any space. At 15.7in the screen is slightly larger than those in the rest of the group and features a perfectly clear and usable resolution of 1,280 x 1,024.

In our tests the AJP scored well in both Sysmark and 3Dmark, which is what you would expect from a 2.66GHz Pentium 4 running on an 845MP chipset with a Mobility Radeon 9000 graphics chip. Unfortunately, though, the battery life isn't too hot at one hour 10 minutes which, again, is what you would expect from a notebook of this specification.

We weren't very impressed by the keyboard even though it is full size and feels quite solid. The problem is that the AJP is so tall that your hands end up at an unusual angle and mistyping crops up all too regularly. The layout is also a little unusual with the number pad right where you want an Enter key.

Our biggest complaints about the AJP notebook are its size, weight and battery life. Although it has quite a high price tag you still get a lot for your money. We weren't impressed by the return to base warranty as we prefer collect and return policies, but that doesn't change the fact that it is an impressive piece of hardware.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,809.50 (£1,540 ex VAT)
CONTACT AJP 020 8208 9777
www.ajp.co.uk
PROS Excellent performance; 60GB hard drive; big screen; 802.11b; two optical drives
CONS Very heavy; expensive; poor battery life
VERDICT
Loaded with features. It has decent performance too

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

Asus L3817C-DVDRW

One of the lighter notebooks on test, the Asus L3817C-DVDRW is slim and black, much like a Toshiba Satellite or IBM Thinkpad. Although the styling is a little dull and understated, that's no bad thing in a working notebook. The mouse and scrolling buttons look a little unusual but they work well, and the keyboard is decent enough, although Asus has made the cardinal mistake of placing the page up and page down buttons outboard of the Enter key.

One strong point is the high-resolution screen that works at 1,400 x 1,050 rather than the more conventional 1,280 x 1,024 to maintain the 4:3 aspect ratio. The screen is very sharp and clear with a good viewable angle, and the thin black bezel enhances the display too. There's little doubt that the ATI Mobility Radeon 7500 graphics chip helps as we have previously noted its colour presentation is very good.

In performance terms, the Asus didn't impress in Sysmark or our graphics tests, but then the CPU is the slowest on test at only 1.7GHz. Although the Asus came third in our battery test with a life of one hour 30 minutes, we were surprised that it wasn't better as both the Hi-Grade and Evesham lasted an hour longer.

The features list is quite a disappointment in comparison with the other notebooks, although it has the most important ports. The hard drive is 40GB and it has 512MB of DDR memory, 10/100 Lan and infra-red.

What it doesn't have is something to make it stand out from the other notebooks in the group. Although it is reasonably priced the poor performance of the Asus makes it a notebook that we can't recommend.

That's a bit of a shame as it isn't a bad product by any standard, but simply suffers in comparison to the competition. If the price was lower we would have looked on this machine far more favourably.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,467.58 (£1,249 ex VAT)
CONTACT Asus 0870 759 0330
www.asus.com
PROS Stylish looks; high-resolution screen; fair battery life
CONS Poor Sysmark performance; the slowest CPU here at only 1.7GHz
VERDICT
Overall this Asus notebook looks good but doesn't perform very well

FEATURES	★★☆☆☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

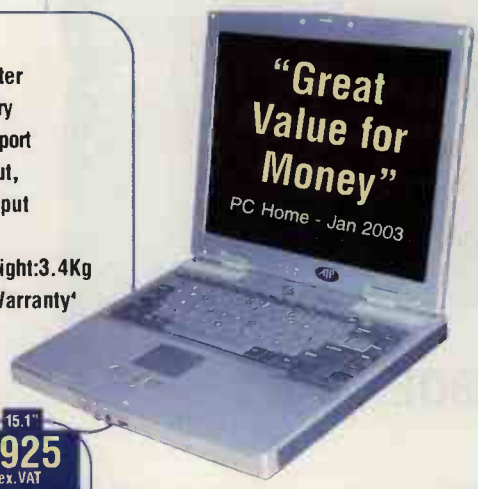
"Great Value, Solid Build"

PC Home Gold Award (8375) - Jan 2003

AJP 8375 - Mid Range Notebook

- 14.1/15.1" TFT XGA (1024x768)
- AMD Athlon XP Mobile 2000+ Processor with QuantiSpeed Technology[1] & PowerNow! Technology (upgradeable to 2200+/2400+)
- 256MB DDR (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD ATA-100 EIDE
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 32MB DDR Shared Video Memory
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, S/P DIF output
- Built in Wireless Antenna
- 328(W)x274(D)x37mm(H)/Weight:3.4Kg
- Carry Case, 24 months RTB Warranty[4]

Standard Features: Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, (Optional) Wireless LAN module, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery**, (Optional) External USB 3.5" FDD, Windows XP Home with CD & Manual



14.1/15.1" TFT	AMD Athlon XP 2000+	256MB RAM	Silent 40GB HDD	Combo Drive	14.1"	15.1"
					£875 ex.VAT £1028.13 inc.VAT	£925 ex.VAT £1086.88 inc.VAT

*Upgrade AMD Athlon 2000+ to 2200+ Add £39+VAT
*Upgrade AMD Athlon 2200+ to 2400+ Add £59+VAT

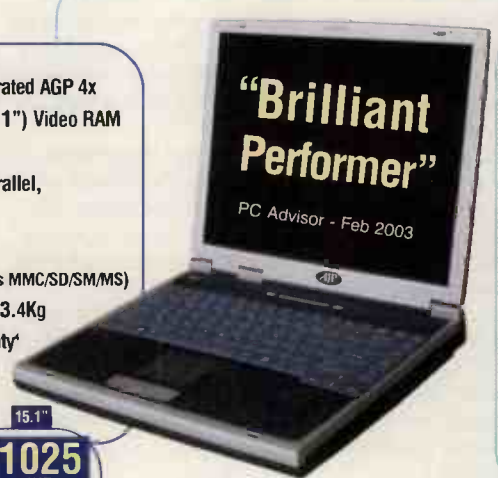
PC Home Gold Award Jan 2003

AMD Athlon XP

AJP 8640 - High End Notebook

- 14.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) or
- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050)
- 2.4GHz Intel® Pentium 4 with 512K Cache (Optional 2.53GHz, 2.66GHz, 2.8GHz)
- 512MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD ATA-100 EIDE
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- nVidia GeForce4 420 Go with Integrated AGP 4x
- 32MB DDR (14.1") 64MB DDR (15.1") Video RAM
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4xUSB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built in Wireless Antenna
- Built in Smart Card Reader (Supports MMC/SD/SM/MS)
- 332(W)x285(D)x39mm(H)/ Weight: 3.4Kg
- Carry Case, 24 months RTB Warranty[4]

Standard Features: Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, (Optional) Wireless LAN module, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery**, 4 Hot Keys (one button access to any application), (Optional) External USB 3.5" FDD, Windows XP Home with CD & Manual



14.1/15.1" TFT	P4 2.4GHz	512MB RAM	Silent 40GB HDD	Combo Drive	14.1"	15.1"
					£975 ex.VAT £1145.63 inc.VAT	£1025 ex.VAT £1204.38 inc.VAT

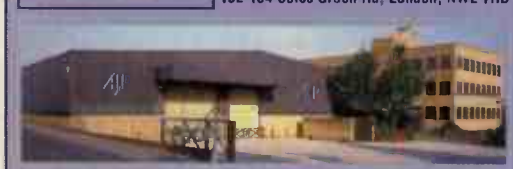
Best Buy March 2003

Gold Award Feb 2003

nVIDIA GeForce4 Go

Contact Us

AJP Computers Plc
152-154 Coles Green Rd, London, NW2 7HD



SHOWROOM HOURS: MON-FRI 9.00-5.30, SAT 9.00-2.00

General: 020 8208 9700
Fax: 020 8208 9701
Customer Care: 020 8208 9788
Technical: 020 8208 9799
Email: sales@ajp.co.uk

6 Months Interest Free Credit Available[2]
All loans are subject to status.
Written quotations on request please call Sales
*3 Years Warranty Available *Corporate Leasing

*Options & Upgrades	inc.VAT
Upgrade 256MB to 512MB DDR	£59 (£69.33)
Upgrade 512MB to 1GB DDR	£190 (£223.25)
Upgrade 40GB to 60GB	£69 (£81.08)
Upgrade P4 2.4GHz to 2.53GHz	£59 (£69.33)
Upgrade P4 2.53GHz to 2.66GHz	£59 (£69.33)
Upgrade P4 2.66GHz to 2.8GHz	£129 (£151.58)
Upgrade P4 2.8GHz to 3.06GHz	£199 (£233.83)
External USB FDD	£49 (£57.58)
Wireless LAN PCI Module	£69 (£81.08)
Upgrade to Windows XP Pro	£39 (£45.83)
External USB Pen Drive (64MB)	£59 (£69.33)
Additional Options for the 8880/5600	
Additional DVD Drive	£79 (£92.83)
Additional 40GB HDD & Kit	£149 (£175.08)
Additional 60GB HDD & Kit	£199 (£233.83)
MP3 Player & 32MB Memory Card	£99 (£116.33)
TV Tuner & Remote Control	£89 (£104.58)
IP Sharing Module	£99 (£116.33)

Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E. & O. E. All company details, machine specifications and general terms and conditions are also available on our web site. *Initial Purchase Only **Batteries are a consumable item and are not covered by the warranty. *24 Months Return to Base Warranty: Initial 12 Months; Parts & Labour, following 12 Months; Labour Only. Pictures are for illustration purposes only.

[2]Account is interest free if repaid in full with the 6th monthly payment. A 5% deposit is required. At the offset a 48 month finance agreement is issued at 29.8% APR. Typical example: £1,000.00 less 5% deposit, financed sum £950.00. A) For a 48 month finance agreement 48 monthly payments of £32.25, (total payable £1,598.00 APR 29.8% Variable) or B) For a 6 month INTEREST FREE finance agreement 5 monthly payments of £32.25 and the balance of £788.75 on the 6th month (total payable £950.00 APR 0%). All loans are subject to status. Written quotations available on request. AJP is a Licensed Credit Broker.

"Impressive Performance"

Computer Shopper Hit Award (5600D) - Feb 2003

8880E - More Features than Ever, MP3, TV Tuner, Full Size Keyboard...

AJP 8880E - Ultimate Desktop Replacement

- 15.7" TFT SXGA+ (1280x1024)
- 16.1" TFT UxGA (1600x1200)
- 2.53GHz Intel® Pentium 4 with 512K Cache (Optional 2.66GHz, 2.8GHz, 3.06GHz)
- 512MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD ATA-100 EIDE
- Built in 3.5" FDD
- Bay 1 Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive
- Bay 2 Optional 2nd HDD, *DVD or IP Sharing
- Bay 3 Optional 3rd HDD or TV Tuner
- Bay 4 Optional MP3 Player / Storage Disk
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 with Integrated AGP 4x
- 64MB DDR (15.7") 128MB DDR (16") Video RAM
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4x USB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Video In, Parallel, Serial, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built In Wireless Antenna
- Sony Memory Card Slot
- Audio DJ onboard
- Full Size Keyboard & Separate Numeric Keypad
- 360(W)x299(D)x54.5mm(H) / Weight: 4.9Kg
- Carry Case, 24 months RTB Warranty*

Standard Features: (Optional) 4x IP Sharing Module for Networking/ADSL, (Optional) Wireless LAN module, Built in 3.5" FDD, Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, 2x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery**, 3 Hot Keys (Email, Web Browser, Application), Windows XP Home with CD & Manual

15.7/16" TFT | P4 2.53GHz | 512MB RAM | Silent 40GB HDD | Combo Drive

15.7" £1239 ex.VAT £1455.83 inc VAT

16" £1315 ex.VAT £1545.13 inc VAT

*An additional DVD will offer you a fast copy facility
For all other add ons, see 'Options & Upgrades'

PC ADVISOR Recommended Dec 2002

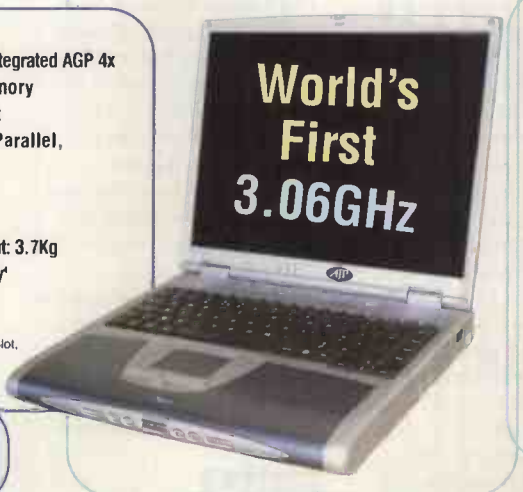
HIT! Computer Shopper Hit Award Nov 2002

PC PRO RECOMMENDED Recommended Oct 2002

AJP 5600D - Ultra High End Notebook

- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050)
- 2.4GHz Intel® Pentium 4 with 512K Cache (Optional 2.53GHz, 2.66GHz, 2.8GHz, 3.06GHz)
- 512MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 40GB HDD ATA-100 EIDE (Removable)
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive
- Built in 3.5" FDD (HotSwappable with 2nd Battery, *DVD or removable 2nd HDD)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- ATI Mobility Radeon 9000 with Integrated AGP 4x
- 64MB DDR Dedicated Video Memory
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4x USB 2.0, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2, S/P DIF output
- Built in Wireless Antenna
- Audio DJ onboard
- 329(W)x290(D)x44mm(H) / Weight: 3.7Kg
- Carry Case, 24 months RTB Warranty*

Standard Features: Built In 3.5" FDD, (Optional) Wireless LAN module, Built in 3D Sound & Speakers, 1x PC Card Slot, Smart Li-Ion Battery**, 3 Hot Keys (Email, Web Browser, Media Player), Windows XP Home with CD & Manual



15.1" TFT | P4 2.4GHz | 512MB RAM | Silent 40GB HDD | Combo Drive

£1099 ex.VAT £1291.33 inc VAT

*An additional DVD will offer you a fast copy facility
For all other add ons, see 'Options & Upgrades'

HIT! Computer Shopper Hit Award Feb 2003

PC PRO RECOMMENDED Recommended Sept 2002

Practical Internet BEST BUY Best Buy Aug 2002

intel inside pentium 4

Call: 020 8208 9755

Buy Online: www.ajp.co.uk

ISO 9002 | UKAS | FAST 50

Buy With Confidence:

1. Notebook Specialists, 16 years experience
2. ISD9002 Registered - Quality & Reliability
3. Value for Money
4. Excellent Magazine Reviews
5. State of the Art Technology
6. 2-3 Days Delivery*
7. Quick & Efficient after Sales Service
8. 6 Months Interest Free Credit
9. Successful Organisation with Secure Financial Status

AJP Business Achievements

2002 - The Best SubNotebook of the Year, PC Advisor
2000 - Ranked in the top 10% of Computer Companies, Dunn & Bradstreet
1999 - One of the Fastest Fifty growing IT Companies in London, Deloitte &Touche
1999 - The Best Notebook of the Year, PC Advisor
1997 - The Special Achievement Award for Business, PC Direct

AJP™

Making IT Happen

Evesham Voyager 5815 2.2

The Evesham 5815 2.2 is a better performer than the Asus thanks to its 2.2GHz desktop CPU, and there is a large copper heatsink working to keep it cool with very little waste heat pumping out – something that would have benefited the AJP.

Sysmark performance is much better than that seen in the Asus, and graphics performance is also improved. The Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go chip is a decent performer and has a speed advantage of about 10 per cent over the ATI Mobility Radeon 7500, but in use the difference is quite small.

The rest of the specification is very conventional although it is good to see four USB ports, and the 60GB hard drive is as large as any on test here. In direct comparison with the Asus, the lower screen resolution of the Evesham fails to impress. That's not a criticism of Evesham as the standard 1,024 x 768 appears on six of these notebooks, but now that 15.1in high-resolution screens are available we expect to see them becoming very popular.

You'll have no problem with the keyboard although it does flex noticeably when you type vigorously.

Evesham and Hi-Grade have both used the same chassis, and the two notebooks sit side by side on our features table so it is quite easy to see the significant differences that gave Hi-Grade our Editor's Choice award while Evesham got nothing.

It also highlights the fact that the Evesham is essentially a good notebook that has fewer features than the Hi-Grade. However, the price difference is just too close to even consider buying the Evesham. It is also interesting to note that these two notebooks were streets ahead of the rest when it came to our battery test.

In our features table we list the warranty as two years return to base, but it's worth noting that it also includes accidental damage cover, which is really a form of insurance.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,702.58 (£1,449 ex VAT)
CONTACT Evesham 0870 160 9500
www.evesham.com
PROS Very good battery life; four USB2 ports; decent performance; 60GB hard drive
CONS No infra-red; no PS/2 port
VERDICT
The Voyager 5715 2.2 is more of a portable notebook than a desktop replacement

FEATURES	★★☆☆☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Hi-Grade Ultinote M6600-2400

Once again Hi-Grade is offering a master class in how to win a group test. First take the same chassis as one of your major competitors – in this case Evesham. Next, use most of the same specification but make some thoughtful upgrades such as a mini-PCI 802.11b card to provide wireless Lan in addition to 10/100 Ethernet. Specify infra-red as well since the chassis can accommodate it. Then install a combo drive that handles DVD writing as well as CD writing and, to top it off, fit a new high-resolution screen. Finally, pick a processor that won't break the bank and almost certainly won't win any performance awards, but will be fast enough not to let down the rest of the notebook.

Then add a reasonable software package, provide a really good warranty and set the price low enough to make your rivals squirm.

Of course Hi-Grade and all the other manufacturers are working independently of each other, but it is easy to believe that Hi-Grade took all the good parts from the Advent, Evesham and Mesh machines and combined them in one notebook.

Whether by judgement or by luck Hi-Grade has managed to end up bang in the middle of the Sysmark graph and is third in our graphics test results. There's no doubt that you get enough performance for every office task as well as for decent 3D gaming, and that battery life means you can watch a DVD on the move if you fancy. The two-year international collect and return warranty also offers damage insurance much like Evesham does.

There are plenty of ways to build a notebook, with AJP choosing two optical drives, Mesh going down the route of brute power and NEC choosing to supply a thin and light model that has Office XP. These are all legitimate choices but we feel the balance chosen by Hi-Grade will suit more users most of the time.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,878.83 (£1,599 ex VAT)
CONTACT Hi-Grade 020 8532 6111
www.higrade.com
PROS DVD writer; battery life; 60GB hard drive; high-res screen
CONS Sysmark and graphics performance good but not great; no PS/2 port
VERDICT
This is an amazing notebook for the price

FEATURES	★★★★★
PERFORMANCE	★★★★☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

Mesh Explorer 15in GT Ultra

Mesh deserves recognition for supplying the first 3GHz notebook we have seen. It's actually running at 3.06GHz courtesy of a full desktop processor backed up by 1GB of DDR memory.

Although Mesh has specified a fairly large chassis it's not huge, so we can only think that some fairly clever engineering has been used to cope with the power and heat of that processor and memory. The most obvious downside of the 3GHz specification is a dismal battery life of 37 minutes. You can forget all about using this notebook on the move as it just isn't an option. Indeed it may have made more sense for Mesh to dispense with the battery altogether and market the Explorer 15in GT Ultra as a portable PC.

In addition to the CPU and memory, Mesh has specified the impressive Radeon Mobility 9000 graphics chip, allied with a 1,400 x 1,050 screen. This notebook will handle any gaming or DVD duties with ease, and we would expect it to make mincemeat of video editing too. The ports include TV-out and Firewire, which should make life easier in that respect. Like most of the notebooks here, Mesh only supplied one PC Card slot, which gives you the option of adding either Bluetooth or wireless networking if you feel the need.

The chassis has a noticeably curved front edge, which makes typing very comfortable and the keyboard is one of the best in this group and, incidentally, looks identical to the unit used by Rock.

There are no flaws in the specification, but we feel that Mesh has gone too far down the power-is-everything route at the expense of battery life. The other inevitable effect of using that CPU and memory is the cost, and the Mesh is the most expensive notebook in the group test. In short, then, we're deeply impressed but the atrocious battery life is a very significant flaw.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,949 (£1,658.72 ex VAT)
CONTACT Mesh 0870 046 4747
www.meshcomputers.com
PROS Blazing performance in Sysmark and 3Dmark; 1GB memory
CONS Terrible battery life of 37 minutes; expensive
VERDICT
You get a great deal for your money, but this is not a notebook for using on the move

FEATURES	★★★★☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★★★

Multivision Visage Plus

Multivision submitted the cheapest notebook in the group with the Visage Plus priced at a mere £999 inc VAT. Cheap isn't necessarily the same as good value, and the Multivision has had its features list pared down to keep the price low.

For starters this is the only notebook in the group to have a 14.1in screen, although it does offer the same 1,024 x 768 resolution as most of the other contenders. Second it has the smallest hard drive at 30GB capacity where every other notebook has 40GB or 60GB of storage, and finally it has only 256MB of memory rather than 512MB or even the 1GB used by Mesh.

Compared to all the other notebooks in this group test the Multivision is very light on features and we have marked it accordingly. The CPU is only a 1.8GHz chip and, as a result, the Sysmark score is also low. On the bright side, the Geforce4 420 Go graphics chip scored well in our 3Dmark tests.

The biggest surprise was that battery life wasn't impressive at only one hour 11 minutes, although it compares fairly well in the context of this group. We really can't see where the power is going as there is very little hardware to drain it that fast.

That makes the Multivision a very mixed bag. It's a decent enough notebook with a good range of ports, but it compares very poorly with the rest of the group due to its shortcomings with the memory, hard drive and screen. The chassis, touchpad and keyboard are also good, and the front-mounted combo drive could be handy on a small desk.

The problem is that this notebook's weight and size put it in the portable notebook category rather than being a desktop replacement.

In a group test with a £1,000 ceiling the Multivision would probably do rather well, but that's not the case here. The £999 price tag helps a great deal but the Visage Plus isn't a winner.

DETAILS

PRICE £999 (£850.21 ex VAT)
CONTACT Multivision 0870 066 0885
www.multivision.co.uk
PROS Very cheap
CONS Smallest screen in the group; poor Sysmark performance; 256MB of memory; 30GB hard drive
VERDICT
You get what you pay for

FEATURES	★☆☆☆☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

NEC Versa P440

Like Multivision, NEC sent us a portable notebook, and it's the lightest in the group at 3kg. Of course NEC is a very big name in the corporate notebook arena so it's no surprise that is the market at which the Versa P440 is aimed. For starters you get a copy of Microsoft Office XP Professional which currently retails for £475, and clearly makes up a large part of the price. The warranty is also very good; three years collect and return is not to be sneezed at.

From here on in the picture looks a lot less rosy when you compare the Versa P440 with the other notebooks in the group. It was bottom in our Sysmark test, second from bottom at 3Dmark and third from bottom in our battery test. We are quite prepared to admit that business users have no need for games-quality 3D graphics, but surely they want reasonable performance in applications, and half of Sysmark is based on Office XP, the very suite that is supplied by NEC. Since the NEC has a faster CPU than Multivision and Asus yet is significantly slower than either of them in Sysmark, we have to point the finger of suspicion at the Ali chipset used by NEC.

The corporate theme means that you get no media player buttons, and the 15in screen uses the conventional 1,024 x 768 resolution.

Sadly, although the design of the Versa P440 comes close to being sophisticated the silver finish looks very much like silver spray paint, which rather dents its appearance.

Some users won't mind that NEC has chosen the older Geforce2 Go graphics chip, the poor performance or the high price tag. Instead they'll focus on a neat, slim, light notebook from a major manufacturer complete with Office XP. Sadly, however, this is not enough to win it a recommendation. In spite of a good warranty and software bundle, the NEC has scored poorly for features as the hardware itself was below par in this group.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,878.83 (£1,599 ex VAT)
CONTACT NEC 0870 010 6322
www.nec-online.co.uk
PROS Office XP professional; infra-red; excellent warranty
CONS Poor performance in all our tests; expensive
VERDICT
This lost out in this desktop replacement group as it is very much a light, mobile notebook

FEATURES	★★☆☆☆
PERFORMANCE	★★☆☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★☆☆☆

Rock Quaddra

Our final notebook is a bit of a bruiser from Rock, weighing in at 4.2kg, and it also has the largest power brick of any notebook here. While we were impressed that the Mesh handled the heat from a 3.06GHz CPU and 1GB memory so effortlessly, the Rock positively chucks heat out of the exhaust vent on the left-hand side. Incidentally that power brick also contains a fan and throws out a significant amount of heat itself.

The Quaddra chassis is big and relatively unattractive, however, it is well organised. On the right-hand side you'll find that the Firewire and USB ports are readily available, while the less important ports such as parallel are tucked away on the back. As previously mentioned Mesh and Rock use the same keyboard and it feels excellent. We liked the touchpad and mouse controls too.

We were, however, deeply unimpressed by its graphics performance. This is the only notebook in the group to use an integrated graphics solution with shared system memory, rather than a dedicated graphics module.

Performance in 3Dmark and Unreal Tournament was poor, but we could live with that if the Rock was mainly going to be used for 2D duties. The problem is that the screen glares and is harsh and unpleasant to look at where the notebooks with ATI chips in particular have colours that are clear, sharp and warm.

We can't be sure if the culprit here is the Sis M650 chip or the screen itself, but the result is uncomfortable to use.

On paper this is decent notebook with good Sysmark performance and a healthy battery life. It's got all the ports you require for daily use and has a decent 60GB of storage. The price is fairly low and this is certainly a decent value notebook, but it has no unique selling point and suffers from terrible graphics performance and poor display quality.

DETAILS

PRICE £1,466.40 (£1,248 ex VAT)
CONTACT Rock 0870 990 9090
www.rockdirect.com
PROS Good Sysmark performance; 60GB hard drive; three-year collect and return warranty
CONS Very poor 3D graphics results; screen is harsh on the eye
VERDICT
A promising notebook that is let down by the display

FEATURES	★★★☆☆
PERFORMANCE	★★★☆☆
VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

LG

Digitally yours

Why buy anything else?

AWARDS 2002 WINNER
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

LG's FLATRON LCD Monitors were voted best monitor of 2002 by PCW and PC Pro Magazines, so why buy anything else?

The L1800P, with one of the narrowest bezels, enhances work space and, in a tiled format, creates an almost unbroken picture. Its integrated power supply makes it perfect for wall mounting.

PC PRO LCD MONITOR AWARD 2002

But it takes more than that to impress the world's toughest judges. The L1800P combines superb brightness with 90° screen rotation, 160° viewing angle and the ergonomic benefits of full tilt and swivel.

And then there's the outstanding quality that has won us another 26 awards this year...

As one of the world's foremost IT companies, we provide service throughout the UK and Ireland - so phone us for the name of your nearest stockist.

LG Electronics UK Ltd.
LG House, 264 Bath Road,
Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4DT

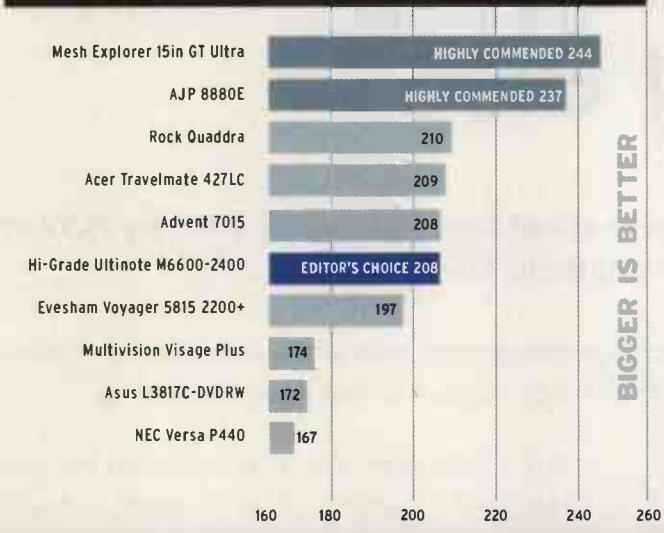
T: 0870 6075544 www.lge.co.uk

FLATRON LCD

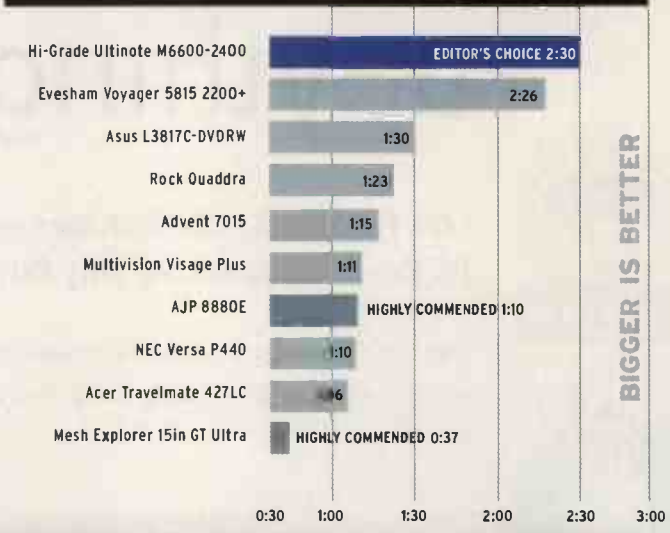
Lab results

vnu labs

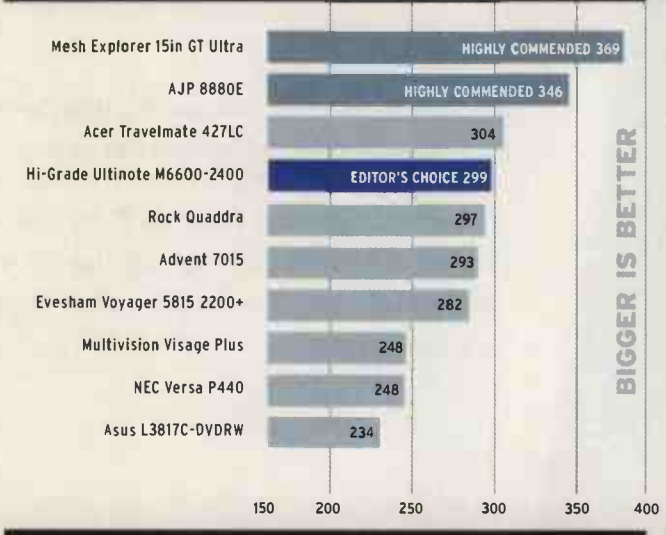
Sysmark 2002 overall



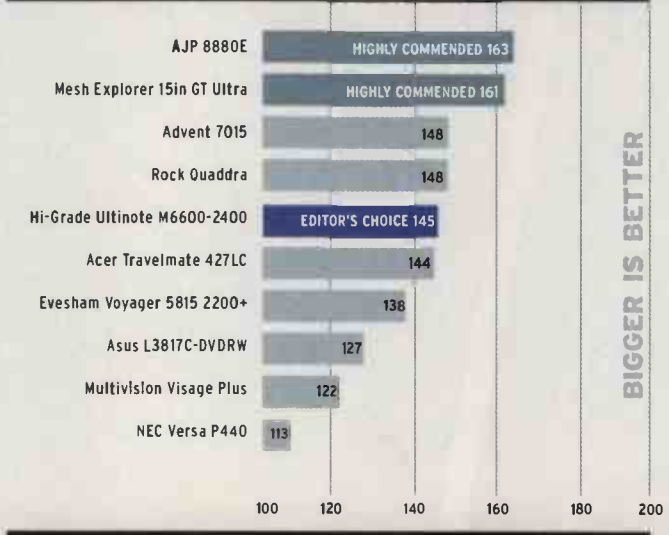
Battery life (hours:minutes)



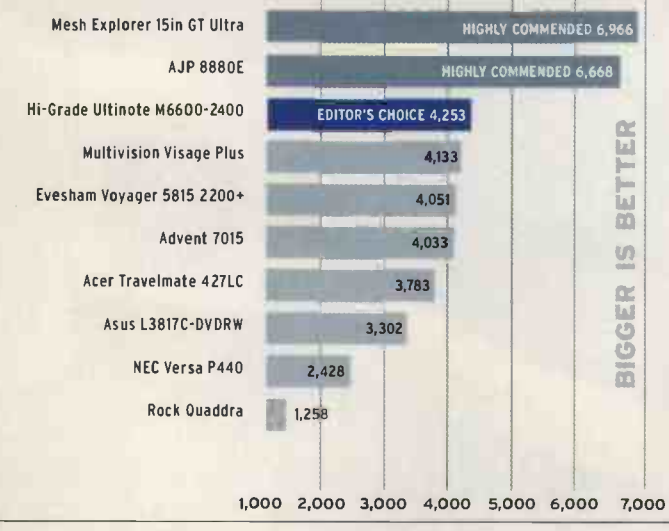
Sysmark 2002 Internet content creation



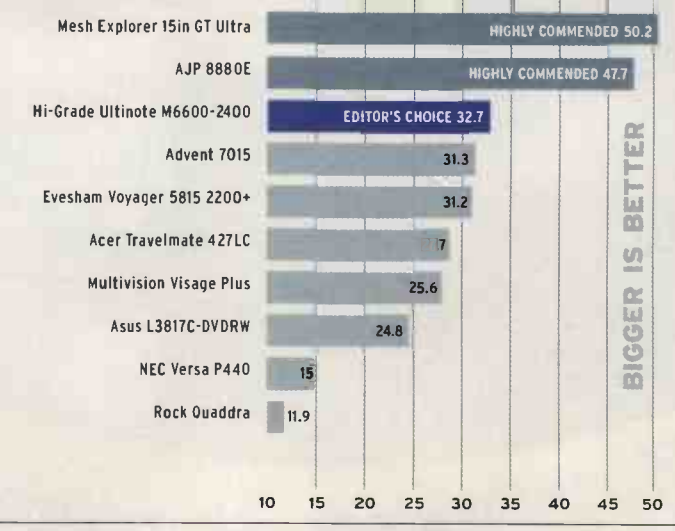
Sysmark 2002 office productivity



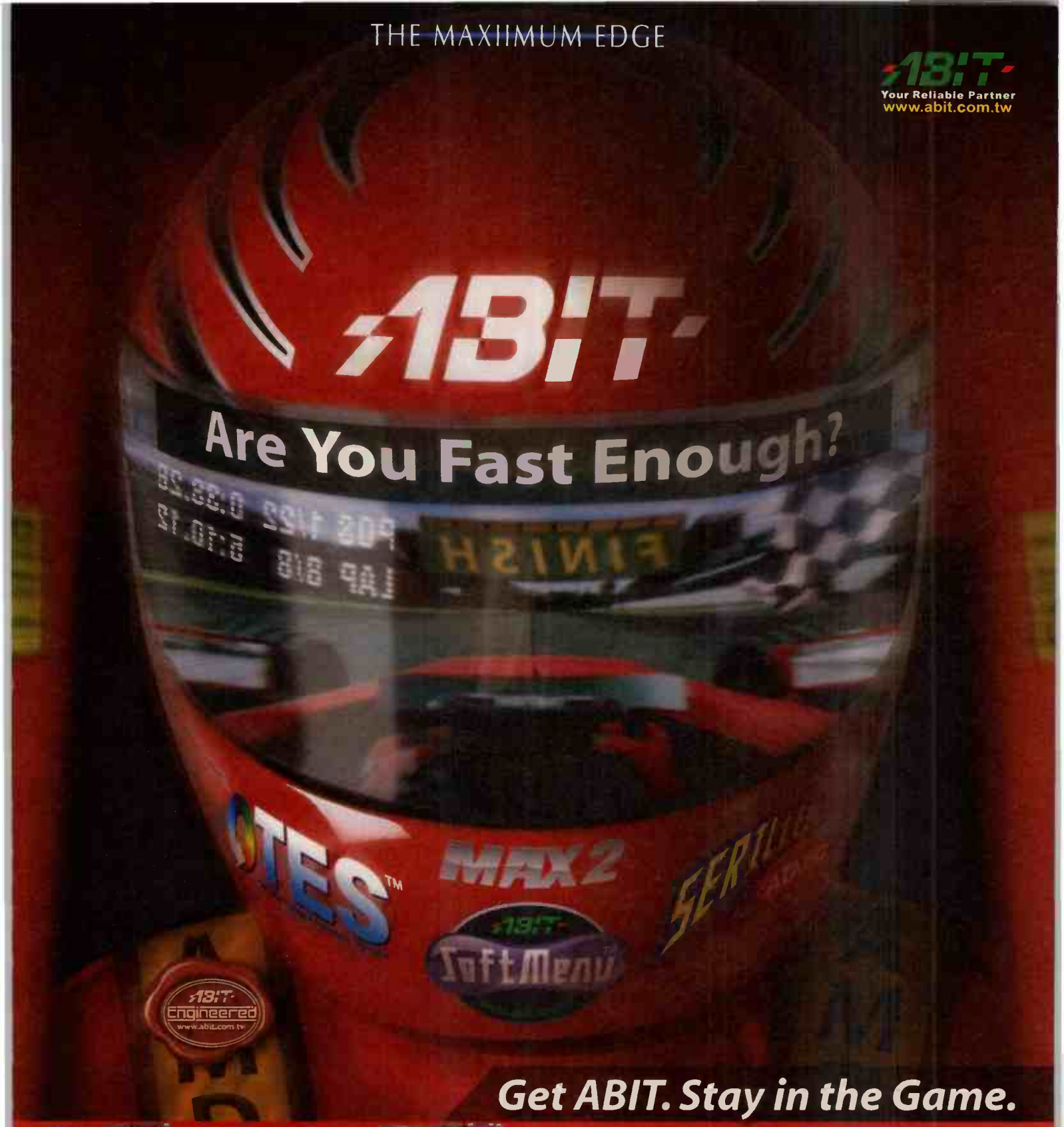
3Dmark 2001 (1,024 x 768 at 32bit)



Unreal Tournament (fps) (1,024 x 768)



Please see page 13 for an explanation of how we tested the PCs


THE MAXIIMUM EDGE
ABIT
Your Reliable Partner
www.abit.com.tw
ABIT
Are You Fast Enough?

Get ABIT. Stay in the Game.

NF7 Series

- NF7-S,NF7, NF7-M
- Supports AMD Athlon™XP/Athlon/Duron Processors
- Socket A 200/266/333 MHz/FSB CPUs
- NVIDIA nForce2 chipset
- 3 Dual DDR DIMMs Support DDR 400/333/266/200
- ABIT Serillel™ATA(NF7-S)
- On board LAN, 6-Channel sound and S/PDIF out
- nVIDIA's Dolby Soundstorm ™Technology(NF7-S)
- USB 2.0, Firewire(1394) and AGP8X
- ABIT 5-bit FID and SoftMenu for overclocking

KD7 Series

- KD7-G, KD7-S, KD7-RAID, KD7
- Supports AMD Athlon™XP/Athlon/Duron Processors
- Socket A 200/266/333 MHz/FSB CPUs
- 4 DDR DIMMs support DDR 400/333/266/200
- 6-Channel audio and S/PDIF out
- USB 2.0, LAN and AGP8X
- ABIT Serillel ATA RAID(KD7-G/KD7-S)
- Gigabit LAN(KD7-G/KD7-S)
- ABIT 5-bit FID and SoftMenu for overclocking

BE7 Series

- BE7-G/BE7-S/BE7-RAID/3BE7
- Supports all Intel® Pentium® 4 Processors(Socket 478)
- Supports Hyper-Threading Technology
- 3 DIMMs Supporting DDR 200/266/333
- Supports USB 2.0 and S/PDIF out
- On board LAN and 6-channel audio
- ABIT Serillel ATA RAID(BE7-G/S)
- Gigabit LAN and ATA133 RAID (BE7-G/S)
- Intel® Application Accelerator Support
- ABIT Softmenu™

Dabs.Com www.dabs.com | E-Buyer www.ebuyer.com | Eclipse Computers www.eclipse-computers.com | Insight www.insight.com/uk | Micro Direct www.microdirect.co.uk | Novatech www.novatech.co.uk | Overclocks www.overclocks.co.uk

Planet Micro www.planetmicro.co.uk | Protege Systems & Components www.protege-systems.co.uk | Redstore.Com www.redstore.com | Simply www.simply.co.uk | Scan International www.scan.co.uk | Watford Electronics www.watford.co.uk

CeBIT HANNOVER-GERMANY 12-19 MARCH 2003 — ABIT Booth Hall 23 Stand B29

Table of features

Notebooks

MANUFACTURER	ACER	ADVENT	AJP	ASUS
MODEL NAME	**TRAVELMATE 427LC**	**7015**	**8880E**	**L3817C-DVDRW**
Price inc VAT	£1,642.65	£1,799	£1,809.50	£1,467.58
Price ex VAT	£1,398	£1,531.06	£1,540	£1,249
Telephone	0870 900 2237	0870 546 4464	020 8208 9777	0870 759 0330
URL	www.acer.co.uk	www.pcworld.co.uk	www.ajp.co.uk	www.asus.com
HARDWARE SPECS				
Processor	2.5GHz Pentium 4	2.8GHz Pentium 4	2.66GHz Pentium 4	1.7GHz Mobile Pentium 4
Chipset	Intel 845 MP	Sis 645DX	Intel 845MP	Intel 845MP
Available memory/type	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram
Occupied/spare memory (Ram) slots	1/1	1/1	2/0	1/1
Max memory in this configuration	1GB	1GB	512MB	1GB
Hard disk manufacturer, model and spin speed	IBM Travelstar 40GN 4,200rpm	Hitachi DK23DA-40 4,200rpm	Hitachi DK23DA6TF 4,200rpm	IBM Travelstar 40GN, 4,200rpm
Hard disk size	40GB	40GB	60GB	40GB
No of PC Card slots	1	1	3	1
No of Firewire/serial/parallel/PS/2 slots	1/0/1/0	1/0/1/0	1/1/1/1	1/1/1/1
No of USB 1.1/2 slots	0/3	0/2	0/4	2/0
MULTIMEDIA				
Optical drive/floppy drive	QSI combo SBW-161/USB	Toshiba combo DVD-RW SD-R6012/internal	Teac combo DW-224E/internal	Toshiba combo SD-R2102/internal
Sound chip	Avance ALC202	AC97	Realtek ALC201	Crystal AC97
Graphics chip/memory	ATI Mobility Radeon 7500/32MB	Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go/32MB	ATI Mobility Radeon 9000/64MB	ATI Mobility Radeon 7500/32MB
Screen size and maximum resolution	15in 1,024 x 768	15in 1,024 x 768	15.7in 1,280 x 1,024	15.1in 1,400 x 1,050
OTHER INFORMATION				
Misc hardware/modem	Intel Lan, infra-red, Memory Stick and SD readers/56K	Sis 900 Lan/56K	Teac DVD-Rom, S/PDIF out, Memory Stick reader, Lan	Realtek Lan, infra red/56K
Weight (kg)	3.3	3.7	5.5	3.4
Dimensions (w x d x h) in mm	327 x 269 x 36	325 x 281 x 42	360 x 299 x 55	327 x 267 x 37
Battery technology	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Operating system	Windows XP Professional	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Professional
Bundled software	Norton Anti-Virus, NTI CD Maker, Power DVD	Nero Burning Rom, Microsoft Works Suite 2002	Intervideo WinDVD 4, Roxio Easy CD Creator 5	PC-cillin 2000, Asus DVD2002, Nero 5
Standard warranty (RTB = return to base, C&R = collect and return)	2 years C&R	1 year RTB	1 year RTB, 1 year RTB labour only	2 years RTB
SCORE				
Features	★★★½☆	★★★½☆	★★★★★	★★½☆☆
Performance	★★★½☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½	★★★½☆
Value for money	★★★½☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½	★★½☆☆
Overall score	★★★½☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½	★★★½☆

	EVESHAM	**HI-GRADE**	**MESH**	**MULTIVISION**	**NEC**	**ROCK**
	VOYAGER 5815 2.2	**ULTINOTE M6600-2400**	**EXPLORER 15IN GT ULTRA**	**VISAGE PLUS**	**VERSA P440**	**QUADDRA**
Price	£1,702.58	£1,878.83	£1,949	£999	£1,878.83	£1,466.40
Price ex VAT	£1,449	£1,599	£1,658.72	£850.21	£1,599	£1,248
Telephone	0870 160 9500	020 8532 6111	0870 046 4747	0870 066 0885	0870 010 6322	0870 990 9090
Web	www.evesham.com	www.higrade.com	www.meshcomputers.com	www.multivision.co.uk	www.nec-online.co.uk	www.rockdirect.com
CPU	2.2GHz Pentium 4	2.4GHz Mobile Pentium 4	3.06GHz Pentium 4	1.8GHz Mobile Pentium 4	2GHz Pentium 4	2.53GHz Pentium 4
Chipset	Sis 645DX	Sis 645DX	Intel 845MP	Intel 845M	Ali Aladdin	Sis 650
Memory	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	1GB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	256MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	512MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram	480MB PC2100 DDR SD-Ram
Memory slots free/total	1/0	1/1	2/0	1/1	1/1	2/0
Max memory	512MB	1GB	1GB	768MB	1GB	480MB
Hard drive	Fujitsu MHS2060AT	Hitachi DK23EA-60	Hitachi DK23EA-60	Fujitsu MHR2030AT	Hitachi DK23DA-40	Fujitsu MHS2060AT
Hard drive speed	4,200rpm	4,200rpm	4,200rpm	4,200rpm	4,200rpm	4,200rpm
Hard drive capacity	60GB	60GB	60GB	30GB	40GB	60GB
Hard drive bays free	1	1	1	2	1	1
Optical drive bays free/total	1/0/1/0	1/0/1/0	1/0/1/1	1/0/1/0	1/0/1/0	1/0/1/1
Floppy drive bays free/total	0/4	0/4	0/4	3/0	2/0	3/0
Optical drive	QSI combo SBW-241/USB	Toshiba combo DVD-RW SD-R6012/USB	Teac combo DW-224E/internal	Toshiba combo SD-R2212/USB	Matshita combo UJDA730/USB	Teac combo DW-224E/ USB
Audio	Via AC97	AC97	Intel AC97	Avance AC97	CS4229-XQ	Avance AC97
Graphics	Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go/32MB	Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go/32MB	ATI Mobility Radeon 9000/64MB	Nvidia Geforce4 420 Go/32MB	Nvidia Geforce2 Go/32MB	Sis M650/ 32MB
Screen size	15in	15.1in	15.1in	14.1in	15in	15.1in
Screen resolution	1,024 x 768	1,400 x 1,050	1,400 x 1,050	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Other ports	4-in-1 card reader, Lan/56K	4-in-1 card reader, Sis Lan, wireless 802.11b Lan/ infra red/56K	Realtek Lan, infra-red/56K	Realtek Lan, Smart Media reader/56K	Lan, infra-red/56K	Realtek Lan, infra-red/56K
Weight (kg)	3.7	3.6	4.4	3.1	3	4.2
Dimensions (mm)	332 x 285 x 31	332 x 285 x 31	329 x 290 x 44	310 x 273 x 34	328 x 275 x 35	331 x 280 x 44
Battery	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Operating system	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Home	Windows XP Professional	Windows XP Professional
Bundled software	Cyberlink Power DVD, B recorder Gold	Microsoft Works 6, Nero Burning Rom, Panda Antivirus	Microsoft Works 2003	Lotus Smartsuite 9.7, Cyberlink PowerDVD, Roxio Easy CD Creator 5	Microsoft Office XP Professional	Cyberlink PowerDVD XP, Panda Titanium
Warranty	2 years RTB	2 years C&R	2 years RTB, 1 year RTB labour only	1 year C&R	3 years C&R	3 years C&R
Ease of use	★★☆☆☆	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★☆☆☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★☆☆
Performance	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★☆
Value for money	★★★☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆
Overall	★★★☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★☆

Editor's Choice

We deliberately specified few requirements for notebooks submitted to this group test. We asked for only a floppy drive and DVD reader while limiting the price to £1,700 ex VAT or below. Most of the entrants took the opportunity to submit notebooks priced between £1,200 ex VAT and £1,700 ex VAT, although the cheapest, from Multivision, was only £850.21 ex VAT.

It is common knowledge that most manufacturers buy a generic chassis from Taiwan or China and then assemble the notebook to order in the UK using the appropriate CPU, memory, screen and graphics package. This can mean that we see a number of notebooks that are almost identical having only minor detail differences. In this group, however, we received 10 machines with different specs even though Evesham and Hi-Grade did use the same chassis.

The average specification was quite high for a PC, let alone for a notebook. As a result we generally saw 512MB of DDR memory, a 40GB hard drive, two USB ports, 10/100 Ethernet Lan and a 15in screen with a 1,024 x 768 resolution. Anything less received a black mark and anything more was a bonus. It so happens that every notebook used a Pentium 4 processor with some being

'The average spec was quite high for a PC, let alone for a notebook'

desktop chips while the remainder were the mobile equivalents.

Of course we ran our regular Sysmark 2002 and 3Dmark 2001 benchmark test, and we also ran Unreal Tournament to test Open GL performance, plus our Excel-based battery test. We usually set great store by battery life as we feel it can make a huge difference to how much use you get from your notebook. However, as this group test was for desktop replacement notebooks we felt it was fair to assume that most of the contenders would spend the majority of their lives plugged into the mains. Although a decent battery life is a bonus, we didn't count a poor battery life as a major problem.

Hi-Grade Ultinote M6600-2400

Mesh Explorer 15in GT Ultra

AJP 8880E

The winners

So, our first **Highly Commended** notebook is the **AJP 8880E**, a very large system weighing in at 5.5kg. The features list is as long as your arm, including two optical drives, wireless networking, Ethernet Lan, three PC Card slots, a 60GB hard drive and every port you are likely to want. AJP used the largest screen in the group at 15.7in where the majority were 15.1in.

The combination of a 2.66GHz processor, Intel 845MP chipset, 512MB of PC2100 memory and Radeon 9000 graphics chip put the AJP towards the top of our performance charts, although battery life was fairly poor at one hour 10 minutes which meant it only got four marks for performance.

Our second **Highly Commended** notebook is the **Mesh Explorer 15in GT Ultra** with a 3.06GHz processor and 1GB of DDR memory. That's a staggering specification for a notebook, let down only by a 37-minute battery life and a price of £1,949. Mesh used a high-resolution 15.1in screen that displays at 1,400 x 1,050, and looks surprisingly sharp and clear. Mesh was right up at the top in Sysmark, 3Dmark and Unreal, but that battery life made the Mesh too impractical to use on the move. We'll admit we were torn, but in spite of this the Mesh still deserved an award. It lives up to its billing as a desktop replacement notebook and has plenty of power for office work, movies, games and video editing.

And so we come to our **Editor's Choice**, the **Hi-Grade Ultinote M6600-2400**, with a terribly unwieldy model name but a stunning specification.

You get the 1,400 x 1,050 screen that we liked so much this month, plus a 60GB hard drive, wireless 801.11b, a 4-in-1 media card reader, loads of ports and a combo drive that will write to DVD-R and DVD-RW, as well as all the usual CD formats. Hi-Grade installed a relatively slow 2.4GHz mobile processor and a middle ranking Geforce4 420 Go graphics package so there was no way the Ultinote was going to win any performance test. It did, however, come home in the middle of the field with a decent score in every respect and was top of the charts in battery life. We liked the inclusion of Works 6 and Panda Antivirus which surely can't cost an OEM very much, and were impressed by the two-year collect and return warranty with international accidental damage insurance cover. This is a beautifully balanced package that should be of keen interest to a large number of notebook users or buyers. ■

"Impressive"
Computer Shopper - June 2002

"Small, Smart, Powerful"
What PC? - Aug 2002

AJP NeoPC 4 - Desktop with a Difference

15.1" or 17.1"

1978 - 2003 25 YEARS PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

- 15.1 / 17.1" TFT XGA (1024x768)
- 2.4GHz Intel® Pentium 4 with 512K Cache (Optional 2.53GHz, 2.66GHz, 2.8GHz)
- 512MB DDR RAM (upgradeable to 1GB)
- 80GB HDD ATA-100 EIDE
- Combo DVD/CD-RW Drive
- Built in 3.5" FDD
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 64MB DDR Shared Video Memory
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps port
- Ports: 4xUSB 2.0, Parallel, Monitor, 2x PS/2
- Built in Wireless Antenna
- Cordless Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- 0-15° Screen Tilt, 270° Swivel Base
- Built in 3D Sound & Speakers
- 2x PC Card Slots
- Windows XP Home with CD & Manual
- 369(W)x188(D)x384mm(H) / Weight: 8.8Kg
- 24 months RTB Warranty*

(Optional) Wireless LAN module Add £69+VAT
For all other Add ons, see 'Options & Upgrades overleaf

15.1"	£1149 ex.VAT	£1350.08 inc.VAT
17.1"	£1349 ex.VAT	£1585.08 inc.VAT

Awards - NeoPC 4

Computer Shopper Hit Award June 2003

Silver Award July 2002

Recommended Aug 2002

15.1/17.1" TFT | P4 2.4GHz | 512MB RAM | 80GB HDD | Combo Drive

Call: 020 8208 9755

Buy Online: www.ajp.co.uk

AJP Computers Plc, 152-154 Coles Green Rd, London, NW2-7HD
Tel: 020 8208 9700 Fax: 020 8208 9701

Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E. & O. E. All company details, machine specifications and general terms and conditions are also available on our web site. *Initial Purchase Only **Batteries are a consumable item and are not covered by the warranty. *24 Months Return to Base Warranty: Initial 12 Months; Parts & Labour, following 12 Months; Labour Only. Pictures are for illustration purposes only.

AJP™
Making IT Happen

Congratulations!

Ailec congratulate PCW on achieving their Twenty-fifth Anniversary!

We feel honoured to have served them for over 20 years, mailing their subscriptions and handling their promotional finishing.

- Subscription mailings in polythene, polypropylene, paper and demetallised film including loose inserts.
- Data manipulation including Selective Insertion, Demographic messages and selective messaging.
- Mechanical News trade finishing including Covermounted items, stickers and integral headers and specialised individual shrink wrapping.
- High speed enveloping including camera matched items with exact inkjet address reproduction.
- Full range of hand finishing options including bagging, walleting, banding and covermounting.
- Pick & Pack fulfilment

ailec
MAILING SERVICES LTD

6 Meadow Close, Langage Industrial Estate
Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 5EX
Tel: (01752) 331511 Fax: (01752) 334120

Registered Office: Victoria Business Park,
Roche, St Austell, Cornwall PL26 8SQ
Tel: (01726) 890090 Fax: (01726) 892300

INVESTOR IN PEOPLE

PFA

Company Registration Number 3127593

The Quality Standard For Mail Production — QMP Accredited — QMP1335 — THE BRITISH ACCREDITATION BUREAU
PLYMOUTH

The Quality Standard For Mail Production — QMP Accredited — QMP1014 — THE BRITISH ACCREDITATION BUREAU
ST AUSTELL

CONTENTS

178 Brother HL-1440
Canon Laser Shot LBP-1120
179 Epson EPL-5900
HP Laserjet 1200
180 Kyocera Mita FS-1010
Lexmark E320
181 Panasonic KX-P7100
Samsung ML-1450
182 Performance results
187 Table of features
188 Key output comparisons
190 Editor's Choice

Life in the fast lane

WORDS: EMILIE MARTIN **TESTING:** VNU LABS **PHOTOS:** BRUCE MACKIE

If speed is what you're after then a mono laser printer should be right up your street. We've picked eight of the best for less than £300 to put some pace in your printing

When it comes to printers, the world can be divided into two types of people: those who want to live their life in the fast lane, and those who want to live their life in colour. If you identify with the former group, and value speed over photo-quality output, then you're likely to favour the mono laser printer.

With the number of people opting to work from home on the increase these days, the small form mono laser printer has found itself a new habitat in the home office. As a result, we decided to road test eight laser printers, to see which would triumph as the darling of the home worker.

Our invitation to manufacturers specified a £300 inc VAT price limit for units submitted for review. We then ran a suite of tests on each to compare plain text printing, pdf and mixed content printing, as well as photo-handling abilities. While the mono laser printer is hardly going to be the choice of the digital photography enthusiast, our test photo nonetheless gives a good indication of output quality.

When it came to evaluating the printers on test here, we took into account print quality, value for money, running costs, availability of consumables and ease of use among other factors that would shape a buying decision. After printing several trees worth of paper, we've put together a comprehensive guide over the next 10 pages to help you buy the right printer for your needs.

Brother HL-1440

The Brother HL-1440 is a sturdy looking unit clothed in a two-tone beige and blue case, with four LEDs, which provide status information, sitting beside a test page button at the front. Just below, a pulldown flap gives easy access to the toner cartridge, which is simple to remove and install.

The pull-out input tray holds up to 250 sheets of paper and features a handy cutaway slot on the front so you can keep an eye on your reserves without interrupting a print job. The 150-page capacity output tray is sunk into the top of the printer, but if you are printing on particularly heavy paper stock, pulling up a flap at the rear of the unit simplifies the paper path considerably.

Print quality was generally good. Characters printed at 100pt were well-rounded with neat edges and, while text at 2pt was a little on the faint side, characters were still legible and well-formed. Shaded screenshots in our 10-page mixed content document were smooth, and text printed over areas of shading lost none of its clarity.

Our test photo, however, caused problems. Although the Brother has an adequate 2MB of supplied memory, it refused to print the photo at 600dpi, throwing up an error message saying there was not enough memory to print at this resolution. Despite several attempts, we could only coax out a 300dpi image. Needless to say, the quality of the Brother's photo output lagged behind the rest of the group significantly. The image was badly posterised, with a small range of grey tones that made objects in the picture appear flat and areas of tonal gradation rough.

In terms of overall speed, the Brother was placed in the middle of this group. It took 54 seconds to print 10 pages of text, and produced both our 10-page pdf document and 10-page mixed-content document in 55 seconds. The test photo completed in 30 seconds.

DETAILS

PRICE £219.99 (£187.23 ex VAT)
CONTACT Brother 0870 544 3028
www.brother.co.uk
PROS Compact; robust; text print quality; fairly speedy; inexpensive
CONS Wouldn't print at 600dpi; no realtime status display
VERDICT
The Brother made a promising start but fell at the last hurdle in our test

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★☆☆
SPEED	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Canon Laser Shot LBP-1120

The curvaceous Laser Shot LBP-1120 is one of the better-looking printers in this group, and its white casing makes a refreshing change from beige. The minimalistic design of this unit means you have a single blue light on the front panel, which indicates that the printer is ready to go.

If you really look closely for other external features, you'll find an unobtrusive switch towards the bottom of the unit that allows you to change between face-up and face-down paper delivery.

The paper input tray is actually just a paper input slot with an opaque plastic paper support at the top of the unit, so you can only fit 125 pages in there at a time. Another slight drawback is that the face-up output slot has no tray to catch your printouts, leaving them to sprawl over your desk, and there's also no parallel connectivity.

The Canon's output speeds were hardly breakneck. It took one minute, 17 seconds to print 10 pages of text, and the same time to produce our 10-page mixed-content document. The test pdf took one minute, 56 seconds – by far the slowest time in the group, but it did do better when it came to the photo, which it did in 26 seconds.

Text quality at commonly used point sizes was crisp and clean. When the size of characters in our plain-text test was increased to 100pt, however, the rounded edges were a little stepped. At the other end of the scale, text at 2pt was not clearly legible, although you are unlikely to print regularly at this point size.

Meanwhile, the tone of overlaid shaded characters in our pdf was not reproduced evenly and the slightly spindly fonts produced in the test lacked the strength evident in the output of other printers. The Canon did cope better with the test image, though, picking out tonal variations well, and was only outperformed here by the Kyocera and the Epson.

DETAILS

PRICE £179 (£152.34 ex VAT)
CONTACT Canon 08705 143 723
www.canon.co.uk
PROS Looks good; the cheapest printer on test
CONS Slow; low-capacity input and output trays
VERDICT
Although it creates a great first impression it failed to live up to expectations

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★☆☆☆
SPEED	★★☆☆☆
FEATURES	★★☆☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Epson EPL-5900

Let's not beat around the bush. The beige and grey clad EPL-5900 is not an attractive machine. It has an ungainly brick-like quality with a huge frosted blue plastic paper support protruding from the output tray, which is sunk into the top of the unit. The input tray accommodates 250 pages, and sticks out of the front at 90 degrees to the body of the unit.

A button on the left-hand side releases a forward-folding flap at the top of the unit that gives access to the toner cartridge. This has a large handle, making removal a doddle, and installation is similarly straightforward. Up on the top of the unit, three LEDs let you know when you are low on paper or toner or when a memory error has occurred.

The software that came with the printer was easy to install and gives you a good level of control over the printer settings.

The Epson produced good quality output across the board. Characters in our plain-text test (which the Epson ran off in a respectable one minute, one second) were well-defined and crisp at all point sizes, from 2pt through to 100pt.

On larger characters it was noticeable that the toner used is quite reflective in comparison with the matt output produced by the rest of the printers tested here, but the merits or otherwise of this boil down to personal preference.

It also took one minute, one second to get through our 10-page pdf, producing strong, solid characters with easily readable overlaid text. The EPL-5900 had some problems reproducing images within the pdf document, as there was some banding in shaded areas, which was also noticeable on images and screenshots in our mixed-content document.

Our test photo, on the other hand, was very well rendered. The Epson picked out fine detail and areas of tonal variation well. It also completed this test in the fastest time of all the group, delivering a printout in just 22 seconds.

DETAILS

PRICE £304.33 (£259 ex VAT)
CONTACT Epson 0800 220 546
www.epson.co.uk
PROS Good-quality output; fairly fast; toner installation and removal
CONS Not the prettiest printer; pricey compared to other units
VERDICT
The design may not be cutting-edge, but the EPL-5900 makes up for it in substance

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★★★
SPEED	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★★☆

HP Laserjet 1200

With its curved contours, the Laserjet 1200 is quite easy on the eye, and is also functional. The input tray at the front of the unit can hold 250 sheets of paper at a time and has a frosted plastic cover that doubles as the manual paper feed.

Like the Canon Laser Shot, the design of the HP errs towards the minimalist. The casing is totally devoid of buttons and lights apart from an intriguing jelly-bean shaped LED with two tiny LEDs to one side. Once we installed the accompanying software all became clear: the lights wink at you in patterns that represent one of eight different error or status messages. An interesting concept perhaps, but not necessarily straightforward.

HP has decided to install a concealed USB port on this model, which means you need to employ a bit of brute force to wrench off the left-hand side of the casing to connect it to your PC. We were more impressed by the workings of the pulldown flap at the front of the unit which drags the toner cartridge from the depths of the printer as you open it, leaving you free to just lift the cartridge out when it needs replacing.

The HP sat towards the middle of the group across our output quality tests. Plain-text characters were strong with crisp outlines through a range of point sizes and even characters at 100pt appeared smoothly rounded and clean. Text at 2pt was less easy to read, though.

The Laserjet 1200 took one minute, 45 seconds to print a 10-page pdf document; one of the longest times in the whole group. Fonts were clearly reproduced throughout the document although the tone of large shaded characters was not always even – this was also evident our test photo. Areas of sky, in particular, were blotchy and some banding was apparent. The HP recorded by far the longest time taken to print our test photo at one minute, 24 seconds.

DETAILS

PRICE £266 (£226.38 ex VAT)
CONTACT HP 08705 474 747
www.hp-expo.com/uk/eng
PROS Good design; large input tray; 8MB of memory as standard
CONS Quality was slightly disappointing; slow photo print speed
VERDICT
It will look good on your desk but other printers here put in a better performance

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★☆☆
SPEED	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Kyocera Mita FS-1010

The boxy FS-1010 is a reassuringly compact unit featuring Kyocera Mita's environmentally friendly Ecosys technology which allows usually disposable parts of the printer to be recycled.

At the front of the unit is a fold-down manual paper feed tray with paper guides and a fold-out support that feels slightly flimsy. This is also true of the input tray drawer, which holds up to 250 sheets of paper, but actually comes out of the unit in your hand if you are a little too enthusiastic. Owners have the option of buying a second paper cassette, which holds an additional 250 sheets.

At the top of the unit is a simple interface comprising four LEDs that inform you about power, spooling, paper and toner status, and two buttons: one for printing test pages and one for cancelling jobs.

The quality of the Mita's textual output was consistently high, and the printer coped well with a range of typefaces right down to 2pt. Its rendering of black characters at 100pt was on a par with the Epson, producing strong, well-defined characters, although the toner of the Kyocera Mita was much more matt than that of the EPL 5900.

Shaded areas on the screen grabs in our mixed-content document and icons in our pdf were smoothly rendered. Fonts in the pdf were heavier and darker than those produced by other printers on test but were nevertheless neat, and lighter overlaid text in a large typeface was very easy to read.

It printed our test photo in 23 seconds, lagging the Epson by just a second, and produced a good-quality image, although it seemed to have some trouble differentiating between areas of similar tone, so some detail was lost because of this.

The Kyocera Mita was among the fastest printers in all of our tests, taking 51 seconds to print the 10-page text document, and producing the test pdf and mixed-content document in 58 seconds and 55 seconds respectively.

DETAILS

PRICE £240.87 (£205 ex VAT)
CONTACT Kyocera Mita
0845 710 3104
www.kyoceramita.co.uk
PROS Fast; environmentally friendly; great output; inexpensive
CONS Some components feel flimsy
VERDICT
A great-value, environmentally friendly printer. Worthy of serious consideration

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★★½
SPEED	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★½

Lexmark E320

Lexmark has opted for a fairly traditional printer design with the robust E320. The 150-sheet capacity input flap is mounted on the rear of the unit, with the manual feed nestling just in front of it. There are two exit options for output: the regular output slot with paper support is located at the top of the unit, and there is a fold-down flap at the front of the unit which exposes another output slot that simplifies the paper path.

To get at the toner cartridge you need to pull down on a cutaway handle at the top of the unit which pulls away about half of the front of the printer. Having so much of the casing come away in your hand can be a little alarming the first time, but once you're inside the cartridge clicks in and out with ease.

The Lexmark software was easy to install and use and gives you control over a simple range of options, including paper size, overlays, fonts and web links to online drivers.

In use, the Lexmark produced the clearest text in the whole group. Characters were strong and clean, and text was readable right down to 2pt. Other printers here coped better with the 100pt text but the imperfections around the edges of rounded characters were only really noticeable with the aid of a magnifying glass.

Fonts in the pdf produced by the Lexmark were very well rendered and overlying text was clear. Shaded parts and areas of solid black were smooth and, while there was occasional banding across vector images, it is important to bear in mind that the printers on test here are not necessarily designed for image printing. The E320 printed the clearest photo in the group, reproducing areas of fine detail and tonal variation well.

The running costs of this printer are high (see table) which lost it an award. However, laser printers are designed to be cheaper to run than inkjets, which unfortunately was not true here.

DETAILS

PRICE £217 (£185 ex VAT)
CONTACT Lexmark
0870 727 2100
www.lexmark.co.uk
PROS Solid; excellent output quality
CONS 150-sheet capacity input; sky-high running costs
VERDICT
Great output quality fails to offset page price, which ultimately costs it an award

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★★★
SPEED	★★★★★
FEATURES	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★★

acer POINT

Acer Aspire G500

Experience Digital Pleasure

*Monitor, wireless keyboard and mouse are not included

AMD Athlon™ XP PROCESSOR

Standard specifications include:

- AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 80GB ATA-100 HDD
- ATI 7500 LE 64MB VGA
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- DVD & CD-RW
- 56K Modem, 10/100 LAN
- Audio O/B
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home
- 2 years warranty

Acer Aspire G500

£744 INC VAT

£633 EX VAT

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+, 80GB ATA-100 HDD, 256MB DDR-Ram, DVD & CD-RW, Audio O/B, ATI7500LE 64MB VGA, Modem/LAN, Worksuite 2003, Speakers & Sub Woofer, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

>>> Acer Monitors

Acer provides a full range of CRT and LCD monitors, fitting the needs of the small offices and home users, guaranteeing the highest quality and ergonomically approved monitors from one reliable brand.

AL707 17" TFT - TCO '99

- Resolution 1280 x 1024
- Brightness 250 cd/m²
- Contrast Ratio 500:1
- Viewing Angle 150°
- Response time Tr 20ms / 20ms
- Video signal Analogue (D-sub)
- VESA arm support
- ISO 13406-2 compliant
- 3 year warranty

£351 INC VAT

£299 EX VAT

AL511 17" - TCO '99

- Resolution 1280 x 768
- Brightness 250 cd/m²
- Contrast Ratio 350:1
- Viewing Angle 150°/140°
- Response time Tr 15ms / 20ms
- Video signal Analogue (D-sub)
- ISO 13406-2 compliant
- 3 year warranty

£223 INC VAT

£190 EX VAT

A broad viewing area with no compromise

Buy now @Acer Point retail outlets

England - South: **3D Computer Systems** Chippenham 01249 460766 sales@3d-computers.co.uk • **AB Computers** Andover 01264 406406 • **ABS Technology** Haslemere 01428 664900 doug@abs-technology.co.uk • **Active Technology** Bucks 01296 398561 acersales@activetechnology.co.uk • **Alpha Computer Systems** Canterbury 01227 785429 sales@alphagroup.co.uk • **AR Computing** Minehead 01643 707381 neilc@arcomputing.co.uk • **Ashcom Electronics** Surrey 01372 813418 sales@ashcom.co.uk • **Avontech Computer Systems Ltd** Bristol 01275 462260 • **Berrys of Holborn** London 0171 405 6231 andyr@berrys-holborn.com • **Bristol Office Machines** Hengrave 01275 890 100 graham.wignall@bom.co.uk • **Christchurch Computers** Christchurch 01202 486338 sales@c-c-c.co.uk • **Clinton Computers** Bournemouth 01202 526700 sales@clinton-computers.co.uk • **Computer Care (South) Ltd** Berkshire 0118 939 3615 dave.isherwood@ccare.co.uk • **Computer Cavern** Bucks 01628 891101 capri@btclick.com • **Computer Magic** Suffolk 01284 702305 Adminuk@alphacenturi.com • **Computer Village (TCP (IT) Ltd)** Bath 01225 405112 mathew@compvill.com • **Computer Warehouse** Essex 01245 603273 DonBeales@aol.com • **Computer Xpress** Taunton 01823 272232 info@computer-xpress.co.uk • **Computerworld (Western) Ltd** Bristol 01454 275400 • **Comtec Business Systems Plc** Bath 01225 446122 sales@comtecplc.co.uk • **Connect Tech Communications Ltd (CTC Ltd)** Ilford 020 8270 9890 conectt@aol.com • **Database Computers (UK) Ltd** Bristol 0117 908 7766 aziz@messages.co.uk • **Dataplex Computers Ltd** Slough 01753 535557 ramin@dataplex.co.uk • **Datasol Computing Ltd** 2 branches - Somerset/Glastonbury 01458 440081 sales@dci-ltd.com • **DND** London 0208 442 9881 mensa@globalnet.co.uk • **Eclipse Computers (UK) Ltd** Haywards Heath 01444 417985 ben@eclipse-computers.co.uk • **Electrowise** Newton Abbott 01626 333 350 • **Evolution Computer Systems Ltd** London 0208 544 0022 • **F1 (Returns) Ltd** Suffolk 01502 561573 fir@nascr.net • **G Squared Computer Systems Ltd** Berkshire 0118 931 2727 j.garcha@gsquared.co.uk • **GM Computer Systems** Cornwall 01726 63942 acer@gmcomputersystem.co.uk • **ISL Office Solutions** Eastleigh 02380 614455 stephenshaw@isloffice.co.uk • **J-Searle & Son** 2 branches in Devon - Buckfastleigh/Ivybridge 01364 643242 rc@searles.tv • **KCS Total Solutions** Berkhamstead 01442 396699 sales@kcs-solutions.co.uk • **Kinetic Systems** London 020 8959 3611 • **Logiplex Computer Corporation** Ross-on-Wye 01989 769990 • **Megabyte Computers** Beckenham 020 8676 8488 sales@megabyte-computers.co.uk • **Micro Anvika** Tottenham Court Road London 0207 467 6000 • **Microbitz Computers** Somerset 01749 678997 steve@microbitz.co.uk • **Orchard Computers Ltd** North Somerset 01934 629008 nigelk@orchard-computers.co.uk • **PC Flying Doctors** Saffron Walden 01799 528999 • **Portsdown Office Computers** Portsmouth 023 92324611 computers@portsdown.co.uk • **RL Supplies Ltd** Watford 01923 896996 sales@rlsupplies.co.uk • **SolSoft Computer** Newquay 01637 852666 carl@solsoftsw.com • **SRS Microsystems** Watford 01923 226602 sales@srsmicrosystems.co.uk • **Statacom Computer Ltd** Cheam 0208 407 8888 raj@statacom.co.uk • **Sweethaven Computers** Woodhatch 01737 247090 srambridge@sweethaven.co.uk • **System Smart** Wiltshire 01672 563062 sales@system-smart.co.uk • **Technoworld** London 0208 830 5555 sales@technoworld.com • **TECRES (Technology Resources)** Surrey 01372 370300 lesbeer@tecres.co.uk • **The Computer Broker** Cirencester 01285 655222 paul@thecomputerbroker.co.uk• **The Laptop Man Ltd** Dover 01304 827070 paul@thelaptopman.co.uk • **The Laptop Shop** Brighton 01273 220044 sales@thelaptopshop.co.uk • **Titan Computer World** Cornwall 01392 252545 sales@titancw.co.uk • **TLC Computers Ltd** Middlesex 01895 430230 tracey@tlccomputers.co.uk • **West Wiltshire Micros** Trowbridge 01225 764120• **Wyvern Business Systems** Hereford 01432 271233 wbs@wbs.uk.com

Scotland: **Comcal (Scotland) Ltd** Glasgow 0141 332 5147 • **Premier Computing Organisation Ltd** Glasgow 0141 221 8716 • **Scotnet** Aberdeen 01346 519425

Wales: **Dinas Computer Services** Cardiff 029 2023 1445 iain@dinascomputers.co.uk • **Gaia Technology** Bangor 01248 374080 johnb@gaia-tech.com • **The Computer Store** Carmarthen 01267 221661 sales@perfectcomputers.com

Northern Ireland: **Lagan Networks** Portadown - County Armagh 028 3839 3452

England - Midlands: **A2Z Computers** Loughborough 01509 215435 simon@a2zcomputers.co.uk • **Abacus Systems (Midlands) Ltd** Wolverhampton 01902 650000 shander@abacusweb.net • **Commerce Computers** Telford 01952 820605 simon@commercecomputers.co.uk • **Computerbitz** Derbyshire 01298 816058 info@cbits.co.uk • **Computerlink (Leicester) Ltd** Leicestershire 0116 2333 993 sales@computerlink.co.uk • **Diamond Computers** Dudley 01902 677111 rajb@diamond-computers.co.uk • **Ebstar Business Systems Ltd** Stoke-on-Trent 01782 286200 • **Ferryastro Ltd T/a Prima Computers** Nottingham 0115 916 0000 steve.potter@prima-pc.co.uk • **JAL Computers** Stoke on Trent 01782 848100 sales@jal.co.uk • **JBC Computers Plc** Coventry 02476 719800 sales@jbc.co.uk • **Know-How** Leicestershire 01509 413132 enquiries@know-how.com • **Mansfield Computers** Mansfield 01623 631202 rita@mansfieldcomputers.co.uk • **Microplus Solutions** Tamworth 01827 68080 • **Anyweb PC's** Leicester 0116 212 5000 micheler@networkmagic.org • **Puma Computers Ltd** Telford 01932 617717 • **RAM Computers** Birmingham 0121 707 3353 pete@ramcomputers.co.uk • **The Computer Factory** 2 branches - Shrewsbury/Birmingham 01939 234882 • **Tricom Computers** Nottingham 0115 956 5953 sales@4tricom.co.uk

England - North: **Alan Kelsall Computer Services** Cumbria 01946 64288 alan_kelsall@talk21.com • **AWK Computers** Bolton 01942 812099 wayne@awk.co.uk • **Brighouse Computer Centre** West Yorkshire 01484 402030 sales@brighousecomputers.net • **Bytebak Computers** Cumbria 01228 562211 • **Computer Distribution** Huddersfield 01484 453688 • **Computer Innovations** Huddersfield 01484 350060 • **D-Tec Computers** Penrith 0768 895600 • **Durham Computer Centre** Tyneside 0191 386 8989 • **Empire Electrical** Bradford 01274 575000 • **Enabling Computer Supplies** Stafford 01785 243111 shaunh@enablingtechnology.net • **Easy Computers** Huddersfield 01484 319800 • **Extra Computers Ltd** Barnsley 01226 771117 sales@extracomputers.co.uk • **Jilrose Ltd** Burnley 01704 884248 mickryan@jilrose.co.uk • **KTD Office Equipment** Cumbria 01539 733288 sales@ktdonline.com • **M&H Procom** Altrincham 0161 926 4400 • **Microtec 99 Ltd** Oldham 01706 694000 sales@microtec99.co.uk • **Mighty Micro Manchester Ltd** Manchester 0161 224 8117 • **Mitek** Newcastle-upon-Lyme 01782 566600 mark@mitekcomp.co.uk • **Models and Computers** Lincolnshire 01205 365102 • **Netcomp Computers Ltd** Sheffield 0114 258 4414 • **PC Concepts** Walkden • **Performance Computers** 3 branches in North Yorkshire - Darlington/Richmond/Northallerton 01609 772442 • **Prestige Computer Systems Ltd (Sintel Ltd)** Lancashire 01200 424040 Mark@prestigecomputers.com • **Pro-Byte Computers** Grimsby 01472 235502 martin@pro-byte.co.uk • **Pudsey Computers** Leeds 0113 236 0650 • **R.A.P.I.D Ltd** Chorley 01257 469500 • **Rapid Computers Group** Liverpool 0151 7220304 sales@rapid.co.uk • **Sel Computers** Cumbria 015395 33222 • **Systems Express** Cumbria • **Total Business Systems** Gateshead • **User friendly Computer** Cheshire 01925 232424 paul@userf.co.uk

Channel Islands: **Fotosound (Jersey) Ltd** Jersey 01534 758718 fsound@itl.net • **HTL Computers** 2 Branches in St Helier - Jersey 01534 878788 htl@localdial.com

* Denotes dependant upon configuration

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices correct at date of publication. Errors and omissions are accepted. These systems are subject to availability. In respect of Third Party Products, the customers should only be entitled to the benefit of any warranty or guarantee given by the Third party manufacturer. Acer, the Acer logo, TravelMate, Veriton, and AcerPower are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Microsoft®, Windows®, Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional, and Microsoft® Windows® NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft® Corporation®. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales subject to Acer resellers' standard terms and conditions (available upon request). Optional item prices are only valid if purchased with an Acer system. *Denotes dependant on model. © 2002 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. AMD, AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Duron and relative combination, and QuantiSpeed™ are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices.

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

For further information:

0870 900 2237

www.acer.co.uk

acer Empowering People

A1

acer POINT

>>> Acer Tablet PC

>>> Acer TravelMate C100 Tablet PC

The TravelMate C100 series brings a whole new dimension to ultraportable mobile computing. Mobile professionals spend a great deal of time away from their workspaces, organizing formal meetings, business trips and casual discussions with colleagues. Having the right tool is essential to stay ahead in this uncompromising world. The integrated solutions of the TravelMate C100 series and its unique capabilities including digital ink, handwriting character recognition, Windows Journal note-taking utility, and the sticky notes utility allowing users to jot down short notes and place them anywhere on the desktop, provides the perfect solution to ultra-mobile, outbound computing.

The evolution of the Mobile World

Acer TravelMate C100

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor - M at 800MHz
- 30GB Hard Disk drive
- 256MB SDRAM
- External USB CD-RW & DVD
- 10.4" TFT with Digitised overlay
- Wired and Wireless LAN and V.90/56Kbps modem
- SmartCard
- EMR Stylus Pen
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition
- 2 years limited warranty,
  1 year International Travellers Warranty

TravelMate C102TCi

£1703 INC VAT

£1449 EX VAT

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor - M at 800MHz, 256MB SDRAM, 30GB HDD, external USB CD-RW & DVD, 10.4"TFT with Digitised overlay, Modem, Wired/Wireless Lan, SmartCard, EMR Stylus Pen, Microsoft® Windows® XP Tablet PC Edition

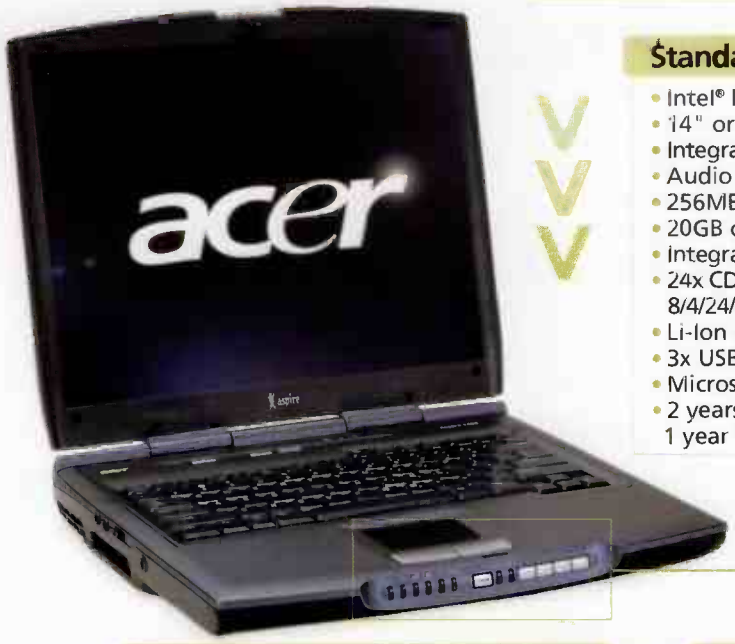
Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing.

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

A2

>>> Acer Aspire 1400

Combining Work and Leisure



Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor up to 2.50GHz
- 14" or 15" TFT display Options
- Integrated 10/100Mbps LAN and V.90/56Kbps modem
- Audio DJ (CD playback) functions
- 256MB or 512MB DDR (upgradeable to 1024MB)
- 20GB or 30GB Hard Disk drive Options
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive options
- 24x CD-ROM, 8x DVD or 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive*
- Li-Ion battery
- 3x USB ports; 1x S-Video output port
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 2 years limited warranty, 1 year International Travellers Warranty

Acer Aspire 1406XC

£1299 INC VAT

£1105 EX VAT

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.50GHz, 256MB DDR RAM, 14" TFT SVGA, 32MB VGA, 20GB HDD, 8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo drive, Modem/Lan, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

Acer Aspire 1406LC

£1529 INC VAT

£1301 EX VAT

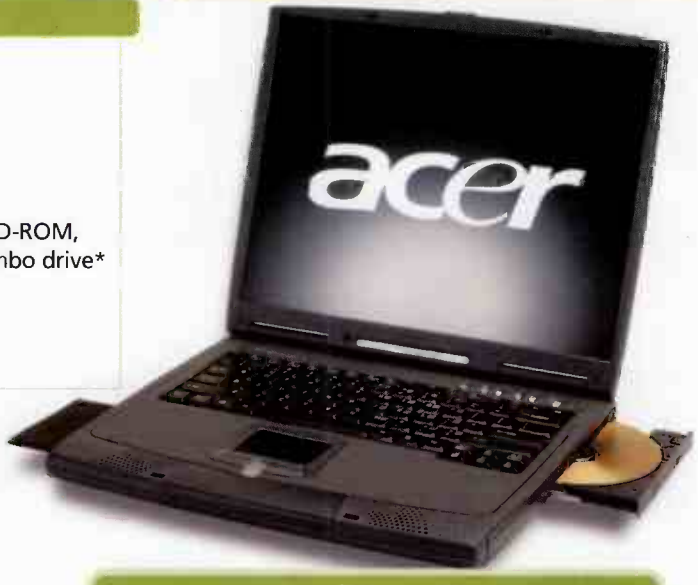
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.50GHz, 2x 128MB DDR RAM, 15" TFT XGA, 32MB VGA, 30GB HDD, 8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo drive, Modem/Lan, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

>>> Acer TravelMate 230 series

Mobility Creates Communication

Standard specifications include:

- Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor up to 1.70GHz
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Li-Ion battery with average 3 hours battery life
- 14.1" TFT Display
- 2x 128MB DDR RAM
- 30GB Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive, 24x CD-ROM, 8x DVD-ROM or 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive*
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition or Microsoft® Windows ®XP Professional Edition
- 2 years limited warranty, 1 year International Travellers Warranty



TravelMate 230XC

£1115 INC VAT

£949 EX VAT

Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor at 1.70GHz, 14.1" TFT, 30GB HDD, 256MB DDR, 8/4/24/8x CD-RW+DVD Combo Drive, Modem/Lan Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

TravelMate 230X

£939 INC VAT

£799 EX VAT

Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor at 1.70GHz, 14.1" TFT, 20GB HDD, 256MB DDR, 24x (MAX) CD-ROM, Modem/Lan Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

For further information:

0870 900 2237

www.acer.co.uk

A3

Acer Handhelds

The Acer N series is part of an exciting new range of sleek handheld PDA (personal digital assistants) computing devicesthat perform flawlessly under any circumstances. Great to look at, easy to use and available with a complete range of essential programs and accessories. The Acer N series is among the most interesting handhelds available today for professional, self employed or corporate users, looking for a representative, light and small office companion that fully meets all performance expectations and that is instantaneously available, anytime, anywhere.

Acer n20w

Acer n20w
£399 INC VAT
£340 EX VAT
400MHz, 64MB, 32MB Flash, 3.8" TFT, MS Pocket PC 2002 premium, 802.11b

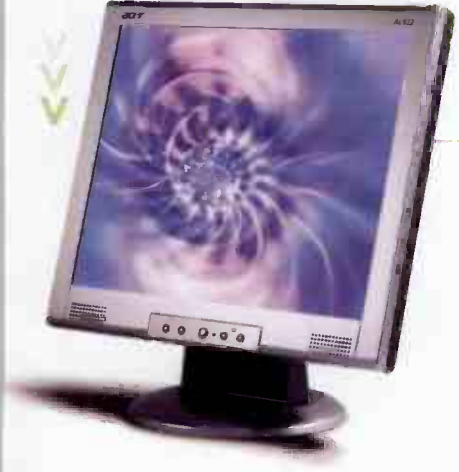
acer ADVANTAGE

Acer Advantage
£116.33 INC VAT
£99 EX VAT

Extend your warranty to 3 years cover to include accidental damage. Please contact your reseller for details.

Acer Monitors

£699 INC VAT
£595 EX VAT



AL922 19" Multimedia TFT - TCO '99
- Resolution 1280 x 1024
- Brightness 250 cd/m²
- Contrast Ratio 500:1
- Viewing Angle 170°
- Response rate Tr 15ms / Tf 10ms
- DVI/Analog
- ISO 13406-2
- w/Speaker
- 3 years warranty

AC711 17" CRT - TCO '99
- Maximum resolution 1280X1024 @ 60Hz
- Recommended resolution 1024 x 768@85Hz
- Horizontal frequency 30 -70 KHz
- Vertical frequency 50 - 160Hz

£100 INC VAT
£85 EX VAT

For further information:
0870 900 2237
www.acer.co.uk

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

acer
Empowering People

A4

acer POINT

>>> Acer Veriton 3500

Innovative Convenience for Improved Office Productivity

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.00GHz with Intel® 845GL chipset
- 128MB DDR SDRAM PC2100 (upgradeable to 2GB)
- 20GB ATA-100 Hard Disk drive
- Integrated Graphics (Up to 32MB)
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- 52x CD-ROM drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional
- Security option (iKey)
- Modem Options

FREE Upgrade to 3 years warranty

Acer Veriton 3500
£751 INC VAT
£639 EX VAT
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.00GHz, 20GB HDD, 128MB DDR RAM, 52x CD-ROM, Audio O/B, LAN O/B, 32MB VGA O/B, Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Acer iKey

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Business.

>>> Acer Veriton 7500

High-Performance and Increased Efficiency

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.00GHz with Intel® 845GL chipset
- 128MB DDR SDRAM PC2100 (upgradeable to 2GB)
- 20GB ATA-100 Hard Disk drive
- Integrated Graphics (Up to 32MB)
- Audio O/B
- Lan O/B
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- 52x CD-ROM drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional/ Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- Security option (iKey)
- Modem Options

FREE Upgrade to 3 years warranty

Acer Veriton 7500
£739 INC VAT
£629 EX VAT
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.00GHz, 20GB HDD, 128MB DDR RAM, 52x CD-ROM, Audio O/B, LAN O/B, 32MB VGA O/B, Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Acer iKey

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

acer Empowering Pe...

A5

acer POINT

Featuring... AMD PowerNow!™ TECHNOLOGY

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR XP

>>> Acer Aspire 1300

Work Locally, Connect Globally

Powered by Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP processor, the Aspire 1300 series is Acer's response to small business and SOHO professionals in search of a comprehensive work tool that features high performance, solid features, and ease of portability that can double up as an impressive business home entertainment PC. For space-conscious private users looking for an easily transportable computer, the Acer Aspire 1300 series is ideal for use with home and multimedia applications, including Internet access and entertainment.

Standard specifications include:

- Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP processor 1600+
- AMD PowerNow!™ technology
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- 14" or 15" TFT Display Options
- 128MB or 256MB RAM (upgradeable to 1GB) Options
- 20GB Ultra DMA-100 Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive, 24x CD-ROM, 8x DVD or 8/4/24/8x DVD-ROM/CD-RW Combo drive*
- Li-Ion battery with average 2.5 hours battery life
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- 2 years limited warranty, 1 year International Travellers Warranty

Acer Aspire 1306LC
£1049 INC VAT
£893 EX VAT
Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP processor 2000+, 256MB, 20GB HDD, 15" TFT, 8/4/24/8x DVD/CDRW Combo, Li-Ion, Modem/Lan, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

Acer Aspire 1304XC
£949 INC VAT
£808 EX VAT
Mobile AMD Athlon™ XP processor 1800+, 256MB, 20GB HDD, 14" TFT, Li-Ion 8x/24x/82 DVD/CDRW Combo, Modem/Lan, Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

Pleasing Advertising

Acer recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP.

For further information:
0870 900 2237
www.acer.co.uk

Pricing effective from 5th February to 5th March 2003

acer Empowering People

A6

Panasonic KX-P7100

Unpacking the Panasonic, we were struck with a feeling of deja-vu; the KX-P7100 bears a striking resemblance to the Brother HL-1440. It has a similar beige chasis with blue paper guides and the same pull-out input drawer at the front with a horizontal manual feed slot sitting just above. The pull-down flap that gives access to the toner is also located in the same place as the Brother and Panasonic has opted for the same style of fold-back paper support on the output tray in the top of the unit.

Only the interface is markedly different, with three LEDs over towards the left-hand side of the front panel. These indicate when the printer is ready or when an error or problem with the toner or drum unit has occurred, and there is also a 'continue' button.

Text quality was excellent down to 4pt and the 100pt characters produced by the KX-P7100 were the best that we saw in the entire test. Text at 2pt was a little fainter than we would have liked but this shouldn't be a problem if you're mostly going to be printing at regular font sizes.

The quality of the Panasonic's pdf output was good. Text was clear and icons were well-rendered, although lighter text set against a shaded background proved to be difficult to read, and the edges between areas of similar tone were very messy. Photo reproduction was fair, but nothing to write home about. Tonal transition in the sky of our test photo was not smoothly rendered, giving a rough, granular appearance and definition was lacking in some areas of fine detail.

The KX-P7100 was also a bit of a laggard when it came to printing speeds, recording some of the longest times in the group. Our test photo took one minute, 14 seconds to print, while 10 pages of mixed content took one minute, 27 seconds. Even the 10 pages of plain text took one minute, 26 seconds and the Panasonic also clocked up some lengthy spooling times.

DETAILS

PRICE £199.99 (£170.20 ex VAT)
CONTACT Panasonic 0870 0100 464 www.panasonic.co.uk
PROS Excellent textual output; cheap
CONS Lengthy spooling times
VERDICT
With slow printing speeds and mixed output quality there are better buys to be had

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★★☆
SPEED	★☆☆☆☆
FEATURES	★★★☆☆
OVERALL	★★★☆☆

Samsung ML-1450

The stocky Samsung ML-1450 has a substantial look to it and emits a smooth whir when you start it up. Everything about the design of this printer has a reassuring, solid feel.

The paper input drawer that slides out of the front can hold 550 sheets, while the output tray moulded into the top surface of the printer has room for up to 250 printouts. A second 550-sheet input cassette can also be added, although this will cost extra. In common with the Brother, the Samsung has a cutaway slot on the front of the input tray so you can keep an eye on the paper. Meanwhile, the manual feed is situated on the front panel.

On the top of the unit, three buttons control toner save, demo page printing and cancel/reprint functions, while four LEDs flag up errors and low paper stock and indicate when the printer is in manual feed mode or receiving data.

The software interface is well laid out with five tabs across the top of the screen giving access to the different settings. Our one main criticism is that contrast can only be set to normal, light or dark, whereas the software of some of the other printers featured a more responsive scale.

In use, the Samsung reproduced a range of typefaces well. Text was still clear and easily readable at 2pt but 100pt characters caused problems, with the toner taking on a cracked appearance that made text of this size look like a photocopy. There were also some irregularities visible to the naked eye around the edges of 100pt characters.

The ML-1450 coped well with our test photo, producing fine detail and smooth transitions between tones , although the banding across the sky did let it down.

Shaded areas were also a little patchy in our test pdf, although these were much more uniform in our 10-page mixed-content document. However, its printing speeds placed the Samsung in the middle of the field.

DETAILS

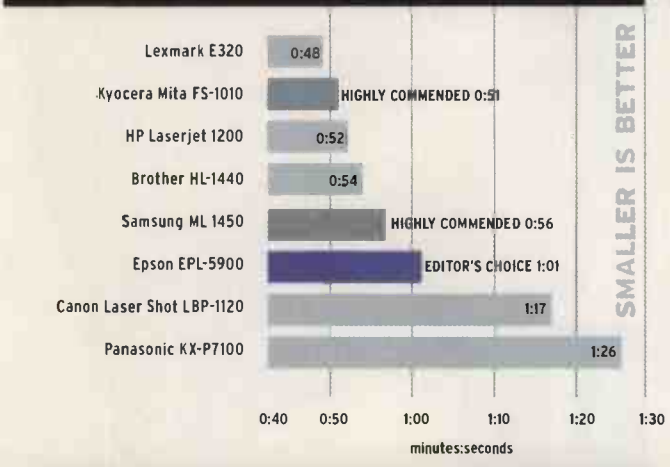
PRICE £234 (£199 ex VAT)
CONTACT Samsung 0800 138 5182 www.samsungelectronics.co.uk
PROS Input tray capacity; solidly built; handles regular font sizes well
CONS Very large characters appeared slightly cracked
VERDICT
Some good features and well-handled regular font sizes, make this ideal for growing offices

OUTPUT QUALITY	★★★★☆
SPEED	★★★★☆
FEATURES	★★★★★
OVERALL	★★★★☆

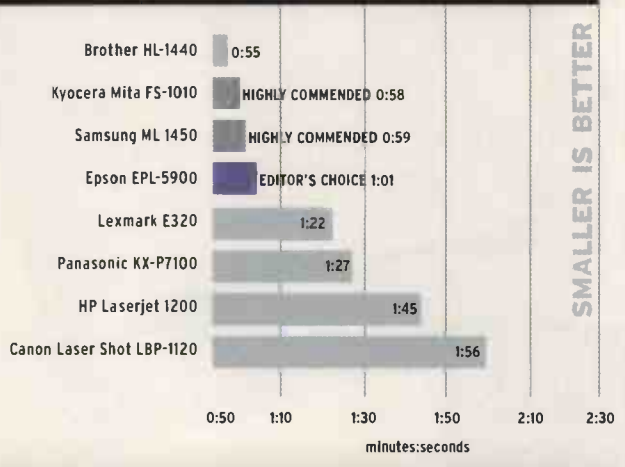
Lab results

vnu labs

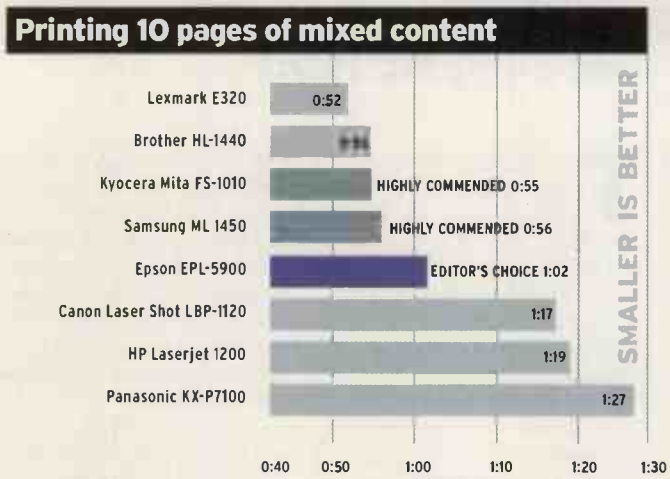
Printing 10 pages of plain text



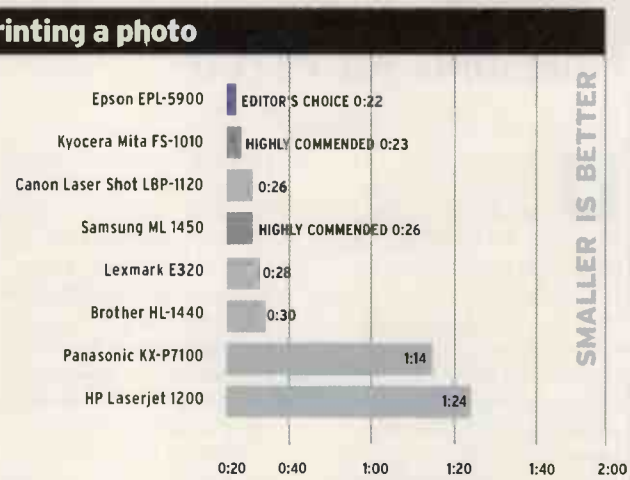
Printing a 10-page pdf document



Printing 10 pages of mixed content



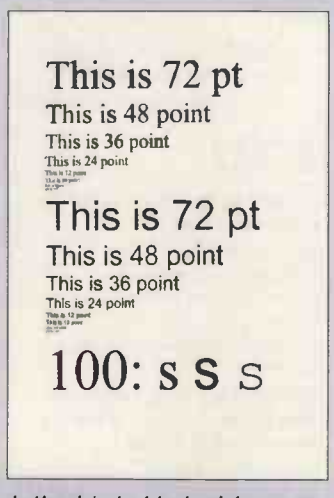
Printing a photo



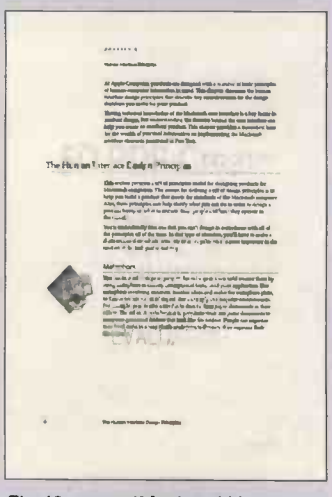
Printer output tests

Our test photo contained areas of fine detail and tonal transition

The 10-page mixed-content document included images and text



In the plain-text test, printers were faced with 2-100pt characters



The 10-page pdf featured blocks of plain text, as well as small icons

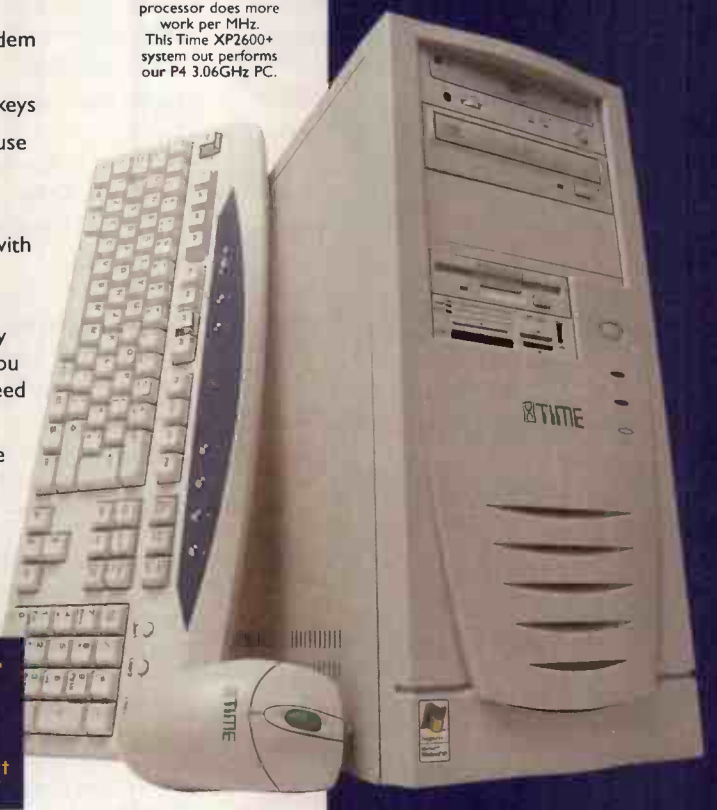
PC PLUS July 2002 · PC HOME July/August 2002 · PC PRO August 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER August 2002 · PC PLUS September 2002 · PC PLUS October 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER November 2002 · COMPUTER ACTIVE October/November 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER December 2002

The ultimate high performance and expandable full ATX PC system with incredible connectivity at a truly sensational price.

- AMD Athlon XP 2600+ Processor
- Full ATX KT400 motherboard with 6 PCI slots, 3 memory slots and 8x AGP graphics
- Full ATX system unit with 7 drive bays
- Nvidia GeForce 4 128MB DDR RAM 8x AGP graphics and TV-out with 4 port video in/out
- 120GB Superfast Hard Disk
- 48x CD-Rw CD re-writer
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM Memory
- Integrated memory card reader (reads & writes all standard memory cards)
- ConnectPLUS front panel system and 1.44MB floppy drive
- 10/100 ethernet for home networking and ADSL broadband router ready
- 6 Channel audio for 5.1 sound systems
- Hayes 56K V92 modem
- Multimedia power keyboard with hot keys
- Logitech wheel mouse
- 2x Firewire 1394 (camcorder ports)
- USB 2.0 capability with 5 ports available (4 rear and 1 front)
- Massive connectivity with all the ports you are ever likely to need
- Cyberlink Power DVD Software Suite
- Supanet Internet Access
- Microsoft Windows XP

The AMD Athlon XP processor does more work per MHz. This Time XP2600+ system out performs our P4 3.06GHz PC.

TIME PowerFlex XP2600+



XP2600+ AMD Athlon XP Processor · 120GB Superfast Hard Disk · 512MB DDR RAM Memory · 128MB 8x AGP nVidia GeForce 4 Graphics · 48x CD-Rw and 16x DVD · Multi MEMORY CARD Readers · CONNECT PLUS Front Panel and Floppy Drive · 6 CHANNEL Sound · ETHERNET ADSL Ready · USB 2.0 and FIREWIRE · 4 PORT TV/Video In-Out

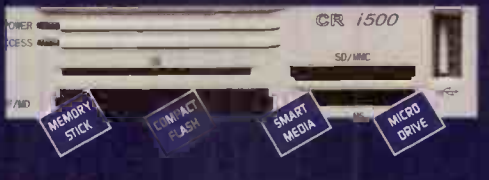
£595 +VAT
£699.13 Inc. VAT
code: 10152

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE†

4 Port TV/Video-in/out

- TV-out composite
- S-Video out
- TV/VHS composite in
- S-Video in

ConnectPLUS, Front Panel Ports and Memory Card Readers



- USB 2.0 Front port • Integrated memory card reader (reads and writes all standard memory cards)
- Memory Stick • IBM MicroDrive • Multimedia Card
- Compact Flash • Smart Media Card • SD Card

Power Flex XP2600+ Pro

As Power Flex XP2600+ but with:
- ATI Radeon 9500 (NEW Ultra Fast) 8x AGP 128MB DDR Graphics card with TV-out and DVI

£639 +VAT £750.83 Inc. VAT
code: 10153

PowerFlex XP2800+ Pro

As Power Flex XP2600+ but with:
- AMD Athlon XP2800+
- ATI Radeon 9500 (NEW Ultra Fast) 8X AGP 128MB DDR Graphics card with TV-out and DVI

£765 +VAT £898.88 Inc. VAT
code: 10154

Massive Expansion Capability and Connectivity

- PS-2 keyboard
- PS-2 mouse
- (Wireless Keyboard/ Mouse option)
- 2x USB 2.0 (1.1 compatible)
- Ethernet networking/ADSL
- Parallel
- Serial
- Audio Out
- Audio-in/Microphone
- Midi/Joystick/Game port
- Graphics out
- TV-Out (Co-axial and S-Video)
- 56k Modem
- 1394 Firewire x2
- 2x USB 2.0 (1.1 compatible)

PRO(04)FR

TIME PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

Lines open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm. Sat 9am to 5pm. Sundays 10am to 4pm

Call sales now on

0870 8303 127

www.timecomputers.com

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.Microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

PC PLUS EDITOR'S CHOICE July 2002 | PC HOME SILVER AWARD July/August 2002 | PC PRO RECOMMENDED August 2002 | COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY August 2002 | PC PLUS EDITOR'S CHOICE September 2002 | PC PLUS BEST VALUE October 2002 | HIT! COMPUTER SHOPPER November 2002 | BUY IT! COMPUTER ACTIVE October/November 2002 | COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY December 2002

TIME Ultima Notebook

15.1" 1400 x 1050 SCREEN
Pentium 4 2.66GHz
512MB DDR RAM
GeForce 4 64MB
60GB HARD DISK
CD-Rw + DVD
MEMORY CARD READER
WINDOWS XP PROFESSIONAL EDITION

These Ultimate notebooks come with massive 15.1" 1400x1050 Screens, 64MB GeForce Graphics and Multicard Reader built-in.

- 15.1" TFT SXGA ultra high resolution (1400 x 1050) screen
- 2.66GHz Intel Pentium 4 Processor with 533 Bus
- 512MB (expandable to 1024MB)
- nVidia GeForce 4 Go 64MB DDR Graphics card built-in
- 60GB Hard Disk
- Digital Memory card reader built-in
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/ CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 1394 Firewire and USB 2.0 x 4
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet for ADSL router and networking
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- 12 Cell Long life Li-ion battery and A/C adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Standard ports including parallel printer, external SVGA
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Microsoft Windows XP Professional Edition

Ultima 2.66

£1229 +VAT
£1444.08 Inc. VAT
code: 10155

Ultima 2.8

£1329 +VAT £1561.58 Inc. VAT
code: 10156

TIME Traveller

14.1" XGA SCREEN
2.4GHz Pentium 4
512MB DDR RAM
60GB HARD DISK
CD-Rw
DVD (COMBO)
64MB AGP GRAPHICS

Take a closer look at this amazing specification that includes built-in CD-Rw and DVD drive, 512MB DDR memory, 60GB hard drive, 64MB graphics, 1394 Firewire, built-in ethernet and all the ports and expansion capability you will ever need!

Traveller P4-2400 CD-R Pro

- Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz processor
- 14.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) screen
- 512MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 60GB Hard Disk
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 56K V9x modem and Supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet (RJ45) built-in for ADSL router and networking
- 1394 Firewire port
- 64MB AGP x 4 graphics system
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Li-ion Long life 8 cell battery and AC adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone & twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA, 4x USB ports and one type II PC slot
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Power DVD video software and CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP
- USB floppy drive £34.99 extra
- 3.4Kg 310 x 265 x 40mm

code: 10166

£939 +VAT £1103.33 Inc. VAT

Traveller P4-Cel 1700

As left but with:- Intel Celeron 1700MHz Processor (P4 based technology), 128MB DDR Memory, DVD only drive and 20GB Hard Disk.

£669 +VAT
code: 10157
£786.08 Inc. VAT

Traveller P4-2000

As left but with:- Pentium 4 2000, 256MB DDR Memory and 30GB Hard Disk.

£789 +VAT
code: 10159
£927.08 Inc. VAT

Traveller P4-2400 256

As above but with:- 256MB DDR Memory, and 30GB Hard Disk.

£839 +VAT
code: 10158
£985.83 Inc. VAT

Traveller P4-2400 15.1"

As Traveller P4 2400 PRO but with massive 15.1" TFT colour screen. Includes 512MB RAM, 60GB hard disk, CD-Rw and DVD.

£979 +VAT
code: 10160
£1150.33 Inc. VAT

PRO(04)02

TIME PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

Lines open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm. Sat 9am to 5pm. Sundays 10am to 4pm

Call sales now on

0870 8303 127

www.timecomputers.com

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.Microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

PC PLUS July 2002 | PC HOME July/August 2002 | PC PRO August 2002 | COMPUTER SHOPPER August 2002 | PC PLUS September 2002 | PC PLUS October 2002 | COMPUTER SHOPPER November 2002 | COMPUTER ACTIVE October/November 2002 | COMPUTER SHOPPER December 2002

The Time Traveller Professional Notebook is the most powerful genuine 'mobile' processor based 15.1" notebook you can buy for £799 +VAT.

Traveller DDR XP2000+Pro

- 15.1" TFT SXGA (1400 x 1050) screen
- AMD Athlon XP2000+ genuine 'mobile' processor
- 512MB DDR RAM Memory (expandable to 1024MB)
- 40GB Hard Disk
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- PowerNow! system to enhance battery life
- 56k V9x modem & Supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet for ADSL router and networking
- 32MB AGP x 4 graphics & 3D wavetable sound
- USB 2.0 x4 ports and Firewire 1394 port
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Li-ion Long life 9 cell battery and A/C adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Power DVD video software & CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 3.4Kg 310 x 265 x 40mm

£799 +VAT

£938.83 Inc. VAT

code: 10161

SXGA 15.1" TFT SCREEN | ATHLON XP 2000+ MOBILE | 512MB DDR RAM | 40GB HARD DISK | CD-Rw DRIVE | DVD ROM DRIVE (COMBO) | BUILT-IN ETHERNET BROADBAND READY | USB 2.0 and FIREWIRE

TIME

15" CD-R Notebook

Traveller XP1800+

256MB, 30GB. Rest of spec as above, with XGA (1024 x 768) screen

£739 +VAT

code: 10133

£868.33 Inc. VAT

Traveller DDR XP1800+ 512

Mobile XP1800+ processor. Rest of spec as above, with XGA (1024 x 768) screen

£765 +VAT

code: 10166

£898.88 Inc. VAT

Traveller DDR XP2200+

Mobile XP2200+ and 60GB Hard Disk. Rest of spec as above

£999 +VAT

code: 10162

£1173.83 Inc. VAT

These Time DeskBooks are a powerful desktop replacement system and use advanced technology to offer the power of a desktop with the convenience of a notebook

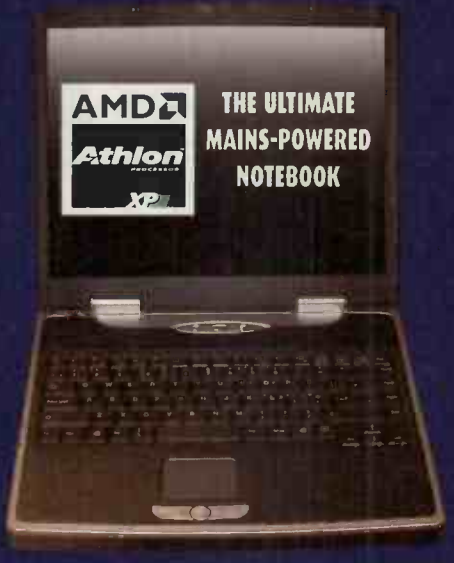
Time DeskBooks

- AMD Athlon XP2100+ or XP2000+ Processor
- 15.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) screen
- 512MB or 256MB DDR PC2100 RAM
- 60GB or 40GB 2.5" Hard Disk
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 56K V9x modem and Supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet (RJ45) built-in for ADSL router and networking
- 64MB SiS 315 AGP x 4 graphics system with 256 bit 3D graphics engine
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Four USB 2.0 ports and 1394 Firewire port
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue /digital Line Out devices
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad with 2 short-cut keys
- Advanced power management with suspend to RAM, Disk and Soft Off.
- AC adaptor, power cord and Driver CD
- Power DVD video software and CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 3.2Kg 332 x 281 x 39mm

AMD ATHLON XP2100+ | 15.1" TFT SCREEN | 512MB DDR RAM | 60GB HARD DISK | CD-Rw | DVD COMBO | 64MB GRAPHICS

TIME

XP 2100+ 15.1" DeskBook



DeskBook XP2000+

With Athlon XP2000+, 256MB DDR RAM and 40GB Hard Disk

£829 +VAT

code: 10163

£974.08 Inc. VAT

DeskBook XP2000+ Pro

With Athlon XP2000+, 512MB DDR RAM and 60GB Hard Disk

£929 +VAT

code: 10164

£1091.58 Inc. VAT

DeskBook XP2100+

With Athlon XP2100+, 512MB DDR RAM and 60GB Hard Disk

£979 +VAT

code: 10165

£1150.33 Inc. VAT

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.Microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

All prices shown are in UK £. Courier delivery £42.54 + VAT = £49.99. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Computers Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. www.timecomputers.com. Select required PC printer cable at extra cost. Goods normally delivered within 14 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. CRT viewing area can be approx 1" less. Some software is pre-loaded while the rest is supplied on CD with online help. Photography/software packs shown for illustration only. Time and the Hourglass are registered trademarks, More than just a PC and Time Machine are Trademarks of Time Computers Ltd. Time Professional systems are only available direct from Time. Not available in our retail stores. E&OE. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. †Lowest Price Guarantee. We will beat any identical spec PC offer, call for details.

PRO(04)03

nethighstreet.com

w: www.nethighstreet.com t: 0870 777 52 52

a: 8 Allcock Street, Birmingham, B9 4DY e: sales@nethighstreet.com

a: 616 Bristol Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham, B29 6BQ

"The component quality is excellent"

Computer Shopper, Mar 2002

"NetHighStreet.Com systems prove that when it comes to style and performance, you can have your cake and eat it" — Computer Shopper - Aug 2002

"it's just so much faster than any other machine" — PC Plus- Dec 2002

"If you're a speed freak on a budget, this PC is for you" — Buyer - July 2002

"Solid performance and excellent component quality throughout" — Computer Shopper - Mar 2002

"The build quality is high, while accessibility for upgrades is excellent" — Computer Shopper - June 2002

	Alpha PC	Home PC	Pro PC	Evo PC	ELITE-DVDRW
Motherboard	Gigabyte 8GE667	ASUS A7N266-VM	Giagabyte GA7VA	Gigabyte 8PE667	ASUS A7V8X
Memory	256 MB DDR PC2100	256 MB DDR PC2100	256 MB DDR PC2100	256 MB DDR PC2100	512 MB DDR PC2700
Hard Drive	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	40 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM	80 GB UDMA 100 7200 RPM
Graphics	Intel Extreme Graphics O/B	GeForce2 Graphics (nForce Chipset)	64MB GeForce4 MX440, TV-OUT	64MB GeForce4 MX440, TV-OUT	128MB GeForce4 Ti4200, 8x,TV-OUT, DVI
Multimedia	52x CD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive	16x DVD-ROM Drive
CD-RW	Option Available	Option Avallable	48x12x48 CD-ReWriter (BurnProof)	48x12x48 CD-ReWriter (BurnProof)	Ploneer 105 DVD-ReWriter
Sound	Sound O/B	Dolb Digital Sound O/B	6 Channel Sound	6 Channel Sound	6 Channel Sound
Modem	56K v.92 Modem & 10/100 Network Card	56K v.92 Modem & 10/100 Network Card	56K v.92 Modem	56K v.92 Modem	56K v.92 Modem
Monitor	17" Hansol 730E	17" Hansol 730E	17" Hansol 730E	17" Hansol 730E	19" Hansol 920P
Speakers	Desktop Speakers Microsoft Keyboard & Mouse	Desktop Speakers Microsoft Keyboard & Mouse	Subwoofer & 2 Satellites Microsoft Keyboard & Mouse	Subwoofer & 2 Satellites Microsoft Keyboard & Mouse	Creative 5.1 Inspire 5300 Microsoft Keyboard & Mouse
Extras	4 USB (2 UBS2.0) Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	6 USB Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	6 USB (2 USB2.0) Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	6 USB (2 USB2.0) Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	6 USB (4 USB2.0) Ports 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Warranty	12 Months On-Site Warranty	12 Months On-Site Warranty	12 Months On-Site Warranty	12 Months On-Site Warranty	12 Months On-Site Warranty
All Prices Include VAT	Pentium 4 2.4GHz £519 inc.VAT	AMD Athlon 1800+XP £435 inc.VAT	AMD Athlon 2000+XP £555 inc.VAT	Pentium 4 2.4GHz £645 inc.VAT	AMD Athlon 2400+XP £1080 inc.VAT
		AMD Athlon 2000+XP £445 inc.VAT	AMD Athlon 2200+XP £599 inc.VAT	Pentium 4 2.5GHz £685 inc.VAT	AMD Athlon 2600+XP £1125 inc.VAT

SYSTEM UPGRADES

- Upgd to 15" TFT Monitor £120
- Upgd to 17" TFT Monitor £255
- Upgd 256MB to 512MB DDR £50
- Upgd 40GB to 80GB (7200 PRM) £17
- Upgd MX440 to GF4 Ti4800, 128MB £125
- Upgd MX440 to ATI 9700 PRO,128MB £215
- Add Windows XP-Home £70
- For other upgrades visit website

Approved Partners

GIGABYTE SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Pro Book

- 14.1" XGA TFT Colour Screen
- 256MB DDR Memory
- 20GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive
- 56k Fax Modem
- 10/100 LAN Card
- 8MB to 64MB Shared Graphics
- IEEE1394 Firewire
- 2 USB2.0 Ports
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Infra Red Port
- TV OUT Port, Smart Li-Ion Battery
- 1 Year Collect & Return Warranty

Intel Celeron 1.7GHz £715 inc.VAT

Pentium 4 2.4GHz £820 inc.VAT

Evo Book

- 15" XGA TFT Colour Screen
- 256MB DDR Memory
- 20GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive
- 56k Fax Modem
- 10/100 LAN Card
- 8MB to 64MB Shared Graphics
- IEEE1394 Firewire
- 2 USB2.0 Ports
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Infra Red Port
- TV OUT Port, Smart Li-Ion Battery
- 1 Year Collect & Return Warranty

Pentium 4 2.4GHz £865 inc.VAT

Pentium 4 2.5GHz £910 inc.VAT

Samsung have chosen to retain the Three Year Warranty offered to customers who purchase Samsung HDD's. You can now feel safe in the knowledge that Samsung's SpinPoint HDD's will be covered for three years with no extra charges (unlike some competitors) owing to the fact that the enhanced reliability and performance of Samsung's SpinPoint HDD has greatly improved the Drives level of quality.

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

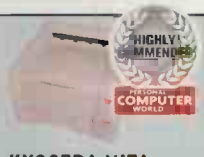
- Uprd to DVD-ROM and CD-RW COMBO £55
- Upgrade 256MB to 512MB DDR £45
- Upgd 20GB to 30GB Hard Drive £15
- Upgd 20GB to 40GB Hard Drive £50
- Add Windows XP-Home £70
- Add Carry Case £15

E.&.O.E. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude carriage. See website for full terms & conditions. Prices including VAT. Photos are for illustration purposes only.

Table of features

Laser printers

MANUFACTURER	BROTHER	CANON	EPSON	HP
MODEL	**HL-1440**	**LASER SHOT LBP-1120**	**EPL-5900**	**LASERJET 1200**
Contact	0870 544 3028	0800 616 417	0800 220 546	08705 474 747
URL	www.brother.co.uk	www.canon.co.uk	www.epson.co.uk	www.hp-expo.com/uk/eng
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£219.99 (£187.23)	£179 (£152.34)	£304.33 (£259)	£266 (£226.38)
Price per page (five per cent coverage)	1.67p	1.88p	Not available*	2.196p
Supplied memory/maximum memory	2MB/34MB	512KB/512KB	2MB/13MB	8MB/72MB
Ports	USB, parallel	USB	USB, parallel	USB, parallel
Resolution	1,200 x 600dpi	600 x 600dpi	600 x 600dpi	1,200 x 1,200dpi
OPERATION				
Time to first page (seconds)	15	18 (face-down)/17 (face-up)	15	10
Maximum pages per month	15,000	2,500	15,000	10,000
Toner life **	6,000	2,500 or 5,000 toner saver mode	3,000 (small) or 6,000 (large)	2,500 (small) or 3,500 (large)
Drum life/engine life **	20,000/200,000	N/A/50,000	20,000/Not available*	20,000/120,000
Toner cartridge (price inc VAT)	£35.99	N/A	£84.49	£54.90
Image drum (price inc VAT)	£95	N/A	£62.13	Unavailable ***
Combined unit (price inc VAT)	N/A	£55.22	N/A	N/A
Windows 98/ME/NT/2000/XP/Mac OS/other	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x/x	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x
Input tray capacity/output tray capacity (pages)	250/150	125/50	250/100	250/125
Maximum printable area	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	208 x 348mm	216 x 356mm
STAR RATING				
Output quality	★★★½☆	★★☆☆☆	★★★★★	★★★½☆
Speed	★★★★★	★★☆☆☆	★★★★½	★★★½☆
Features	★★★★½	★★☆☆☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½
Overall	★★★½☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½	★★★½☆

MANUFACTURER	KYOCERA MITA	LEXMARK	PANASONIC	SAMSUNG
				
MODEL	**FS-1010**	**E320**	**KX-P7100**	**ML-1450**
Contact	0845 710 3104	0870 727 2100	08700 100 464	0800 138 5182
URL	www.kyoceramita.co.uk	www.lexmark.co.uk	www.panasonic.co.uk	www.samsungelectronics.co.uk
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£240.87 (£205)	£217 (£185)	£199.99 (£170.20)	£234 (£199)
Price per page (five per cent coverage)	0.8p	3.18p	0.017p	0.01p
Supplied memory/maximum memory	16MB/144MB	4MB/64MB	2MB/No upgrade available	4MB/68MB
Ports	USB, parallel	USB, parallel	USB, parallel	USB, parallel
Resolution	1,200 x 600dpi	600 x 600dpi	600 x 600dpi	1,200 x 600dpi
OPERATION				
Time to first page (seconds)	12	<12	18	<15
Maximum pages per month	10,000	10,000	10,000	12,000
Toner life **	6,000	3,000 (small)/6,000 (large)	4,000	6,000
Drum life/engine life **	100,000/100,000	Not available*/Not available*	20,000/180,000	6,000/150,000
Toner cartridge (price inc VAT)	£49.34	£75	£49.95	N/A
Image drum (price inc VAT)	Unavailable ***	Unavailable ***	£99.95	N/A
Combined unit (price inc VAT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	£76.38
Windows 98/ME/NT/2000/XP/Mac OS/other	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/x/✓	✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓/✓
Input tray capacity/output tray capacity (pages)	250/150	150/100	250/150	550/250
Maximum printable area	206 x 287mm	210 x 297mm	201.6 x 288.6mm	215.9 x 355.6mm
STAR RATING				
Output quality	★★★★☆	★★★★★	★★★★☆	★★★★☆
Speed	★★★★★	★★★★★	★☆☆☆☆	★★★★½
Features	★★★★★	★★★½☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★★
Overall	★★★★½	★★★½☆	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆

* Manufacturer declined to supply this information; ** Pages at five per cent coverage *** Not replaceable

How did the printers perform?

The four output-quality tests we ran in this group produced a range of results, with some printers coping better than others. Below, we've picked out examples of the output from each test to illustrate the variations that can occur in printer output. We have not necessarily picked the best and the worst results from every test, as in some cases this will boil down to personal preference.

In reproducing these samples we have often enlarged them, which exaggerates imperfections.

Below the picture of each printer on the reviews pages, we have reproduced a highly magnified sample of 6pt test produced by each printer. Bear in mind, though, that without looking very closely most users will not spot the differences.

Characters at 100pt

Panasonic

The Panasonic KX-P7100 produced some of the best characters in the entire group, through a range of typeface sizes. The curved edges of 100pt characters were smooth and clean.

Canon

While the Canon Laser Shot LBP-1120 produced characters in commonly used point sizes well, the rounded edges at 100pt were a little stepped, giving a slightly angular appearance.

Photo test output

Brother

Lexmark

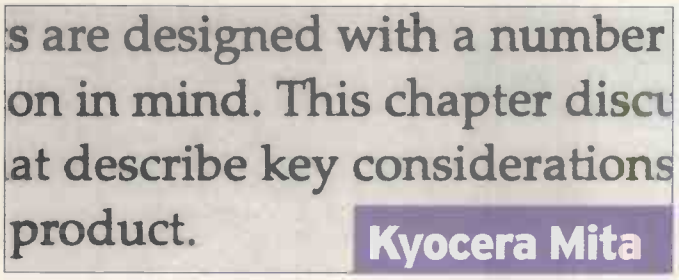
The 300dpi image produced by the Brother was badly posterised, with little tonal variation in the clouds. The Lexmark, on the other hand, reproduced greyscale gradations well, so the clouds here look far more realistic as a result.

The smooth tonal gradations in areas of sky on our test image are lost in the Brother output and fine detail in the foreground has been lost. In contrast, this has been well-rendered by the Lexmark and areas of tonal transition are smoothly reproduced.

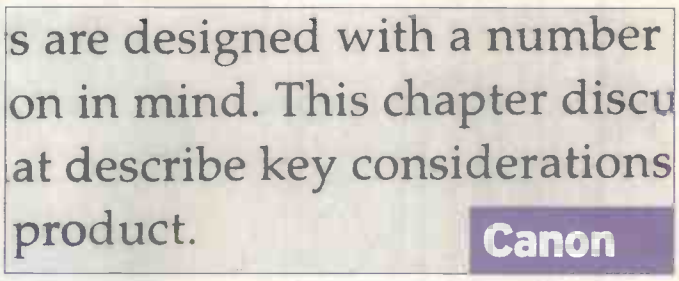
The limited range of greys produced by the Brother means that one shoulder of the male swimmer is barely visible. The Lexmark handled a wider range of greyscale tones and grey-on-grey outlines are clearly reproduced here.

Text styles

The Kyocera Mita FS-1010 produced consistently high-quality output. Fonts in our pdf were slightly darker and heavier than those produced by other printers here, although the merits of this will come down to personal choice.

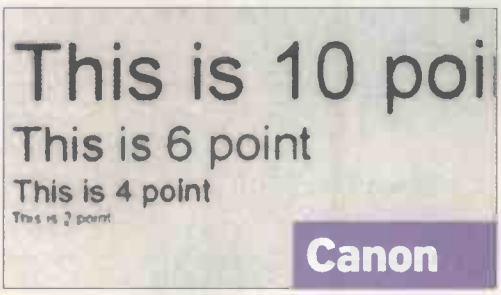


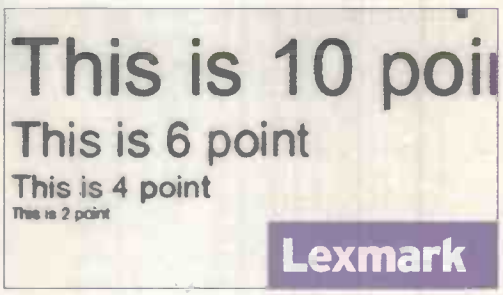
In contrast to the pdf text reproduced by the Kyocera, the Canon Laser Shot LBP-1120 produced much finer characters that verged on the spindly, when compared with the output of some of the competition.



Font sizes

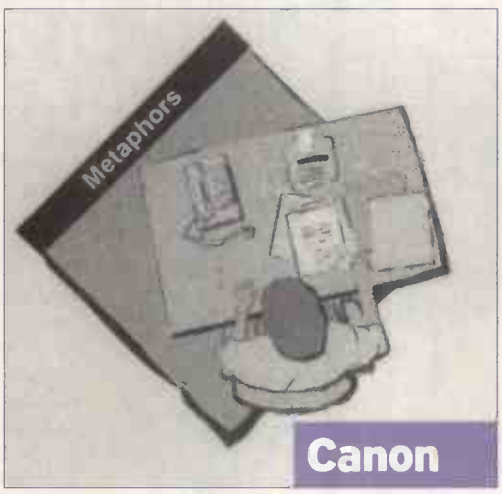
The Canon had some trouble with very large and very small characters. Text at 2pt was not clearly visible to the naked eye. The Lexmark, however, produced very high-quality textual output. Characters were crisp and clean and text was clearly readable down to 2pt.

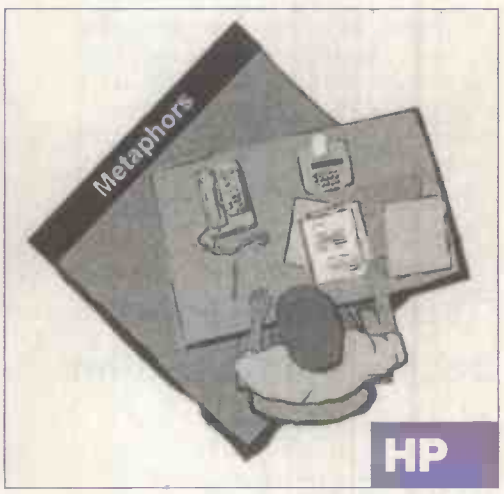




Pdf icons

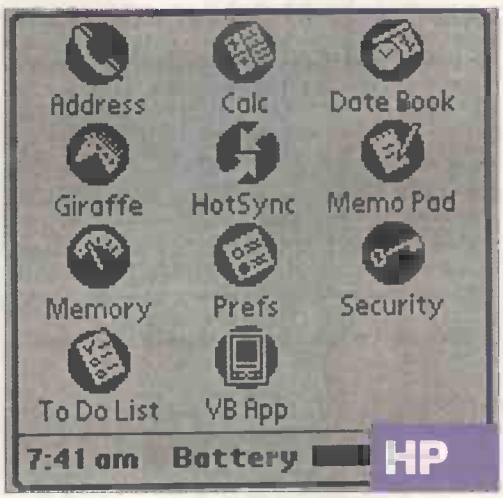
While the resolution of the Canon is 600 x 600dpi compared with the HP's 1,200 x 1,200dpi, the former actually produced a far smoother and tonally uniform icon in our pdf test. The HP did not always produce uniform tones, and here the pdf icon has a slightly blotchy, almost grainy appearance. This was also evident in the HP's output in our photo test.





Screenshot contrast test

The Canon picked out areas of contrast well. The black icons on the screenshot in our mixed-content test were crisp and easy to define against the grey background. The HP seemed to cope less well with areas of contrast in images in our tests. Here the edges to the black icons were not as smoothly rendered as those produced by the Canon and others in the group.



Editor's Choice

Any printer reviewer will have three essential pieces of equipment in their kitbag: a stopwatch, a magnifying glass and a substantial stash of printing paper. So-armed, we set about the lengthy process of testing the eight printers that arrived in our labs.

We carried out four main qualitative tests on each unit, assessing the overall print speed of each printer in each test, measured from when it started spooling to when the final page dropped into the output box, and the output quality of each. Our four selected tests comprised a 10-page pdf, 10-page mixed-content document, 10-page plain-text document and a one-page test photo.

We then set about judging how easy each was to set up and use, and probed the chassis to check for solidity and how easy it was to remove and install toner cartridges. We also took into account running costs and the price of consumables for each printer.

Choosing the winners meant taking into account all the factors and balancing these against price. While we set participating manufacturers a target price of £300 including VAT, there was quite a significant range in the prices of the units submitted. The Panasonic KX-P7100 weighs in at just £199.99 inc VAT, while the Epson just edged past the target price at £304.33.

'It didn't make the best first impression but the Epson proved us wrong'

The winners

Starting with the cream of this particular crop, our **Editor's Choice** award goes to the **Epson EPL-5900**. While it didn't make the best first impression when we unpacked it, the Epson went on to prove us wrong. It was consistently among the faster printers in this group and even made short work of our test photo, which arrived in the output box in just 22 seconds. Output quality was generally good, with crisp, solid characters at a range of typefaces and impressive photo output.

It only fell down slightly when it came to reproducing areas of shading, and images within the test pdf and mixed-content documents where banding was evident in the Epson's output.

Epson EPL-5900

Kyocera Mita FS-1010

Samsung ML-1450

Out of all the printers reviewed here, we felt that the Epson boasted the best software; it was easy to both install and use, and also gives access to a good range of controls. The toner cartridge was very easy to remove and replace, with a massive handle on the cartridge to make the job that little bit easier. Clearly a lot of thought had gone into ease of use which, for a piece of kit used in a small office, perhaps by less technical staff, is a good thing.

Next up is the **Kyocera Mita FS-1010**, which wins our first **Highly Commended** award. The environmentalist's choice, the FS-1010 features recyclable components. Paper handling capacity is good with a 250-sheet input tray and an output tray that will hold up to 150 (presumably also recycled) sheets of paper.

With a pricetag of just £240 including VAT, the Kyocera Mita offers good value for money. Textual output was of a very high quality, and it produced 100pt characters on a par with the Epson. Some fonts in our pdf were bolder than those produced by other printers here, but whether this is a problem depends on personal aesthetic taste.

Some detail was lost on the test photo but, as mono lasers are primarily used to print business documents such as pdfs and plain text, we can forgive the FS-1010 this hiccup. In terms of speed the Kyocera Mita also impressed, coming either first or second in all of our tests.

Our second and final **Highly Commended** award goes to the **Samsung ML-1450** which, as we said in our review, possessed a reassuring air of quality. It is expandable through the addition of an extra paper tray, making this a good choice for the growing office, and the accompanying software is well laid out.

Although it didn't fare so well on very large characters, it coped admirably with regular and very small point sizes, and we had little cause for complaint when it came to judging its performance in outputting our test photo. It was not the fastest printer in the group, but it was certainly far from a laggard, making it a safe choice for the user who values quality over speed.

While we have done enough testing, poking and printing to provide you with a guide to choosing the right printer, other factors must also be taken into account. Where the printer will sit in your home office and how much space you have are just as important factors to consider, along with output quality and speed. ■

Morgan

WAREHOUSE SURPLUS OUTLET

www.morgancomputers.co.uk

MAIL ORDER SALES LINE
☎ 0870 120 4940

MasterCard · BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH

BUSINESS HOURS
Monday-Friday 9.00am-5.30pm
Saturday 9.00am-5.00pm

ALL STOCK BRAND NEW UNLESS STATED
Subject to availability, prices subj to change, E&OE. Goods not supplied on a trial basis.

CENTRAL LONDON
64-72 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1AX
Tel 020 7255 2115
Fax 020 7436 6285

WEST LONDON
Unit 25 Derby Road
Metropolitan Ctr UB6 8UJ
Tel 020 8575 0055
Fax 020 8575 7985

BIRMINGHAM
34 Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 8SH
Tel 0121 452 1141
Fax 0121 455 6855

MANCHESTER
Unit 11-12 Station Approach
Manchester M1 2GH
Tel 0161 237 1111
Fax 0161 237 3146

CANON INKJETS

COLOUR INKJET RANGE

S200 720 x 2880 dpi, 5ppm mono, 3ppm colour, USB...**£34.99** (£41.11)

S520 1200 x 2400 dpi, 14ppm mono, 9ppm colour, USB...**£79.99** (£93.99)

S900 1200 x 2400 dpi photo printer, USB interface.....**£179.99** (£211.49)

BJC-85 portable printer, irda/USB/ parallel interface..**£119.99** (£140.99)

All printers are factory refurbished stock with a 1 year warranty. New mono & colour ink cartridges installed.

PIII 1GHz NOTEBOOK

CD-RW/DVD DRIVE

14." TFT screen
256MB RAM
20GB hard drive
MS Windows XP

KDS 671XH with Intel PIII 1GHz chip, internal CD-RW/DVD drive, 14.1" TFT screen, 56K modem, 10/100 LAN, MS Win XP. As new re-manufactured stock, US Keyboard - easy UK setup.

£699.99 EX | **£822.49 Inc VAT**

CANON SCANNERS

GRADE A CANON REFURBS

USB Connection
Full 1 year RTB warranty

CanoScan 670U: 600 x 1200 dpi res, 42 Bit colour, flatbed design, z-lid.

£34.99 EX | **£41.11 Inc VAT**

CanoScan 1240U: 2400 x 1200 dpi, 42 Bit colour, flatbed design, z-lid.

£49.99 EX | **£58.74 Inc VAT**

HP PAVILION 410

HP STOCK ROTATION

Celeron 1.2GHz
CD-ROM drive
20GB hard drive
128MB SDRAM

With Intel Celeron 1.2GHz processor, 128MB SDRAM, 20GB hard drive, 48x CD-ROM drive, on-board graphics & audio, 56K modem, MS Windows XP Home Edition & MS Works 2001.

£279.99 EX | **£328.99 Inc VAT**

ELONEX P4 PACKAGE

1.7GHz PC & 17" MONITOR

256MB DDR RAM
40GB hard drive
56x CD-ROM
MS Windows XP

With Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz chip, 256MB RAM, 40GB drive, 56x CD-ROM, built-in graphics & audio, 56K modem, MS Win XP Home, Elonex 17" monitor. As new - 1 year warranty.

£399.99 EX | **£469.99 Inc VAT**

SUB £20 SCANNER

USB FLATBED SCANNER

A4 scan area
600 x 1200 dpi
32 Bit colour
Slimline design

Medion 9385 flatbed scanner, A4 sized scanning area, lightweight slimline design, 600 x 1200 dpi optical res, 32 Bit colour depth, USB connection to PC, plain boxed. Windows 98 req.

£19.99 EX | **£23.49 Inc VAT**

COLOUR LASER

MINOLTA MAGICOLOR II

600 x 600 dpi
16 page/min
LAN interface
250 sheet tray

Windows laser printer, 600 x 600 dpi print res, 16 ppm mono/4 ppm colour, 8MB RAM (Max 64MB), 250 sheet paper capacity, parallel port & RJ-45 LAN connections. Lowest UK price!

£399.99 EX | **£469.99 Inc VAT**

17" MONITORS

VARIOUS TOP BRANDS

Eizo, Compaq etc
1024 x 768 dpi
Most .27 dot pitch
No screen burn

Refurbished 17" SVGA monitors, all in good nick - though some cases maybe marked. Ex-corporate refurbs. **Dell E771P** - 0.27mm dot pitch. Grade A refurb stock. **£69.99** (£82.24 Inc VAT)

£49.99 EX | **£58.74 Inc VAT**

TOSHIBA TECRA 9000

HIGH SPEC NOTEBOOK PC

Intel PIII 1GHz
DVD-ROM drive
256MB RAM
20GB hard drive

Intel Pentium III 1GHz chip, 256MB SDRAM, 20GB drive, internal DVD, 14.1" TFT screen, 16MB graphics, modem/LAN/WiFi, MS Win 2K/XP Pro, 3 year Toshiba international warranty.

£850 EX | **£998.75 Inc VAT**

SUB £300 1.2GHz PC

STOCK CLEARANCE SPECIAL

Intel Celeron chip
40GB drive
256MB RAM
CO-RW drive

eMachines T1120 with 1.2GHz Intel Celeron chip, 40GB hard drive, 256MB SDRAM, 16x max CD-RW drive, on-board sound & graphics, MS Win XP & Works 2000. Boxed as new.

£299.99 EX | **£352.49 Inc VAT**

DELL PIII 750MHz

EX-LEASE US IMPORT

Intel PIII 750MHz
CD-ROM drive
12GB hard drive
256MB RAM

With Intel Pentium III 750MHz chip, 256MB SDRAM, 12GB drive, internal CD-ROM, 14.1" TFT screen, 56K /LAN combo card. Ex-lease - no op/sys or drivers - minimum 3 month warranty

£569.99 EX | **£669.74 Inc VAT**

HP PAVILION 431

HP STOCK ROTATION

Athlon 1.4GHz
CD-RW & DVD
40GB hard drive
128MB SDRAM

With AMD Athlon XP 1600+ processor, 128MB SDRAM, 40GB hard drive, 24x 10x 40x CD-RW, 16x DVD, on-board graphics, 56K modem, MS Windows XP Home Edition & MS Works 2002.

£399.99 EX | **£469.99 Inc VAT**

VIDEOLOGIC ZXR-500

6 PIECE SPEAKER SET

5.1 compatible
65W output
Ideal for DVDs
Integrated amp

Videologic surround sound speakers, the perfect partner for any 5.1 sound card/DVD player, 25W RMS subwoofer, 5x 8W RMS satellites. Boxed as new catalogue returns - 1 year warranty.

£39.99 EX | **£46.99 Inc VAT**

ORDER ONLINE AT THE MORGAN WEBSITE

THE LATEST MORGAN DEALS ONLINE

Check-out all the latest surplus, end of line deals plus our bargain basement section & managers specials.

Updated to include:

- A more streamlined purchasing process
- Customer/in-house reviews for each product
- More product information & easier navigation
- New email updates of the latest stock

www.morgancomputers.co.uk

LEXMARK PRINTERS

COLOUR INKJET RANGE

Z45 1200 x 2400 dpi, 15ppm max, USB interface.....**£34.99** (£41.11)

Z55 1200 x 3600 dpi, 17ppm, USB & parallel interface.... **£59.99** (£70.49)

Z65 1200 x 4800 dpi, 21ppm max, USB interface.....**£69.99** (£82.24)

X83 New version of the X73 - now prints at 12ppm.....**£79.99** (£93.99)

All printers are factory refurbished stock with a 3 month warranty. Ink carts included - ink life not guaranteed.

USB FILM SCANNER

£100 OFF MARKET PRICE!

Negative & slide scanning
2820 dpi res
USB interface

Minolta Dimâge Scan Dual II film scanner, scans 35mm negs/slides, 2820 dpi scanning res, 36 Bit colour depth. Retail boxed - Inc USB cable, drivers & Photoshop LE software.

£199.99 EX | **£234.99 Inc VAT**

DOCUMENT SHREDDER

PAPERMONSTER JUNIOR

A4 sized input
Auto feed
4 mm shred
Inc waste bin

Papermonster Junior - personal shredder, A4 sized input, shreds up to 3 sheets at a time, 4 mm shred size - ideal for document security/protection, inc waste bin - 13L paper capacity.

£19.99 EX | **£23.49 Inc VAT**

STORAGE MEDIA

SMARTMEDIA MEMORY

32MB Card **£14.99** (£17.61)
64MB Card **£24.99** (£29.36)
128MB Card **£39.99** (£46.99)

COMPACTFLASH MEMORY

32MB Card **£19.99** (£23.49)
64MB Card **£29.99** (£35.24)
128MB Card **£49.99** (£58.74)
256MB Card **£89.99** (£105.74)

512MB card available to order

All media includes protective casing SD Cards available - please call

CUTIE & CHIPY!

CUTIE 20GB DRIVE

Pocket sized
USB interface

Cutie portable hard disk drive, 20GB capacity, USB interface - works with laptops & desktops, ideal for backups.

£129.99 EX | **£152.49 Inc VAT**

Chipy: Mobile phone SIM card reader & writer, backup/edit you phonebook.

£16.99 EX | **£19.96 Inc VAT**

EMACHINES T4160

WITH P4 CHIP & CD-RW

Intel P4 chip
40GB drive
256MB RAM
CD-RW drive

eMachines T4160 with 1.6GHz Intel P4 chip, 40GB hard drive, 256MB SDRAM, 16x max CD-RW drive, 56K modem, 32MB AGP nVidia graphics, MS Win XP Home & Works. Boxed as new.

£399.99 EX | **£469.99 Inc VAT**

PIII DVD NOTEBOOK

KDS US IMPORT STOCK

Intel PIII 1GHz
DVD-ROM drive
20GB hard drive
256MB RAM

With Intel Pentium III 1GHz processor, 256MB SDRAM, 20GB drive, DVD & floppy drives, 14.1" TFT screen, 56K modem/LAN, MS Windows XP Pro. US keyboard layout - easy UK setup.

£649.99 EX | **£763.74 Inc VAT**

HP PAVILION 7921

HP STOCK ROTATION

Duron 1GHz chip
CD-RW drive
40GB hard drive
128MB SDRAM

With AMD Duron 1GHz processor, 128MB SDRAM, 40GB hard drive, 12x 8x 32x CD-RW, integrated 11MB graphics, 56K modem, MS Win XP Home, Works 2001 & Money 2001.

£299.99 EX | **£352.49 Inc VAT**

MORGAN GIANT ILLUSTRATED PRICELIST

DON'T MISS OUT!

THE MORGAN FLYER FREE EVERY MONTH

Giant illustrated monthly price list packed full of all the latest surplus, end of line and closeout computer hardware and software deals.

CALL 0870 120 4940
FAX 0121 456 5564

Stora Enso far ahead

Every year, Abril, Brazil's biggest magazine publisher, awards the 'Passe Livre' to suppliers that provide the highest quality customer service. Two years ago, Stora Enso was a winner. The following year we won again. And this year, Stora Enso was awarded a Passe Livre for the third time in a row. Cause for celebration but not for complacency. We're aiming to stay ahead of the field.

www.storaenso.com

STORAENSO

what paper can do

Suite shop

WORDS & TESTING: TIM NOTT

CONTENTS

194 Word processors
195 Spreadsheets
197 Databases
198 Contact management
199 Presentation graphics
200 Other aspects
Table of features
202 Editor's Choice

Choosing the best office suite to suit your needs can be tough, but we're here to help with our round-up of the top seven packages

Microsoft has dominated the office suite market for so long that it is hard to think that it has ever been otherwise. Back in the days of character-based Dos, the 'killer' applications that did so much to boost the sales of PCs were programs like the Wordperfect word processor or Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet. If you wanted database management, then you might have looked at Borland Paradox, and if you needed to produce presentations, then Harvard Graphics was the market leader.

Not only were all these completely unintegrated, each requiring their own fonts, screen and printer drivers, but a shopping expedition of this sort would have set you back well over £1,000.

The arrival of Windows opened up the market for a one-stop solution to business software. Whereas there had previously been several Dos-based integrated or 'Works' packages from Wordperfect, Lotus, Microsoft and other software houses, none of these were aimed at the power user.

Enter the office suite – a set of more-or-less integrated high-end business applications, comprising a word processor, spreadsheet, presentations and database and contact management, with other extras, such as mail and scheduling software thrown in.

In this group test we've looked at the main contenders in the suite markets, to help you decide which is the best for you. We've split the test into the five main applications provided by office suites to make it easier to compare them. If, for instance, you never use a database, then you're unlikely to want to choose a suite which scores highly in that area but not in others.

The seven suites we've reviewed in this group test are Ability Office 2002, Corel Wordperfect Office 2002 Pro, Lotus Smartsuite 9.8, Microsoft Office 11 Beta Professional, Microsoft Works Suite 2003, Openoffice's Open Office 1.01, and Sun's Star Office 6.

Whether you're purchasing for a big company, a small business or just for home use, you'll find our round-up indespensable.

Star Write (left) and Wordperfect (below) both offer page layout features such as text boxes and the ability to wrap text around pictures

Word processors

The word processor is the staple of most people's working day. They've developed from simple text editors to fully fledged multi-language layout tools.

Microsoft Word & Works Suite

The heir apparent to the word processor crown, Microsoft Word 11 Beta continues the tradition of innovation and feature enhancement. Over the years Microsoft has been first with on-the-fly spellchecking, automatic correction of common spelling mistakes, automatic formatting, XML and Unicode support, multiple clipboards, smart tags, animated paperclips and much more.

The best thing about Word is that it is infinitely customisable. Straight out of the box you get two toolbars: one for opening, saving, proofing, printing and so on, and one devoted to formatting tasks such as italicising, underlining, aligning, fonts and styles. By default these are laid side by side, so unless you have a 25in display, the first bit of customising is to place these on two rows.

In addition there are around 30 other toolbars available, many of which appear automatically. If you select an imported image, for example, then you'll get a toolbar of basic image-processing tools. Word has an impressive range of page layout features, including multiple columns, linked text boxes which flow text between them (useful for 'continued on page...' layouts in magazines), text wrapping around shaped graphics and a set of drawing tools. For those creating longer and more serious documents, there's automatic indexing and table of contents, as well as footnotes and endnotes.

Office XP introduced the Task Panel – a panel that slots in beside the current document to provide access to tasks such as starting new documents, formatting or accessing clip art. Version 11 adds a Research pane providing a common access point to off- and online information, such as the local dictionary, MSN Search, Encarta Encyclopaedia and stock quotes. There is also a new 'reading' view, with a simplified interface.

Two bad points in Word crop up when searching files or displaying multiple documents. It's a sobering thought that it is not only quicker to search the Internet for words or phrases than it is to search folders on your hard disk, but it is also considerably less cumbersome – especially if the folder you want to search is located several levels down the directory structure. Similarly, displaying two or more documents in the same window is something the Word programmers never got right, though version 11 does make a little more effort with a 'Compare side by side' feature.

We need not dwell too long on the word processing facilities in Microsoft's other entry into this group test, Works Suite 2003, as this is a full version of Word 10, as seen in Office XP, complete with task panes, smart tags and all the other comforts.

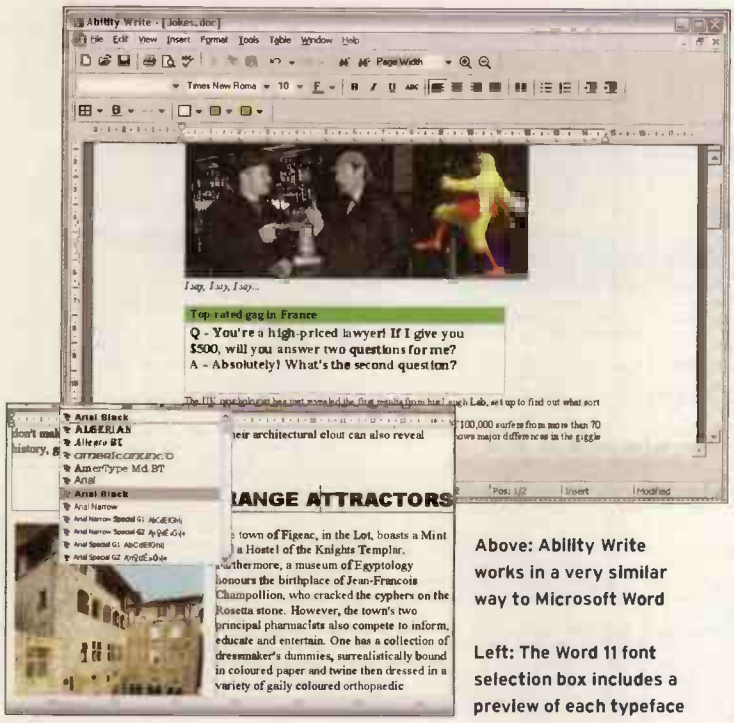
Corel Wordperfect

The former Dos champion, Corel Wordperfect, found in the Wordperfect Office 2002 Pro suite, is now in version 10. It looks similar to Word: augmented by an optional Word 97-style toolbar and a help file for converts from Word. The Perfect-expert is similar to the Word Task Panes and provides both help and access to commands. One long-time favourite is the 'Reveal codes' pane, which shows formatting codes embedded in the text. New in this version are 'variables' – you can insert place-holders at multiple locations in a document and fill them all in with a specific word or phrase.

There is no proper Unicode font support: instead of using this agreed world standard of encoding characters beyond the reach of Ansi, Wordperfect uses its own custom fonts. This has two disadvantages: the first being that you get a 'one style fits all' symbol for characters, such as the euro symbol instead of the glyph appropriate to the current font. Second, if you email someone a document containing custom font characters they will need to have the custom fonts installed to see it correctly. On the plus side, the Professional version has speech recognition software.

Lotus Word Pro

Lotus Word Pro started life as Samna Ami Pro, and if you're used to the Microsoft-led interface standard, then Word Pro, part of Lotus Smartsuite 9.8, comes as a refreshing change. Instead of the proliferation of toolbars, there is just one row of 'Smarticons', which change to suit the context. Other panes open for spellchecking or editing headers and footers, and shortcuts to formatting controls are at the bottom of the window. Word Pro comes with a set of 'Smartmaster' templates, for paper and web documents, with dummy text in 'Click here' boxes, making it easy for beginners to start with. Another unique feature is the use of tabbed dividers to access and re-order

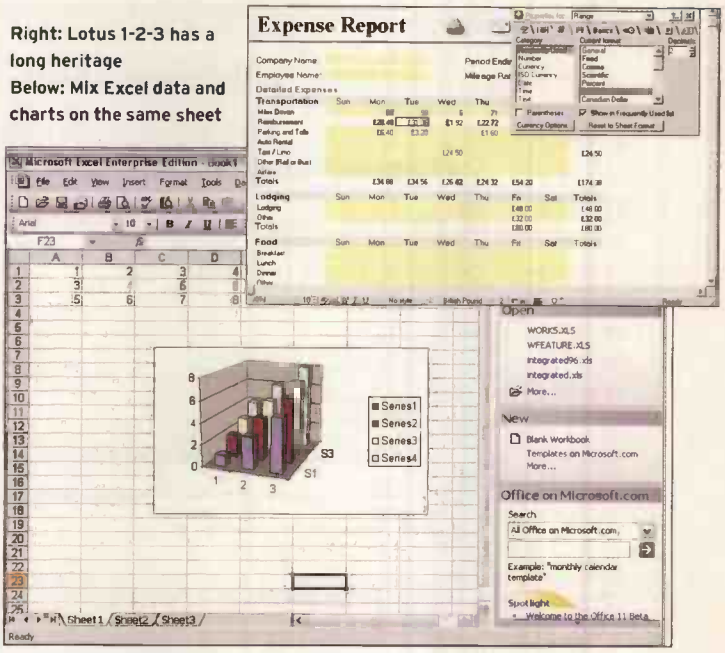


Above: Ability Write works in a very similar way to Microsoft Word

Left: The Word 11 font selection box includes a preview of each typeface

Right: Lotus 1-2-3 has a long heritage

Below: Mix Excel data and charts on the same sheet



Spreadsheets

The original 'killer application', the spreadsheet is said by many to have driven the widespread business adoption of PCs. Of course, machine costs fell too, which is perhaps little more than a happy coincidence.

Lotus 1-2-3

Lotus 1-2-3 is a veteran of the spreadsheet stakes and, like Lotus Word Pro, comes with a set of Smartmasters. Each of these contains formulae and scripts to set up common tasks such as calculating a loan or creating an expenses sheet. A row of tabs switches between sheets in a workbook, and cells in one sheet can reference data in another, giving a 3D view of data such as sales by item, month and region. Each sheet can have up to 65,536 rows and 256 columns of data, and you can populate these with a choice of 330 functions.

An outlining feature lets you collapse rows or columns of data – for example condensing or expanding monthly subtotals into yearly ones – and series autofill saves you the bother of typing in consecutive numbers or months – just type 'January', then drag the cell down or across to create the other months. As with Word Pro you get the very useful Infobox. This lets you access all the properties of a cell or range, including font, alignment, number or date style, protection for formulae or contents that you don't want overwritten, comments and version control.

The Team Mail and Review feature lets a group of colleagues share, amend and comment on documents. You can export a worksheet to HTML, and retain the formatting and colours, but, in addition, cell values are preserved, so numbers that have been formatted to display just two decimal places in a cell (3.14) will still have their true values (3.14159265358979) stored.

Microsoft Excel

Microsoft Excel also sports 65,536 rows and 256 columns per sheet, with up to 256 sheets in a workbook and over 250 functions. Microsoft has made it easy to use, with the comforts one would expect, such as autofilling of series, 'smart' summing, and collapsing and expanding of detail. There are other neat touches: for example, when you type in or select a function, a pop-up appears to prompt you with the type of parameters the function expects, which saves much trial and error or consultation of the help file. Similarly, when you

divisions of a document. On the minus side, there has been little innovation in the past few years – the help file still boasts that Word Pro is 'Year 2000 compliant'. Also, it is not Unicode-enabled, and IBM's speech-recognition package, Via Voice, is no longer included.

Sun Star Write & Open Office Write

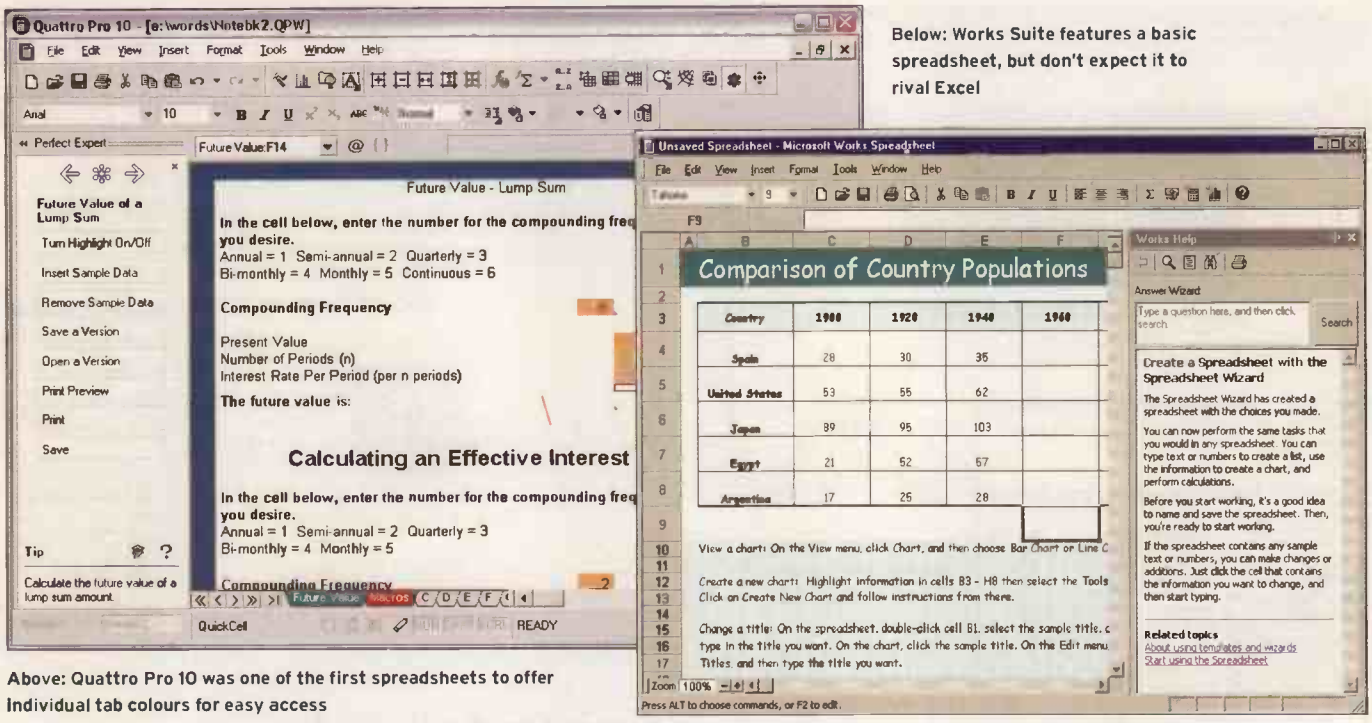
When Sun bought the German Star Division Corporation in 1999, it surprised everyone by giving away copies of the latter's office suite for free. Since then, there has been a split: Open Office is still a free download (or available on CD at a nominal charge) while Sun's Star Office 6 is a commercial – though inexpensive – product. Star Office has more templates, fonts and import/export filters than Open Office, but the word processors are functionally the same. There's not only cross-compatibility with Microsoft Word documents, but XML support as well. Unicode fonts are fully supported, an impressive feature set deals with Chinese, Japanese and Korean documents and a suite-wide programming language.

All the comforts you would expect are present, such as as-you-type spelling checks, autocorrection and click-and-type text placement. Page layout features include columns, tables, text boxes, text-wrap around graphics and rotated text. There's also a set of drawing tools and a clip art gallery. Authors of longer documents have a bibliography feature as well as contents and index. Minus points include having to dig into the document properties dialogue to get a word count, and the lack of a file searcher.

Ability Write

The word processor in Ability's Office 2002 suite, Write, bears an uncanny resemblance to Microsoft Word, with the same menu titles, similar toolbars and the overall 'flat button' look seen from Word 97 to Word XP.

Most of the features you'd expect are here: columns and frames, mail merge, tables and a text effects module. There's a macro language and you can also automate documents with fields. If you want to check spelling you'll have to do it the old-fashioned way, by running an explicit check, but many prefer this to the distractions of autocorrection and on-the-fly flagging of misspellings. You can import and export files in a wide variety of formats, including Word Pro, which Microsoft can't manage.



Above: Quattro Pro 10 was one of the first spreadsheets to offer individual tab colours for easy access

Below: Works Suite features a basic spreadsheet, but don't expect it to rival Excel

paste in a range, a smart tag appears offering formatting options, and there's also the formulaic equivalent of a spellchecker. You can slant the text in a cell, which is a good way of cramming in long column titles, and there's a huge range of chart options.

As with the rest of the Office package, Microsoft places great store on teamwork. Members of a Sharepoint team can export all or part of a workbook to a website: changes made to an original can be automatically updated on the website. The Shared Workspace task pane also lets team members update shared documents, contact other team members, assign tasks and schedule meetings.

Corel Quattro Pro

Corel Quattro Pro was originally written for Dos by Borland, before migrating to Windows and Corel. Like 1-2-3 and Excel, it has tabbed worksheets, but with macro code also having its own tab. A single workbook – or notebook as Corel calls it – sets the record for size, with one million rows, 18,278 columns and 18,278 sheets. Once again, the Perfectexpert is on hand to provide context-sensitive assistance. As with Excel, cells with comments attached are flagged with a small red triangle. As you hover over the cell the comment pops up. Unlike Excel, Quattro Pro flags formulae (with a blue triangle) making it easy to distinguish values that have been entered directly from those that have been calculated.

As in 1-2-3 and Excel, there is a bewildering selection of ways to display data visually, as graphs or charts. Quattro 10 comes with an 'Advisor' in the Chart Gallery, which makes an intelligent guess as to the best method of displaying the data. Power users also have 3D and lighting options for displaying charts, and another new feature lets you autoscroll through a worksheet using a standard two-button mouse.

Sun Star Calc & Open Office Calc

Once again, Sun's Star Calc and its Open Office equivalent are serious contenders to Excel. In version 6, Star has added over 90 new functions, ranging from asset depreciation to Bessel functions, in order to keep up Excel compatibility. The interface is also Excel-like with tabbed worksheets, in-cell editing and 'friendly' row and column names. Continuing the XML theme, Calc saves spreadsheets to an XML format by default, though you can override this and set the Star binary format, Excel or CSV as the default file type. There is also an Autopilot for batch converting Star or Microsoft files to XML format. Although you can export worksheets to HTML format, you can't link to update these, as you can with Excel, and there isn't the same degree of team emphasis. You can annotate cells, which are flagged with a red triangle, and there's a view option to distinguish values from formulae by text colour. Finally there's an Autopilot to help with entering formulae and functions, and another to create charts.

Microsoft Works Spreadsheet

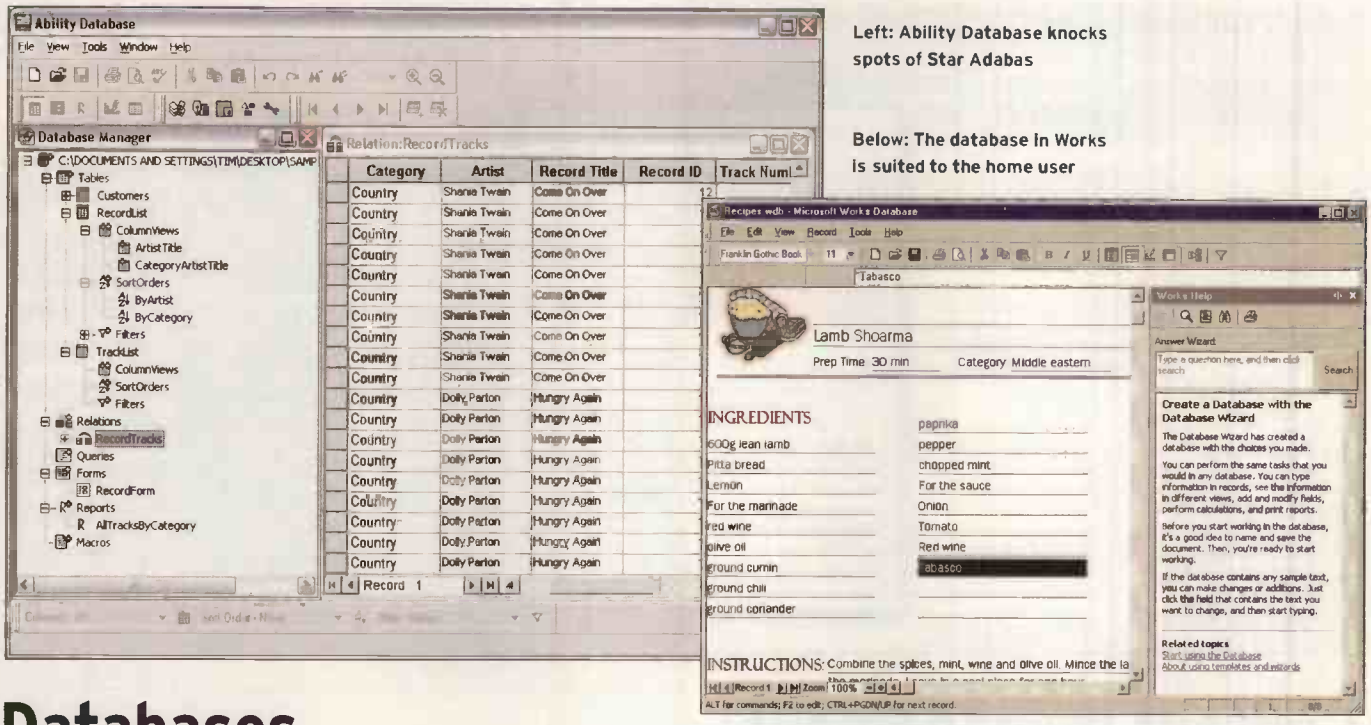
Although the Microsoft Works Spreadsheet will import and export Excel files (with limitations) it isn't a patch on the real thing. You can't have more than one worksheet to a file, so if you are trying to open a multi-sheet Excel workbook you will have to choose which sheet to open. You can't place a chart inside a Works spreadsheet, so embedded charts or other objects will be lost. You can, however, save charts as separate pages in a Works file.

Given its limitations, this spreadsheet is still powerful enough for small business, home, and educational use, with 75 financial, mathematical, statistical and other formulae, and plenty of wizards and templates to simplify tasks. You also get regulars such as auto-fill of series, smart summing that guesses the range you are trying to add, and an 'easy-calc' feature to help with using formulae.

Ability Spreadsheet

Ability's Spreadsheet bears a flattering resemblance to Excel, and incorporates many of the same conveniences, such as tabbed worksheets and in-cell editing. Like Excel you have 256 columns and 65,536 rows per sheet, and you can have up to 256 sheets per work book, all of which can reference other sheets for multidimensional models. There are over 200 built-in functions, including finance, trigonometry, arithmetic, logic, statistics and dates, as well as a wide range of chart types. In addition to the customary line, bar and pie charts these also include more specialised displays such as stock high-low-open-close.

One feature that you won't find in Excel is mail-merge. Fields in an Ability (or Microsoft Access) database can be accessed and inserted into a cell, and you can also use filters and queries already defined in the database – or create new queries – without leaving the spreadsheet.



Left: Ability Database knocks spots of Star Adabas

Below: The database in Works is suited to the home user

Databases

Often the most complex and confusing of all office components, the database, is also perhaps the most versatile, allowing for speedy organisation of data and powerful search capabilities.

Microsoft Access

Since its launch in 1992, Microsoft Access has stood out as a powerful and complex database management system made accessible through the use of wizards. For example, you can create a stock control table simply by picking fields such as 'Productname', 'SupplierID' and 'Unitsinstock' from a list. The wizard will then create a form to let you enter the data for each record or item. Like all 'grown-up' database managers, Access is relational. In other words you can relate tables – such as a stock list, order list or customer list – by common fields, such as a stock item or customer name.

As with Excel, you can create pivot tables and charts, which enable you to look at data in a variety of different ways – comparing, say, the volume of sales of a certain item from retail stores with those sold online. This version offers some minor improvements, notably on the XML and Sharepoint team fronts, and brings smart tags and an easier backup.

Corel Paradox

Paradox is relational and will manage standard SQL, Oracle or other ODBC data sources, as well as importing Access files up to version 97. Although not quite as easy for beginners as Access, it comes with Experts for creating tables, reports, queries and charts. It has its own object-based programming language, Objectpal. Using HTML and CSS this can produce web reports, and users can share tables over a network. If your data contains graphics, then Paradox supports the same large range of file formats as Wordperfect. It also imports images directly from a scanner or digital camera, but this requires some work with Objectpal. As well as using the Expert to construct queries, users can also query by providing an example of the information they want to retrieve or by using the Visual Query Builder.

Sun Star Adabas

Star Office comes with a third-party database manager, Adabas, which is restricted to a maximum of three concurrent users and is 100MB in size. The first challenge is in starting Adabas as it doesn't add any entries to the Windows Start menu. Instead you have to go via the Star Office View menu to access existing data – which defaults to the imported Star Office address book and a sample bibliography – or add new data sources from the Tools menu. Although there are some obvious sorting and filtering buttons in the toolbar, using the data is poorly explained in the help file. Creating new data sources is even more baffling, especially as the URL to the Adabas website, as given in the help file, is a dead end.

Lotus Approach

Approach treats the newcomer well, with Smartmasters ranging from music collections to employee records. Having chosen a Smartmaster, the screen opens with a main menu showing the available tables and buttons to create reports. The forms and tables are populated with sample data: this is a great help for finding your way around, but can be removed with a single click.

When viewing a table or form you can switch between browse and design mode: in the latter you can edit the appearance and add and remove fields. The status bar provides quick navigation between the forms and views, which you can also access from a set of tabs. Building new forms or tables is easy, as you drag fields from the source to the destination.

Microsoft Works Database

Unlike the Works Spreadsheet, which has (limited) rapport with Excel files, the Works database won't import Access files at all. It's a simple flat-file database, which is fine for storing details of recipes, a music collection or even a list of customer names and addresses, but you won't be able to relate tables such as a stock list and an order book.

Ability Database

The budget Ability Office Database is fully relational and will open and save Access MDB files as well as Dbase, Fox Pro and ODBC data formats. When you create a new database, you get a Manager window, with a tree structure showing tables, relations, queries, forms and macros, but these are initially unpopulated.

Although there are wizards to help create new tables and queries, you don't get the degree of handholding you do in Access or Approach – you are going to have to hit the help file to find out how to add your own fields, or create forms. Unlike Access, however, it will let you create simple queries and reports on-the-fly, making life easier for newcomers to data management.

Left: Outlook is considered by many to be king of the organisers

Below: The task organiser sticks Works Suite together

Contact management

Contact management is about more than just keeping a list of names and addresses. The online world encompasses communication, simple databasing and schedule management.

Microsoft Outlook

Outlook Express – the mail client bundled with Windows – probably handles more personal email than any other program. However, its senior sibling, Outlook, offers a lot more, with a central interface to contacts, email, personal calendar and group scheduling.

Outlook is clearly aimed at the corporate market, with no fewer than 10 ways of arranging a task list, including 'Next seven days', 'Overdue', 'By category' or 'By person responsible'. You can also create an automatic Journal, logging the files that you have been working on and, as with Outlook Express, create rules to sort your incoming mail into different folders depending on its origin or content.

This version has improved a lot. The redesigned layout makes far better use of space; the message preview window is larger; and legibility – particularly on notebook and tablet PCs – has been improved by a paper-like background and Ereader technologies similar to those in the Word 11 'reading' view. You can view multiple calendars side by side, making it easier to schedule meetings.

Unread mail messages are stored in a separate folder and you can also send messages to a 'follow-up' folder with a single click. In addition to the normal sorting, a 'Search folders' feature lets you create virtual folders – the messages remain in their original physical locations – and monitors the messagebase by user-defined categories such as author, subject or if they are tagged for follow-up.

There's an option to block external content in email – such as graphics stored on a remote server – eliminating unnecessary dial-ups and possible abuse by spammers. There have also been improvements in connectivity and synchronisation, with different optimisations for mobile users who alternate between working offline, on a Lan or via a dial-up connection.

Lotus Organizer

Acquired from Threadz in 1992 Organizer owed its initial success to the stylish interface, based on the then-ubiquitous Filofax ring binder. Personal data storage has moved on since then, and Organizer now has a distinctly retro look. You get a calendar, year planner, contact manager, phone dialler, notepad and to do lists. There is no built-in email client – clicking on the email button of a contact will launch your default Windows email application. You can access calendar and contacts more conveniently from the Smartcenter (see page 200).

Corel Central

Central creates eight Start Menu entries, for Address book, Alarms, Calendar, Card file, Day planner, Mail, Memos and Profile management, after that it gets complicated. When we started the Address book, it offered us the option to use an existing book or create a new one. Despite repeated attempts, the creation failed. We had a similar problem trying to set up a calendar, with an 'Error creating database' message. Setting up mail got a bit further, and Central created a digital ID to authenticate our mail messages. However, unlike Outlook, it took considerable digging into the options to persuade Central to talk to our mail server, as the 'Compact expert' assumed we had an Imap, rather than a POP3 mail server.

Having finally got connected, the mail looks very like Outlook Express, but, unlike the current version of the latter, it has no protection against potentially harmful attachments.

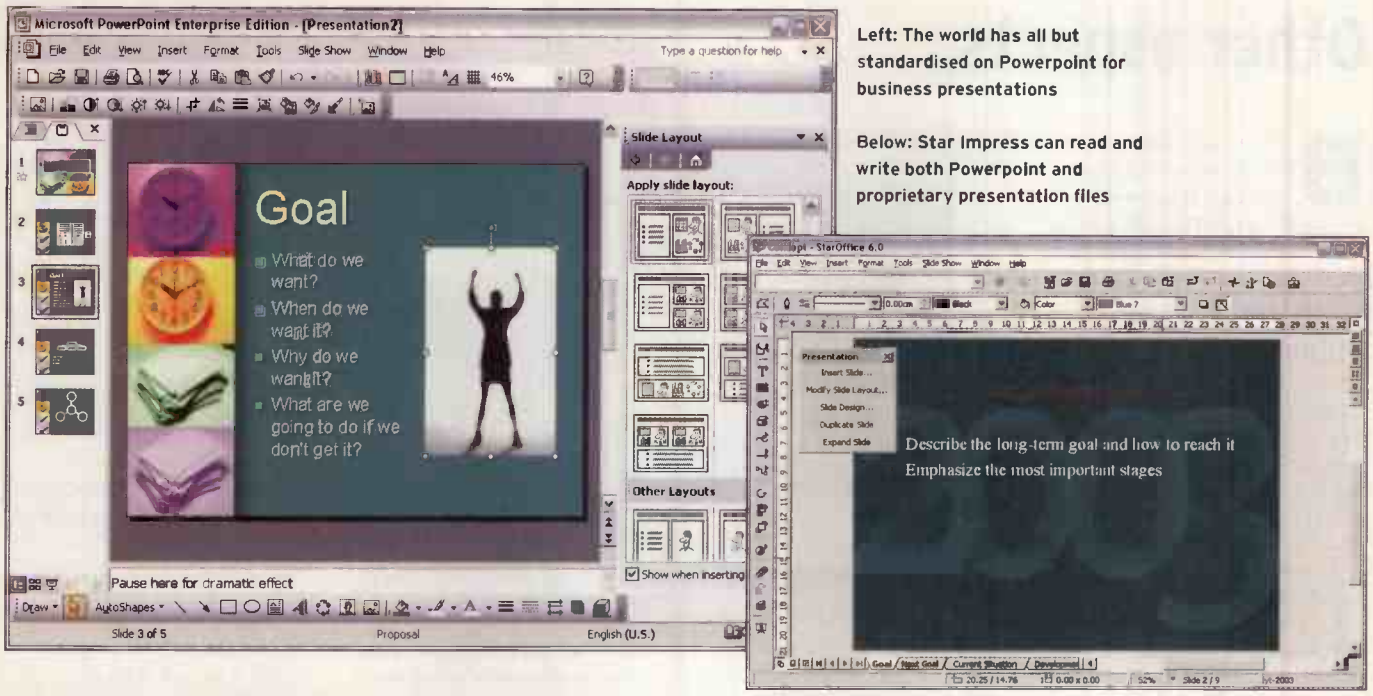
After searching the Corel website, we found that the problem creating the address book and calendar was a known issue in Windows XP, and could be solved by uninstalling Wordperfect Office, deleting all Corel-related folders and some Registry keys and exporting others, then reinstalling Corel Office, creating the Address book and Calendar, and finally re-importing the saved Registry keys. Since the article was dated April 2002, we weren't very impressed by Corel's failure to fix this in the shipped product.

The others

Microsoft's Works Suite doesn't replace the standard Windows address book or Outlook Express, but it does add a simple calendar in which you can schedule appointments and reminders: a clever touch here is that you can import birthdays from your address book.

Ability Office has no mail, contact or calendar facilities, but you could use the database or spreadsheet to create your own.

Finally, neither Star Office nor Open Office have any built-in email, contacts or calendaring, though they will use an existing Windows or Outlook address book as a source, and send documents as email using your default mail client.



Left: The world has all but standardised on Powerpoint for business presentations

Below: Star Impress can read and write both Powerpoint and proprietary presentation files

Presentation graphics

The days of the projector and transparent sheet are gone. Powerpoint may now be synonymous with digital presentations, but Lotus Freelance once ruled the roost. So, how does the market stand now, with almost every office suite offering something to help make smart, clean slides and, for the uninitiated, do they offer any pointers on good design?

Microsoft Powerpoint

The first impression of Powerpoint is that it is easy to use. After all, most people who have to create a presentation won't be trained graphic artists.

On starting, you can either plunge straight in, or use the Auto content wizard to choose a subject such as Business plan or Brainstorming session. You then choose an output – screen, web or transparency – followed by a title. A suggested outline is provided and you can replace the dummy text by your own points.

The Task pane allows access to a variety of design templates, animation and colour schemes – all of which can be applied to the whole presentation or just to selected slides. When you add a new slide the Task pane changes to show a variety of content layouts.

The workspace is also well thought-out – by default you get a panel to the left that will show either a text outline or slide thumbnails, a main slide area and a notes panel below. This way you don't have to keep switching between views. The same drawing and photo-editing toolbars as in the rest of the suite help embellish your slides, and there is a facility to package a presentation to CD-Rom.

Sun Star Impress & Open Office Impress

Moving on to Star Office, we have an Autopilot, rather than a wizard, and the choices are slightly more complex. You choose a presentation type, and follow this with a choice of background and output. Next you choose a default transition type and whether you want the presentation to change the slide automatically at set intervals.

Next, you fill in the company name, presentation title and any other points you want on the title page, and the final step is to choose which ready-made outline slides you want. Having completed the Autopilot, you can view your presentation in outline, slide sorter or slide design view.

Unlike Powerpoint, you can't combine views, but there is a current slide preview window available in sorter and outline, and a small Navigator window to page between slides in design view. You don't get the flexibility of Powerpoint's Task pane, but you do get the option to change background fills, and use a set of drawing and charting tools, including 3D effects.

The Openoffice.org variation of Impress has similar functionality, but you'll have to start from scratch on design and layout, as no templates are provided.

Lotus Freelance

This is another product with a long pedigree – 10 years ago, *PCW*'s Gordon Laing wrote: 'It feels great to find an application which is truly well designed and does the job it's supposed to do.'

The basic formatting tools are at the bottom of the screen, with a further toolbar at the top, and there is a set of tabs. In Freelance, however, these tabs don't move between pages or section but between page, slide sorter and outline view. There is plenty of help here: the Smartmasters offer not just loads of ready-made visual styles (all seem to date from 1999 or earlier) but also give advice on content, with detailed templates such as Marketing strategy and Product launch. A 'Guide me' button offers advice on common tasks such as adding a chart or graphic to a slide.

Corel Presentations

After Smartmasters, wizards and Autopilots, Corel brings us the Perfectexpert. This is a short process where you either decide on a subject, such as Budget report or Business plan, complete with a ready-made background, or choose to concentrate on the visual aspects by designing a set of slide masters.

Once the main program launches, you are taken to the slide design view, and the Perfectexpert slots in alongside offering a choice of context-sensitive actions, such as formatting text, adding graphics or changing the slide layout. Once again you can swap views from the tabs at the right of the screen and navigate through slides using tabs at the bottom.

Presentations is well-equipped for multimedia, supporting Flash, MP3 and WMA formats, and there's a facility to produce a standalone slideshow, complete with all necessary fonts for viewing on a non-Corel equipped PC.

The others

Ability features drawing and photo editing, rather than presentation applications. Similarly, Microsoft Works Suite offers Picture It, which is far better suited to the home user.

Other aspects

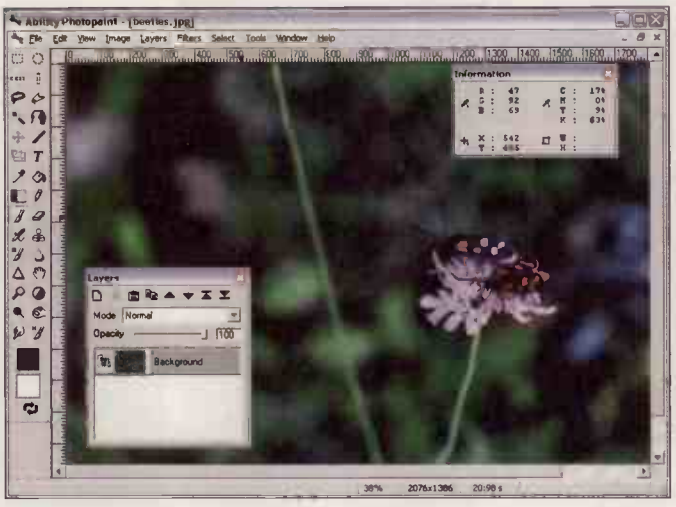
Beyond the features that we've picked out here, there are many applets in an office suite that can't be categorised – either because they are far from mainstream or are unique to just one or two suites.

Filing & image editing

Although we've covered the standard Office armoury of word processor, spreadsheet, presentations, database and mail/calendar/contacts, each of our contenders also has its own specialities.

Turning first to Lotus, the Smartcenter is a bar that sits at the top or bottom of the screen, with buttons to launch programs, access websites, contacts and calendar, store reminders, create new files from templates and consult the dictionary and thesaurus. Each button opens a 'drawer' and each drawer can contain folders, customisable by the user.

Lotus' Fastsite is a standalone app for creating websites from existing documents.



Ability Photopaint may be cheap but it offers some impressive features

Corel comes endowed with a set of utilities that include, among others, a quick file viewer, a multiple clipboard and a font manager. You'll certainly need the last item – Bitstream Font Navigator – as the suite comes equipped with 1,000 fonts and 12,000 clip art images.

Microsoft Office 11 Beta, shipped with Frontpage (website creation) and Publisher (desktop publishing) as well as Picture Library – an image management and correction utility.

Staying with Microsoft, Works Suite offers an impressive portfolio. In addition to the items previously mentioned, no fewer then five CDs contain a project manager, a clip art manager and a small clip art collection. Then there is a copy of Picture It, a photo-editing application rather better equipped than Office's Picture Library; Autoroute, for journey planning; Money, for personal finance management and the Encarta encyclopaedia.

Ability Office comes with both vector drawing and image-editing applications (Draw and Photopaint). The former is very basic – you can draw lines and shapes, add text and align or order objects, but you are limited to flat fills and no advanced features such as blending or 3D effects.

The image editor is much better: it has a full set of painting and retouching tools, uses layers, and offers a range of image enhancements and special effects.

Sun Star Office and Open Office have an excellent drawing module equipped with shading, 3D objects, shadow and lighting effects, cross-fading and text warping.

Table of features

Office suites

	ABILITY OFFICE 2002	COREL WORDPERFECT OFFICE 2002 PRO	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 9.8
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£50 (£42)	£334 (£285)	£184 (£156)
Sales telephone number	020 7231 6310	0800 581 028	01475 892 000
URL	www.uk.ability.com	www.corel.co.uk	www.lotus.com
Platforms	Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP	Windows 95b(OSR2), 98, ME, NT4 with SP6 or higher, 2000, XP	Windows 95, 98, ME, NT4, 2000, XP, OS/2 Warp
Memory/disk space (under Windows XP) for typical installation	32MB/40MB	32MB/340MB	128MB/290MB
Trial version	✓	✓	✗
Unicode support/XML support	✗/✗	✗/✓	✗/✗
pdf creation	✓	✓	✗
Proofing languages supplied/available	5/5	25/25	41/41
Group review/version control	✗	✗	✓
Software components	Ability Write, Ability Spreadsheet, Ability Database, Ability Photopaint, Ability Draw	Wordperfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, Central (contact management), Paradox, Dragon Naturally Speaking	Wordpro, 1-2-3, Approach (database), Freelance (presentations), Organizer
SCORES			
Range of features	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆
Ease of use	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆	★★★☆☆
Value for money	★★★★★	★★☆☆☆	★★☆☆☆
Overall score	★★★★☆	★★★☆☆	★★☆☆☆

Lotus Fastsite helps you create websites from your documents

Scripting

All the products here offer some form of macro writing and automation. Microsoft Office comes with Visual Basic for Applications – a suite-wide development language that can be used for simple tasks such as arranging windows or for complex bespoke solutions in a company. You don't have to be a programming expert to start, as you can record a series of actions as a macro, then view and edit your code.

Microsoft also does well at maintenance, with a 'Detect and repair' feature that will replace missing or damaged system files. Works Suite doesn't have a suite-wide macro facility, but you can record and edit macros in Word, using the same VBA language as in the Office version.

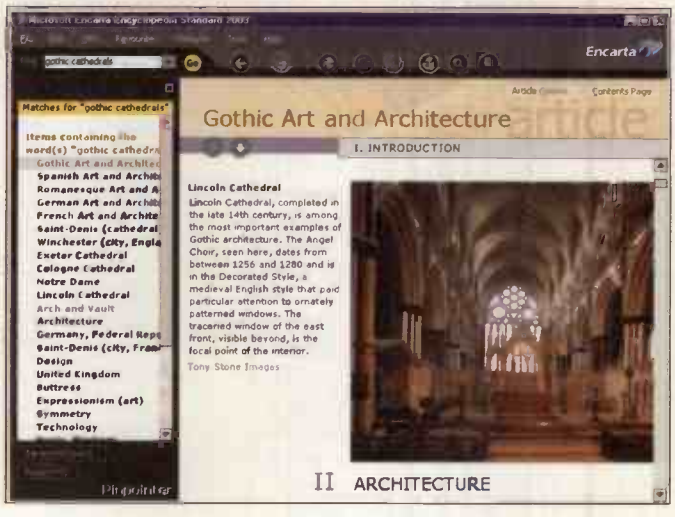
Lotus has a similar suite-wide facility, Lotus Script, which, like VBA comes with a dialogue box designer. This has a recording feature in all modules except Freelance Graphics, and can also be used with Lotus Notes.

Corel's Objectpal automates database management, but there's more. If you just want to use macros in Wordperfect itself, and store the macro in a document or library file, you can use the standard Wordperfect macros – there's a good range of samples included. If you want to involve Quattro Pro or Presentations, then you can create Perfectscript macros, which are stored in separate wcm files. If you want to go even further, Wordperfect Office, strange as this may seem, comes with Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications, which, unlike Perfectscript, can also interact with Paradox.

Ability Office has suite-wide macro capabilities using VB Script. This can be thought of as 'VBA Lite' and is an implementation of the scripting language that is used in Internet Explorer and the Windows Scripting Host. As such it works both ways – you can, for example, program Ability to fetch email addresses from its database, add text and then send them on to Outlook Express for mailing. Conversely, you can program Ability from other applications – such as the Windows Scripting Host. The drawback is that you can't record macros, so you will have to learn the language, but there are some well-commented sample macros to get you started.

Finally, Star Office and Open Office both have a macro language, or Integrated Development Environment, as they term it, and there's a good range of useful sample macros provided. As with the other suites, it's a Basic dialect and therefore not too hard to understand, but as with Ability, there is no way to record macros.

Microsoft Encarta – a font of knowledge



	MICROSOFT OFFICE 11 BETA PROFESSIONAL EDITION	MICROSOFT WORKS SUITE 2003	OPENOFFICE.ORG OPEN OFFICE 1.0.1	SUN STAR OFFICE 6
	TBA	£88 (£75)	Free	£32 (£27)
	08457 002 000	08457 002 000	N/A	0800 731 0 658
	www.microsoft.com/office	http://works.msn.com	www.openoffice.org	www.sun.com
	TBA	Windows 98, 98SE, ME, 2000 Pro with SP2 or higher, XP	Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP; Linux Kernel v2.2.13 or higher, glibc2 v2.1.2 or higher; Solaris 7/8/80E	Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, 2000, XP; Linux Kernel v2.2.13 or higher, glibc2 v2.1.2 or higher; Solaris 7/8/80E
	128MB/360MB	64MB/1.05GB	64MB/250MB	64MB/270MB
	✗	✗	✓	✗
	✓/✓	✓/✗	✓/✓	✓/✓
	✓	✗	✗	✗
	4/126	4/126	4/68	4/68
	✓	✗	✗	✗
	Word, Excel, Access, Powerpoint, Frontpage, Outlook, Publisher, Picture Library (NB subject to change)	Word 2002, Works 7.0, Picture It Photo 7.0, Encarta Encyclopedia Standard 2003, Money 2003 Standard, Autoroute 2003	Open Office Writer, Open Office Calc, Open Office Impress (presentations), Open Office Draw	Star Office Writer, Star Office Calc, Star Office Impress (presentations), Star Office Draw, Star Office Adabas
	★★★★★	★★★½☆	★★★★½	★★★★½
	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★½☆	★★★½☆
	★★★½☆	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
	★★★★½	★★★★½	★★★★½	★★★★½

Editor's Choice

There can only be one winner, and by rights it should be Microsoft Office Beta 11 Professional edition. Not only do the individual components beat their rivals in each field, but the emphasis on teamwork and connectivity also makes it a natural choice for larger organisations. Sadly, though, as nobody outside Microsoft yet knows how close to the finished product this beta is, and how the released software may differ, we are unable to recommend it over and above the others reviewed here. However, we feel confident that once it is released to the general public Microsoft will retain its dominant position in the market.

It isn't just a matter of raw power and a multitude of features that makes us so firmly believe this: what makes Microsoft Office special is that, despite its complexity, it keeps things simple and usually helps the user in intuitive ways. However, we make one proviso: cost is no object. Although a price for the suite has yet to be announced, it's unlikely to be much different from the current XP Professional, which is around £475 inc VAT for the full version. All the prices here are for full, rather than upgrade versions. You may be able to get a better price if you qualify for an educational licence or are upgrading from a previous version or competing product. Although nobody does it better than Microsoft, several

'At under £50 Ability Office is excellent value and looks like a long-term competitor'

do it cheaper, so if you don't want to spend much money, read on for some alternatives.

Of those left we can't recommend Lotus Smartsuite 9.8. As well as looking distinctly behind the times, the lack of significant development in over three years seems to indicate that Lotus and its parent, IBM, have lost interest in the product. Even though it's available more cheaply than the £184 inc VAT quoted on the Lotus website, we feel that acquiring and learning an office suite should be an investment in the future, and that future doesn't look promising for Lotus users.

Corel Wordperfect 2002 is somewhat better, and the Professional version does come with voice recognition. However, it lags behind the times – any suite with multinational aspirations should be able to handle Unicode fonts. Despite the generous bundle of fonts and clip art, it doesn't look to be good value at around £334 inc VAT.

Ability Office 2002

Sun Star Office 6

This leaves four contenders for our awards. If you need heavyweight word processing, but lightweight number and data crunching, and you don't need to produce presentations, Microsoft Works Suite is ideal, and its value is enhanced by the inclusion of Encarta, Money and Autoroute. It's also something of a bargain: though the official Microsoft price for Word XP on its own is nearly £300, this entire suite retails at less than a third of that price. The only reason we don't give it an award is that it isn't aimed at the office environment, though it is an excellent choice for the home user or the self-employed.

The winners

As for the rest, it depends on your needs. If you want Microsoft compatibility – both in file format and interface, and you need a proper relational database, but don't want to create presentations, then take a look at **Ability Office**, which is a worthy winner of our **Editor's Choice** award.

At a whisker under £50, this British product is excellent value and looks like a long-term competitor. It also comes with unlimited free email support, and its modest system requirements mean it will run on older PCs. You can download a free 15-day trial from the Ability website. You can pick just the components you need if you feel you don't need the entire suite.

This leaves the choice for our only **Highly Commended** award between Star Office and Open Office. These are basically the same open-source product. Again you've got Microsoft file compatibility, but also XML and Unicode support, as well as cross-platform compatibility with Linux and Solaris. You get a presentations package, and – in Star Office – a database manager, though we concede that Ability beats the latter hands down. Of the two, for a business environment, we give the prize to **Sun Star Office**.

For a modest retail price of around £32, this comes with a printed manual, templates and clip art, 60 days of free technical support and a web-based training course. We think the time and effort this will save is well worth the price. You can download Open Office, or buy it for a nominal price on CD, and see how you like it.

UNBRANDED BULK GRADE-A CD-R

(without Jewel Cases) in 100's

80 Min/700 Mb £26

ORIGINAL REPLACEMENT

FROM ONE OF UK'S LARGEST CONSUMABLES SUPPLIERS

GENUINE PRODUCTS

EPSON TWIN PACK's BLACK INK CARTS.

Stylus 400/500/600/Photo/700/EX	(20093-20206)	£26
Stylus 800/850/860/1520	(20108-20207)	£28
Stylus 440/640/660/670/P750/P1200	(20187-20208)	£26
Stylus 740/760/860/1160	(20189-20209)	£28
Stylus Photo 870/875DC/790/890/1270/1290	(T007402)	£26
Stylus 480/580/C20/C40	(T013402)	£22
Stylus 680	(T017402)	£36
Stylus 880	(T019402)	£36
Stylus 900/980	(T003012)	£36

MINI DISKS

	10+
JVC / TDK / SONY MD-74M	£1.00
TDK MD-RXG 80M	£1.15

CD/DVD Cases & Sleeves

	50's	100's
PLASTIC SLEEVES with FLAP	£5	£8
JEWEL CASE for Single-CD	£11	£18
JEWEL CASE for Double-CD	£18	£32
DVD CASE for Single-DVD	£20	£35

DVD (TDK/Maxell/Verbatim)

	Each
DVD-R 4.70Gb General Ver.2	£3.50
DVD-R 4.70Gb (Unbranded) Ver.2	£1.50
DVD-RW 4.70Gb ReWritable	£5.50
DVD-RW 4.70Gb (Unbranded)	£2.00
DVD+R 4.70Gb	£3.50
DVD+RW 4.70Gb	£5.50
Maxell DVD-Ram 4.7Gb Type2	£6.50
Maxell DVD-Ram 9.4Gb Type1	£10.50
Maxell DVD-Ram 2.6Gb Type2	£9.00
Maxell DVD-Ram 5.2Gb Type1	£10.50

Check the Format of your DVD Writer/Recorder

UNBRANDED DVD-R 4.7Gb General Version 2 on Spindle 90 for £90

NEW! LOWER PRICES!!

CD RECORDABLE ALL WITH JEWEL CASES

74MIN / 650MB	10+	50+	100+
TDK	55p	50p	46p
maxell	55p	50p	46p
SONY	55p	50p	46p

NEW LOWER PRICES

80MIN / 700MB	10+	50+	100+
SKC BRANDED	45p	42p	38p
SONY	55p	50p	46p
Verbatim	55p	50p	46p
Kodak PRODUCTS / TDK	55p	50p	46p

REWRITABLES

74MIN / 650MB	1-24	25-49	50+
Verbatim	£1.10	£1.00	90p
Kodak PRODUCTS	£1.10	£1.00	90p
TDK	£1.10	£1.00	90p
SONY (4x-10x)	£1.30	£1.20	£1.10
UNBRANDED 650Mb (10x)	£1.20	£1.10	£1.00

CONSUMER AUDIO CD-R	10+	50+	100+
JVC CDR80	99p	95p	89p
Kodak PRODUCTS JVC CDR74	89p	85p	79p

e-Business Cards

	Per Pack
e-Business Unbranded 35Mb (10's)	£9
e-Business Unbranded 35Mb (50's)	£35
e-Business Card Press-It 35Mb (10's)	£10
e-Business Card Press-It 35Mb (50's)	£38

e-Business (Labelling)

	Per Pack
e-Business Card Labelling Kit	£18
e-Business Card Labels (120's)	£9

PRESS-IT (CD-Labelling)

	Each
CD Labelling Kit	£11.50
CD Labels Glossy (30's)	£9.50
CD Labels Clear (30's)	£6.50
CD Labels Hi-Res (30's)	£6.00
CD Labels White (50's)	£4.50
CD Jewel Case Inserts (25's)	£6.00
PRESS-IT (COMPATIBLE)	
CD Labels White (200's)	£12.00
AVERY (COMPATIBLE)	
CD Labels White (200's)	£12.00

SONY DOUBLE DENSITY (for DD Drives) RECORDABLE CD-R 1.3Gb £1.49 Each RE-WRITABLE CD-RW 1.3Gb £4.50 Each

DDS TAPES

	1-4	5+
SONY DG4/120M DDS2 (2/4Gb)	£4.50	£4
SONY DG4/125M DDS3 (12/24Gb)	£9	£8
SONY DG4/150M DDS4 (20/40Gb)	£17	£16
SONY 4MM CLEANING TAPE (150 CLEANS)	£6	

TRAVAN TAPES

	1-4	5+
IMATION TR TR4/NS8 (4/8Gb)	£17	£16
IMATION TR NS20 (20Gb)	£26	£25

ZIP & LS120

	1-9	10+
IOMEGA ZIP 100Mb	£8	£7
IOMEGA ZIP 250Mb	£11	£10
SUPERDISK LS120	£8	£7

3.5" HD DISKS

	PACK	PRICE
UNBRANDED	100	£17
SONY / TDK / MAXELL	100	£19
IMATION (3M)	100	£22

Canon Inkjet Supplies

Canon Inkjet Cartridges		Black	Colour
BJ10E/EX/20	(BC01)	£14	
BJ200/E/X/230	(BC02)	£14	
BJC210/240/250	(BC02/BC05)	£14 ..	£18
BJ30/BJC50/70/80/85	(BC10E)	£20	
BJ30/BJC50/70/80/85 Tanks 3's	(BCI10)	£9	
BJC50/70/80/85	(BC11E)	£24	
BJC50/70/80/85 Tanks 3's	(BCI11)	£9 ..	£12
S200/S300	(BCI24BK/BCI24C)	£5 ..	£10
S200/S300 TWIN Pk	(BCI24BK/BCI24C)	£9 ..	£18
BJC2000/4000/5000 Series	(BC20E/21E)	£19 ..	£26
BJC2000/4000/5000 Series Tanks	(BCI21)	£5 ..	£12
BJC3000/S400	(BC33)		£35
BJC3/6000/S400 Tanks	(BCI3B/3C/3M/3Y)	£7 ..	£6
BJC6000/6100/6200/6500	(BC30/31)	£23 ..	£26
BJC7000/7100	(BC60/61)	£23 ..	£25
BJC7000/7100 Colour Ink Tank	(BCI61)		£16
BJC7000/7100 Photo Cart	(BC62)		£36
BJC7000/7100 . Photo Ink Tank	(BCI62)		£24
S800/BJC8200 Photo Ink Cart	(BC50)		£75
S800/BJC8200 Tanks	(BCI6BK/6C/6M/6Y)	£8 ..	£8
S800/BJC8200 Photo Ink	(BCI6PC/6PM)		£8

Canon Inkjet Paper Media		A4	A3
Coated Paper	(200) (LC101)	£18 ..	£32
High Resolution	(200/100) (HR101)	£17 ..	£17
Glossy Paper..	(20) (GP301)	£6 ..	£12
High Gloss Film	(20) (HG301)	£16 ..	£33
Photo Paper Pro (8200)	(15) (PR101)	£10	
Glossy Photo Cards 4x6	(20) (FM101)	£5	
Iron-on-Transfer	(A4-10 A3-5) (TR201)	£12 ..	£12

Compatible Cartridges

Compatible Inkjet Cartridges		Black	Colour
BJC2000/4000 Series Tank	(JTI21B/JT21C)	£4 ..	£6
Epson 400/600	(JT093/JT089)	£5 ..	£8
Epson 800/1520	(JT108/JT089)	£6 ..	£8
Epson 440/640	(JT187/JT191)	£5 ..	£8
Epson 740	(JT189/JT191)	£6 ..	£8
Epson Photo/700/EX	(JT093/JT110)	£6 ..	£8
Epson 480/580/C20/40	(JT013/JT014)	£5 ..	£8
Epson 680	(JT017/JT018)	£9 ..	£12
Epson 880	(JT019/JT020)	£8 ..	£9
Epson 900/980	(JT003/JT005)	£9 ..	£11
Epson Scan 2000/2500	(JT189/JT191)	£6 ..	£8
Epson Photo 750	(JT187/JT193)	£5 ..	£8
Epson Photo 1200	(JT187/JT001)	£5 ..	£8
Epson P 790/870/75/90	(JT007/JT008)	£9 ..	£8
Epson Photo 1270/1290	(JT007/JT009)	£9 ..	£11
Epson Photo 810	(JT026/JT027)	£9 ..	£11
Epson Photo 2000P	(JT015/JT016)	£9 ..	£11
Epson C60	(JT028/JT029)	£9 ..	£11
Epson C70/80	(JT032140/C24/M34/Y44)	£14 ..	£7
Epson 3000 .	(JT118B/130C/126M/122Y)	£18CM	£18

Compatible Inkjet Refills	Black	Colour
JTRefills (2 Black) (Cyan/Magenta/Yellow)	£6 ..	£10

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Inkjet Cartridges		Black	Colour
Deskjet 500 Series	(51626A/25A)	£18 ..	£19
Deskjet 600/660/670/690/695	(29/49A)	£18 ..	£19
Deskjet 610/612/640	(6614D/49A)	£18 ..	£19
Deskjet 810/PSC500	(6615D/23D)	£18 ..	£21
Deskjet 816/825/840/845	(15D/6625A)	£18 ..	£20
Deskjet 920/940/V40/V45	(15D/6678D)	£18 ..	£22
Deskjet PSC750/PSC950	(15D/6678D)	£18 ..	£22
Deskjet 820/50/70/1100	(45A/41A)	£19 ..	£20
Deskjet 720/815/890/1120	(45A/23D)	£19 ..	£21
Officejet T45/T65/R45/R65	(45A/23D)	£19 ..	£21
Deskjet 930/950/970/1220	(45A/78D)	£19 ..	£22
Deskjet G55/85/95/K60/80	(45A/78D)	£19 ..	£22
PhotoSmart P1000/P1100	(45A/78D)	£19 ..	£22
Deskjet 2000/2500	(44A/41C/42Y/43M)	£24 ..	£24
Deskjet 2200/2250	(44A/36C/37M/38Y)	£24 ..	£24
Deskjet 3320/3420	(8727A/28A)	£16	
Deskjet 5550/PS7150	(6656A/57A)	£16 ..	£24
Deskjet 5550/PS7150 Photo Cart.	(58A)	£19	
CP1160/DJ125/135/145/155	(11A/10A)	£18 ..	£21
Designjet 10/20/50PS ...	(69ml- No.84)	£32 ..	£32

HP A4 Paper Media		Pack	Price
Colorfast Photo Paper	(7014A)	20 ..	£15
Premium+ Glossy Photo	(7040A)	50 ..	£17
Premium+ Photo Glossy	(6832A)	20 ..	£11
Premium+ Photo Matte	(6951A)	20 ..	£11
Premium+ 10x15cm Glossy	(7025A)	60 ..	£15
Premium+ 10x15cm Photo	(6945A)	20	£6
Professional Brochure & Flyer	(6818A)	50	£9
Premium HeavyWeight 2-Sided	(1853A)	100 .	£11
Photo Paper 2-Sided	(1847A)	20	£6
Photo Quality Paper	(6984A)	20	£5
Premium Glossy Paper	(3831A)	10	£7
Premium Transparency	(3832A)	20 ..	£13
Iron-On T-Shirt Media	(6050A)	10 ..	£11

HP A3/A4 Paper Media		A4	A3
Professional Brochure/Flyer	(50)(6818/21A)	£9 ..	£16
Premium Inkjet	(A4-200/A3-100)(51634/1856A)	£12 ..	£17
Premium Photo	(A4-15/A3-20)(6040/59A)	£6 ..	£24
Bright White	(A4 500/A3-200)(1825/1858A)	£7 ..	£15

HP A3+ Proofing Paper Media		Pack	Price
Proofing Semi Gloss (150gsm)	(7884A)	50 ..	£96

Other Inkjet Supplies

Apple/Lexmark/Olivetti/Xerox		Black	Colour
Apple S/Writer I/II/1200	(8041)	£15	
Apple S/Writer 1500	(8041/4609)	£15 ..	£19
Apple S/Writer 2200	(3308/3309)	£27 ..	£29
Apple S/Writer 2400/2500	(3240/3328)	£28 ..	£32
Apple S/Writer 24/2500 Tanks	(3330/29)	£5 ..	£12
Lexmark 150/1000/2000	(13400/13619)	£20 ..	£24
Lexmark 32/50/7000/Z11	(A1970/1980)	£20 ..	£24
Lexmark Z42/43/Z51/52	(A1970/M0120)	£20 ..	£26
Lexmark Z12/Z22/Z32	(17G0050/60)	£21 ..	£21
Lexmark Z13/23/33/25/35	(10N0016/26)	£21 ..	£23
Lexmark Z55/Z65/Z65N	(18L0032/42)	£22 ..	£26
Olivetti JP150/170/350 Head +4 Refills		£32	
Olivetti JP170/190/360/450	Mono/Col	£18 ..	£28
Xerox C6/C8/4C/6C/450C	(7660/7667)	£9	£9
Xerox XJ8C/WC470/480x	(7881/7880)	£30 ..	£28

LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

TONERS CM K TONERS DRUMS PHOTOCONDUCTORS DEVELOPERS FUSERS

PHOTOCONDUCTOR / FUSER / TONER / DRUM		
Apple L/Writer Select 300/310/360 ..	(1960) .	£65
Apple LaserWriter II	(6002) .	£60
Apple Personal L/Writer LS/NT/NTR .	(0089) .	£67
Apple Personal L/W 300/320/4-600 ..	(2045) .	£56
Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS	(4683) .	£85
Apple LaserWriter Pro 16/600/630/800	(2473)	£65
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	(3602)	£259
Apple LaserWriter 8500	(5893)	£165
Apple Colour LaserWriter 12/600PS	(3756/7) .	£84 CM £84
Brother HL730/760/FAX-8/9000 .	(TN/DR200) .	£17 .... £89
Brother HL820/1051/1060	(TN/DR300) .	£17 .... £89
Brother HL1240/50/70 Hi-Yield	(TN6600/DR6000) .	£49 .... £89
Brother HL2400 Colour Laser	(TN01-BK) .	£89 CM £75
Canon CLBP 360 PS ColourLaser	(EPH-BK) .	£65 CM £75
Epson EPL-5500/W	(S050005/51029) .	£35 .... £48
Epson EPL-5700/5800	(S050010/51055) .	£59 .... £48
Epson AcuLaser C1/2000	(50033/34Y/35M/36C) .	£44 CM £84
Epson AcuLaser C4000 ..	(50091/88Y/89M/90C) .	£32 CM £99

PHOTOCONDUCTOR / FUSER / TONER / DRUM		
HP Laserjet 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A) .	£53 .. £129
HP Laserjet 5L / 6L / 3100 / 3150 ..	(C3906A) .	£39
HP Laserjet 5P / 5MP / 6P / 6MP ..	(C3903A) .	£49
HP Laserjet 1100 / 1100A	(C4092A) .	£39
HP Laserjet 1200 / 1220	(C7115X) .	£65
HP Laserjet 2100 / 2200 Series	(C4096A) .	£65
HP Laserjet 4 /4+/4M / 5/5N/5M	(92298A) .	£59 .. £149
HP Laserjet 4000 / 4050 .. High Yield	(C4127X) .	£79 . *£179
HP Laserjet 4100	High Yield (C8061X) .	£79
HP Laserjet IIISi / 4Si	(92291A) .	£75 . *£299
HP Laserjet 5Si / 5SiMX / 8000	(C3909A) .	£109 . *£349
HP Laserjet 4V / 4MV	(C3900A) .	£92
HP Laserjet 5000 / 5000N/5000GN	(C4129X) .	£99
HP Laserjet 8100 / 8150/M320	(C4182X) .	£119
HP Color Laserjet 4500 ..	(4191A/92A/93A/) .	£58 CM £79
HP Color Laserjet 4500 Drum Kit ..	(C4195A) .	£58
HP Color 4500 Transfer/Fuser Kit	(C96A/98A)	£149 .. £165
HP Color Laserjet 4600 ..	(9720A/ /1A/ /23A)	£99 CM £139

Epson Inkjet Cartridges		Black	Colour
Stylus 400/600	(093/089)	£14 ..	£15
Stylus 800/850/1520	(108/089)	£15 ..	£15
Stylus 440/460/640/660/670	(187/191)	£14 ..	£15
Stylus 740/760/860/1160 ...	(189/191)	£15 ..	£15
Stylus 480/580/C20/C40 .	(T013/T014)	£10 ..	£13
Stylus 680	(T017/T018)	£19 ..	£16
Stylus 880	(T019/T020)	£19 ..	£16
Stylus 900/980	(T003/T005)	£19 ..	£23
Stylus Scan 2000/2500	(189/191)	£15 ..	£15
Stylus Photo 750	(187/193)	£14 ..	£12
Stylus Photo 1200	(187/T001)	£14 ..	£16
Stylus P 790/870/875/890	(T007/T008)	£14 ..	£11
Stylus Photo 1270/1290 ..	(T007/T009)	£14 ..	£16
Stylus Photo 810/830/925	(T026/T027)	£18 ..	£16
Stylus Photo 950 .	(T331/All 5 Col. 33?)	... £9 CM	£9
Stylus Photo 2100	(T341/All 5 Col. 34?)	£9CM	£10
Stylus Photo 2000P	(T015/T016)	£20 ..	£23
Stylus C42	(T036/T037)	£11 ..	£15
Stylus C60	(T028/T029)	£21 ..	£17
Stylus C62/CX3200	(T040/T041)	£21 ..	£17
Stylus C70/80	(T321/C322/M323/Y324)	£22CM	£10
Stylus C82	(T321/C422/M423/Y424)	£22CM	£10
Stylus 3000	(118B/130C/126M/122Y)	£36CM	£36
Stylus Pro5000	(118B/147C/143M/122Y)	£36CM	£36
Stylus Pro5500	(T486/487Y/488M/489C)	£47CM	£47
Stylus Pro7000	(All 6 Cols - Price Each)	£29CM	£29
Stylus Pro7500	(All 6 Cols - Price Each)	£36CM	£36
Stylus Pro9000	(All 6 Cols - Price Each)	£45CM	£45
Stylus Pro9500	(All 6 Cols - Price Each)	£58CM	£58

Epson Stylus Paper Media		Pack	Price
Premium Glossy Photo Roll 100mm	(41303)	1x8m ..	£11
Premium Semi-Gloss Roll 100mm .	(41330)	1x8m ..	£12
Premium Glossy PhotoRoll 210mm	(41377)	1x10m	£28
Premium Semi-Gloss Roll 210mm .	(41336)	1x10m	£30
Premium Glossy PhotoRoll 329mm	(41379)	1x10m	£40
Premium Semi-Gloss Roll 329mm .	(41338)	1x10m	£42
A4 Colorlife Photo	(41560)	20 ..	£14
A4 Premium Glossy	(41287)	20 ..	£10
A4 Premium Glossy	(41624)	50 ..	£22
A4 Premium Semi-Gloss	(41332)	20 ..	£10
A4 Glossy Photo Weight	(41349)	20	£9
A4 Glossy Film	(41071)	15 ..	£20
A4 Photo Glossy	(41126)	20	£7
A4 Photo Glossy	(41620)	50 ..	£14
A4 Photo Paper	(41140)	20	£9
A4 Photo Paper	(41622)	50 ..	£20
A4 Archival Matte Paper	(41342)	50 ..	£10
A4 Matte HeavyWeight	(41256)	50	£9
A4 720/1440 Dpi Photo Quality .	(41061)	100	£9
A4 Transparency	(41063)	30 ..	£34
A4 Colorlife Photo	(41561)	20 ..	£38
A3 Premium Glossy	(41315)	20 ..	£23
A3 Premium Semi-Gloss	(41334)	20 ..	£24
A3 Glossy Photo Weight	(41350)	20 ..	£22
A3 Glossy Film	(41073)	10 ..	£36
A3 Photo Glossy	(41125)	20 ..	£17
A3 Photo Paper	(41142)	20 ..	£20
A3 Archival Matte Paper	(41344)	50 ..	£22
A3 Matte HeavyWeight	(41261)	50 ..	£21
A3 720/1440 Dpi Photo Quality .	(41068)	100 ..	£23
A3 360 Dpi Inkjet Paper	(41065)	100 ..	£18
A3+ Water Colour Radiant White	(41561)	20 ..	£18
A3+ Colorlife Photo Paper	(41561)	20 ..	£37
A3+ Premium Glossy	(41316)	20 ..	£29
A3+ Premium Semi-Gloss	(41328)	20 ..	£30
A3+ Glossy Photo Weight	(41347)	20 ..	£27
A3+ Glossy Film	(41074)	10 ..	£45
A3+ Photo Glossy	(41133)	20 ..	£19
A3+ Photo Paper	(41143)	20 ..	£24
A3+ Archival Matte Paper	(41340)	50 ..	£28
A3+ Matte HeavyWeight	(41264)	50 ..	£27
A3+ 720/1440Dpi Photo Quality	(41069)	100 ..	£28
A3+ 360 Dpi Inkjet Paper	(41066)	100 ..	£21
A2 Photo Glossy	(41123)	20 ..	£33
A2 720/1440 Dpi Photo Quality .	(41079)	30 ..	£23
A2 360 Dpi Inkjet Paper	(41078)	30 ..	£18

QMS Toner Kits Toner Kits - All 4 Toners

QMS MagicColor 2	£325
QMS MagicColor 330	£315
QMS MagicColor 2200/2210	£265
QMS MagicColor 3100	£285
QMS MagicColor 6100/6110	£495

TONERS		BLK ..	CO
QMS MagicColor 2	(04B/03C/02M/) .	£89 CM	£89
QMS MagicColor 330	(01B/02C/04M/) ..	£39 CM	£99
QMS MagicColor 2200	(01B/04C/03M/) .	£42 CM	£75
QMS MagicColor 3100	(01B/02C/03M/) ..	£32 CM	£89
QMS MagicColor 6100	(01B/02C/03M/)	£105 CM	£135
Samsung ML1210/1220/1250 ...	(ML1210) .	£39	
Samsung ML1650/1651	(ML1650) .	£79	
Samsung ML4500/ML4600	(ML4500) .	£45	
Samsung ML6000/6050/6100 ...	(ML6000) .	£65	
Samsung ML6040/6060	(ML6060) .	£65	

Xerox / Tektronix (Please Call For Keen Prices)

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T @ 17.5%

Govt, Colleges, Univs, Schools, Councils Official Orders Welcome

Please Note: Westlakes Does Not Sell Hardware or Components

NEW LOWER PRICES

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH • Tel: 020 8902 2392 • Fax: 020 8902 1780 • Email: sales@westlakes.uk.com

CARRIAGE: U.K MAINLAND MAX. 25KGS £5.00 (STANDARD), £8.00 (NEXT DAY) • OVER 25 KGS £10.00 (STANDARD), £14.00 (NEXT DAY) • OUTSIDE U.K. MAINLAND: P.O.A.

FREEPHONE 0808 100 8 200

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.westlakes.uk.com

Terms & Conditions: TRADING HOURS: 9 PM - 5.30 PM (MON - SAT) PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPY ALL ORDERS. CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR. GOODS ARE NOT SUPPLIED ON A TRIAL BASIS. AM-EX,VISA, MASTERCARD,ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH ACCEPTED. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED). GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E&O.E.)

1. MICROSOFT .NET SERVER 2003 SUPPORT 2. SUPPORT FOR MICROSOFT AUTOMATED SERVER RECOVERY 3. SUPPORTS TARGETING BACKUPS TO IBM TIVOLI STORAGE MANAGER SERVER 4. HOT SWAPPABLE DEVICE WIZARD ELIMINATES REBOOTS 5. Fastest, simplest installation for Windows data protection – From shelf to backup in 10 minutes 6. SQL 'GUIDE ME' WIZARD 7. FASTEST EXCHANGE SERVER BACKUP & RESTORE 8. WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATION BACKUP WITHOUT INTERRUPTION 9. FIRST ANYWHERE INTERNET INTERFACE 10. SERVERFREE OPTION 11. ENHANCED MANAGEMENT OF REMOTE SERVERS WITH ADMIN PLUS PACK OPTION 12. HIGH-PERFORMANCE REMOTE SERVER BACKUP WITH INTELLIGENT IMAGE OPTION 13. SELECTION OF SNAPSHOT TECHNOLOGY THROUGH ADVANCED OPEN FILE OPTION 14. HIGHLY INTUITIVE REDESIGNED 32-BIT GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE 15. WEB-BASED INTERFACE FOR WINDOWS NET AND NAS APPLIANCES USING SAK 16. IMPROVED ALERTING & NOTIFICATION SETUP 17. ADDED SUPPORT FOR LOTUS DOMINO 5.0, 5.10 & 6 18. INFORMATION DESK VIEW HIGHLIGHTS COMMON ITEMS 19. UNIX, LINUX & MAC INCREMENTAL & DIFFERENTIAL BACKUP 20. HTML-FORMATTED & COLOR-CODED JOB LOGS 21. 'SUCCESS WITH EXCEPTIONS' JOB CLASSIFICATION 22. AUTOMATICALLY CREATE SECONDARY COPY OF BACKUP SET 23. 'GUIDE ME' WIZARD 24. OFFLINE FOLDER ACCESS 25. MEDIA TRACKING BY VAULT LOCATION 26. USER-INITIATED DEVICE DRIVE CREATES AND CERTIFICATES 27. AUTO-DISCOVERY OF SERVERS & DATABASES 28. USER-INITIATED DEVICE DRIVE CREATES AND CERTIFICATES 29. GRANULAR RESTORE OF EXCHANGE ATTACHMENTS 30. PERCENTAGE OF BACKUP MEDIA USED/AVAILABLE 31. SHAREPOINT PORTAL SERVER DOCUMENT-LEVEL RESTORE 32. CONFIGURABLE SYSTEM 33. SYSTEM-SERVICE MANAGEMENT TOOL 34. FAST BACKUP & RESTORE WITH BUILT-IN AGENT ACCELERATOR 35. TIGHTER LOGIN AND SECURITY OPTIONS 36. 24-HOUR RELEVANT AND RECENTS 37. PICK-LIST SELECTION OF NIC-SPECIFIED BACKUP TWO 38. BACKUP STATUS VIA SPECIFIED BACKUP NETWORK 39. USER-CUSTOMIZABLE VIEW WITHIN INTERNAL BACKUP OF EXCHANGE BOOKMEDIA AND LIBRARY SUPPORT 42. VIEW OF ALERT HISTORY 43. SUPPORT FOR VERITAS VOLUME MANAGER'S SPLIT MIRROR 44. JOB HISTORY 45. BACKUP JOB PRIORITIZATION 46. LOGON ACCOUNT VALIDATION 47. PROPERTY PERMISSIONS 48. OUTLOOK-STYLE CALENDAR 49. DISCOVERY 50. SIMPLIFIED CLUSTER CONFIGURATION & INSTALL WIZARD 51. NEW TAPE-COPY FEATURE INCLUDING JOB LINKING AND TWO-STAGE BACKUP 52. NEW BACKUP EXEC SERVICES MANAGEMENT TOOLS 53. NEW COLOR-CODED LOG FILES 54. MEDIA TRACKING BY CAPACITY 55. MEDIA SET WIZARD ENABLES NOVICE USERS TO SET UP BACKUP MEDIA 56. ENHANCED JOB LOG SUMMARY 57. AUTO-RESPOND TO NON-CRITICAL ALERTS 58. SYSTEM SUMMARY CONSOLIDATES IMPORTANT INFORMATION 59. IMPROVED SECURITY VIA LOGON ACCOUNTS 60. PREDEFINED ERROR HANDLING RULES 61. INTEGRATED HTML HELP SYSTEM HOT LINKS TO APPLICATION 62. FULL, INCREMENTAL & DIFFERENTIAL BACKUPS USING MODIFIED TIME 63. EASY IDENTIFICATION OF TAPE TYPE WITH BAR CODE RULES 64. SCHEDULING OF UTILITY JOBS FOR DRIVE AND LIBRARIES 65. SINGLE-INSTANCE BACKUP OF NTFS VOLUMES 66. JOB TEST RUN PRE-CHECKS PARAMETERS TO ENSURE JOB COMPLETION 67. MEDIA SPANNING INCREASES STORAGE CAPACITY 68. DIFFERENTIAL BACKUP OF EXCHANGE MAILBOXES 69. EVENT ID LOOKUP VIA WEB BROWSER 70. BUILT-IN DATABASE MAINTENANCE LOGIC 71. EXCHANGE INDIVIDUAL PUBLIC FOLDER RESTORE 72. VERITAS VOLUME MANAGER FLASHSNAP INTEGRATION FOR SQL 73. PUSH INSTALLATION TO REMOTE SERVERS WITH ADMIN PLUS PACK OPTION 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. FAST 79. INTE 80. 81. ON 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. ENH 87. OF RES 88. NET SER 89. BASE APPLICATION SERVER 94. POWERFUL 95. RESTORE OF SQL SERVER & USER DATABASES 96. SCHEDULE REPORTS 97. TO ACCESS 98. SUPPORT FOR MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT & 2000 99. MORE FUNCTIONALITY AT SAME LOW PRICE

The

"99 REASONS YOU NEED BACKUP EXEC 9.0™"

storage software company.

FACT: From shelf to backup in 10 minutes. There's a reason why VERITAS owns 56% of the Windows data protection market. For 98 more, visit veritas.com/backupexec9.

VERITAS™

Copyright © 2002 VERITAS Software Corporation. All rights reserved.
VERITAS, the VERITAS Logo and all other VERITAS product names and slogans are trademarks or registered trademarks of VERITAS Software Corporation.
VERITAS and the VERITAS Logo Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PCW

Network

WRITTEN BY ALAN STEVENS

Contents

Reviews

206 Poweredge 1600SC
207 Sophos Enterprise Manager
208 3Com Embedded Firewall
Linksys Etherfast Instant Gigadrive

Feature

210 Firewall technologies

Group test

213 Security appliances
Devices to keep you safe

United Linux OS

The United Linux group – made up of Conectiva, SCO, Suse and Turbolinux – has announced its first product, United Linux V1.0. This will enable the four companies to offer a common Linux implementation, based on a core engine certified to the same standards, with extensive hardware support.

United Linux is targeted at enterprises that might otherwise opt for a proprietary Unix solution or Red Hat's Advanced Server. The group boasts compliance with open standards and longer version stability compared to other Linux implementations, plus scalability and reliability enhancements.

An improved scheduler and asynchronous I/O support help to enhance performance and the new operating system will run on a variety of large SMP systems, including those based on AMD and Intel chips, IBM PowerPC and zSeries mainframes. Up to 64GB of memory can be addressed and there's full support for journalled file systems, including JFS, ReiserFS and ext3.

Vendors will add their own local language support together with other distinguishing value-add software.

Details of packaging and prices have yet to be released but anyone interested in previewing the product can download a beta copy from www.unitedlinux.com.

We're concentrating on safety this month with a feature on firewall technology and a group test on security appliances

High-capacity S-AIT drives released

Sony has begun shipping qualification units of its new S-AIT drive to library vendors and other OEMs. S-AIT (Super-Advanced Intelligent Tape) is a new concept in tape technology, combining the high data density of helical scan recording – as used by Sony in its existing 8mm AIT products – with the wider tape more normally associated with linear drives such as Ultrium from the LTO consortium and Quantum's SDLT.

The end result should be a mix of high capacity and performance in a familiar 5.25in, full-height drive format, which Sony says will allow the new drive to be incorporated easily and quickly into standard tape library products.

The first drives will offer a native capacity of 500GB, two and half times that of the latest Ultrium 2 products (200GB) and over three times what's currently possible with SDLT (160GB). Native transfer rate will be 30Mbytes/sec (the same as HP's latest Ultrium drive) with a choice of either Ultra160 SCSI or 2Gbits/sec Fibre Channel interfaces.

Finished products are expected later this year and, as with other tape technologies, Sony has a roadmap showing a doubling of capacity and throughput with every new generation, with S-AIT expected to support an ambitious 4TB per cartridge by the end of the decade.

Sony's new S-AIT drive will be able to store up to 500GB, uncompressed, on a single tape

IBM muscles in on the server act

Regarded of late as little more than an also ran in the industry-standard server market, IBM pulled up its bootstraps and achieved a couple of notable firsts last year. One was to become the leading vendor (by revenue at least) of eight-way Intel-based servers, beating HP into second place with Dell some way behind that. The other was the introduction of a new compact 16-way solution which began volume shipment in December while other vendors were still having trouble getting eight-way servers out the door.

An update to the Eserver x440, which was originally introduced at the start of 2002, the newest IBM server is built around a custom chipset for Intel Xeon MP processors and is the first to offer this level of scalability in a compact 8U (14in) rackmount format. Other 16-way Xeon servers are available but tend to be much larger; the Unisys ES7000 product, for example, takes up most of a rack.

IBM expects the x440 to be used for server consolidation, particularly compute-intensive application servers, where the 16-way scalability will be of most benefit. Pricing isn't a major issue in this market, which until recently was dominated by expensive Risc-based Unix solutions. It's just as well price is less important, because a bare Eserver x440 fitted with a full complement of 16 1.4GHz Xeon processors plus 8GB of memory and two 18GB SCSI hard disks will cost a shade under £88,000 ex VAT.

Up to 16 Xeon MP processors can now be specified to go in the 8U Eserver x440 from IBM

ENTERPRISE SERVER

Dell Poweredge 1600SC

Power and capacity at an affordable price in an entry-level tower server

Rackmount and blade servers tend to get the attention, but there's still a demand for conventional tower solutions for small company and departmental networks. Dell is addressing these areas with the Poweredge 1600SC, a server that provides a high level of performance and capacity at an affordable price.

The tower casing is large to accommodate everything that can be fitted inside. For example options such as a second power supply (£186 ex VAT) or a fixed backplane for hot-plug SCSI disks need a different chassis. And, although Dell claims tool-free maintenance, you may have to resort to a screwdriver as we did when fitting additional PCI adaptors and ordinary (non hot-swap) disks.

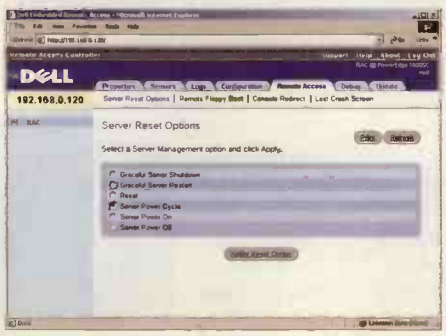
The 1600SC is very easy to set up and maintain, and for a low-cost system it can be highly specified. The motherboard features the latest Serverworks GC-SL chipset and sockets for two Intel Xeon processors clocked at 1.8-2.8GHz. That not only means a front-side bus (FSB) speed of 400MHz, but also support for Intel's Hyperthreading technology so, as far as our Windows 2000 software was concerned, the server appeared to have four (virtual) processors.

Four Dimm sockets are also provided, allowing memory to be expanded from 128KB to a whopping 4GB. However, this does add to the cost, with the 1600SC using PC2100 DDR SD-Ram with ECC (Error Checking and Correction) which, if you were to go for the maximum 4GB, would add £2,979 ex VAT to the base price. Ours had 512MB, costing a more modest £219 ex VAT and the good news is that even where the server is used to run applications you're unlikely to need anywhere near the full amount.

An embedded Broadcom Gigabit Ethernet controller comes as standard, leaving the six PCI expansion slots free. Two have standard 32bit/33MHz connectors, with two 64bit/66MHz slots and there are two connectors for 64bit/100MHz PCI-X adaptors.

On the storage front there's an integrated LSI Ultra320 SCSI controller as well as the usual ATA/100 EIDE interface provided by the chipset. Companies with an eye on economy should choose EIDE, where you can specify up to 480GB on four drives (120GB IDE disks cost £196 ex VAT each), while those looking for maximum performance need to go down the SCSI route. Maximum capacity then rises to an impressive 876GB, with a choice of 10,000 and 15,000rpm Ultra320 drives. These vary in price according to size; the three 18GB drives in the review system were £159 ex VAT each.

To support the maximum six internal disks the hot-swap backplane needs to be specified, otherwise the limit is four for both SCSI and IDE. Although hardware Raid support can be added in both instances, to enhance storage reliability and performance, some care is needed in specification. The Dell CERC IDE Raid adaptor (£206 ex VAT), for instance, still only supports four IDE disks and, as with all ATA solutions, doesn't allow for hot-plugging. SCSI users can hot-swap disks (if they specify the fixed backplane), but the associated PERC3/SC Raid controller (£316 ex VAT) has only one internal channel and is currently only Ultra160 compatible.



Add the Dell Remote Access Controller and you can remotely access and manage the 1600SC from a browser

Other features include monitors for temperature, voltage and fan speed, plus a host of security features, such as a physical case lock, chassis intrusion detection, and security anchors. Server management software is included, and the review system came with the optional Dell Remote Access Controller (£198 ex VAT) in one of the PCI slots. This allows for remote monitoring and management, including remote console access, using a dial-up modem or 10/100Mbits/sec Ethernet connection. It's easy to use, with everything done from a web browser and accessible even when the server OS has crashed.

The review system costs well over £3,000 because of the dual processors, SCSI Raid and remote access options. If you choose a single CPU and EIDE storage, prices start at just £699 ex VAT making the 1600SC attractive to even small businesses.

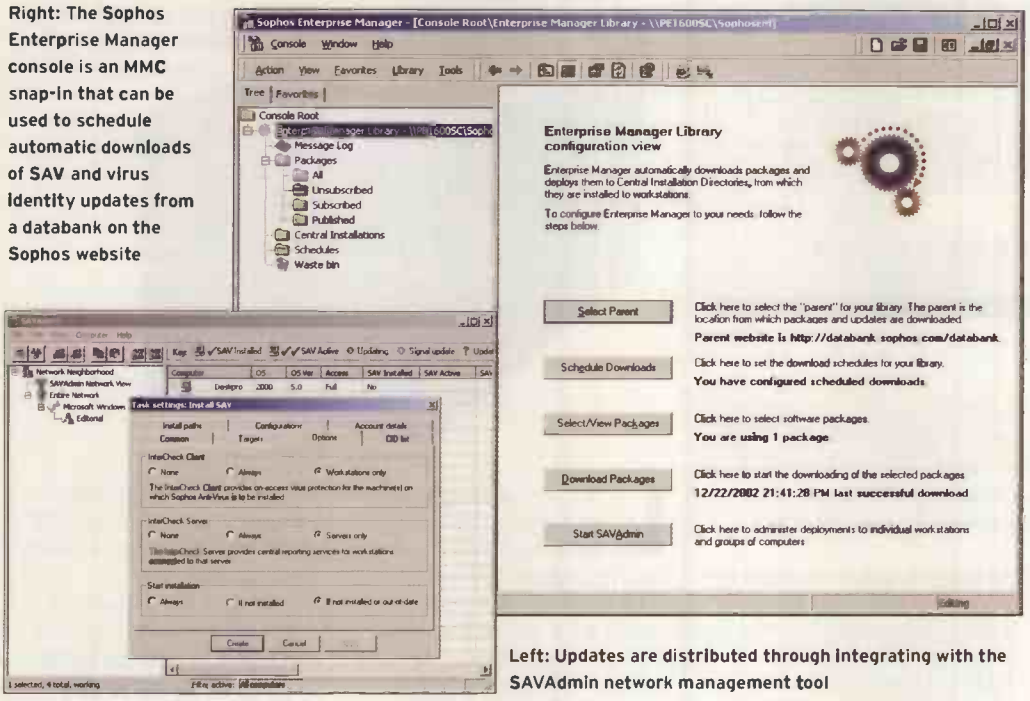
DETAILS

PRICE £3,754 (£3,195 ex VAT) as reviewed
CONTACT Dell Computers 0870 907 5664 www.dell.com
SPECIFICATIONS
Dual 2.4GHz Xeon CPUs • Serverworks GC-SL chipset with 400MHz FSB support • 512MB PC2100 ECC DDR memory • Integrated Ultra320 SCSI controller • PERC3/SC SCSI Raid card • 3 18GB SCSI disks • Integrated Gigabit Ethernet interface • 2 x 64bit/100MHz PCI-X, 2 x 64bit/66MHz & 2 x 32bit 33MHz PCI expansion slots • Integrated system monitoring • Remote access/management card • Windows 2000 (Red Hat Linux option)
PROS Dual Xeon capable; optional redundant power and hot-pluggable drives; Ultra320 SCSI; optional remote management controller
CONS Redundant power can't be added after purchase; SCSI Raid adaptor is Ultra160 only
VERDICT
A highly configurable and upgradable server with performance and availability options not normally found on this class of product
SCORE ★★★★★

ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE

Sophos Enterprise Manager

Stay protected with automatic updates for Sophos Anti-Virus



Right: The Sophos Enterprise Manager console is an MMC snap-in that can be used to schedule automatic downloads of SAV and virus identity updates from a databank on the Sophos website

Left: Updates are distributed through integrating with the SAVAdmin network management tool

Installing network anti-virus software is easy. Keeping it up to date and making sure that the latest software is distributed, where and when it's needed, is another matter entirely. Different applications tackle this in different ways, with Sophos Enterprise Manager designed to work hand in hand with the standard Sophos Anti-Virus (SAV) application and network management tool, SAVAdmin.

What Enterprise Manager does is add the ability to automatically retrieve the latest SAV updates and virus identity files from a central databank, held on the Sophos website. It can be used both with existing Sophos installations and where the software is being installed from scratch, requiring just a host server running either Windows NT4 (with SP6a loaded) or 2000. You also need the Microsoft Management Console (MMC) V1.2, as the Sophos console runs as an MMC snap-in. Internet Explorer 5 or above is also required, together with an Internet connection.

During the swift installation background services are configured and started. Next, the Enterprise Manager snap-in is set up and SAVAdmin installed. You then start the console, from the desktop shortcut provided, and begin the configuration process by creating an Enterprise Manager library – a central server share to which the SAV updates will be downloaded.

A wizard guides you through this, after which you identify the parent location from where the updates will be obtained. This will usually be the Sophos databank, and you'll need a valid account name and password for this, although other locations can be specified. This allows updates to be propagated throughout large organisations using multiple libraries running on several distributed servers. A secondary (backup) location can also be specified and, as well as manual updates, a schedule can be defined to check automatically for new packages.

Dial-up Internet connectivity can be supported here as can Internet access via a proxy server. Enterprise Manager can also be configured to poll the Sophos databank up to 24 times a day. To begin with, however, the connection to the parent site is simply interrogated to see what packages are available.

It's then just a matter of choosing or subscribing to the packages needed for the platforms on the Lan (Windows is the only supported operating system) and downloading the software. On a slow connection this can take some time, although for later updates only updated files will be transferred. The retrieval software will also calculate checksums before and after transfer to ensure that the data has been copied correctly.

SAVAdmin distributes the update to network servers and PCs, from central installation directories (CIDs) on Windows, Netware or Samba servers.

You've two choices here: work with an existing SAVAdmin setup or configure the software from scratch. A fair amount of setup work is required either way, primarily to tie together Enterprise Manager libraries and SAVAdmin CIDs. SAVAdmin isn't a particularly easy tool to get to grips with and Lan updates need to be separately scheduled, which does add to the confusion. However, the procedures involved are well documented and we had few problems arranging for updates to be distributed on our network.

Once configured the Sophos solution worked smoothly and, as licensed Enterprise Manager customers are the only users allowed access to the databank, performance shouldn't be a problem. Included in the price is 24-hour support, and a 30-day evaluation copy is available from Sophos.

The price you have to pay for the Sophos package will depend on the products you need and the number of users. Enterprise Manager can be included in all Sophos product offerings and the price quoted here (£20 ex VAT per user) is for a SAV Connect licence on a network with up to 199 users. That figure drops as the number of users rises.

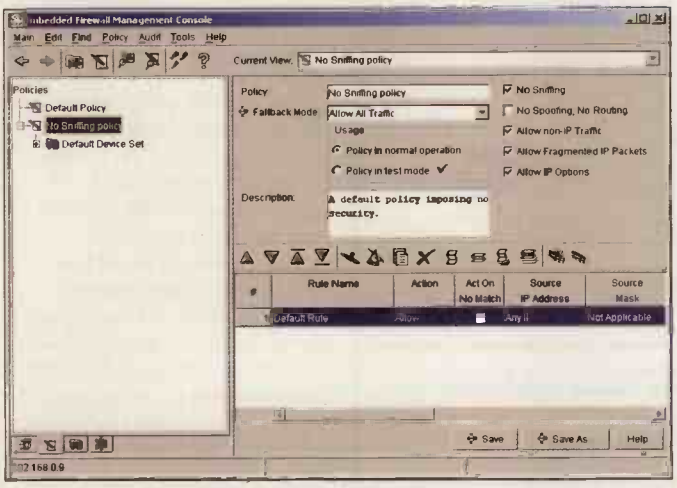
DETAILS

PRICE From £23.50 (£20 ex VAT) per user
CONTACT Sophos 01235 559 933 www.sophos.com
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Host server/PC running Windows NT4 (SP6a) or 2000, MMC V1.2, IE5 or above, dial-up or always-on Internet connection (proxy server connectivity supported)
PROS Works with standard Sophos Anti-Virus software; automatic download of updates up to 24 times a day; Lan distribution via SAVAdmin
CONS Windows only; integration with SAVAdmin can be confusing
VERDICT
For existing Sophos customers, this adds valuable automatic update facilities to existing Lan distribution tools. Those new to Sophos Anti-Virus will find it comprehensive and a lot easier to configure and use than some of the alternative solutions
SCORE ★★★★☆

FIREWALL PACKAGE

3Com Embedded Firewall

Distributed Lan security on the move



Firewall rules can be defined centrally and distributed over the Lan or Internet to the special 3Com adaptors fitted in desktop or notebook PCs

A firewall protects a network from Internet-borne threats. However, with users becoming ever more mobile and with an increasing variety of ways of connecting to the outside world, simple network perimeter defences may not be enough, but the Embedded Firewall pushes protection to each PC.

There are two parts to the Embedded Firewall: network interface cards (Nics), plus custom driver software and a Windows-based policy server.

The Nics come in various formats. Desktop PCs and servers can be fitted with 3Com PCI adaptors starting from £65 ex VAT, while mobile users can opt for the 3Com Firewall Card or Cardbus implementation, at around £126 ex VAT each, for which you get an onboard 100MHz Risc processor to enforce the firewall security rules defined by the policy server.

3Com claims a high level of tamper resistance for its Embedded Firewall, chiefly because the processor works independently of the host OS, and can't be turned off by a hacker or the local user. It even continues to work when the host PC is disconnected from the Lan and its perimeter defences.

The firewall rules are defined centrally and pushed out over the network transparently to the local user. There's very little impact on performance, with processing offloaded to the onboard security processor.

It takes a while to get to grips with the management interface, but it's fairly straightforward and we were quickly able to define a simple firewall policy and distribute it to a group of adaptors on our test Lan. Our only complaint is the lack of support for anything other than Windows-based clients.

DETAILS

PRICE £734.38 (£625 ex VAT) for policy server plus client adaptors
CONTACT 3Com 01442 438 000 www.3com.com
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Host system running Windows NT4 (SP4 or above) or 2000 (Server or Advanced Server); 600MHz Pentium II; 128MB Ram; 150MB free disk space; client systems need compatible embedded firewall adaptor; client support for Windows 98, NT, 2000 or XP
PROS Enforced at the client; OS-independent; tamper resistant; no performance loss; central policy-based management
CONS Requires 3Com adaptors; Windows only
VERDICT
Addresses security shortcomings of perimeter firewalls, particularly for mobile users
SCORE ★★★★☆

NAS DEVICE

Linksys Etherfast Gigadrive

A storage device with expansion potential

The disk inside the Linksys Etherfast Instant Gigadrive can be upgraded and a second one added when space starts to run out

Lack of expandability is one drawback to some network attached storage (Nas) appliances. If you run out of space on one appliance you usually have to install another, which is straightforward but not always convenient. Not so with the Etherfast Instant Gigadrive from Linksys, where capacity can be expanded by swapping and adding disks.

Designed to be used by small businesses in place of a general-purpose file server, the Instant Gigadrive comes in a compact desktop case with a built-in power supply. The only other connectors are a 10/100Mbits/sec Ethernet port and a parallel port to attach a shared printer.

Inside, a Risc-based server loads and runs the Linux-based operating system from Flash memory, making for fast (15-second) start-up and a robust solution. Two bays are available for storage, with a single 80GB ATA disk supplied as standard. This can be upgraded and a second disk added to boost capacity to 240GB. Any ATA/33 or ATA/66 compatible disk up to 7,200rpm can be used.

To install you just plug in the appliance, then run the setup utility supplied to assign an IP address. Everything else is done from a browser, with facilities to assign the Gigadrive to a Windows workgroup, set up file and printer shares and manage users. There are also options to format disk drives and take backups, either to a remote PC or, if two disks are fitted, from one disk to another.

Users access the Gigadrive shares as though they were on a standard Windows file server, the only small niggle being a lack of support for domains. A built-in FTP server means Unix/Linux users can get at the data with browser-based IAS (Internet Attached Storage) access and support for IPP (Internet Printing Protocol). There's even a built-in user manual on this well-conceived and affordable small business Nas appliance.

DETAILS

PRICE £609.83 (£519 ex VAT)
CONTACT Linksys ww.linksys.com
SPECIFICATIONS
Mips processor • 64MB of Ram • Linux-based OS loaded from 16MB Flash memory • 80GB disk space, expandable to 240GB on two drives • Support for ATA/33 and ATA/66 disks at up to 7,200rpm • Frontload disk trays • Integrated parallel port and Windows print server • Web-based management • FTP server; support for IAS file sharing and IPP
PROS Expandable; integrated print server; FTP and web access; browser-based management
CONS No support for Windows domains; low-spec disk drives
VERDICT
Expansion and printer sharing facilities make this NAS stand out from the crowd
SCORE ★★★★☆

double your speed

through the air

AirPlus

D-Link delivers another performance breakthrough in wireless connectivity with the delivery of D-Link AirPlus enhanced 2.4GHz wireless networking products.

The NEW D-Link AirPlus line is based on advanced 802.11b silicon chip technology from Texas Instruments. This advanced technology permits data transfers of up to 22Mbps, that's a 20% performance increase within the popular 802.11b standard!

Up to 2X Faster

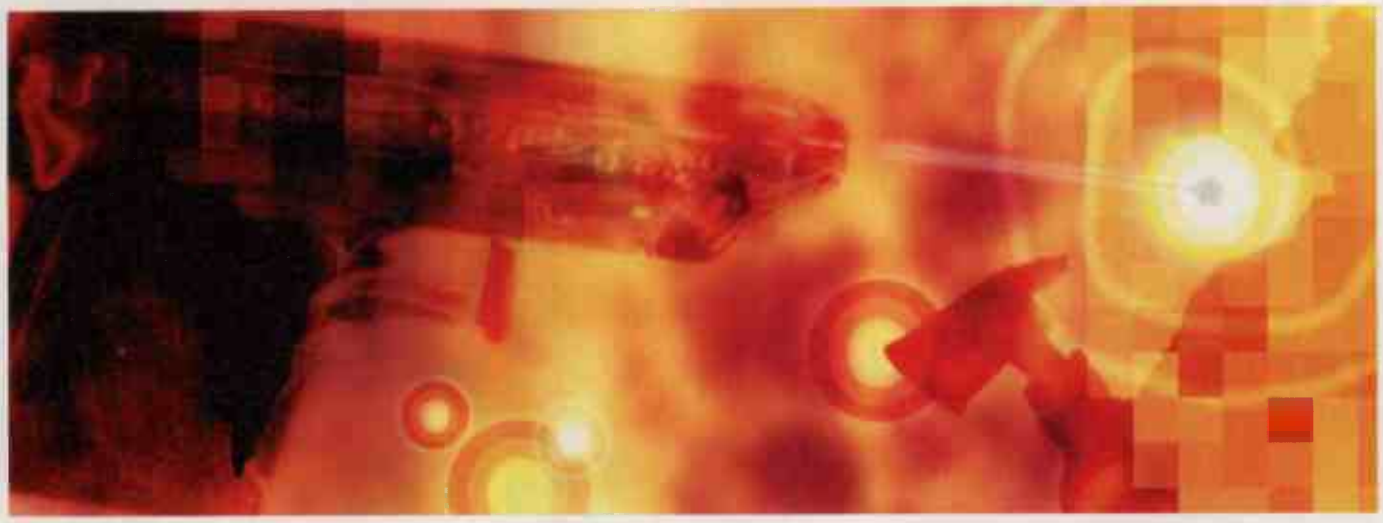
Wi Fi™ The Standard for Wireless Fidelity.

Increased security and privacy are provided by the 256-bit WEP encryption and MAC address authentication. Fully compliant with the IEEE 802.11b standard, the D-Link AirPlus wireless networking solutions are 100% interoperable with all existing 802.11b wireless connectivity devices and Wi-Fi approved.

call 020 8731 5555 visit www.dlink.co.uk

there's linked and there's d-linked

D-Link®
Building Networks for People



Effective firefighting

Growing security concerns make a firewall a must-have for any Internet-connected network. Alan Stevens looks at some of the pros and cons of the technologies on offer

It's pretty unusual to find a company that hasn't been the target of some kind of hacker activity, from a simple email-borne attack to full-scale hijacking of websites, databases and other vulnerable resources. While the statistics vary, there's general agreement that the problem is growing, both in scope and scale, making a firewall an essential component of any Internet-connected network.

Unfortunately, deciding on the best firewall for your business is far from easy, and there is a huge number of hardware and software products available, varying in price from just a few pounds to corporate solutions costing several thousands. However, regardless of format or price, firewalls can be broadly split into three types, and we'll take a look at each in turn.

Packet filtering

Most firewalls sit between a local area network (or a single PC in the case of a personal firewall) and links to the Internet or other networks. Traffic is, therefore, forced to pass across the firewall, where it can be either blocked or allowed through, according to pre-set rules. The simplest way of applying those rules is by examining each and every packet transmitted or received (packet filtering).

Simple packet filters were the first firewalls to be developed, able to work at high speed, and typically examining packet headers to determine who sent them and what they might be trying to do. Because they work at the network layer, packet filters can be implemented very efficiently in either hardware or software, but the only information they can use for filtering decisions will be things like source and destination address and port numbers. While that's enough to screen out known problem sites, it can't protect against some basic hacking techniques, such as Denial of Service (DoS) attacks, of the type that have been used against some major web retailers in the past.

In their favour, packet filters are very cheap and easy to produce. Consequently, you'll find them incorporated into lots of low-end products. Home and small business Internet gateways, for instance, often have packet filtering firewalls built in, along with Network Address Translation (NAT) features which translate Lan-side addresses to a single public Internet (IP) address. The end result is a basic level of protection that's very easy to deploy and, if you've no public-facing email or web servers, is likely to be sufficient protection for a small Lan.

Size matters

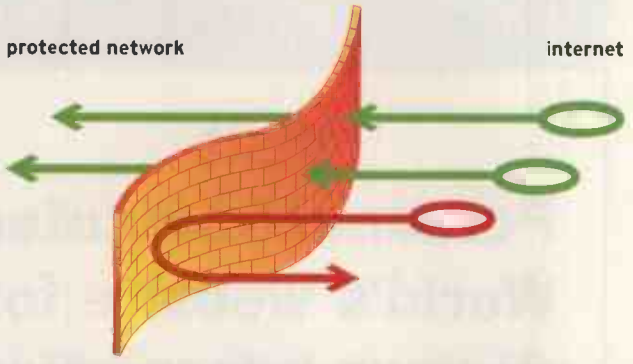
As well as the technology and the level of security, it's extremely important to get the right sized firewall for the job. All firewalls impose a degree of latency – a small delay on traffic – no matter what technology they're based on, so you need to make sure they can cope with both the bandwidth of the connections involved and the number of people you expect to be using them.

That's particularly important on an appliance-based solution. Software-based firewalls and those based on industry-standard server hardware are relatively easy to upgrade, by adding extra processors, more memory, faster network interfaces and so on. However, you could end up having to start again from scratch if any of these components proves to be a bottleneck in a dedicated firewall appliance.

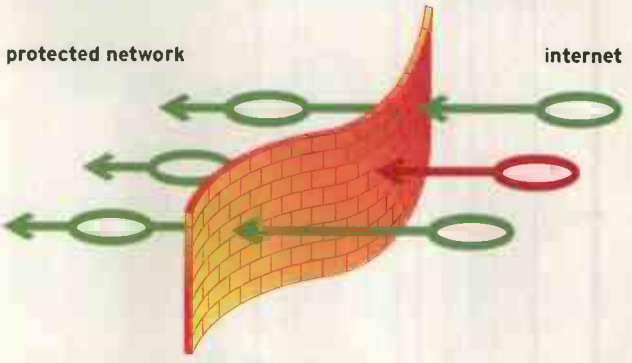
It's quite common, too, for manufacturers to impose artificial limits on their products. This is especially true of low-end solutions where a 10-user limit, for example, is likely to be a lot more than just a sizing guideline. In most cases it means that the firewall will only handle transmissions from 10 different IP addresses at a time – unless, that is, you pay for a licence upgrade which itself can add significantly to the costs involved.

Appliance-based firewalls can be difficult to upgrade and the manufacturers of low-end solutions often charge a lot extra to increase the number of simultaneous users that can be handled

Packet filtering and application proxy firewalls



A packet-filtering firewall looks at every packet and either allows or blocks its transmission based on simple address and port information



An application proxy firewall authenticates users and replaces standard applications with its own secure proxy implementations on the network

However, for larger networks or those running their own web servers, firewalls based on more advanced and flexible technologies should be considered.

Application proxies

One step up from the packet filtering firewalls are so-called application proxies, which look at a lot more than network-layer data. The diagram above illustrates the essential differences between packet-filtering and application proxy firewalls.

An application proxy firewall implements 'secure' proxy replacements for commonly used applications such as FTP, HTTP and so on, to carry out requested operations on the protected network. Access to these proxy applications can be more strictly controlled, with users authenticated before they are allowed access, using methods such as simple passwords, digital certificates and so on. There's no direct connection between the outside user and the inside network, making it harder for hackers to get at protected resources.

On the downside, an application proxy firewall needs to have proxies for every available application which, given the extent and pace of Internet development, simply isn't possible. Most get round this problem with some form of general or circuit (network-level) proxy for applications that aren't specifically supported, which is a potential weakness often exploited by would-be hackers.

Another consideration is that, because extra proxies may have to be added, most application firewalls are implemented in software, and that can have both security and performance implications.

Security can be compromised because, if it's run on a standard operating system, a software-based firewall is vulnerable to any weaknesses in the OS. And performance will be affected because a lot of processing power is needed to transfer information between server and proxy and back again.

Configuration and management can be quite complex too, especially when it comes to authenticating user and application access. So, although you can still get application proxy firewalls – and the introduction of web services is again making this type of approach popular – most vendors have now switched to a third technology, known as stateful inspection.

Stateful inspection

This technology was developed to match the speed of packet filtering while, at the same time, differentiating between applications and users more precisely. As with packet filtering, packets are intercepted at the network layer but a stateful inspection firewall doesn't have to process each and every one. Instead it builds up a state-table relating to a particular communication stream. The state table will include information such as the addresses and users that initiated a session, the ports requested and opened and so on (see diagram below right).

As a result, when an application requests access to protected resources, the stateful inspection firewall can determine whether or not it's as a result of a previously transmitted request, and allow or block the request, as appropriate.

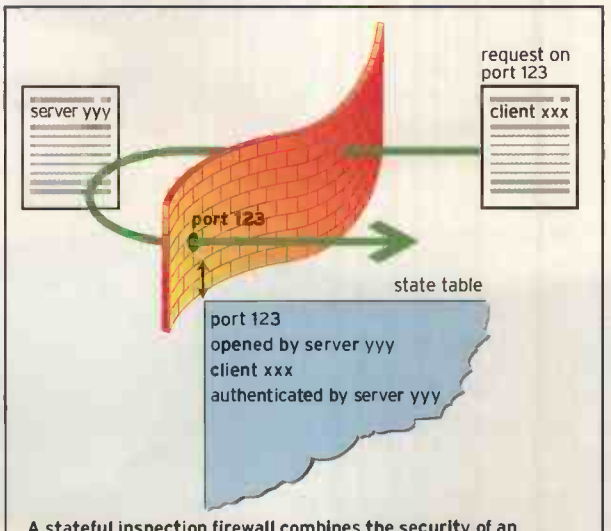
This approach makes it a lot easier to identify some of the common attack signatures associated with worms, DoS attempts and other threats. In addition the stateful inspection firewall can, where necessary, extract more detailed application and user information without the processing overheads associated with application proxies.

Originally only found in expensive enterprise firewalls, such as those from market leader Checkpoint Technologies, stateful inspection technology is now much more universal. Since it can be preconfigured to recognise and block common Internet threats, stateful inspection can provide instant protection with minimal effort and is increasingly popular in small business solutions from the likes of Sonicwall, Symantec, Watchguard and others.

It also lends itself readily to implementation in hardware, so most dedicated firewall appliances will be based on some kind of stateful inspection engine, often implemented in custom silicon for extra security.

No technology is perfect and the better firewalls will combine different techniques to improve the level of security they provide. They may also include other security features to cope with threats that a firewall can't usually handle: anti-virus scanning, intrusion detection inside the protected network and content filtering are common additional features.

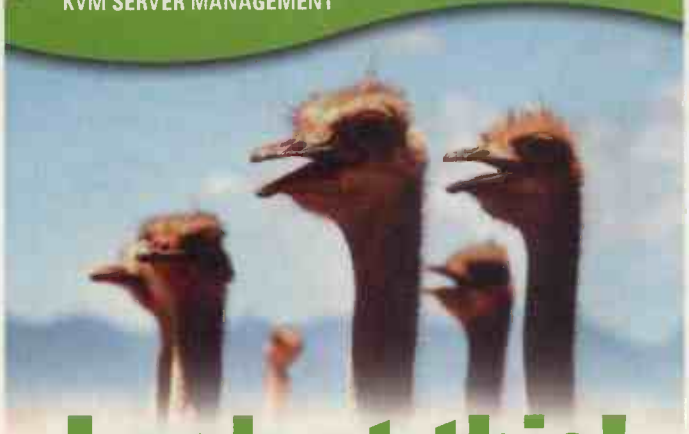
All of them can also be added separately to your nework, if you prefer. We have reviewed a range of different solutions in our group test of security appliances, which follows this feature. ■



A stateful inspection firewall combines the security of an application proxy with the speed of a packet filter by maintaining a table of information related to each communication stream

TAKE CONTROL!

KVM SERVER MANAGEMENT



Look at this!

smaller, sweeter, smarter.

New high quality and compact KVM switches, purpose designed for soho environments. Control multiple PCs from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse, minimising cost and reducing space.

SCOUTkvm

From £75

- 2, 4, 8, 16 ports KVM switches
- PS/2 and USB (with adapter)
- All TFT and plasma screens
- 8 and 16 port with OSD and 19" rackmount kit
- Resolution: 1920 x 1440 @ 85 Hz

SCOUTaudio

From £105

- 2 and 4 port KVM + audio switches
- PS/2 and USB (with adapter)
- All TFT and plasma screens
- With microphone and audio-capability
- Resolution: 2048 x 1536 @ 85 Hz

All prices exclude delivery and VAT.

www.daxten.co.uk

Call 020 8438 3800 (ref. pcw0303)
Fax 020 8438 3899

pcw.uk@daxten.com

Daxten Ltd., 4 Harp Business Centre
Apsley Way, London NW2 7LW

DAXTEN
THE BRAINS BEHIND KVM SWITCHING & SHARING

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Visit Personal Computer World's website for all your information needs.

For all the latest:

- ✔ News
- ✔ Reviews
- ✔ Downloads
- ✔ E-shopper
- ✔ Help and advice
- ✔ Reader Forums

www.pcw.co.uk

Safety first

WORDS & TESTING: ALAN STEVENS

CONTENTS

214 Array Networks Array SP
215 Blue Coat Systems SG800
216 Kavado Interdo
217 Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet
218 Network Associates McAfee Webshield e500
Symantec Gateway Security
220 Table of features
221 Editor's Choice

Internet-connected Lans need more than just a firewall to stay secure. Here are six appliances that can provide network managers with peace of mind

Until recently all you needed was a firewall to shield network resources from Internet threats. However, that approach doesn't quite fit the bill for modern ebusiness applications and, with the advent of distributed web services, could even be counterproductive.

Far from wanting to protect network resources from prying eyes, the current trend is towards encouraging customers and others in to your servers. That means enforcing controls more flexibly to ensure you know exactly who your users are and can limit what they are able to do.

It's no longer adequate to provide virus protection only on potential targets such as servers and workstations. If you open the network to the outside world, trapping viruses at the gateways between the network and the Internet makes more sense, as does the use of appliances to do this job.

Sensible, too, is the use of dedicated servers or appliances to filter content, screen out application-level hacks, and handle encryption.

We've tested and reviewed six of the latest security appliances for this feature. Remember, however, that as security is such a broad subject, the devices don't all provide the same features, which means we can't make like-for-like comparisons. But they do have a lot in common.

Securing web-based applications, for example, is a common theme, with a move away from virtual private networking (VPN) technology to a combination of granular access controls, SSL (secure socket layer) encryption and the humble browser instead of VPN client software.

That combination of technologies can provide more general remote Lan access, added to which virus scanning and content screening are common options. In many cases these options can be mixed together and added to, depending on what the vendor believes to be important. Read on to find out more about securing your Lan.

The Array Pilot console (left) can be run from a remote web browser to both configure and monitor the activity of Array Networks appliances

The Array SP security appliance (below) acts as a secure proxy server for web applications and features a security hardened OS, hardware-based SSL acceleration and support for 32-way clustering

Array Networks Array SP

The SP in Array SP stands for Secure Proxy, which goes a long way to describing what this appliance is all about. That said, it's a lot more than just a proxy server; it provides a common interface for the secure delivery of web applications to both local and remote users over SSL (secure socket layer) encrypted connections. The SSL processing is all offloaded to the appliance, and the Array SP handles user authentication and access policies. It can transparently redirect URL requests to deliver a unified view of web services, whether being accessed locally on the corporate network or by external users.

The Array SP is built on a custom hardware platform delivered in a rugged and secure rackmount case. However, the appliance is sized not on normal hardware factors but by network bandwidth and the ability of the built-in SSL processors to handle multiple user sessions.

To this end the top-of-the-range 3U Array SP (reviewed here) can be configured with up to four Gigabit Ethernet interfaces (copper or fibre) and SSL acceleration hardware to support up to 32,000 concurrent user sessions. It can also be clustered up to 32-way for both redundancy and performance scalability on large enterprise networks, with a smaller 1U version available for companies with more modest requirements or for departmental use.

Both models run the same custom security-hardened software, ArrayOS, based on the Array Networks Application Networking Architecture (ANA). A major feature of the OS is its Speedstack technology, whereby network packets traverse the IP stack just once, regardless of the security measures applied, for maximum throughput. The SSL acceleration hardware and clustering facilities also enhance performance, and optional compression software is available as a £4,300 ex VAT upgrade, to reduce the physical amount of data transmitted.

Some initial configuration using a local console is required to get the appliance up and running. This includes assigning suitable interface and gateway addresses and so on, after which all further work is done from the graphical Array Pilot browser-based management console.

Using this it's possible to both monitor activity (from the Flight Deck display) and configure the ArrayOS software. The first step is to define a virtual host for each URL to be serviced by the Array SP and the type of user authentication technology associated with each one.

A built-in database can handle up to 10,000 users, with unlimited directory support using Ldap (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol), Radius (Remote Authentication Dial-In User Service) and Active Directory. There's support too for SecurID and PKI (Public Key Infrastructure) systems with the Array SP able to pass client-side certificates to back-end servers and enforce its own certificate revocation lists.

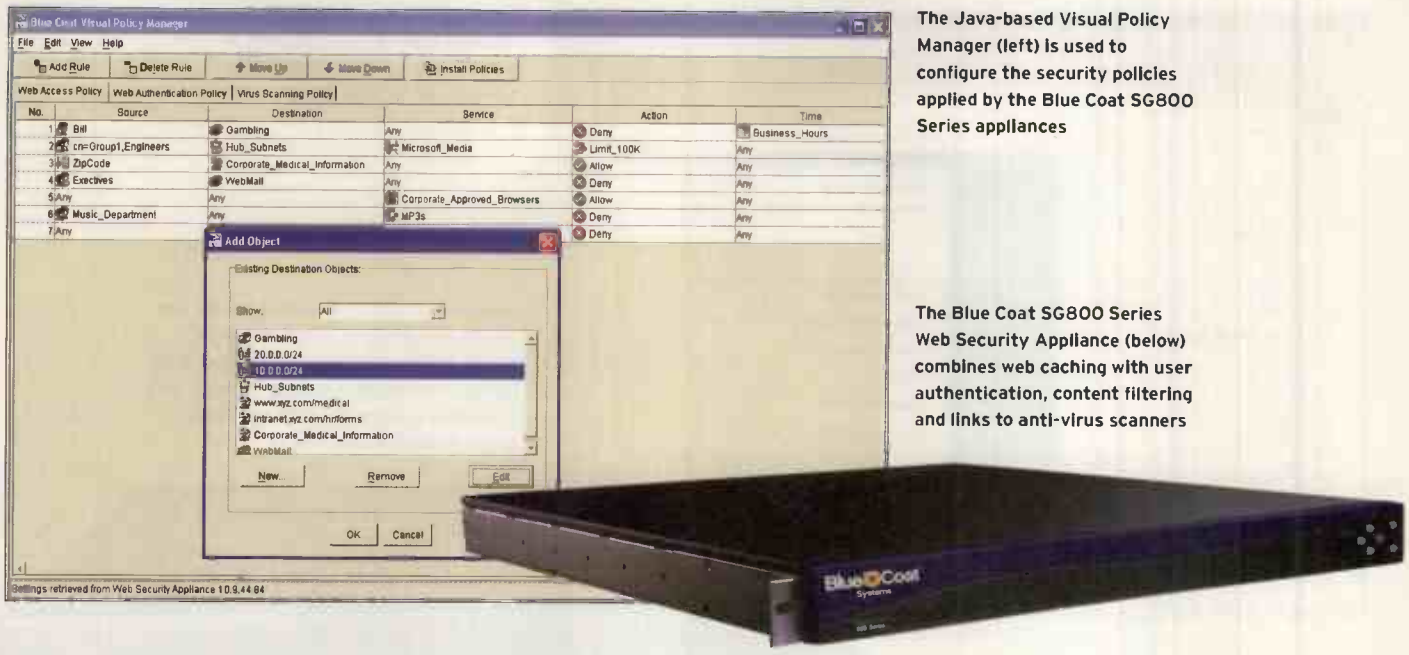
Comprehensive and very granular access controls can be set by user, user group or IP address from the Array Pilot console, but the web resource mapping, which redirects client URL requests, works more or less automatically. Similarly, it's easy to configure what Array calls one-time URLs with built-in timeouts to handle security issues associated with cached content, stolen cookies and other misappropriated tokens.

The security in ArrayOS is built around SSL so there's no need for special client software other than a standard web browser. From the client end very little changes, other than using the Array SP as a portal to access the protected web applications and services. Users can also be allowed access to Unix and Windows file shares, with support too for Outlook Web Access for web-based email. The lack of any integration with legacy (non-web) applications could be an issue for some organisations.

On the plus side, full logging of all transactions is standard and you get a system and administration toolkit with support for realtime alerting, remote user management, password recovery and so on. A basic stateful inspection firewall is built into the software to protect against common Internet threats and virus scanning can be added via ICAP (Internet Content Adaptation Protocol).

DETAILS

PRICE From £42,887.50 (£36,500 ex VAT)
CONTACT Array Networks +32 3 295 0955 (Belgium) **www.arraynetworks.net**
PROS Highly scalable with N+1 clustering; hardware-based SSL encryption/acceleration; flexible authentication; web resource mapping; granular access controls
CONS No native support for legacy (non-web) apps; can be expensive
VERDICT
A comprehensive and scalable SSL-based solution for large companies looking to protect web applications
SCORE ★★★★★



The Java-based Visual Policy Manager (left) is used to configure the security policies applied by the Blue Coat SG800 Series appliances

The Blue Coat SG800 Series Web Security Appliance (below) combines web caching with user authentication, content filtering and links to anti-virus scanners

Blue Coat Systems SG800 Series

Previously known as Cacheflow, Blue Coat Systems last year changed both name and product focus, to concentrate on security rather than caching technology. The company now offers a range of web security appliances, similar to those from Array Networks. Despite the change in emphasis, the caching is still there with the Blue Coat appliances all acting as high-speed proxy/caching servers. That in itself provides a degree of security protection, on top of which are a number of other useful facilities, including the ability to authenticate users, filter content, scan for viruses and strip out potentially harmful code as data is transmitted in and out of the protected network.

Designed to be deployed inside the firewall in large enterprises, the SG800 Series is delivered in a single rackmount case, with a choice of four models, to cope with increasing workloads. All run the same security-hardened SGOS software (derived from the CacheOS). The low-end Model 800-0 (reviewed here) has 768MB of Ram, a pair of Fast Ethernet Lan interfaces and two 18GB Ultra160 SCSI disk drives.

There's also a higher-end and more configurable SG6000 Series designed to compete with the likes of the Array SP from Array Networks.

All models provide the same set of security features and all are set up and managed in the same way – either through Telnet and a command-line interface or a browser-based management console.

The key tool here is a Java-based Visual Policy Manager through which security policies, made up of multiple access rules, can be defined and applied in much the same way as for a firewall. For example, rules can be applied based on source and destination address, type of application or service involved and the time of day. However, instead of simply blocking or allowing communication based on these rules, the Policy Processing Engine (PPE) in the SG800 can first authenticate users and apply other security and bandwidth management rules.

There's no built-in user database, but the SG800 can make use of a variety of external mechanisms using Ldap, Radius and Windows NTLM. Policies can also be applied based on the browser or media player being used, letting the SG800 identify and deal with vulnerabilities associated with particular versions of client software.

Among the various actions that can be taken by the PPE when rules are applied is the ability to screen and filter content, using either manually created URL lists or by reference to category-based subscription services from Secure Computing and Websense. Mime filtering is also supported, and it's possible to replace content headers, to prevent information about the local network being passed to the Internet.

Another basic option is the ability to screen all content for viruses, with the advantage that, once filtered and screened, cached information can be accessed without further worry. Blue Coat refers to this as 'scan once serve many' technology and, together with conventional caching capabilities, it helps to avoid bottlenecks. Indeed, the combination can even accelerate access.

However, there's no anti-virus scanner built in, the appliance relying on ICAP to link to external scanners, neither is there any hardware-based SSL acceleration.

As well as filtering static content, the PPE can transform and strip out active content, such as Java and ActiveX applets. The missing objects are replaced by customisable text warnings, with similar messages displayed when rules deny access. All activity is logged and basic reporting facilities are also provided, with a separate Blue Coat Director application to manage multiple appliances in a large organisation.

A degree of basic firewall functionality is built into the SG800 with, for example, DoS protection provided as standard. That, though, doesn't do away with the need for a separate firewall, although the SG800 does add valuable extra security features which will be of interest to any company with an Internet-connected Lan to protect.

DETAILS

PRICE From £5,875 (£5,000 ex VAT)
CONTACT Blue Coat Systems 0800 085 2356 www.bluecoat.com
PROS Integrated caching; 'scan once serve many' technology; virus and content filtering; user authentication
CONS No clustering; external scanner required for anti-virus protection; no legacy application support; no file system access
VERDICT
Combines a good set of security features to protect web-based applications, but not as scalable as some of the competition
SCORE ★★★☆☆

The latest release of the Interdo software features wizards (left) to help configure secure application tunnels and security pipes

Available as both an appliance (below) and as software to run on a Windows 2000 server, Interdo acts as an application-level firewall, intercepting possibly harmful code embedded in ordinary HTTP and other application-level requests

Kavado Interdo

The best way of describing Interdo from Israel-based Kavado is as an application-level firewall. Application protocols such as HTTP, HTTPS, Webdav and Soap are mostly transmitted unhindered by ordinary firewalls, which block access primarily at the network level. However, such protocols can still be manipulated by hackers to tamper with cookie data, manipulate URLs and alter embedded SQL strings. Interdo addresses these threats.

There are two ways of implementing Interdo, either as a ready-to-run appliance, reviewed here, or in software form (from £10,000 ex VAT) on an industry-standard Intel server. The appliance we looked at was a rackmount system with a 900MHz Pentium III processor, 128MB of memory and two Fast Ethernet network interfaces. However, you can change this configuration, even on the appliance, as the software runs under Windows 2000. One drawback though is that the Windows platform could be attacked, making it important to apply the latest service packs and hot-fixes as they're released.

Interdo uses Kavado's Protected Path technology to set up a series of secure application tunnels, linking the Interdo server with the web applications it is to serve. This is achieved, along with other configuration and management work, using a custom Java-based console.

A number of new wizards have been added in the latest release (2.5), greatly simplifying the setup procedure, although it isn't that difficult to follow.

The first step is to define the tunnels by specifying both the external IP addresses and ports to monitor and the internal addresses and ports to connect them to. Then the web applications are identified, using the paths to the server directories involved. Multiple paths can be configured here, with any not specified covered by a catch-all default security policy.

Finally, 'security pipes' are attached to the applications, specifying the checks to be made on data passing through the tunnels. It's these pipes that intercept and examine HTTP, Webdav and other application protocols, allowing or denying their passage across the tunnel according to what they contain.

There are several security pipes to choose from, such as Allowlist which simply limits the directories users can access. The Cookies pipe stops cookies from being misappropriated, while the Database pipe checks to make sure there are no embedded SQL commands that might be used to manipulate internal databases. Other predefined pipes prevent URLs being manipulated and HTTPS, Soap and web services message exploitation. There's also a specific pipe to handle known web server and application vulnerabilities which can be customised to deal with new threats as they arise.

There are several actions that can be taken when a possible threat is detected. Access can be blocked, with or without returning a warning message, or the request redirected to another location, with support for email and network alerts and SNMP traps to advise the system administrators. In addition, pre-emptive action can be taken when hacking attempts are detected, including closing off access using an Opsec-compatible firewall, such as Checkpoint's Firewall-1.

Comprehensive monitoring and logging facilities are provided, with graphical tools to filter and analyse the collected data. Logs can be exported using a variety of formats including, in the latest release, ODBC which allows the information to be stored using SQL databases.

Client and server-side certificates are both supported, but there's no real authentication of users or any policy-based access controls. That's left up to the application – the Interdo software merely inspects the traffic passing between users and applications for potentially harmful content.

As with most security products, Interdo isn't a complete solution – a firewall is still essential and you might want to centralise user authentication and access controls. Nor does it provide protection for legacy applications directly. But as an innovative way of protecting modern web applications, deployed as an appliance or as software, it's worth considering.

DETAILS

PRICE £14,100 (£12,000 ex VAT)
CONTACT Kavado 020 7397 3450 www.kavado.com
PROS Platform/application independent; applies security at application level; runs on industry-standard server hardware
CONS Windows potentially vulnerable to attack; no support for legacy applications; no user authentication or remote access to file system shares
VERDICT
Takes a unique firewall-like approach to protecting applications. However, it's a far from complete security solution
SCORE ★★★★★

A straightforward, browser-based, management interface (left) makes light work of configuring the Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet appliance

The Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet appliance (below) can protect legacy client server applications as well as web-based programs, it also secures thin clients and general Windows and Unix file-share access

Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet

Instant Virtual Extranet (IVE) from Neoteris offers the same kind of web application security as appliances from rivals Array Networks and Blue Coat, although the emphasis is more on secure remote Lan access than on protecting web applications. To this end, IVE takes the same SSL approach as the competition, but also secures remote file shares, Windows thin client and legacy client/server applications such as Exchange and Lotus Notes.

IVE appliances are based on industry-standard Intel server hardware. For this group test we looked at an IVE Partner Access 1000 appliance, based on a 1U Pentium III server with dual processors. However, the company has recently revamped and extended its product line to suit a wider range of customers.

At the top, the Neoteris Access 5000 Series is designed to address the needs of large enterprises with multi-way load balancing and failover clustering support, and the ability to apply access controls at group as well as user level. The low-end Access 1000 Series is for companies looking for secure employee access to resources.

All run the same security-hardened Linux operating system, derived from the Red Hat implementation. On top of this is a custom SSL web server written to act both as a proxy and a portal to applications protected by the appliance. This, in turn, is supported by three components that give the IVE its unique mix of functionality, starting with a set of client request handlers.

The request handlers reject any user connection that's not SSL-encrypted, then authenticate the user concerned and apply associated access policies. Valid requests are then passed to the core content transformation software which provides for, among other features, automatic redirection of URLs, allowing applications to run unaltered even though being accessed indirectly. Finally, Lan-side protocol connectors enable requests to be passed to resources on the protected network using native protocols – the magic bit that lets users access file shares and run legacy, as well as web-based, applications.

Installation is straightforward. The unit is simply connected to the Lan inside a firewall, then assigned an IP address via the built-in console port. The remaining configuration work is all done using a browser-based management interface.

User authentication is one of the first options that needs to be set up. As well as an internal database, there's support for external authentication using Ldap, Radius, Unix NIS and either Windows NT Domains or Active Directory. Physical authentication systems, such as SecureID, are also supported.

Resources are then identified using bookmarks. These are links to specific URLs made available to users via the IVE portal interface, to which they connect using a standard SSL-enabled browser. Users can be authorised to create bookmarks, or they can just type in the URL required as normal.

Bookmarks can be configured to provide access to Windows and Unix file shares, again via a browser, with the normal Lan access rights respected. Remote documents and files can then be opened and edited on the local PC, although to make changes to the originals the files have to be saved locally and uploaded to the remote server. Alternatively, the IVE software can be configured to handle Windows Terminal Services and other thin clients. Users can then remotely access their normal Windows desktop, files and applications via the IVE appliance.

Finally, it's possible to configure bookmarks that point to non-web applications such as Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Notes or any other client/server application that uses standard IP ports for communication. A readily available Java applet is needed for this to work, to handle the port redirection.

We found the Neoteris very easy to install and configure and were impressed by the mix of security features on offer. In many respects it competes against the Array SP, but lacks some of the scalability features, and scores more highly when it comes to general remote Lan access. It offers a much simpler, easy-to-use and potentially more secure alternative to conventional VPN encryption.

DETAILS

PRICE From £27,289.38 (£23,225 ex VAT)
CONTACT Neoteris 01344 742 842 www.neoteris.com
PROS Remote web access to Windows/Unix file shares; support for legacy client/server applications
CONS No anti-virus or content scanning
VERDICT
Secure remote access is the focus here, and in this respect the Instant Virtual Extranet scores well in supporting legacy as well as web-based applications, thin clients and remote file access
SCORE ★★★★☆

The McAfee Webshield e500 provides big company anti-virus and content screening software on an easy-to-use, Linux-based server appliance

McAfee Webshield e500

As soon as you see McAfee in the name you know that the Webshield e500 is going to offer some kind of virus protection in the appliance.

In fact this is a complete anti-virus solution, based on a Linux implementation of the Network Associates McAfee software. It's delivered in a ready-to-deploy appliance format that can be scaled to protect large networks with thousands of users.

However, it doesn't just screen out viruses in the network traffic coming off the web; it also offers comprehensive content filtering, anti-spam and anti-relay facilities.

The hardware on which the Webshield e500 is based is an industry-standard single-unit rackmount server. The exact specification can vary, but the review model that we looked at here had dual Pentium III processors and 256MB of memory, plus a pair of mirrored 17.4GB SCSI hard disks and two Fast Ethernet ports.

A custom implementation of Red Hat Linux and the McAfee security software was preinstalled, and it came with a bootable recovery CD-Rom should the server ever need to be rebuilt. The machine included a user-friendly browser-based interface for management.

There are two ways of deploying the e500: either as a proxy server for web and email servers on the protected network, or as a transparent bridge. The latter is the easiest approach, as no changes are needed to either server applications or at the client end.

Virus scanning can be performed on SMTP, POP3, HTTP and FTP data streams, with the Webshield e500 capable of scanning up to 100,000 emails per hour or 1MB of HTTP traffic per second.

Incoming and outgoing emails can be scanned for offensive and confidential material and there are also controls to limit the type, size and number of attachments that can be included. It can also insert standard disclaimers for legal protection. The content filtering facilities can be used to block spam messages, and the software also supports the use of DNS-based black hole lists.

Comprehensive logging, reporting and alerting facilities are available, and management of the appliance can be integrated with other Network Associates' products using the McAfee Epolicy Orchestrator. The price includes automatic updates for the anti-virus signatures and support.

DETAILS

PRICE From £13,324.50 (£11,340 ex VAT) for up to 500 nodes
CONTACT Network Associates 01753 217 920 www.nai.com
PROS Content filtering and anti-virus protection at the Internet gateway; transparent bridging; automatic updates
CONS No user authentication or web application security features
VERDICT
If virus protection is your main concern, the e500 is a good solution, with content scanning also provided. But it lacks other security features
SCORE ★★★★★

Symantec's Linux-based Gateway Security appliance provides comprehensive firewall, VPN and intrusion detection facilities, as well as anti-virus and content filtering capabilities

Symantec Gateway Security

Symantec's Gateway Security appliance provides both anti-virus and content scanning facilities. In addition, however, you get a comprehensive firewall and optional Ipsec virtual private network functionality, intrusion detection, failover and load balancing capabilities.

The hardware used is based on the popular Sun Cobalt appliance, equipped with four Fast Ethernet ports, which will enable accessible public-facing 'demilitarised' zones to be set up, if required.

The software is based on a security-hardened Red Hat Linux kernel, on top of which the appliance runs Symantec's Norton anti-virus and Raptor firewall software.

The Raptor firewall is based on a combination of stateful inspection and application proxy technologies. Intrusion detection software also comes as standard, with the appliance monitoring web and email traffic for suspicious activity and providing facilities that can be activated to apply immediate counter-measures when problems are suspected.

On the downside, content filtering is by URL only, not keyword, and you have to pay extra to activate the Ipsec-based VPN functionality.

That said, if you do add the VPN support it can be used to support both branch office and direct client tunnelling, using a range of authentication methods including digital certificates, Windows NT domains, Ldap and Radius.

A front LCD panel is used to assign an initial IP address to the Gateway Security appliance and to specify a secure remote system for management. The PC then configures and manages the appliance using a plug-in to the Microsoft Management Console (MMC), called the Symantec Raptor Management Console. In our tests we found the management interface a bit daunting to use.

Three models of the Symantec Gateway Security device are available, all aimed at medium to large-sized businesses, as the price would indicate. The smallest of these, the 5110 is designed to protect networks with up to 50 nodes, followed by the 5200 model, for up to 250, and the most expensive 5300 – which we looked at here – for up to 1,000 nodes.

Further scaling is possible by clustering up to eight appliances together, with all of them updated automatically using the same Live Update technology as employed by other Symantec products.

DETAILS

PRICE £29,846 (£25,417 ex VAT) Model 5300 (1,000 nodes)
CONTACT Symantec 020 7744 0367 www.symantec.com
PROS Proven Sun Cobalt appliance platform; Norton anti-virus protection; Raptor firewall; optional Ipsec VPN support
CONS Management interface daunting; content filtering by URL
VERDICT
A good multifunction security solution for the medium-sized business, but those with web apps will need extra protection
SCORE ★★★★★

WHY CAN'T WE HAVE COLOUR AND MONO IN ONE FAST, AFFORDABLE PRINTER?

THE NEW OKI C5000. FROM £829 R.R.P + VAT

EXERCISE YOUR RIGHT TO *FAST* COLOUR AND MONO ON ONE AFFORDABLE PRINTER

THE NEW OKI C5000 SERIES

Fed up with waiting for colour pages to creep out of an ink-jet? Had it up to here with networking to some faraway printer for colour? Begrudge paying excessive prices for colour printing in the high street? We hear your protest. We have the answer. The brilliant new C5000 series printers from Oki. They do both 12ppm (pages per minute) superb quality colour and 20ppm black and white. Bringing fast, affordable colour to every business that ever dreamed of making an impact.

CALL 0800 917 6015 QUOTING REF: PCWQ4 OR VISIT WWW.COLOURFORALL.CO.UK

OKI SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED, 550 DUNDEE ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE SL1 4LE

OKI

Table of features

MANUFACTURER	ARRAY NETWORKS	BLUE COAT SYSTEMS	KAVADO	NEOTERIS	NETWORK ASSOCIATES	SYMANTEC
PRODUCT	**ARRAY SP**	**SG800 SERIES**	**INTERDO**	**INSTANT VIRTUAL EXTRANET**	**MCAFEE WEBSHIELD E500**	**GATEWAY SECURITY**
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£42,887.50 (£36,500)	£5,875 (£5,000)	£14,100 (£12,000)	£27,289.38 (£23,225)	£13,324.50 (£11,340)	£29,846.18 (£25,417)
Model priced	Array SP (unlimited seat licence)	Model 800-0	Interdo appliance	IVE Partner Access 1000	Webshield e500 (500 nodes)	Model 5300 (1,000 nodes)
Manufacturer URL	www.arraynetworks.net	www.bluecoat.com	www.kavado.com	www.neoteris.com	www.nai.com	www.symantec.com
Principal focus	Web application security	Web application security	Application-level firewall	Secure remote Lan access	Virus and content scanning	Firewall, VPN and virus protection
APPLIANCE PLATFORM						
Type	Custom hardware	Custom hardware	Industry-standard server	Custom hardware	Industry-standard server	Sun Cobalt appliance
Rack units	3	1	1	1	1	1
Network interfaces	2-4	2	2 (upgradable)	2	2	4
Fast Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gigabit Ethernet	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Host operating system	ArrayOS	SGOS	Windows 2000	Linux	Linux	Linux
APPLICATION SECURITY						
Custom portal to applications	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
URL redirection	✓	✗	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
Application changes required	✗	✗	✗	✗	N/A	✗
SSL support/SSL acceleration	✓/✓	✓/✗	✓/✓	✓/✗	N/A/N/A	N/A/✗
Support for legacy applications	✗	✗	✗	✓	N/A	✓*
Client software required	✗	✗	✗	For legacy applications	N/A	✓*
USER AUTHENTICATION						
Internal database	✓	✗	N/A	✓	N/A	✓*
Ldap/Radius	✓/✓	✓/✓	N/A/N/A	✓/✓	N/A/N/A	✓*/✓*
Windows domains	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	✓*
Digital certificates	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	✓*
REMOTE LAN ACCESS						
Windows file shares	✓	✗	N/A	✓	N/A	✓*
Unix file shares	✓	✗	N/A	✓	N/A	✓*
Thin client support	✗	✗	✗	✓	N/A	✓
NETWORK FIREWALL						
Firewall included/technology	✓/Stateful inspection	✓/Stateful inspection	✗/N/A	✗/N/A	✗/N/A	✓/Stateful inspection and application proxy
Separate network firewall recommended	✗	✓	✓ (Opsec Integration)	✓	✓	✗
Virus scanner	External	External	✗	✗	McAfee	Norton
Auto virus signature updates	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
Static/active content filtering	✓/✗	✓/✓	✓/✓	✗/✗	✓/✓	✓ (URL only)/✓
Management interface	Browser	Browser	Browser	Browser	Browser	Windows MMC
Logging/reporting/alerting	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓	✓/✓/✓
CLUSTERING						
Failover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓
Load balancing	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗	✓
SCORE						
Overall scores	★★★★½	★★★½☆	★★★☆☆	★★★★☆	★★★½☆	★★★★½

* When VPN option is licensed

Editor's Choice

It's very difficult to performance test security products, especially when they offer such diverse feature sets as those tested here. However, it is possible to compare them on factors such as the functionality provided, the way in which that functionality is implemented and the ease with which each appliance can be configured and managed. So although we didn't think it appropriate to have an overall Editor's Choice, we reward some of the systems with *PCW*'s Highly Commended status.

In order to do this, and to understand better what the appliances featured here have to offer, we've split them into three broad categories, with a number of the products slotting into two or all of these.

Application security

The biggest group is concerned primarily with protecting web applications, and here we would include the Array SP from Array Networks, the Blue Coat SG800 Series and the Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet (IVE) solution. Symantec's Gateway Security could, arguably, also be included in this category, although strictly it is a conventional firewall/VPN device, while the others apply security using SSL encryption and user-based access policies. Similarly, although the Interdo solution is very much concerned with application security, it doesn't authenticate users or manage their access like most of the others, providing instead application-level firewall protection.

Array Networks Array SP

Neoteris Instant Virtual Extranet

'The Array SP impresses with hardware-based SSL acceleration, performance clustering and other scalability features'

In this group **Array Networks' Array SP** stands out and receives a **Highly Commended** award because of its hardware-based SSL acceleration, performance clustering and other scalability features. It also impressed us when it came to the range of authentication options supported, its digital certificate handling features and the ease with which it could be set up and managed, despite the relative complexity of the technology involved.

The Neoteris IVE works in much the same way and supports legacy as well as web applications. It does, though, lack some of the scalability options of the Array SP with, for instance, load balancing clustering only just having been added as an option in the latest version. That said, the Neoteris IVE did shine when it came to our second category, where the emphasis is on providing secure remote Lan access.

Symantec Gateway Security

Secure remote Lan access

We decided on this second grouping because Neoteris positions its products against conventional VPN solutions, such as that provided by the Symantec Gateway Security appliance. Both use encryption to protect network resources, but the extranet approach of the IVE offers granular access controls whereas VPN access is much more all or nothing, making it easier to circumvent. The extranet approach of the IVE is also much easier to Implement and manage than a conventional VPN product. It's also far simpler from the end user viewpoint and requires nothing more than an SSL-enabled web browser to work.

The Array SP, too, fits the secure remote Lan access category, giving users access to remote file shares via a web browser, just as with the Neoteris IVE. However, we found the Neoteris software a lot more flexible, and it can also be used to support general thin client access and specific access to legacy applications such as Microsoft Exchange, which is another bonus.

Hence it's the **Neoteris IVE** solution that gets the **Highly Commended** award in our second category – appliances for secure remote Lan access.

Anti-virus protection

Finally, several of the appliances also feature virus protection. Some support this by calling upon external scanners, but the McAfee Webshield e500 and the Symantec Gateway Security appliances stand out from the crowd by virtue of using their own, local, anti-virus software.

Both products provide protection at the Internet gateway, which is the ideal location, and both use well-respected and supported software from leading vendors. Both can be integrated with those other products and use the same update mechanisms. We felt, however, that the Symantec appliance had the edge since it offered additional firewall and VPN functionality on the same platform.

We did have a few reservations about the management interface, but the **Symantec Gateway Security** is a very usable appliance with lots to recommend it beyond virus protection, so it too gets a **Highly Commended** award.

TIME JUPITER

The Time Jupiter PC systems include a powerful PC bundled with a superb 17" SVGA colour screen and speakers from just – **£639** +VAT.

JUPITER
XP2600+XL

- AMD Athlon XP2600+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 256MB DDR PC2100 RAM memory
- GeForce 4 64MB DDR graphics card with TV-Out
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier Drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 1394 Firewire x2 and USB 2.0 x4
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 17" SVGA screen (16" visible)
- Excludes ConnectPLUS front panel system

Code 60118

£639 +VAT

£750.83 Inc. VAT

JUPITER
XP2600+

- AMD Athlon XP2600+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM memory
- nVidia Geforce 4 8X AGP 128MB DDR Graphics card with two monitor support, video-in, video-out (s-video and composite)
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier Drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ConnectPLUS front panel system
- 1394 Firewire x2 and USB 2.0 x4
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 17" SVGA screen (16" visible)

Code 60171

£719 +VAT

£844.83 Inc. VAT

JUPITER PRO
XP2600+ Radeon

- AMD Athlon XP2600+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM memory
- ATI Radeon 9500 128MB AGP graphics card with TV-Out and DVI
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier Drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ConnectPLUS front panel system
- 1394 Firewire x2 and USB 2.0 x4
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 17" SVGA screen (16" visible)

Code 60122

£759 +VAT

£891.83 Inc. VAT

JUPITER PRO
XP2800+ Radeon

- AMD Athlon XP2800+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM memory
- ATI Radeon 9500 128MB AGP graphics card with TV-Out and DVI
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier Drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ConnectPLUS front panel system
- 1394 Firewire x2 and USB 2.0 x4
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 17" SVGA screen (16" visible)

Code 60124

£889 +VAT

£1044.58 Inc. VAT

All Jupiter systems include : Microsoft Windows XP, Standard speakers, multimedia power keyboard with Hot Keys, Hayes 56K V92 modem, Logitech wheel mouse, 1.44MB floppy drive, all ports including midi, joystick, serial, parallel, microphone, modem and audio.

Galaxy Package Upgrade Option – Only £100 extra

Code 0999-030-00953

HP Deskjet 3325 Colour Printer

3-in-1 Digital Camera with Software

1200dpi Colour Flatbed scanner

USB Gamepad

GT Software Suite (14 packs)

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 9 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 9 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 9 months and then 39 monthly payments of £45.74. Total price £1783.86. Was prices are previous total separate selling prices. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. Courier delivery £49.99. All models available via mail order only. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Computers Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Offers extended. www.timecomputers.com. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE. Offers extended. †Lowest price guarantee. We will beat any identical spec PC offer, call for details.

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

TIMJ04J04

ULTIMATE TIME MACHINES

These Ultimate Time Machines feature the latest technology and include a 15.1" TFT screen and powerful 5.1 surround speakers. From just £889 + VAT you can enjoy the very best in performance and value, why not buy now and pay in 9 months!

COMPUTER SHOPPER
December 2002

Call for other SCREEN AND SPEAKER options

COMPUTER ACTIVE
October/November 2002

COMPUTER SHOPPER
November 2002

PC PLUS
October 2002

PC PLUS
September 2002

COMPUTER SHOPPER
August 2002

PC PRO
August 2002

PC HOME
July/August 2002

PC PLUS
July 2002

ULTIMATE TIME MACHINE
XP2600+ RADEON TFT

- AMD Athlon XP2600+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM Memory
- ATI Radeon 9500 128MB AGP
- Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- Full ATX KT400 motherboard with 6 PCI slots and 3 memory slots
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ConnectPLUS front panel system for easy access to Firewire and memory slots
- 1394 Firewire x 2 and four USB 2.0 ports
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 15.1" TFT Screen
- Cyberacoustics 5.1 speakers
- 10/100 Ethernet built in for ADSL/broadband internet router and networking
- Multimedia Power Keyboard system with "Hot Keys"
- Hayes 56K V92 Modem with supanet internet access
- Logitech wheel mouse and 1.44MB floppy drive
- All ports including Midi, Joystick, Serial, Parallel, Microphone, Modem and Audio
- Microsoft Windows XP

Code 60158

£889 +VAT £1044.58 Inc. VAT

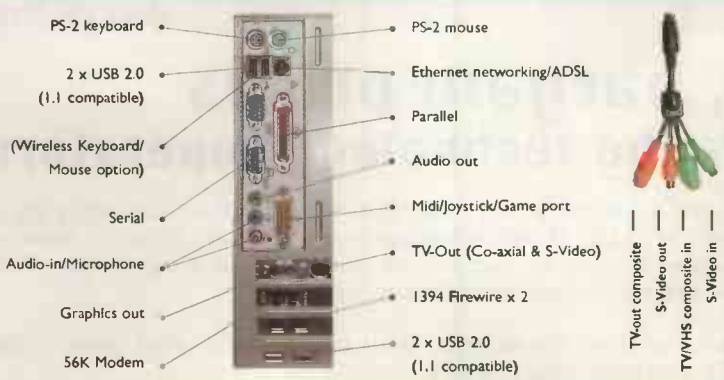
ULTIMATE TIME MACHINE
XP2800+ RADEON TFT

- AMD Athlon XP2800+ Processor
- 120GB Hard Disk
- 512MB DDR PC2700 RAM Memory
- ATI Radeon 9500 128MB AGP
- Graphics Card with TV-Out and DVI
- Full ATX KT400 motherboard with 6 PCI slots and 3 memory slots
- 48x CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD Copier drive
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- ConnectPLUS front panel system for easy access to Firewire and memory slots
- 1394 Firewire x 2 and four USB 2.0 ports
- 6 Channel advanced sound
- 15.1" TFT Screen
- Cyberacoustics 5.1 speakers
- 10/100 Ethernet built in for ADSL/broadband internet router and networking
- Multimedia Power Keyboard system with "Hot Keys"
- Hayes 56K V92 Modem with supanet internet access
- Logitech wheel mouse and 1.44MB floppy drive
- All ports including Midi, Joystick, Serial, Parallel, Microphone, Modem and Audio
- Microsoft Windows XP

Code 60159

£989 +VAT £1162.08 Inc. VAT

MASSIVE EXPANSION CAPABILITY AND CONNECTIVITY



ConnectPLUS, Front Ports and Multicard Readers

- USB 2.0 Front port • Integrated memory card reader (reads and writes all standard memory cards)
- Memory Stick • IBM MicroDrive • Multimedia Card
- Compact Flash • Smart Media Card • SD Card

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

0870 8303 101

Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 7pm
Saturday 9.00am to 5.00pm; Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm

FUJITSU COMPUTERS SIEMENS

buyit: 247
www.buyit247.net

UK'S No. 1 for brand new and Grade 2 Fujitsu Siemens Products

Fujitsu Siemens 2.4 Ghz

www.buyit247.net

Grade 2 system*
Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz
256Mb Memory
80Gb Hard Disc Drive
CDRW Drive
DVD-ROM Drive
Sound and Speakers
v92 Internal Modem
Nvidia GeForce 4 MX420 64Mb
Minitower Case
USB ports
Keyboard and Wheel Mouse
Windows XP Home Edition

£499.00 inc VAT

NB. Model may vary from image shown

Grade 2* Amilo P2400

Intel P4 2400MHz
256MB Memory
20Gb Hard Drive
CDRW and DVD-ROM Drive
15" TFT Screen
USB Port
Windows XP Home
6 month warranty

£899.00 inc VAT

Grade 2* Amilo P2500

Pentium 4 2.53GHz Processor
256MB Memory
40Gb Hard Drive
DVD-CDRW Drive
15" TFT Screen
USB Ports
Sound and speakers
Windows XP Home
6 month warranty

£999.00 inc VAT

Incredible brand new handheld from Fujitsu-Siemens...

Pocket LOOX

Intel XscaleTM microarchitecture
TFT Touchscreen
Only weighs 175g
Integrated Bluetooth
SD/MM Card Slot
Microsoft Pocket PC 2002
Upto 100 Hours standy

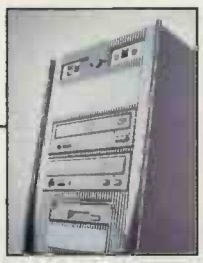
£399.00 inc VAT

Order safely and securely at www.buyit247.net or call 01782 777477

Grade 2* Scaleo P2400

Intel P4 2.4GHz Processor
256MB Memory
80Gb Hard Drive
CDRW Drive
DVD-ROM Drive
Nvidia MX420 Graphics Card
Sound and speakers
Windows XP Home
6 month warranty

£499.00 inc VAT



Grade 2* Scaleo A2000

Athlon 2000XP Processor
512MB Memory
80Gb Hard Drive
CDRW Drive
DVD-ROM Drive
USB Ports
Nvidia Graphics Card
Sound and speakers
Windows XP Home
6 month warranty

£499.00 inc VAT

Grade 2* Scaleo P2500

Pentium 4 2.53GHz Processor
512MB DDR Memory
120Gb Hard Drive
DVD-ROM Drive
CDRW Drive
USB2 Ports
Nvidia 128MB Graphics
5.1 Blaster Sound and speakers
Windows XP Home
6 month warranty

£649.00 inc VAT

www.boffindirect.com

brand names, bargain prices

boffindirect.com – the technology superstore

Brought to you by the buyit247.net team, boffindirect.com offers you in excess of 15,000 IT and technology products backed up by our excellent customer service. All products are brand new and come complete with their respective manufacturers warranty.

From cables to soundcards, print cartridges to hard discs, make boffindirect.com your one stop shop.

www.boffindirect.com

PC Interworks Ltd Westfield House West Avenue Kidsgrove Stoke On Trent ST7 1TL
Telephone: 01782 777477 Email: sales@pc-interworks.co.uk Web: www.buyit247.net

Hands on

EDITED BY NIGEL WHITFIELD

Contents

226 Question time
Your questions answered by our experts – have you got a problem they can solve?

230 Hardware
Add an LCD or VFD to your PC to illuminate your system information

236 Windows
Reinstalling your operating system needn't be a hassle – just take some sensible precautions first!

240 Windows XP
How to rename My Documents folders, always be on time, and deal with those shutdown blues

242 Windows 2000
We grapple with IRQ conflicts created by a Hauppauge WinTV-PCI-FM add-in card

244 Linux/Unix
How to add essential multimedia features to a standard Red Hat Linux 8 installation

248 Word processing
Tips on Word activation and table tricks

249 Spreadsheets
A spreadsheet is all you need to draw up plans for that long-desired kitchen renovation. What are you waiting for?

250 Digital imaging & video
The ins and outs of encoding video for streaming over the Internet

253 Mobile computing
Will smart displays be all the rage soon? And how fast does a 54g device really go?

256 Sound
Don't be frustrated by Windows Sound Recorder – there are many alternatives available to help you edit audio files

260 Web development
Add realtime history facilities to your website to let your users backtrack

263 Networks
Share an Internet connection over a home or business network using a router – we give you the full lowdown

266 Databases
We delve into online analytical processing (Olap) databases, which let you query vast amounts of information

269 Visual programming
Tips and tricks on how to optimise your code for maximum performance

PAGE 230

We get inside vacuum fluorescent displays, a way to brighten up your system status information

PAGE 250

Our digital imaging and video section delves into encoding video streams for the web

PAGE 253

Guy Kewney kicks off his first Mobile computing column with the truth about smart displays

Welcome to April's Hands on section. This month you'll find several changes, which we hope will make the section even more enjoyable and indispensable for you, including two brand new columns.

In the first of these, Ken McMahon looks at the world of digital imaging. His new monthly column will investigate issues surrounding editing video on your PC, as well as continue to look at image editing and many of the topics you'll be familiar with from his previous Hands on Graphics and DTP column.

We also welcome Guy Kewney to the distinguished ranks of our Hands On team of experts. Guy's new column will focus on mobile computing and PDAs, starting this month with a look at some of the new technologies that will be appearing over the next few months.

And, of course, you'll find answers to some of your problems in Question time, and the other columns that you expect in Hands on. This month, for example, Tim Anderson looks at benchmarks and how you can increase the speed of your programs; Niall Magennis explores the limitations of Windows Sound Recorder; and Stephen Wells goes off the wall and onto the floor, planning a new kitchen with a spreadsheet.

In the hydra-headed world of Windows, Tim Nott provides help with partitioning disks under Windows 9x. He also looks at updating a system clock from the Internet and shutdown woes in XP, providing a wealth of tips and tricks along the way. Over in our Windows 2000 department, Terence Green explains the intricacies of ACPI and how it can affect plug and play.

Mark Whitehorn has been exploring Olap databases, Gordon Laing's been adding an LCD to his PC, and Barry Shilliday's been souping up Red Hat 8 with media players for Linux.

In his Networks column Alan Stevens explains how to share a network connection; and Tim Nott gives help on tables and activation for Word users. And there's more PHP scripting in Web development and ecommerce.

Whether you read one column, or all of them, Hands on is where we help you – so please use the email addresses at the end of each column to keep in touch, and let us know what you want to read about in future.

Nigel Whitfield

Advice from our experts

Our Hands on experts answer your questions and solve your problems

Hardware

Q I have a 400MHz Celeron system with a 6GB hard disk which is now getting pretty full. I would like to fit a second disk to store my ever-increasing collection of digital photos and MP3s, and have successfully connected disks up to 8GB in the past, but a new 40GB model I've bought refuses to be recognised by my system.

Paul Prior

A Not recognising a larger disk is a limitation of your motherboard Bios. Updates to the Bios often allow larger disks to be recognised, so it's worth checking your motherboard manufacturer's website to see if there's an appropriate update for your model. That said, updates normally only offer small enhancements and we suspect if 8GB was the limit before, then you're unlikely to find an update supporting disks measuring 40GB and higher. Your only course of action then is to fit a newer hard disk controller that can recognise larger and faster disks. Promise offers several models that fit into PCI slots – see www.promise.com. Consider the UltraATA 100 TX2 model which supports up to four hard disks for around £30 ex VAT.

Q What should I be looking to upgrade in my system if I want to handle digital photos faster?

Neil Mossey

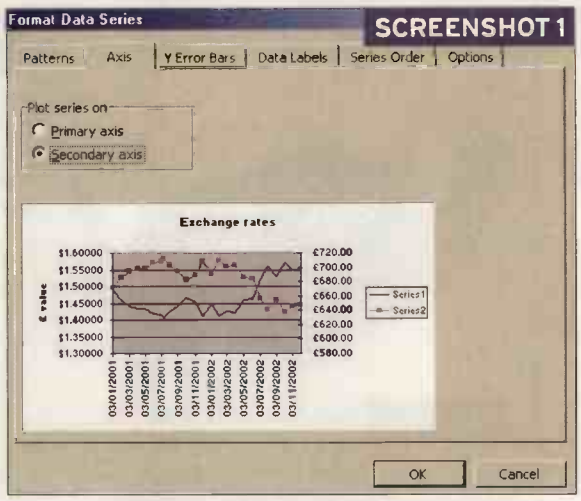
A Big hard disks are essential for storing lots of digital images, but if you want your PC to handle them faster, extra memory is the key. Upgrading to 256, 512 or even 1GB of Ram makes a huge difference when opening, manipulating or printing digital images, especially if you're working on several at the same time.

Q I recently upgraded my CD-Rom drive to a DVD-Rom, but when I watch movies they often look a bit jerky. I currently have a 400MHz Celeron system with onboard graphics. What do I need to upgrade to ensure smooth playback? The CPU, memory or graphics?

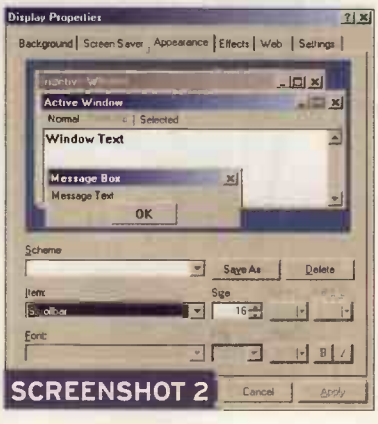
Sanjay Mehta

A Smooth DVD movie playback on modern PCs is achieved by hardware decoding performed by the graphics chipset. The onboard graphics of your Celeron system sound like they don't have this feature, so the most obvious upgrade would be a new graphics card – every model offers hardware DVD decoding. When fitting a new card, you'll need to disable your onboard graphics though, normally by using a jumper on the motherboard surface or a setting in the Bios – see the motherboard manual for more details. Of course, you'll also need an AGP slot on your motherboard to fit a new graphics card, and sadly some models with onboard graphics don't have one.

While you could begin a search for a suitable PCI graphics card, a better alternative for superior DVD playback is to buy a dedicated PCI hardware decoder card, such as Sigma Design's Realmagic X-Card for about £90 (www.sigmadesigns.com/products/xcard.htm). At this point though you may find a domestic standalone DVD player could be a more sensible bet, especially as they're now available under £100.



It's easy to add a second y-axis to an Excel line chart



You can miniaturise worksheet tabs in the Display section of Control Panel

Spreadsheets

Q I have an Excel line chart with monthly dates along the x-axis and £/$ exchange rates on the y-axis. How can I add a second y-axis which would show the value of $1,000 in sterling at each date?

Oonagh McGrath

A On the Chart menu select Add Data. Click the little red arrow and then highlight the range in your table which lists the calculated values to be added. Click the arrow to go back and then OK. Click the new line added to your chart and on the Format menu choose Selected Data Series.

In the Format Data Series dialogue box choose the Axis tab and then choose Plot Series on Secondary axis. Click OK. From there on you can right-click on the new line, and on the new y-axis labels, and fine-tune the formatting (see screenshot 1).

Q Is there any way of displaying Excel worksheet tabs in two or more rows?

Simon Lovatt

A The quickest way is to choose New Window on the Window menu, and then Arrange, Horizontal. Slide the vertical bar (to the left of the horizontal sliding bar) to the right-hand side of the screen and see more tabs. You can also get more tabs on the screen by writing shorter sheet names. Outside of Excel, you can make the tabs much smaller and thus display a few more of them. Go to Control Panel and choose Display. Under the Appearance tab, find Scrollbar in the Item list, and reduce the size (see screenshot 2).

Q How can I keep customer names and other column headings in Excel visible all the time when scrolling down into the next pages?

BS Chaggar

A Click in cell A2. Then go to the Window menu and choose Freeze panes.

Q I've compiled in Excel 2000 an index of music tracks listing CD title, song title, artist, track number, etc. Many tracks are repeated on several CDs. Is there any way that Excel can be configured so any item

in one row can be compared to the corresponding item in the row above and if both are identical delete the lower row?

Bob Bate

A If your index of CD tracks follows the rules of an Excel list (rows for records; columns for fields) you can use the built-in macro. Choose Data, Filter, Advanced Filter. Choose Filter the list, in-place, and check Unique records only. If necessary, you can always follow a filter on one field with one on another field to further reduce the list. To resurrect the original list choose Data, Filter, Show All.

Q In Excel 2000 when I want to enter a range, say 3-5, whatever I do, it always turns itself into a date, like 3rd of May. Can you help me?

Thomas Hirsch

A If you're going to make a lot of entries like this, format the cells first as text. If it's just one entry, precede it with an apostrophe like, '3-5.

Q Do you know of a procedure for counting the number of discrete entries in a list? I have a spreadsheet where users can enter a client reference more than once and I would like to be able to keep a tally of the number of different clients on the list.

Andy Hill

A I suggest you use Advanced Filter under Filter on the Data menu. For Action, choose Copy to another location. In the List range box, click the column letter for the client reference numbers. Leave the Criteria range blank. In the Copy to box, enter a cell address, like G1. Check Unique records only and click OK. In the cell where you want to know the net number of clients enter =COUNTA(G2:G7) if that is where the shortened list of client reference numbers now is (see screenshot 3).

Word processing

Q I use Word 97 SR-1 and often want to use text colours and table backgrounds other than the basic 16. However, I cannot find a 'more colours' option, although I can find more colours to use as web page backgrounds.

Joseph Williams

A This is a limitation of Word 97: although you can have any custom colour for page backgrounds or drawing objects, you only have the basic 16 for normal text and the same 16 plus a range of greys for table backgrounds.

For short pieces of text, you could use the Wordart tool, which permits any colour, and you could also place a coloured rectangle behind a table for a custom background. Word XP and 2000 let you use any colour text and table backgrounds (see screenshot 4).

Q With my old computer (Windows 95 with Word) I used to be able to get characters such as accented letters by pressing Alt and a four-digit code, eg 0244. This method does not seem to work with my new machine with Windows XP and the latest version of Word. Do you know why not?

Also is there any list available of the uses to which the function keys are put in Microsoft software? I would like to have the complete Greek alphabet available with a function key and the nearest English letter, but I cannot find out which F keys might already be dedicated.

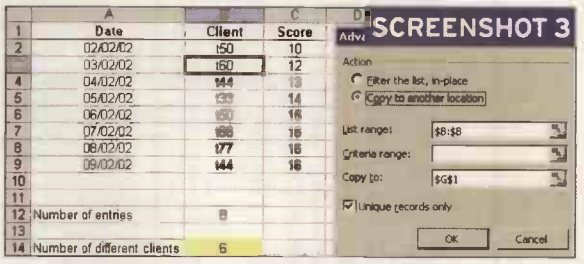
Anthony North

A In answer to your first query, you need to turn on Num Lock to use the Alt & number feature. In answer to the second we covered the Word function keys in detail in last October's column, but briefly, if you go to Tools, Customise, Toolbars and tick 'Function Key Display' this will display a toolbar showing what they do in their natural and shifted states. You could probably spare F12, for instance, which is assigned to 'Save as...' and use it as a prefix to an 'Insert Symbol' shortcut (see screenshot 5).

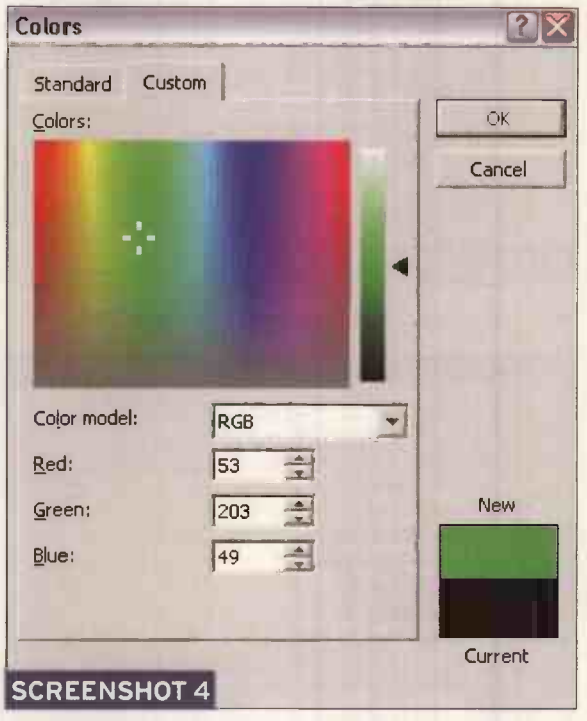
Q The smallest font size available in the dropdown box in Word 2000 is eight, whereas I frequently have a need for six or even four. I know that these sizes can be obtained by overwriting the size in the box but I have to do this many times within a single document so it would be more convenient if they were already present. Is there any way that they can be added to the list permanently?

Sidney T Payne

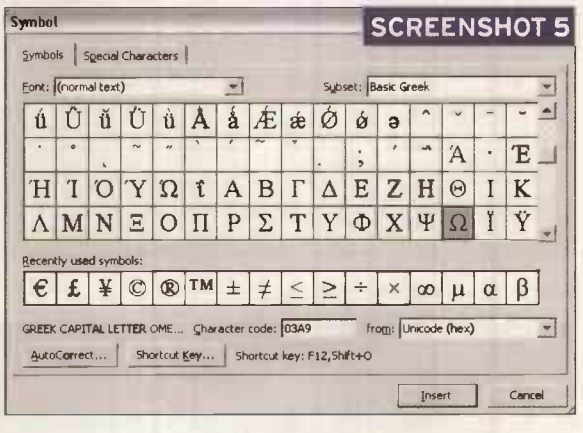
A You don't write those end-user licence agreements for software companies by any chance? You can't add to the list of sizes in the Formatting toolbar or Font dialogue. What you can do – and what is generally good practice – is create a style using the desired font sizes, which will then be available from the style list on the Formatting toolbar.



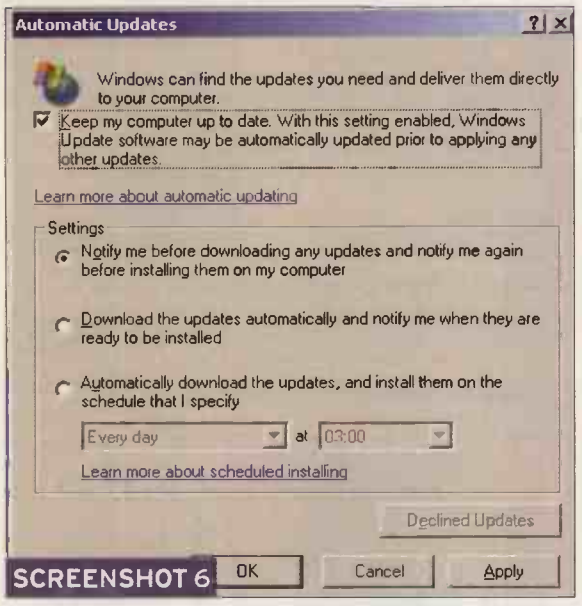
Counting the number of unique client reference numbers in a list



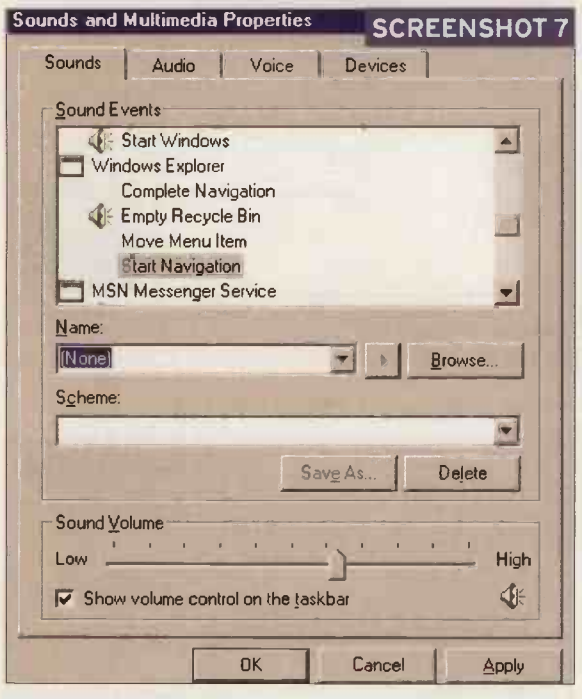
Any text colour you want – but not in Word 97



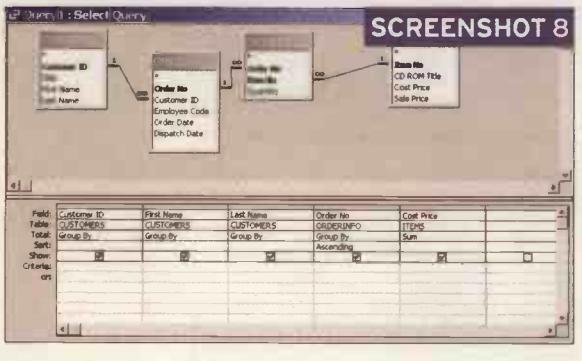
Using a function key as a symbol prefix



Switch off Automatic Updates with the AUN control panel



Get rid of that annoying click



The first Group by query...

Digital imaging

Q Using a Sony TRV110E camcorder, which has DV-out plus an enabler for DV-in, together with Pinnacle's Studio 7 we have successfully edited our video film for playback on our PC monitor. However, when the film is recorded back to the camera the titles and transitions cause the picture to break up – very briefly, just one or two frames, but we can't seem to fix the problem. Any suggestions?

N & N Corstorphine

A Troubleshooting video-editing problems is a question of eliminating all the possible culprits. You don't say anything about your hardware, but the following should help you to isolate the problem.

It's an obvious thing to say but does your PC meet the recommended system requirements? If it's borderline, installing more Ram or a bigger, faster hard drive may help.

Make sure you're using DirectX 8 or later and the most recent version of the Pinnacle drivers. DirectX can be downloaded from **www.microsoft.com/windows/directX** while the latest Studio 7 drivers, patches and a a list of compatible camcorders can be found at **www.pinnaclesys.com**. Unfortunately Pinnacle doesn't test camcorders that have DV-in disabled, though the NTSC version of the TRV110E gets a clean bill of health.

Check your hard disk. A nearly full, or badly fragmented drive can cause output and capture problems. Once you've defragged the drive, you should also check the HD data rates, for advice on how to do this go to **www.pinnaclesys.com/support/faq/ViewFAQ_US.asp?id=2861&lge_id=1**.

Make sure there are no other programs running during the recording process. Press Ctrl & Alt & Del and in the Task manager to close all of the running tasks except for Explorer and Systray. If your project is very long it may help to break it into smaller clips and write them individually to tape Also, make sure your camcorder is running off the mains adaptor and not the battery.

Windows 2000

Q How do I disable Windows 2000's automatic search for updates when I'm on the Internet? It started after installing Service Pack 3 and slows down my surfing no end.

Lars Larsen

A Service Pack 3 for Windows 2000 installs the Automatic Update Notification (AUN) client which will, if you let it, download and install updates while you are connected to the Internet and otherwise occupied. By design it uses no more than 20 per cent of the available bandwidth and is supposed to run unobtrusively in the background, so it should not really have a noticeable effect on your surfing. The component that manages the downloads is a new Windows 2000 service called the Background Intelligent Transfer Service (BITS). The AUN client in turn is a service that alerts you to the presence of updates and allows you to configure how updates are downloaded and installed. The AUN interface is a Control Panel applet called 'Automatic Updates'. Open this and select the 'Notify me before downloading' option to stop automatic downloading (see screenshot 6).

Or, you can entirely disable the service. Deselect the 'Keep my computer up to date' option to stop the automatic collection, reporting, and installation of updates. Then, open Computer Management (right-click on My Computer, select Manage) and navigate the tree to Services and Applications/Services. Select AUN and BITS in turn and set their Startup option to 'Disabled'. Then stop both services. Having done this you should manually check Windows update frequently or subscribe to Microsoft's security notification service at **www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/notify.asp**. Ignore the invitation at the top of the page to subscribe via the Microsoft Profile Center unless you actually want to sign up for a Microsoft Passport. Instead, scroll down to the bottom of the page and follow the instructions for 'Other ways to subscribe' which begin with sending email to securbas@microsoft.com.

Windows

Q I have recently bought a new PC that came with Windows XP. I thought that the idea of proper user names was great as it would be easy to keep different settings for myself and my wife. I am using Outlook for my email, and my wife Outlook Express. Every time I use Outlook I am asked if I want Outlook to be the default email program. If I say yes, it's fine until my wife (under a different user name) uses the PC. She is asked if she wants Outlook Express to be default, and if she says yes, then I am asked when I log in... I tried setting my wife's account as a non-root user, but then her account cannot set the default email program.

Antonis Papanestis

A The answer to your question, strange though it seems, is that that's the way Microsoft designed it. The default mail program setting is stored in the HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT branch of the Windows Registry, which is common to all users of the PC. Note that this only affects things such as 'mailto:' on web pages and programs that make Mapi calls. You can still use your respective applications with shortcuts set up on a per-user basis.

Q I found your article in December's *PCW* on Windows XP very interesting and, being anxious to follow your good advice, dug out my CD of Windows XP to install the Recovery Console. However, I do not have the directory you quote (winnt32) and a search of the disc failed to reveal the file cmdcons. I have the Windows XP pro upgrade.

Barrie Mellars

A You seem to have your slashes confused, Barrie. Winnt32.exe is a file, not a folder, and cmdcons is a switch, not a file. If you type what you see in the screenshot at the bottom of page 182 of the December issue, the Recovery Console installation routine will launch. Note that there is a space and a forward slash after 'exe', and you will need to replace the initial 'G' with your own CD-Rom drive letter.

Q I responded to an email virus warning by deleting the file jdbgmgr.exe. I am now told that the warning was a hoax and that the file is part of Windows 98. Is this true, and if so how can I get it back?

Ken Wallace

A The file is the Java Debug Manager and a genuine part of Windows – though it can be infected by a virus. You can find it in win98_41.cab on the Windows 98 CD – or replace it using the System File Checker in the System Information program.

Q Could Question time please help me to turn off that annoying clicking in Internet Explorer every time it accesses a page or different pop-ups? I use IE6. Thanks for a great read, cheers!

Terry Lack

A Go to Control Panel, Sounds. In Windows ME and XP this is called 'Sounds and Multimedia' or 'Sounds and Audio Devices' respectively and you may have to switch to 'View all...' (ME) or 'Classic View' (XP) to find it. On the 'Sounds' tab (98 users may rejoin here) scroll down to the Windows Explorer section, select 'Start Navigation' and you'll find you can change the sound from the list in the box below. You'll find the very popular 'None' at the top of the list (see screenshot 7).

Q Is Qbasic tucked away somewhere in Windows ME, and if so, how do I access it, please? And what about Windows XP?

FR Umpleby

A For the benefit of younger readers, Qbasic is an MS-Dos-based application for creating and running programs written in a dialect of the Basic (Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code) programming language. In Windows ME – as with Windows 98 – you'll find Qbasic.exe and Qbasic.hlp on the CD in the tools\oldmsdos folder. In Windows 95 it's under other\oldmsdos. It isn't included with Windows XP, but seems to work all right.

If you want the sample .bas files, which include a personal finance manager and a very exciting game where two gorillas hurl exploding bananas at each other, you'll have to dig out those old Dos 6.22 floppies.

Databases

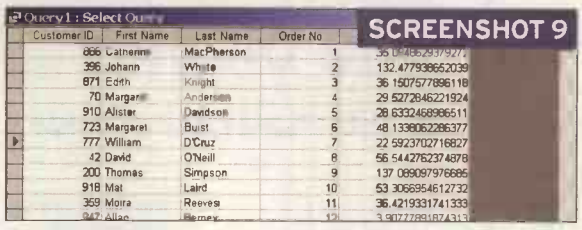
Q I want to add up the amount that all my customers spend with me. I can find all the sales for a particular customer readily enough and I can then add them up, but I want to do this automatically and for all my customers at the same time. How can I do this?

Greg Moss

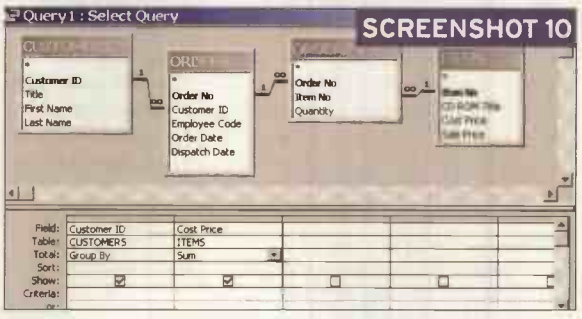
A What you need here is a Group by query. If you create a query like the one in screenshot 8, then Access will show you the totals for each order (see screenshot 9). True, this isn't what you asked for, but it is still very useful and may help other people.

You create a Group by query by selecting the tables and fields as normal and then clicking on the Sum button in the query toolbar, whereupon the words Group By appear in the Total line of the query. I have then modified that to read Sum under the Cost Price field as shown.

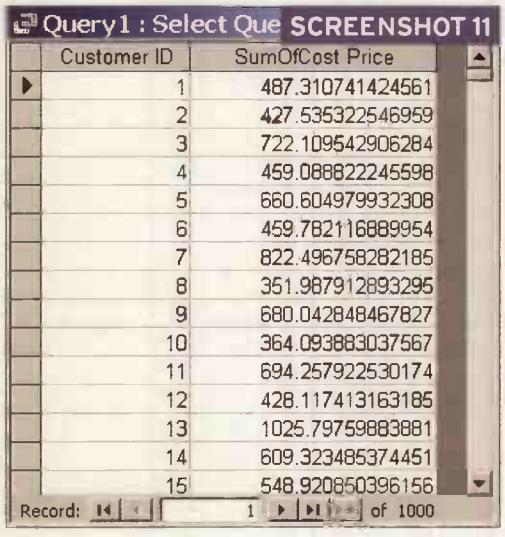
To provide the answer that you did want, simply take out the Order No field and the two Customer Name fields, and the Group by query will sum the sales to each customer (see screenshots 10 and 11).



...finds the totals for each order



By taking out the Order No field and the Customer Name fields...



...the Group by query will sum the sales to each customer

CONTACTS

All of our experts welcome your queries, simply respond to the appropriate address below:

Databases:	database@pcw.co.uk
Digital imaging & video:	digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk
Hardware:	hardware@pcw.co.uk
Networks:	networks@pcw.co.uk
Sound:	sound@pcw.co.uk
Spreadsheets:	spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk
Linux/Unix:	linux@pcw.co.uk
Mobile computing:	mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk
Visual programming:	visual@pcw.co.uk
Web development & ecommerce:	webdev@pcw.co.uk
Windows:	win@pcw.co.uk
Windows 2000:	win2000@pcw.co.uk
Windows XP:	xp@pcw.co.uk
Word processing:	wp@pcw.co.uk

Please do not send unsolicited fileattachments.

Gordon Laing
has been a hardware enthusiast ever since his first Sinclair ZX80 and, as a 10-year contributor and former editor of *PCW*, what he doesn't know about technology isn't worth knowing

Pay and display

An LCD or VFD display can provide a useful source of system information

In a world dominated by faceless beige boxes, an increasing number of enthusiasts are turning to custom modifications to make their systems stand out. Many mods are purely visual, employing case windows and internal neon lighting, or fitting traditional components into unusual cases, from bread bins to cigar boxes.

Other mods are more practical, delivering useful features or information in an unconventional manner – for PCs anyway. In this month's Hands on Hardware, we're looking at probably the most useful accessories of all to the PC modder, which will also delight more traditional owners. Indeed as PCs handle more and more multimedia files, these could end up being standard fittings.

We're talking about none other than the small LCD panels employed by countless domestic appliances to indicate everything from playing times to washing cycles. Fit one to a PC, and it too can display similar data, along with much more besides.

With a little instruction, a single display could alternate between delivering playing times, title information, web-based weather or news reports, ammunition or health scores in a game, not to mention vital CPU and system temperatures. Such displays are useful for normal systems and invaluable to home-theatre or in-car-hifi PCs, which are designed to operate without a conventional monitor.

The Matrix Orbital BLC-2021-WB is a 2 x 20 character LCD with white text on a rather soothing blue backlit background, pictured here in a bezel which fits in a 5.25in drive bay

Types of displays

There are many different display technologies, but the two most dominant in this arena are Liquid Crystal Displays (LCDs) and Vacuum Fluorescent Displays (VFDs). LCDs normally display black text on a light background, while VFDs employ glowing characters on a dark background.

The cheapest LCD displays rely on ambient light for illumination, but for indoor use you really need a model with a backlight. The most common backlights are a greeny-yellow colour, although others are available. Additionally it's possible to have an inverse LCD design, where light characters are displayed on a coloured background. The most common of these use white characters on a blue background (pictured above), although again other variations exist.

VFDs feature glowing characters on a dark background and as such normally look a little clearer than their LCD counterparts. The most common VFDs employ greeny-blue characters, although they're bright enough to allow coloured filters to be placed in front (pictured below). VFDs can cost up to 50 per cent more than an LCD with the same configuration of lines and characters.

The most basic displays using either technology normally offer two lines of eight characters. More useful are wider two-line displays with 16 or 20 characters per line. Beyond this, you'll find four-line displays with up to 40 characters on each. Graphical displays are described by their number of pixels, which typically range from 122 x 32 up to 230 x 64 pixels. The visible display sizes normally range from 35 x 15mm to 147 x 30mm, depending on the number of lines and characters.

While bare display panels are available, you'll need a soldering iron and a fair amount of electronic knowledge to proceed any further. Much more useful are preassembled displays, which come mounted on circuit boards with the appropriate controllers and familiar connectivity.

Dedicated DIY-ers could then physically drill the appropriate holes and windows in their cases to mount and view their displays. Those less handy with power tools could alternatively buy ready-made bezels for various displays which simply screw into spare 5.25in drive bays. Before you lament the loss of a whole 5.25in drive bay just for a thin display, there's normally sufficient room behind the package to accommodate a 3.5in disk.

The circuit boards on larger displays may demand a bezel which occupies two 5.25in drive bays (pictured right).

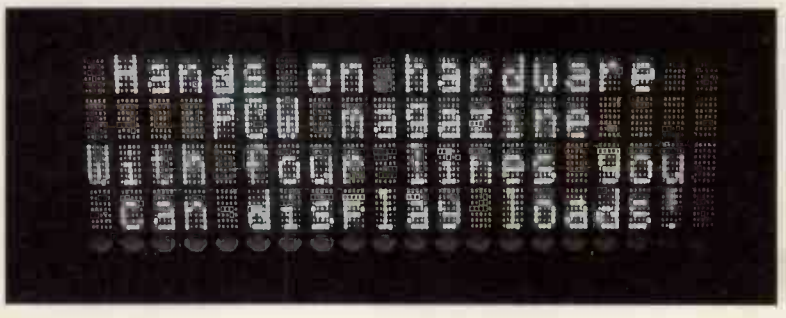
Connections

Powering LCDs and VFDs is pretty straightforward, as those built for PC use normally have standard drive power plugs, or come with an adaptor that fits onto one. Getting data to the display is, however, slightly more complicated.

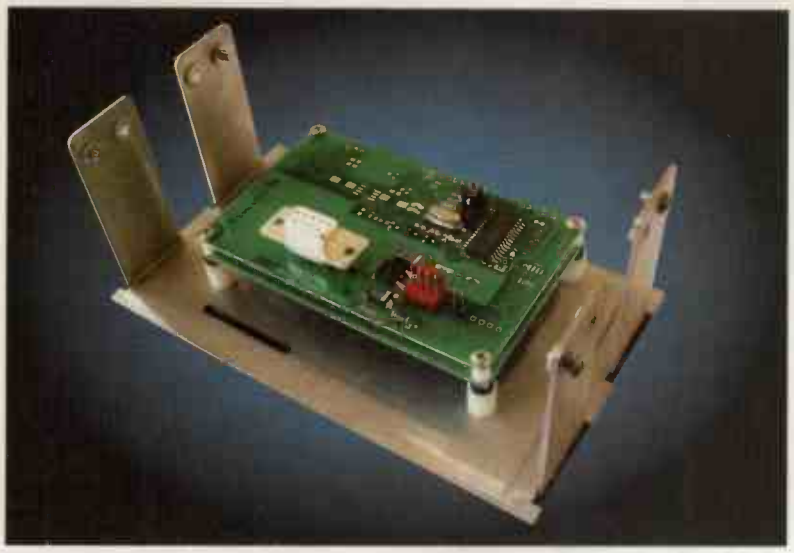
The vast majority of pre-assembled LCDs and VFDs use standard serial or parallel ports, which sounds perfectly reasonable until you remember most PCs house these connectors on the back of their cases. Consequently, most users will need to feed their display's serial or parallel cable out of a hole in the rear of their case, just to plug it into the required port.

It all sounds a bit inconvenient, but some panel manufacturers have attempted to make the process a little neater. A popular option is to use flat ribbon cables that can be squeezed out of most gaps in the back of the case. Alternatively the display's serial port could be mounted onto a blanking plate, thereby only requiring a short cable between it and the main port on the back of the PC.

An internal solution is of course much more preferable, but sadly few



For those who want more information on their display, consider Matrix Orbital's BVF-2041-BK, a 4 x 20 character Vacuum Fluorescent Display with bright green characters, pictured here in a bezel requiring two 5.25in drive bays



Matrix Orbital's BVF-2041-BK pictured from the rear. Note the nine-pin serial port, power connector and brackets for mounting the display in a pair of 5.25in drive bays. Smaller displays will fit in a single 5.25in bay, or could even squeeze out of a 3.5in window if you're willing to do a little DIY

motherboards feature internal headers for conventional serial or parallel ports. The exceptions are motherboards with onboard graphics, which normally sacrifice one of the external nine-pin serial ports to make room for the VGA monitor port. The missing nine-pin serial port is then normally made available via an internal header, which could be connected directly to a serial display.

Of course this entire process could be made easier still by equipping displays with a USB interface instead, as most modern motherboards feature at least one internal USB header going spare. Sadly USB displays are thin on the ground, but new models are expected by the time you read this. Until USB interfaces become the norm though, most users of today's LCDs or VFDs will have to put up with feeding a serial or parallel cable out of the back of their cases.

More than a display

There's no reason for the data connection to a display to be hogged for just characters and graphics. Several models are available with a selection of buttons around the screen, which can be trained through software to control various actions. These could switch between applications, adjust the volume, or select tracks on a CD or DVD. This may seem a bit pointless to owners of normal PCs, but could prove invaluable for anyone building a system designed to operate without a keyboard or mouse.

Better still, some displays also feature General Purpose Outputs (GPOs), which can be used to drive lights, fans or other devices. Again you have to look beyond standard PC configurations and consider models designed to operate with little user intervention.

Cost and suppliers

The two biggest players in pre-assembled LCDs and VFDs for PC use are Matrix Orbital (**www.matrixorbital.com**) and Crystalfontz (**www.crystalfontz.com**). Both offer a large range of displays, although Matrix Orbital is generally accepted to have broader support for keypads and device control. Crystalfontz was first out with a USB model, but Matrix Orbital is expected to offer them by the time you read this.

You can buy Matrix Orbital and Crystalfontz displays directly from their respective websites, although since both are based in North America, you're looking at international shipping costs and customs charges.

Prices for basic backlit LCDs with two lines of eight characters start at around £30 excluding shipping. Larger displays with more characters rapidly increase in price to around £50 for a backlit 2 x 20 character LCD or £70 for one employing a VFD. Four-line displays or those designed for graphical use can easily cost over £100 each.

Matrix Orbital displays are also sold in the UK through Kustom PCs, **www.kustompcs.co.uk**. Prices start at £73.19 ex VAT for a 2 x 20 backlit LCD, complete with a serial cable and black bezel for easy mounting into a 5.25in drive bay. A 4 x 20 VFD with cable and mounting bezel costs £114.89 ex VAT.

Software

Once you've gone to the effort of rerouting serial cables and maybe even custom-mounting an LCD or VFD, it's a little annoying not to find a wealth of data appearing the instant your PC powers up. In fact, if you do nothing at all, you'll get no more than the manufacturer's logo or a plain flashing cursor. LCDs and VFDs need to be told what to display, from which application and at what times. In practice you set up a number of rules that kick in under certain conditions, such as telling the display to show the track time and artist's name every time you run Winamp. You could then arrange for the display to show the CPU temperature and fan RPM, or perhaps rolling web news and weather reports at all other times.

The trouble is that each application outputs its information in different ways, so the display must know where to find what it's looking for. Display support for specific applications, such as Winamp or Motherboard Monitor, is normally delivered by a series of plug-ins. Sometimes a plug-in is available to automatically drive a display directly from the application in question – handy if you just want to see some information on what music you're listening to. If you're after greater control and information from multiple programs, then you'll need to use a general display utility and install the relevant plug-ins for all the required applications.

Some display manufacturers supply software, but most rely on third-party support, normally written by enthusiasts. Many of the favourites are free or shareware, while others have grown to become commercial, but still affordable products. The more popular utilities enjoy an almost cult online following, ensuring there's plenty of support and help across numerous forums. It's pretty safe to say someone else has been there before and can help you troubleshoot almost any problem.

Three of the best display applications for Windows are Matthew Augier's LCDC (**http://lcdc.planetdps.com**) (see screenshot 1 overleaf), Ryan Myers' LCDriver (**http://lcdriver.pointofnoreturn.org**) and BasieP's LCD Smartie (**www.rendo.dekooi.nl/~fjbgp/smartie**).

Linux users should check out LCDproc by William W Ferrell, Scott Scriven and other contributors at **http://lcdproc.omnipotent.net**. Each has a wide range of plug-ins for popular applications along with FAQs and guides for getting everything working.

Testing

To see what's involved in getting a display working we tested two Matrix Orbital models, supplied by Kustom PCs. The first was the BLC-2021-WB, a 2 x 20 character LCD with white text on a backlit blue background.

Kustom PCs sells this pre-mounted in a black 5.25in bezel complete with a flat ribbon nine-pin serial cable for £77.45 ex VAT. The second display was the BVF-2041-BK, a 4 x 20 character VFD with bright green text on a black background. Once again this was supplied with a serial cable and a black bezel, although the larger screen size meant two 5.25in drive bays were required for mounting. Kustom PCs sells this model for £114.89 ex VAT.

Physically installing the displays was easy enough, from screwing the bezels into spare drive bays to feeding the ribbon serial cable out the back of the PC. Those fussier about neatness should look into getting one of the blanking plate serial options, or better still, a USB model designed to connect straight onto a spare internal header.

Both Matrix Orbital and Kustom PCs believe LCDC is the best software to drive these displays, so we downloaded the latest version 1.02.22, measuring 3.8MB and costing £11 for a single-user licence.

Upon first startup, LCDC offered to automatically search for a display. Our version found the BLC-2021-WB straight away, but had no luck when we switched to the BVF-2041-BK; fortunately this and other popular Matrix Orbital models can be manually selected from a pulldown list, so we were still up and running fairly quickly. We did have to modify a couple of additional settings to prevent flickering and line skipping on this VFD, but both were known issues on the LCDC FAQ.

If you're setting up a display for the first time, we highly recommend going through LCDC's tutorial which guides you through the basics. Plug-ins available to download from the LCDC website include those which extract data from Winamp 2 and 3, Motherboard Monitor 5, Zoom Player, Seti@home, along with Rich Site Summary, which can take rolling reports from supporting websites. Third-party plug-ins are also available and the LCDC program itself can also be set up to monitor up to five email accounts.

Once the plug-ins are configured, you can get down to the nitty gritty of telling your display what you'd like and when you'd like it. This is done using LCDC's screen builder, where you literally tell it what you'd like displayed on each line of the display and under which circumstances.

For instance, you could use the Winamp plug-in to extract the track time and artist name, then display them on separate lines, perhaps with the former centred neatly and the latter scrolling across the display. Then again, you could go for a variety of other playing statistics or even animated VU meters.

Clearly there's only a limited amount of information a single display can show at one time, but LCDC can switch between different types of data at predefined intervals. Data can also be displayed from multiple applications in turn, so you could show the track details from Winamp for a few seconds, followed by your CPU statistics from Motherboard Monitor, then the latest weather predictions accessed via an appropriate website, before returning to the music data.

Individually formatting each line for every application obviously takes time, but it's possible to have basic data on the screen in just a few minutes. The only downside when playing with LCDs and VFDs is you may not find ready-made plug-ins for your chosen display utility and favourite applications.

It's an indication of Winamp's popularity and, of course, its suitability for this kind of thing, that every utility we came across supported it without a hitch. Judging by the availability of other plug-ins, the next most popular thing people want to see on their displays is information on their system temperatures, followed by various rolling news and weather reports from the web.

Annoyingly, though, you may not find native support for specific applications. No-one's written a Power DVD plug-in for LCDC yet, although we did find an LCD plug-in for Girder (www.girder.nl) which would do the trick. You may end up using multiple utilities with a fair amount of tweaking to get the exact results you desire.

Setting up one of these displays currently involves considerably more work than installing your average brand-name peripheral, and is probably not advisable for beginners or those who don't like getting their hands dirty. Indeed after routing cables, finding the right software then configuring it all, you may wonder whether it's worth the effort at all.

While only you can decide for yourself, we certainly found displays gave a new lease of life to a jaded system. There's something quite magical about seeing even the most basic information scrolling across a little screen and, once you've seen a decent Winamp implementation in action, you'll understand why it's the most supported program for such displays.

On the surface displays may seem like a novelty, but they're genuinely useful. A quick glance at your case can reveal essential system statistics faster than perusing Task Manager. This is wonderful for anyone monitoring servers, or for systems which may not be connected to a traditional monitor.

In the future we hope USB connectors and native support in popular applications will make displays much easier to use, but in the meantime, we'd say for certain projects and users they're well worth the effort.

SCREENSHOT 1

LCDC is a great utility for controlling Matrix Orbital displays. With a little work you can get it to display almost any information on the screen

CONTACTS

Gordon Laing welcomes your comments on the Hardware column. Email him at: hardware@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

www.optimal-gear.com

Netac Pen Drive
128MB USB
optimal code NP85900

£46.99 inc VAT

NEC MultiSync LCD1550V
Flat panel display
15" TFT
1024 x 768 / 75 Hz
0.30 mm
optimal code NP75831

£263.95 inc VAT

Sony CLIE PEG-NR70V
16 MB RAM
8 MB ROM
Palm OS
TFT display
optimal code SP74022

£405.38 inc VAT

Compaq iPAQ Pocket PC H3970
64 MB RAM
32 MB ROM
Pocket PC 2002
3.8" TFT display
optimal code CP71709

£481.02 inc VAT

ACER Aspire G600P Pentium 4, 2.4GHz
80GB, 256MB DDR, 64MB Graphics ATI
7500 LE TV out, DVD/CDRW,
533 FSB, Speakers/Sub-Woofer
LAN/Modem, MS Worksuite 2002,
XP Home (Acer 15" TFT Monitor included)
optimal code AP85819

£998.75 inc VAT

HP Evo n1015v AMD 1.5ghz
128 MB DDR SDRAM, DDR266/PC2100,133 MHz
Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
14.1" TFT active matrix 24-bit
1 x 20 GB HD - internal
Fax / modem - mini PCI - 56 Kbps
Sound card - stereo - 16-bit
Graphics card DDR SDRAM
optimal code CP73542

£687.38 inc VAT

Draytek Wireless networking

Vigor2200E	£119	DP85813
Vigor2600	£149	DP85816
Vigor2200WE	£159	DP85815
Vigor2600WE	£180	DP85817
Vigor2600W	£239	DP85818

www.optimal-gear.com serious gear on the net

Colorgraphic

The Visionary Approach to Computing

Colorgraphic, pioneers of multi-screen technology, offer a range of cost effective graphic accelerator cards.
Need to view stock quotations or technical drawings across two, three or four monitors?
Looking for MPEG, Video or a TV window on a desktop?
Or maybe you require a Video Wall?
Whatever the requirement, Colorgraphic has the desktop video solution to meet your needs.
When considering a project or solution why not talk it through with one of our qualified engineers.

Applications include:

- *Financial Trading*
- *Medical Systems*
- *Video Walls*
- *Software Programming*
- *Ambulance & Emergency Monitoring*
- *Video Editing*
- *Training & Simulation*
- *Process Control*
- *Public Information & Advertising*
- *Information Handling*

Drivers for 98, NT, 2K, XP, CE, EPOC 32, Pocket PC. All including desktop control utilities.

Colorgraphic Communications Limited
Peachtree House, Acorn Business Park, Ling Road, Poole, Dorset BH12 4NZ
Tel: (44) 01202 747044 Fax: (44) 01202 747114
e-mail: sales@colorgraphic.co.uk

ISO 9002

Tel: 01202 747 044
Web: www.colorgraphic.co.uk

TIME TRAVELLER

"The Time Traveller P4-2400 Notebook is the highest specification Pentium 4 processor based notebook you can buy for £959 +VAT."

TIME TRAVELLER
P4-2400 CD-R 14.1"

Take a closer look at the amazing specification that includes built-in CD-Rw and DVD drive, 512MB DDR memory, 60GB hard drive, 64MB graphics, 1394 Firewire, built-in ethernet and all the ports and expansion capability you will ever need!

- 14.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) screen
- Intel Pentium 4 2400MHz processor (512K cache)
- 512MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 60GB Hard Disk (Toshiba)
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 56K V9x modem and supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet (RJ45) built-in for ADSL router and networking
- 1394 Firewire port
- 64MB AGP x 4 graphics system
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Li-ion Long life 8 cell battery and AC adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA, 4x USB ports and one type II PC slot
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Power DVD video software and CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP · Mobile Office Pack included
- USB Floppy Drive extra £34.99
- 3.4Kg 310 x 265 x 40mm

Code: 00866

£959 +VAT

£1126.83 Inc. VAT

Mobile Office Pack Included
- Laplink and Cable
- Headset Microphone
- Dragon Speech Pack
- GT Suite including Sun Star Office

TRAVELLER P4-CEL 1700	TRAVELLER P4 2000	TRAVELLER P4 2400 256	TRAVELLER P4-2400 15.1"
As above but with:- Intel Celeron 1700MHz Processor (P4 based technology), 128MB DDR Memory, DVD only drive and 20GB Hard Disk. Code 00645	As above but with:- Pentium 4 2000, 256MB DDR Memory and 30GB Hard Disk. Code 00867	As above but with:- 256MB DDR Memory and 30GB Hard Disk. Code 00868	As above but with 15.1" TFT screen. Includes 512MB RAM and 60GB hard disk. Code 00869
£699 +VAT £821.33 Inc. VAT	**£819** +VAT £962.33 Inc. VAT	**£869** +VAT £1021.08 Inc. VAT	**£1009** +VAT £1185.58 Inc. VAT

INCLUDED WITH ALL NOTEBOOKS SHOWN HERE

MOBILE OFFICE PACK
£99 Inc. VAT
- Laplink and Cable
- Headset Microphone
- Dragon Speech and Dictation pack
- Sun Star Office GT Suite (14 software packs)

Code 0999-030-00474

DESKTOP PACK XL £99 extra Inc. VAT
- HP Deskjet 3325 photo quality printer
- Full size USB multimedia keyboard for use at home or in the office
- External USB wheel mouse and PS/2 splitter
- Telephone internet extension lead
- 6 top premium games
- USB gamepad

PC PLUS July 2002 · PC HOME July/August 2002 · PC PRO August 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER August 2002 · PC PLUS September 2002 · PC PLUS October 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER November 2002 · COMPUTER ACTIVE October/November 2002 · COMPUTER SHOPPER December 2002

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 9 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 9 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 9 months and then 39 monthly payments of £45.74. Total price £1783.86. Was prices are previous total separate selling prices. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. Courier delivery £49.99. All models available via mail order only. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Computers Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Offers extended. www.timecomputers.com. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE. Offers extended. †Lowest price guarantee. We will beat any identical spec PC offer, call for details.

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

TM(04)06

TIME ULTIMA NOTEBOOK

The Time Ultima Notebook range includes a very high specification and delivers the ultimate performance. All models include Ultra high resolution TFT SXGA screens (1400x1050), nVidia GeForce 4 Go 64MB DDR dedicated graphics, Multi-memory card reader, ultra long life 12 cell battery, and processors upto 2.8GHz Intel Pentium 4.

TIME ULTIMA NOTEBOOK™

All this is in addition to standard performance features such as Firewire, latest USB 2.0, TV-out, Ethernet and high capacity fast hard disks.

All models come with Windows XP Professional Edition. This includes all the benefits of Windows XP standard plus extra security, data protection, and performance features.

- 15.1" TFT SXGA ultra high resolution (1400 x 1050) screen
- 2.66GHz Intel Pentium 4 Processor with 533 Bus
- 512MB RAM (expandable to 1024MB)
- nVidia GeForce 4 Go 64MB DDR Graphics card built-in
- 60GB Hard Disk
- Digital Memory card reader built-in
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/ CD copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 1394 Firewire and USB 2.0 x4
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet for ADSL router and networking
- 56K V90 modem and Supanet Internet access
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- 12 Cell Long life Li-ion battery and A/C adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/ digital Line Out devices
- Standard ports including Parallel printer, external SVGA
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Microsoft Windows XP Professional Edition

Code: 60110

£1259 +VAT
£1479.33 Inc. VAT

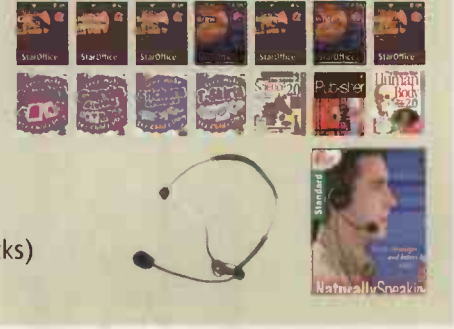
INCLUDED WITH ALL NOTEBOOKS SHOWN HERE

MOBILE OFFICE PACK

£99 Inc. VAT

- Laplink and Cable
- Headset Microphone
- Dragon Speech and Dictation pack
- Sun Star Office GT Suite (14 software packs)

Code 0999-030-00474



ULTIMA NOTEBOOK PENTIUM 2.8GHz MODEL

As above but with 2.8GHz Intel Pentium 4 Processor with 533 Bus

Code 60111

£1359 +VAT
£1596.83 Inc. VAT

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

0870 8303 101

Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 7pm
Saturday 9.00am to 5.00pm; Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm

Tim Nott
is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

Wiping the slate clean

Reinstalling your OS needn't be a chore if you partition and back up your hard drive first

Last month we looked at how cruft (clutter) accumulates on a PC: this month, as promised, we'll take a look at getting rid of it. It has always been true of Windows that every so often you really need to make a clean break and reinstall your operating system and applications from scratch, to get rid of accumulated bloat and to restore things that have stopped working. Though this is not a step to be taken lightly, and will involve some time and effort, it needn't be a nightmare. Please note that the information given here is for Windows ME, 98 and (up to a point) 95 users only.

Preparation is all important, and here a lot depends on whether you have partitioned your hard disk or not. We've covered this extensively in the past, so I'll briefly recap. It can be a good idea to partition your hard disk: that is split it into two or more 'logical' drives, each of which has its own drive letter. This divide and rule technique offers several advantages. In no particular order of merit, you can save time defragmenting by keeping data that frequently changes – such as your documents and media files – away from fixed data, such as program files. You use disk space more efficiently with smaller 'clusters': the minimum chunk of space that can be assigned to a file. You can improve performance by giving the swap file a partition of its own, and you can reformat a problem partition without affecting the other partitions.

How you arrange your partitions depends on what sort of work you do on your PC. My personal scheme is to keep a 5GB partition (C:) just for Windows and a few essential utilities in Program Files. Major applications, such as office suites and graphics programs go on D: (15GB), documents and other personal data on E: (5GB) and the swap file on F: (1GB). This worked for me for some time, as my work data is mostly Word documents and screenshots, neither of which takes up a lot of space. Recently, I added a second hard disk to cope with video and multiple versions of windows stored as Virtual PCs. Your needs may be very different, so plan accordingly.

If you haven't partitioned and decide you want to – or you have partitioned and you want to change the sizes – then, if you're planning to reinstall Windows from scratch, this would be an excellent time to do it.

There are two approaches to partitioning. First is to use the MS-Dos fdisk utility supplied with Windows, which is available on a boot (startup) disk. This will destroy all data on the drive, so you will need to back this up first. Again, we've covered the use of this recently (February 2003 and June 2002) and you can get a blow-by-blow account from Microsoft Knowledgebase article 255867: print this out for future reference. If you go to **http://search.support.microsoft.com/kb/c.asp**, and then follow the instructions on 'How to Search for a KB Article by ID Number', you'll save yourself a lot of URL typing.

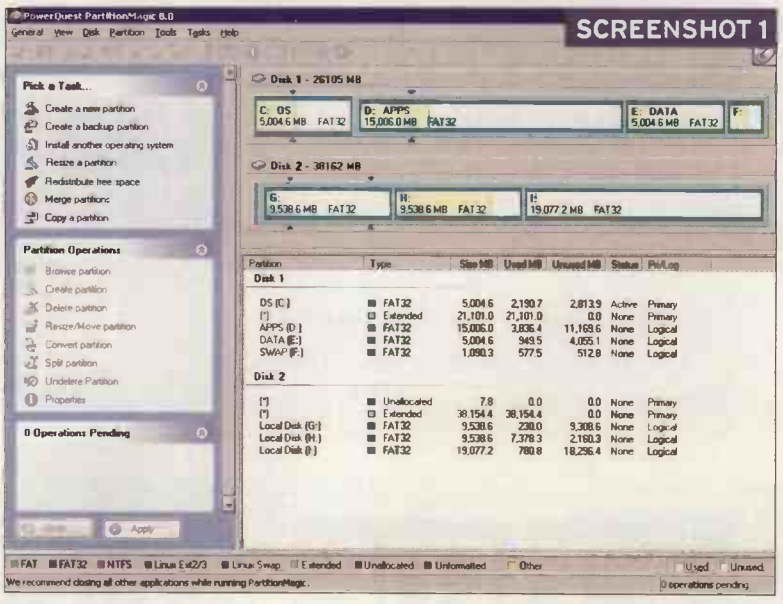
Alternatively, you can repartition using a utility such as Partition Magic. This can change partition sizes, and create new ones in free space non-destructively: existing data is not overwritten. Nevertheless, it would still be rash not to back up your data first (see screenshot 1).

What do you need?

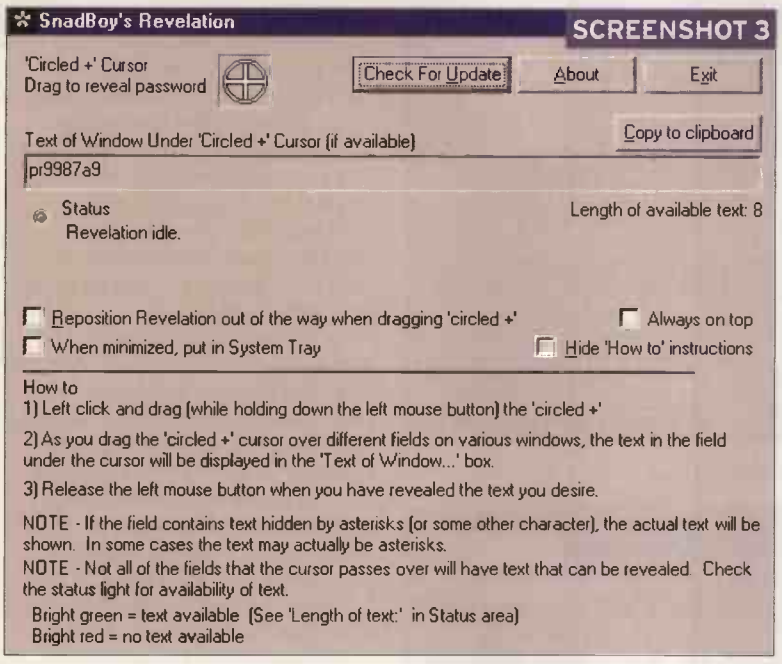
First a boot disk. You've probably got one tucked away somewhere, but make sure first that you can find it, and second, that it works. If not, make a new one: you'll find a tab devoted to this in Control Panel, Add/Remove (see screenshot 2). Having done this check again that it works – you should be able to boot to an MS-Dos prompt and access your drives, folders and CD-Rom. You change drives by typing the letter followed by a colon followed by Enter, and you'll notice you have an extra drive – a Ram drive held in memory – containing useful tools that are stored in compressed files on the boot floppy.

If your PC still boots to Windows, then you need to enter the Bios (usually by holding down the Delete key at boot time) and change the boot seek order to floppy before hard disk. If you have Windows 95, the boot disk may not load the drivers necessary to access the CD-Rom drive. See Microsoft KB article 135174 for details of how to overcome this.

Make a boot disk then check that it works



User-friendly partitioning with Partition Magic from Powerquest



Decipher the stars for forgotten, stored passwords

Later versions include generic CD-Rom drivers on the boot disk.

Next you need your Windows 95, 98 or ME CD and its Product Key – usually printed on a yellow sticker on the CD case. If this is an upgrade version, then you will also need the CD (or floppy disks) of the OS it was upgraded from: Windows will check for a 'qualifying product' during installation, and if it can't find this on your hard drive it will prompt for the installation media.

Note also that if your PC manufacturer has provided you with a 'recovery CD' rather than a full Microsoft Windows installation CD, you will have to check with the manufacturer that you will be able to reinstall Windows to a blank system from this: sorry, but we can't provide make/model-specific instructions here. However, if you have a folder on your hard disk containing the installation .cab files, you may be able to reinstall from there, without using the CD-Rom.

What to back up?

I'm a firm unbeliever in backup software that uses proprietary formats, and that includes the various varieties of Windows backup. I like to have my backed-up data accessible on a per-file basis, though I would not draw the line at using Winzip or the Windows ME compressed folders feature, both of which will let you see individual files and folders. Bear in mind, however, that some data, such as audio, video or jpg pictures is already compressed, and you won't get much space saved from zipping it. Decide on a medium on which to back up. A second physical hard disk is the easiest, or you may have a removable – eg Zip – drive or a CD-Rom burner. In any event do take a close look at what you've backed up – check folder sizes and perform spot checks on important files.

The second point is what to back up. Obviously your documents, spreadsheets, picture and audio files, all of which you hopefully keep under 'My Documents'. Then there's your mail and addresses. Microsoft, in its Infinite wisdom, tends to spread data around, but fortunately most of it can be forced into a subfolder of 'My Documents', for those running Windows 98 or ME. As we saw last December, Outlook Express mail folders can be relocated by going to Tools, Options, Maintenance, Store Folder.

The Address Book can also be relocated, as we saw last month, but this requires a Registry hack, so you may be more comfortable in either backing up the .wab file or opening the Address Book (not just Outlook Express) and exporting it, from the File menu, to another backup location. You can move your 'Favorites' folder simply by dragging it to another location.

If you use the 'Remember this password' feature then back up your .pwl file (and that of other users, if applicable). You might also want to make a printed or filed copy of your passwords, in the likely event that you have forgotten them.

Although password dialogue boxes show a row of blobs or asterisks in the password field, you can see the real thing if you download Revelation from www.snadboy.com (see screenshot 3). The most important thing is to back up everything you need to connect to the Internet and access your email. For this you'll need the dial-up connection number for your ISP, the username and password, the username and password of the mailbox, if different, or those of other mail accounts. You'll also need the POP and SMTP server addresses for your mail, which you can find in Outlook Express, Tools, Accounts.

Safe driving

This would also be a good time to check that you have all the driver disks for printers, sound and display cards and other peripherals. You might also want to look on the manufacturers' websites to check that you have the latest version for your combination of hardware and operating system.

After that, it's largely application-specific stuff. If you're using MS Office, then make sure your templates and custom dictionaries are backed up. Again, you can – and should – relocate these to a subfolder of 'My Documents' so they get backed up regularly with the rest of your work and personal files. You can do this from Word's Tools, Options, File Locations dialogue. One thing you can't shift is the Autocorrect file so if you've added custom entries to this, search your disk for *.acl files and back those up – noting where they were located.

With regard to applications, then you are almost certainly going to have to reinstall these, even if you don't delete the Program Files folder, as the relevant Registry entries will need to be rewritten. If you've devoted considerable time to setting up the interface of a program, then you may be able to preserve this by exporting the relevant branch of the Registry to a .reg file. For example, Paint Shop keeps all its settings at HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Jasc. So if you export the branch, then having reinstalled Paint Shop, you'll be able to reinstate these settings by merging the saved .reg file. This, however, is definitely one for power users, so do make sure you know what you are doing.

Usually you can reinstall applications over themselves, but if you want to make a clean break and delete everything – or reinstall to a different location – check the program's folder for any customised features, saved files and other data you may need. And don't forget to back up your 'saved games' if applicable. Make sure you have all

the software installation disks and any necessary serial numbers. If you've saved updates to your operating system or applications (see below) make sure that those are backed up and to hand. Finally, you may want to back up non-Microsoft fonts, custom wallpaper, sounds and other ephemera you have added to the Windows folder.

You should now be almost ready for the big event. If you are going to repartition or reformat your disk, then make sure you have the previously mentioned Microsoft Knowledgebase article 255867 printed out. If you are going to stick with the existing partitioning, then copy the file Deltree.exe from C:\Windows\Command to C:\.

Stick the boot disk in the floppy drive, and restart the PC. Make sure that you can see the CD-Rom drive with the Windows installation CD in it. If you are going to partition the drive, then follow the instructions in article 255867. If not, type C: <enter> to change the current Dos drive to C:. If the prompt says anything other than C:\> (C:\Windows> for example) type cd\ <enter> to change to the root folder of the C: drive. Next, type deltree C:\windows. This – when you've confirmed that you really want to do it – will delete the Windows folder and all its contents. You can then run Setup.exe from the CD-Rom to install a squeaky-clean version of Windows.

Follow the prompts, and when Windows is installed you'll probably have to spend some time installing drivers. Windows should auto-detect most devices and prompt you either to install its own drivers or provide a source to others: if you have updated device drivers, choose the latter. You should then be in a position to reinstall your applications.

You'll need to do a little juggling to get your Favorites, mail, address book and Office templates/dictionaries back. For the first three, the easiest thing is to copy or import the contents of the backed-up items into their default locations. You can then, should you wish, relocate them as described above.

For the Office templates and custom dictionaries, you need to revisit Tools, Options, File Locations as described above, and then copy the saved .acl files back to the default location.

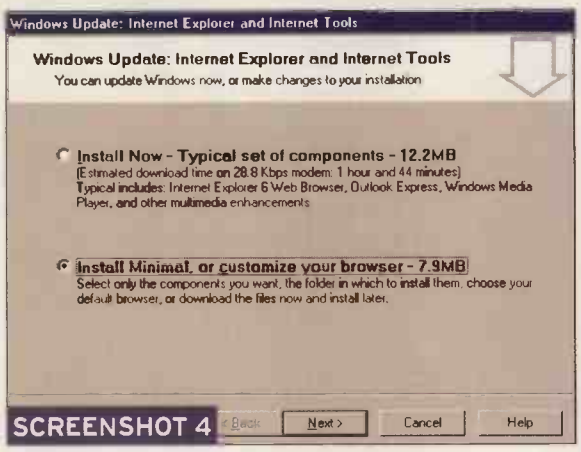
Keeping your update

In January's column I mentioned that there seemed to be no way of downloading and keeping Windows ME updates if, for example, you wanted to install them on multiple PCs, or keep in case of having to reinstall Windows ME. Not so, wrote Jim Tavendale, Paul Berry and Mel Sage. Go to the Windows Update site at **http://v4.windowsupdate.microsoft.com/en**. In the left menu click the 'Personalize Windows Update' button. This will produce an option in the right pane to 'Display the link to the Windows Update Catalog under See Also'. Click the option button for this, and then click the 'Save Settings' button above. If 'Windows Update Catalog' still doesn't appear in the left menu under 'See Also' then you need to refresh the page (F5 or the Toolbar button). Click on 'Windows Update Catalog' for a full list of updates and patches that can be downloaded and kept as normal files. Mel also pointed out – as did Richard Quadling and Howard Millman – that it is possible to download and keep IE6 SP1, though Microsoft keeps this option well hidden.

Go to **www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/downloads** and follow the links to download. This will initially download a 479KB file, for which you have the usual choice of saving or opening. Save this to the Desktop, as it is just the installer (you didn't really believe you could get away with a mere 479KB, did you?) and then run it. Choose the 'minimal or customize' option (note that this is not available if you are running Windows 2000 or XP) (see screenshot 4).

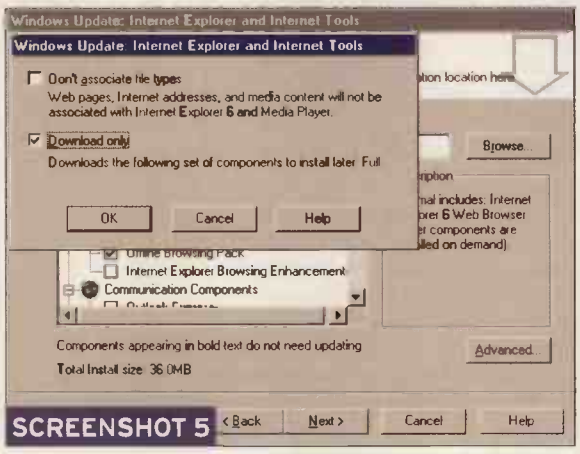
In the next screen, don't bother selecting any components or specifying a path – just click on the 'Advanced' button, then choose 'Download only' from the dialogue that appears (see screenshot 5). OK this then click 'Next', the following screen will ask you which versions of Windows you want the update for, and where you want them (see screenshot 6).

When the download has finished – which may be some time as it can be tens of megabytes – you will be able to copy the target folder and its contents to another PC, and run the IE6setup.exe program from within the copied folder.



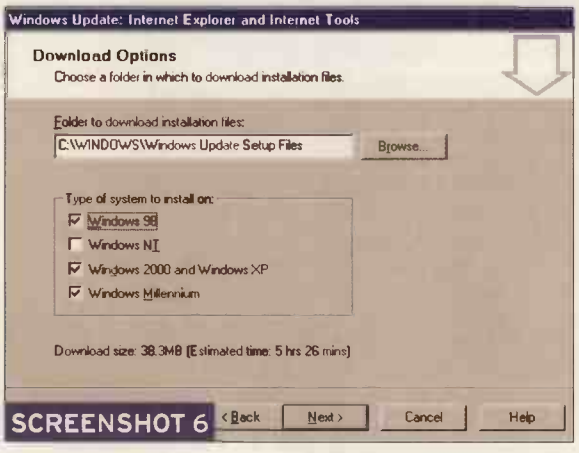
SCREENSHOT 4

Download and keep IE6 SP1: step one...



SCREENSHOT 5

...then step two



SCREENSHOT 6

You can download updates for other versions of Windows

Kiosk view

Finally, Dave Spathaky sent us an interesting tip from Ireland. If you hold down the Control key and click the Maximise button in Explorer, you jump to 'Kiosk' view. Not only is the window maximised, but the Windows Taskbar disappears, as does the Explorer menu bar and all toolbars save the standard one. Pressing the Restore button gets things back to normal, and pressing the Window key summons the Start menu as usual. This tip also works in Internet Explorer, so it's a good way of getting the most of the available screen space when viewing large web pages.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows column. Email him at: win@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Why not turn your hobby into a career?

Yes, start a new career or business, or become an expert in your hobby, with a Macmin A+ Study Pack.

For FREE Info Pack
Call FREE on 0808 108 5567
A+ i-Net+
Network+ Microsoft

START FROM £24.99! + P&P

Upgrade & repair PCs & laptops | Install & configure networks | Service & repair printers | Understand DOS Commands

Double A+ Home Study Pack

- The course covers both the CompTIA® A+ Hardware & the Software exams and includes two large course study binders, expertly written & illustrated, together with the Exam Practice CDs and is divided into 10 easy modules so you can take the course one step at a time.

Free gifts

- Additionally, to get you started in your new hobby or career, choose either a FREE Digital Multimeter or Computer Toolkit, worth £19.99 (or get both for just £9.99 -- Great Deal!).
- You also get the MACMIN 'Software Toolkit' diagnostics & utilities CD.

Swift Skills

- With the MACMIN proven 'Swift Skills' system, computer terms are gradually introduced & fully explained. Written in an easy style with ample illustrations, you will quickly learn the fundamentals of PC, laptop, printer & network support.
- All this from the comfort of your own home or workplace.

'Risk Reversal' 30 day Money Back Guarantee:

- We take the risk! If you are not simply delighted, we will collect the goods from you & refund your money in full, including P&P! **It won't cost you a penny to try us out!**
- And you can still keep the Free Macmin Software Toolkit CD. You have nothing to lose!

Easy terms

- **Spread the cost:** With our instalment options, or save money by paying in advance.
- **Buy now, pay in 2 years!** Get a Career Development Loan, **0% interest.** Please ask us how.
- **Get a grant:** Some grants are available for our courses, please ask at your local Job Centre.

Other Double Packs

WEB Design | Advanced Networking | System Administration

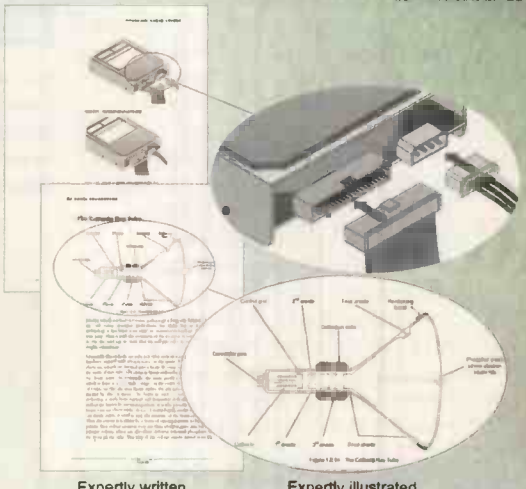
- i-Net+ from CompTIA® for Web design, e-commerce etc. 2 course binders. No CD needed.
- Network+ from CompTIA® for networking in greater depth. 2 course binders & 3 part CD.
- Microsoft® covers MCP & the 2 Core Exams for MCSA, MCDBA or MCSE. Includes 2 binders & two 3 part CDs. We also supply the other Microsoft Exam Study Packs.

Low Cost

- **Any of these double packs are available for just £199.90 + P&P.**
- **Alternatively you can pay in 10 instalments of just £24.99.**
- **Just one payment of £9.99 P&P covers all 10 modules.**

FREE: Computer Toolkit or Digital Multi-meter.

FREE: The Macmin 'Software Toolkit' CD



Expertly written

Expertly illustrated

PC HOW TO For A+ Certification you'll be greatly helped by the Macmin course. Comprising two hefty ring binders, packed to bursting with information, as well as two CDs providing multiple choice exercises to test your burgeoning knowledge.

WHAT PC? Said, on the A+: "....Accessible & comprehensive, covering the basics of a PC as well as more complicated subjects such as DOS commands and IRQ & DMA resources."

I purchased your A+ course from you a year ago and I passed both my A+ exams. Although I had supplemented my learning with the Exam Cram book, I believe it was the depth of your course that helped me pass. Thank you. Geoff Bell, e-mail, 19/08/2002.

I received materials on 12th July 2002. For this I would like to say thanks very much.
I have gone through them and this is exactly what I was looking for.
Robert Makawi, Africa, 13/07/2002

"The average salary of IT workers was £29,000 compared with an average pay packet of £17,400 in all other industries."
Datamonitor & The Financial Mail on Sunday

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Association for openLearning Member | learndirect Registered | CompTIA. Member | Career Development Loans Registered

MACMIN TECHNICAL TRAINING LTD. 'TRAINING TOMORROW'S TECHNICIANS TODAY'

95% Delivered Next day!

Ask for FREE info pack or just order: Macmin Technical Training Ltd. Dept. PCW25, Windsor House, Greville Road, Bristol BS3 1LE.

Phone 0117 90 200 80 Fax: 0117 90 200 81 E-mail: dept.pcw25@macmin.co.uk Website: www.macmin.co.uk

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: Rates on order form are U. K. first class. Europe & Eire Swiftair for add £20 (total £29.99). Rest of world Swiftair add £30 (total £39.99). Payment as Sterling drawn on a U. K. bank or a Sterling Eurocheque or by card. Prices correct at time of going to press. All Trademarks and Copyrights acknowledged. Free gifts may be substituted with equivalent or better, subject to availability. Due to our policy of continual product improvement prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE

Description	Tick For A+	i-Net+	Network+	MCP	Item Cost	No.	Cost
FREE Information Pack					FREE!		
Advance pay for 10 modules					£199.90		
1st of 10 installments					£24.99		
P&P deal for all 10 Modules					£9.99		
Choose your FREE gift: Digital Multi-meter				Tick	FREE!		
Choose your FREE gift: 25 Piece Toolkit				Tick	FREE!		
Pay Just £9.99 Extra and receive both gifts ----- Great Deal!					£9.99		
Any extra overseas postage (see above)							
TOTAL							

NO Card surcharge

Please tick card type

CALL FREE ON: 0808 108 5567 Ask for Dept. PCW25

Name
Address

Postcode
Telephone

Card details or cheques/POs payable to Macmin Technical Training Ltd.

Switch or Card No.

Issue No. (Switch only) Expiry date

Signed

Tim Nott
Is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

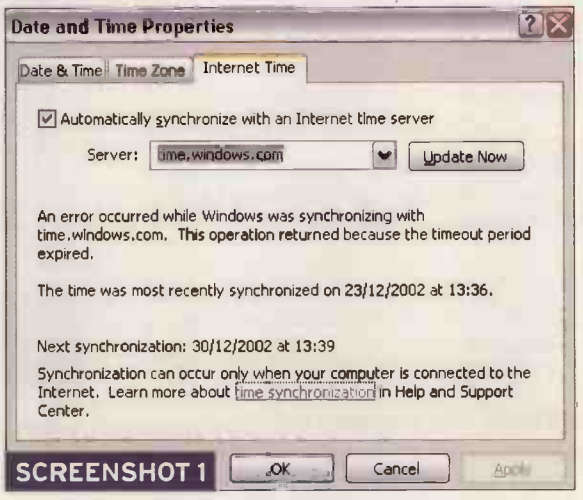
Time for making changes

Fiddling with time and coping with the shutdown blues are all on this month's XP agenda

Although there exist many utilities for synchronising your PC's clock to a web-based atomic clock server, Windows XP has this facility built in. If you go to Control Panel, Date and Time, then turn to the Internet Time tab, you'll find that you can either synchronise on demand, or leave Windows to take care of it at weekly intervals (see screenshot 1). At the risk of stating the obvious, you will need to be connected to the Internet to do this.

If your PC clock – like many – is wildly inaccurate, you can shorten the update period, but this takes a small Registry hack. Having taken the usual Registry backup or System Restore precautions, run Regedit, and go to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W32Time\TimeProviders\NtpClient\SpecialPollInterval. There you'll see the Value Data for this is 93a80 hex or 604800 decimal.

A little arithmetic shows that this is the number of seconds in a week. If you change this to 15180 hex (86400 decimal), then your PC will update its clock daily. You will need to restart the computer to see the change reflected in Control Panel.



SCREENSHOT 1

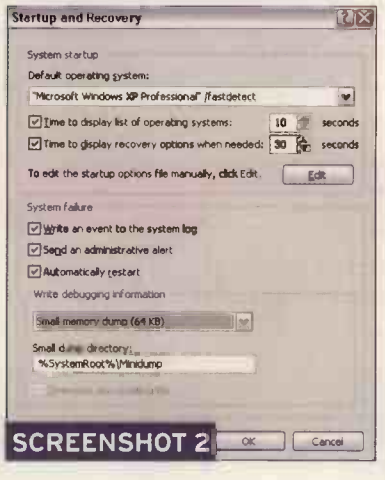
Your weekly timecheck can be made more frequent with a Registry hack

Non-peripheral vision

An interesting mail came this month from a reader who was looking to buy a full copy of Windows XP Pro. Currently this retails for around £230, but our reader tracked down a copy on Ebay for half that price. On checking with the company's website, it transpired that this was an OEM version. And, on checking with Microsoft, he was told that it was 'illegal' to purchase an OEM version of Windows without purchasing 'non-peripheral' hardware as well.

OEM stands for original equipment manufacturer – in other words a firm that assembles components manufactured elsewhere into their computer cases, adds a keyboard, monitor and mouse, installs an operating system, and sells the lot to the general public. Microsoft, in turn, offers reduced prices to OEMs for operating systems and software that is to be bundled with the new PCs.

Assuming the company is selling the genuine article, then it is not illegal to purchase an OEM version without a full-blown PC. At the time of writing, the laws of the United Kingdom were still determined by Parliament, not Microsoft. Furthermore, the buyer will hold a valid licence to use the product. However, the vendors will be in breach of their agreement with Microsoft if they supply an OEM version without also supplying non-peripheral hardware. As to what constitutes 'non-peripheral', I quote Microsoft: 'a "non-peripheral computer hardware component" is a hardware component that is not a peripheral but essential to a computer system that you build. Microsoft prefers to leave the determination of what is essential to a computer system to the discretion of our system builder customers, whom we consider to be experts on computer system hardware. Though examples of non-peripheral components include internal disk drives, memory, keyboards and mice'. The vendor mentioned on Ebay was offering a free mouse with each copy of Windows, so Microsoft can't really complain. Bear in mind, however, that an OEM licence for Windows XP cannot be transferred to another PC. So it's likely that if you upgrade to another PC you will not be able to activate a transferred OEM version of Windows XP.



SCREENSHOT 2

You can easily disable the Automatically restart (on failure) feature in XP

Shutdown woes

One thing Microsoft has been failing to conquer since Windows 95 is the reluctance of the operating system to shut down properly. The 'shut down blues' has been a regular feature of the Hands on Windows columns for over seven years, and the list of shutdown problems with XP makes for depressing, though familiar, reading.

One very common problem reported with XP is that the PC restarts instead of shutting down. Under Windows 98 and ME this could often be cured by disabling the Fast Shutdown feature, but in XP this is probably a symptom of greater ills, as the default behaviour after an XP system failure is to restart the PC.

You can change this by simply going to the Advanced tab of System Properties, clicking on the Startup and Recovery Settings button and then unticking the Automatically restart option (see screenshot 2). Doing this may later let you see an error message that gives a clue to the shutdown problem.

A phrase that is often encountered in the context of XP shutdown problems is 'Easy CD Creator'. If you are using this packet-writing software under Windows XP, then you need to update its drivers from Roxio's website (www.roxio.com). There's more information in the Microsoft Knowledgebase (article 311806).

Many of the causes of shutdown problems seen in Windows 95 onwards (such as a damaged exit sound file) also apply to XP, and I am not going to dwell on this problem further, except to give you the good news that the maestro of Windows shutdown problems, James Eshelman, now has an XP-specific page at his website. You can find this at www.aumha.org/a/shtdwnxp.htm.

Bad Language solved

Here's the answer to another common little XP mystery: the case of the persistent Language Bar. Many users

have reported that this appears on their Taskbar, and when they try to hide it by right-clicking the Taskbar and unticking its entry from the Toolbars list, it still reappears when they reboot. Moreover, clicking on Settings reveals a property sheet where the Preferences are greyed out.

The solution to this is somewhat surreal: you need to add another language. If you add, say, the English (United States) language and the US Keyboard, then click Apply, the Preferences buttons will spring into life (see screenshot 3).

You'll then be able to click on the Language Bar button and disable the 'Show the Language bar...' option permanently. Having done that, you can remove the extra language. The Preference buttons will grey out again but the Language Bar will not return.

Inside My Documents

The My Documents feature was introduced in Windows 98, and is generally one of Microsoft's better ideas. Instead of having to navigate around when opening or saving files, My Documents provides a default root location for all your documents and other saved files. It's a discipline that many of us have practised since long before Windows 98, but the My Documents feature certainly makes it easier. However, Microsoft seems to have got carried away with the idea.

Since the original My Documents folder was introduced, we've seen the addition of My Music, My Pictures, My Recent Documents and My Ebooks (no, before you ask, I don't have any either). Several readers have written to me in bafflement at the profusion of these folders, for which Windows XP seems to break all records.

One reader, whose real name is not Fred Bloggs, wrote to say that with the folder pane activated in Windows XP Explorer, there was a copy of My Documents right at the top of the tree, below Desktop. There was another one under C:\, and, near the bottom of the tree, was a folder named Fred Bloggs' Documents. All of these appeared to have the same contents, and deleting a file from one also deleted it from the others.

In fact Fred appears to have missed a few others: there may also be C:\Documents and Settings\Fred Bloggs\My Documents, and there is probably a My Documents folder on the Desktop and another on the Start Menu. However, with the possible exception of the one under Documents and Settings these are all references to the same folder: the files are not duplicated.

You don't have to have My Documents on the Start menu or on the Desktop. If you right-click on the Start button, then choose Properties, then click on the Start Menu tab, then on the Customize button and finally on the Advanced tab, you'll find a set of options. These allow you to display several items – including My Computer, My Documents, My Pictures and so on – either as links which open the folders, or in a menu cascading from the Start Menu, or not at all. The Desktop copy can also be hidden from Display Properties, Desktop, Customize Desktop.

Now it gets a little more complicated and a lot more flexible. You do not have to use the physical folder provided by Microsoft to store your files. Nor does this folder – or most references to it – have to be named My Documents. Try right-clicking on the My Documents icon on the Desktop and renaming it to something less annoying.

I've just renamed mine to Bazonka for the sake of illustration (see screenshot 4). If you do likewise, you'll find you have Bazonka not just on the Desktop, but at the top of the tree in Explorer, in the Start Menu and in the common Open/Save dialogue boxes (see screenshot 5).

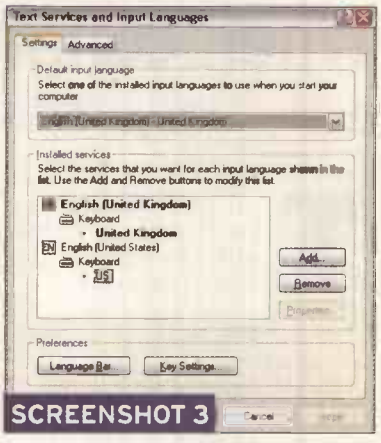
SCREENSHOT 4

What's yours called? It doesn't have to be named My Documents...

SCREENSHOT 5

...and it will appear in the common Open and Save dialogue boxes

More is less: the key to getting rid of the Language Bar



SCREENSHOT 3

But opening any of these still shows the contents of the folder C:\Documents and Settings\Fred Bloggs\My Documents. So, next try right-clicking on Bazonka – either the Desktop or Explorer copy – and selecting Properties. You'll now find you can change the target folder. You can either type this straight into the Target box – Windows will create a folder if it doesn't already exist, or use the Move button. In either case Windows will offer to move the contents of the old location. If you don't accept this offer, then the old folder will live on, with its current content: if you do, it will be removed after the content has been moved.

As well as hiding the Bazonka Desktop Icon and Start Menu entry, you can also delete it from the top level of Explorer. This will not delete the files in the target folder, though if you are going to experiment with this do point it at a dummy location without copying the files first, just in case something goes wrong. It will, however, remove both the top-level Explorer entry and the Desktop icon, and experiments here show that both can be restored from the Desktop Display settings. Again, if you are going to experiment with this, make a System Restore point first.

Once these icons have been removed in this way, you will still find the files under Fred Bloggs' Documents (if that's your name) and their physical location on your hard disk. You'll also see Bazonka in the File Open/Save dialogues, where it will function as expected. Note, however, that these name and target changes aren't reflected everywhere: the Start Menu and Desktop property sheets will still refer to My Documents.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments onTim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows XP column. Email him at: xp@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Terence Green
has tussled with computers ever since starting as an IBM mainframe operator in 1979. Since 1981 he has documented the gap between what PCs claim to do and the reality

When conflict is on the cards

Understanding and sorting out IRQ conflicts is often the key to peripheral misbehaviour

The way Windows 2000 (and Windows XP for that matter) handles interrupt requests often causes confusion because it seems to conflict with traditional methods of dealing with hardware conflicts.

We've touched on the subject of peripherals that cause conflicts several times over the years. But it's worth revisiting now in order to throw some light on a frequently suggested workaround for Windows 2000 hardware conflicts that isn't what it seems.

Reader, interrupted

A reader with a Hauppauge WinTV-PCI-FM card has just such a hardware problem. The Hauppauge card is supposed to deliver FM radio and TV but niggling problems began from the time it was first installed.

Through email support, Hauppauge diagnosed an IRQ (interrupt request) conflict and suggested remedies including checking the Bios settings and physically moving the card into a different slot. The support effort was good but didn't solve the problem.

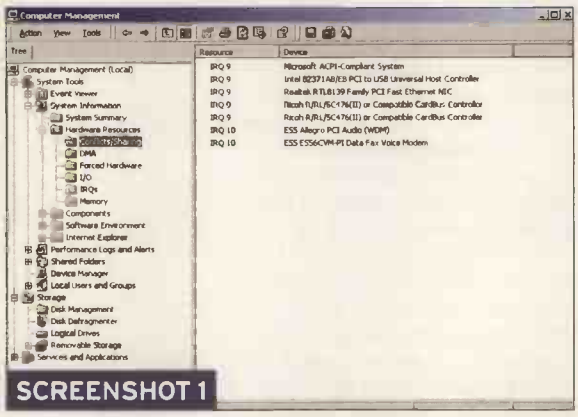
Eventually Hauppauge suggested disabling ACPI (the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface) in order to manage IRQs manually. This involves a reinstall of Windows or an in-place upgrade that preserves your existing files and settings.

People say you can switch from ACPI by changing the Computer type in Device Manager (from ACPI to Standard) and rebooting, but they're misinformed.

With the in-place upgrade you must remember to disable ACPI in the Bios when the system first reboots. Then, as the Windows 2000 setup starts, a message – 'Press F5 if you want to add SCSI drivers' – is displayed. Press F6 instead to display a list of PC types.

Select the Standard PC option and allow setup to complete. This hamstrung Windows 2000 may or may not work but the real problem almost certainly lies elsewhere.

The reason people suggest disabling ACPI is because Windows 2000 reports IRQ allocations in a deceptive way. The poorly named 'Conflicts/Sharing' list which you can reach at Start/Settings/Control Panel/Administrative Tools / Computer Management/System Tools/System Information/Hardware Resources/ apparently shows ACPI allocating the same physical IRQ to a whole bunch of peripherals (see screenshot 1).



SCREENSHOT 1

Windows 2000 working as it was designed, smoothly sharing IRQs between different peripherals

In our reader's case, the Computer Management file shows IRQ 11 hosting seven different peripherals, including Soundblaster Audio, Promise storage, network, and Hauppauge PCI cards. Despite appearances this isn't physically happening – it's only Windows being obtuse. All this apparent madness means that ACPI, which allows the operating system complete control over hardware configuration and power management, is working as designed with the Windows 2000 operating system.

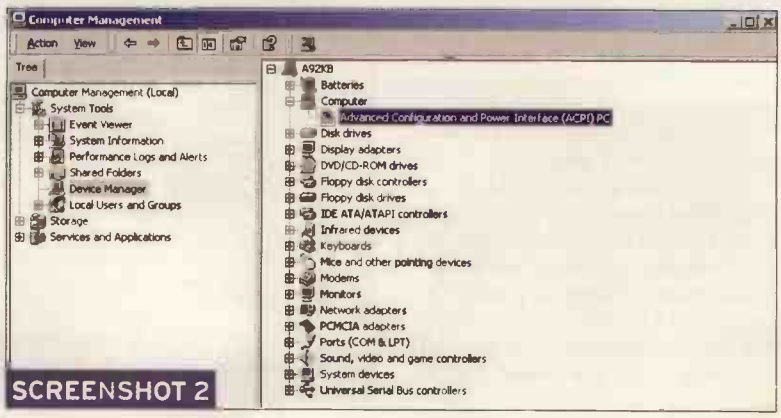
Windows 2000 automatically enables ACPI at installation time if possible. Check the Computer entry of Device Manager in Computer Management (right-click on My Computer, Manage). If it says 'Standard PC', then ACPI support *hasn't* been installed (see screenshot 2). If the entry mentions ACPI, then it is enabled and the IRQ conflicts/sharing list is a logical display rather than a physical representation. This means that IRQ lines are not being shared, they're being managed by Windows 2000 along with all the other hardware.

To understand why disabling ACPI may not be the best workaround we need a little background knowledge.

A history lesson

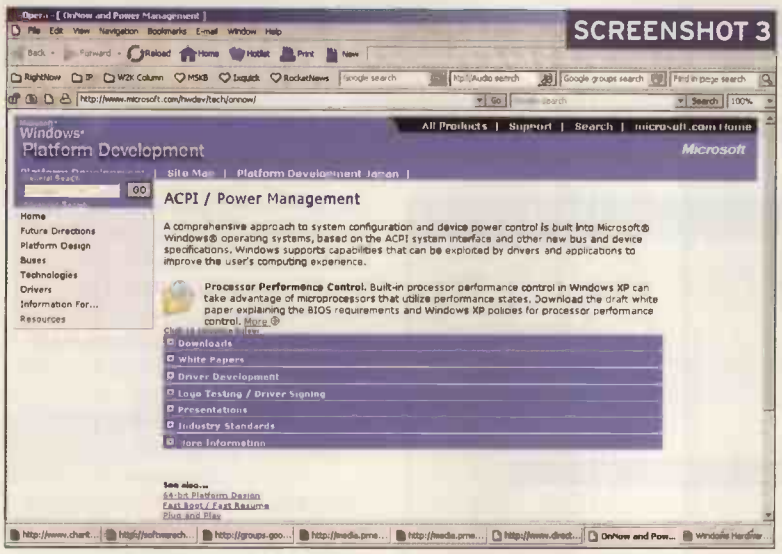
Many peripherals including hard and floppy drive adaptors, display adaptors, video capture cards and, most especially, sound cards, use IRQ lines to alert the operating system when they need to interact with it. Each interrupt-driven peripheral had to have its own unique IRQ in the bad old days of ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) which preceded the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) standard that now prevails. With ISA, the PC's Bios allocates predefined IRQs to standard components – IRQ 12 for a PS/2 mouse, IRQ 6 for the floppy drive, and so forth. Cards which require IRQs but don't fit into the standard scheme must take one of the available remaining IRQs. Under ISA this entails setting jumpers on cards to ensure that each has access to a unique IRQ line.

PCI changed all this by working with the PC Bios to allocate resources automatically. Backwards compatibility with ISA meant older cards could still be supported by manually setting jumpers if necessary. Most motherboards still have a mix of PCI and ISA slots to support older ISA peripherals. PCI slots are white, ISA slots are larger and brown in colour. In general, PCI cards can be autoconfigured by the PC Bios if the Bios 'Plug and Play OS' option is set to 'Yes'.



SCREENSHOT 2

Check the computer type in Device Manager to see if ACPI is enabled



There's a mine of ACPI information on the Microsoft website

ACPI combines PCI Plug and Play with enhanced power management and makes this entire configuration available to the OS (read more at **www.microsoft.com/hwdev/tech/onnow** – see screenshot 3). ACPI-enabled Windows 2000 takes total control of hardware configuration, completely bypassing the PC Bios hardware configuration stage.

For this to work, the PC, its Bios, all peripherals, and the operating system must fully support ACPI. A few older PCs don't support ACPI at all, although some will with a Bios upgrade, but most PCs under three years old should support ACPI just fine. A few Bios settings may need changing. The Plug and Play OS should be set to 'No' to stop the PC Bios from trying to arrange resources, leaving all the configuration to Windows 2000.

You should also change the 'Delay Transaction' setting in the Bios to 'Enabled'. This is required for compatibility with the PCI 2.1 specification supported by Windows 2000. This setting, which appears in the 'Advanced' or 'Chipset' menu, may also be called 'PCI 2.1 Support'.

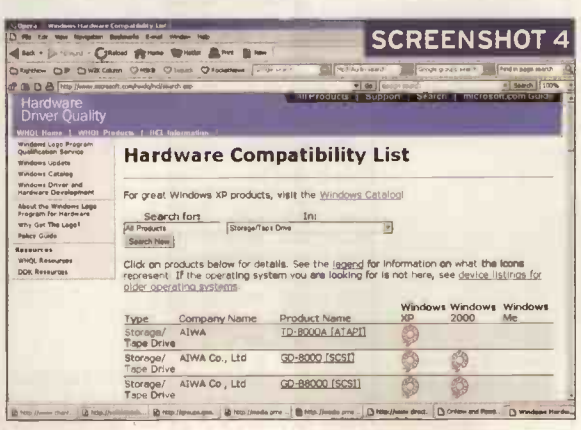
In this state Windows 2000 is perfectly capable of resolving all resource conflicts even if some of the peripheral cards are older non-Plug and Play ISA cards, provided they are correctly jumpered. This is the only instance in which any manual IRQ configuration is ever appropriate when Windows 2000 is ACPI-enabled. PCI cards, provided they fully support the PCI 2.1 specification should just work.

The trouble is some don't. Our reader's Hauppauge card refuses to be well behaved even though his system is entirely PCI and he has followed all the instructions from Hauppauge to enable PCI in the Bios, to resolve any resource conflicts listed in Device Manager, and to try the card in other PCI slots. There is always a reason for such behaviour and, as is usual with PCs and Windows, the real problem may not be where the symptoms are exhibited.

Although PCI enables Plug and Play for hardware, a peripheral is actually a combination of the hardware and a software driver. Our reader had already followed Hauppauge's advice to remove older drivers and install newer ones. Newer drivers are no guarantee; they can be buggy too. It's best to check both the peripheral hardware supplier's website as well as the Hardware compatibility list on the Microsoft website, as that may have a link to Microsoft-certified drivers for your device. Again there's no absolute guarantee, but it's all about eliminating potential problems (see screenshot 4).

If you've checked all the above, as our reader had, and still the problems persist, it's time to start moving peripherals around to see if they're happier in a different slot. The reasoning for this is that some cards, even though they purport to support PCI 2.1, don't quite do it right. And, even though PCI Plug and Play effectively gives the operating system hundreds of virtual IRQs to allocate, they all boil down to (on average) four physical IRQ lines on the motherboard. These are PCI IRQs, and Windows 2000 with ACPI can handle this perfectly well, but some cards don't play ball and can throw the system out of kilter.

Are you on the HCL? Are there certified drivers?



Mission statement

Your job is to find the offender. The task is complicated because the card exhibiting symptoms may be responding to an aggressive out-of-spec card or interacting with a motherboard component that shares one of the PCI IRQs. It may also be in the wrong slot if it is a 'bus mastering' card.

In order to match cards to slots effectively you need as much information about your motherboard as possible. Some motherboard and PC suppliers, Abit for example, provide information on slots that share PCI IRQs, slots which don't share IRQs, and slots which support bus mastering. If you can't find this information on your supplier's website try a Google Groups search (**groups.google.com**) as someone will have been there before you and documented it. With this information you should be able to relocate your cards so that they're all happy. Along the way you may identify the misbehaving card. Placing this in a PCI slot that doesn't share a PCI IRQ may finally solve the problem.

There are two other possibilities that can throw a spanner in the works, both exhibited by our reader's computer. Its processor is a 1.4GHz AMD Athlon which implies a Via chipset. In this case we would suggest downloading and installing the latest Via 4-in-1 drivers from **www.viahardware.com** to eliminate some configuration issues.

Finally, there's a Soundblaster card installed. Older Soundblaster cards are frequently implicated in conflicts. If you can give the Soundblaster a free PCI slot that doesn't share a PCI IRQ you may be lucky. If not, do as many others have and replace the Soundblaster with a card that does behave itself, like the Videologic Sonic Fury. This card is a Turtle Beach Santa Cruz rebadged card for sale outside the US.

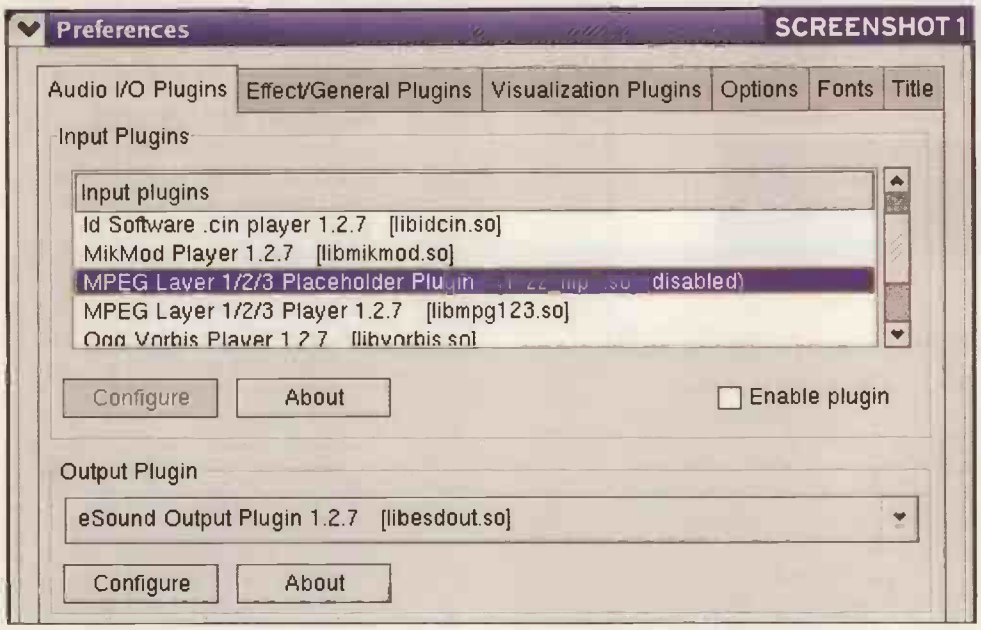
CONTACTS

Terence Green welcomes your comments on the Windows 2000 column. Email him at: win2000@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Barry Shilliday
has worked with computers for almost two decades. By day, he is a Linux and Unix consultant, but in his free time prefers to travel the world – and snap it with his camera

Linux gets a multimedia make-over

How to add MP3 support, CD ripping and DVD features to a basic Red Hat 8 distribution



Disable Red Hat's placeholder plug-in or XMMS will not play MP3 files

Last month, we started to make changes to a base Red Hat Linux 8 installation, in order to add and improve multimedia features. That included installing the Microsoft web fonts, the Macromedia Flash plug-in, and Java support (both the plug-in and the virtual machine).

There's still some more to be done before the system is really ready for the desktop, so this month we will enhance the capabilities of the operating system further. As before, all of these changes should also apply to any recent Linux distribution, although not all will be necessary.

First up is something easy, MP3 support. As explained last month, MP3 functionality is now totally removed from Red Hat Linux. The reason for this is patenting: although many organisations own patents that relate to MP3 audio compression, Thomson Multimedia alone has decided to pursue financial gain from its patent. Until recently, there was a charge only for software encoders (applications that create MP3 files), but now Thomson is charging for decoding software as well.

The result is no MP3 support. Software patenting isn't something that the European Union has (yet) implemented, so in Europe we can add support back into the system. The free software world isn't a place where this sort of thing goes down well, and most people in the US (where the patent does apply) are ignoring it anyway.

MP3 playback

A good application supplied with the operating system is XMMS, the X Multimedia System. If you've used Winamp before you'll be familiar with its style. XMMS plays sound file formats including Ogg Vorbis and Microsoft's .wav format. Like Winamp, it uses plug-ins to control its functionality. An input plug-in normally provided with it enables MP3 playback, but Red Hat has removed it from the XMMS it supplies.

A couple of options exist to fix this problem. The easiest one, by some way, is to download the appropriate plug-in from the XMMS website, www.xmms.org. A precompiled RPM file specifically for Red Hat Linux 8 can be found at http://staff.xmms.org/priv/redhat8. Download the file and install, as root, in the normal way:

```
# rpm -Uvh xmms-mpg123-↙
1.2.7-13.i386.rpm
```

(Key: ↙ code string continues)

The filename might differ slightly if the package has recently been updated. Make sure that you have XMMS installed if you have problems with the command above. You can check XMMS with a command like:

```
# rpm -qa | grep xmms
```

If no output appears, XMMS needs to be installed.

The alternative solution isn't much more difficult, and feels a bit cleaner. Download the source RPM file from the website above, and compile and install it yourself. You'll need the rpmbuild command (part of the rpmbuild package) to do this:

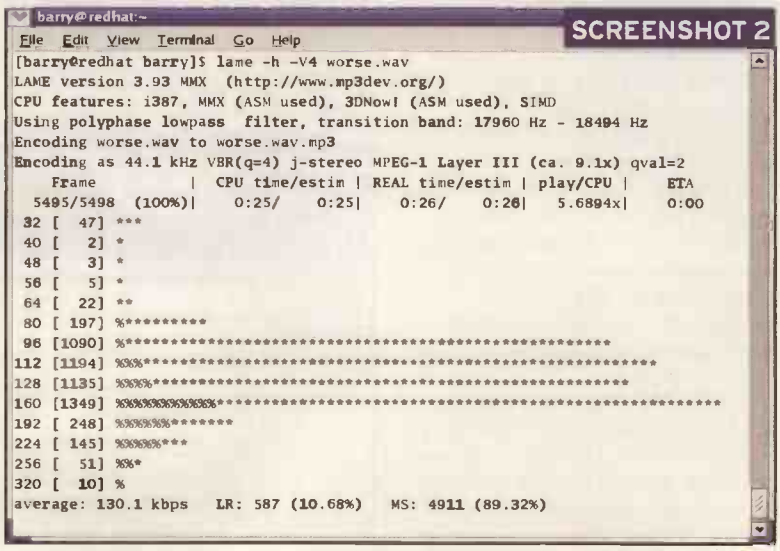
```
# rpmbuild --rebuild xmms↙
-1.2.7-13.src.rpm
```

After a couple of minutes, rpmbuild will create some freshly compiled RPMs in the directory /usr/src/redhat/RPMS/i386/, and you can install them as follows:

```
# rpm -Uvh --force /usr/↙
src/redhat/RPMS/i386/xmms*
```

The --force option ensures that the installation proceeds even if you have the same numbered version of XMMS on the system already.

If you use this method, you'll need to turn off the dummy MP3 plug-in



Histogram showing a wave file encoded to MP3

FIG 1

x86 processor types

-march=
pentium
i686
pentium2
athlon
pentium3
athlon-tbird
pentium4
athlon-xp

that Red Hat created but seemed to forget to put into the supplied version. Go into the preferences and disable the plug-in as shown in screenshot 1.

MP3 encoding

If you want to create MP3 files in addition to playing them, some sort of encoder is needed. We will use the popular open-source encoder Lame (**http://lame.sourceforge.net**). The name originally stood for 'Lame Ain't an MP3 Encoder'. Confusingly, now it is an MP3 encoder, but its name remains the same.

Download the latest Lame archive from **http://lame.sourceforge.net/download/download.html** and extract it into a temporary directory, then:

```
# tar xfvz lame-3.93.1.tar.gz
# cd lame-3.93.1
```

Now run the configure script to do the hard work for you:

```
# ./configure --enable-nasm --enable-expopt
```

One big benefit of installing Lame from the source code here is that the software will be optimised for the particular CPU architecture it runs on. MP3 encoding is highly CPU-intensive, making this particularly important. The --enable-nasm and --enable-expopt options allow the compiler to use any special enhancements for the CPU, like MMX or 3DNow.

You can also specify the type of CPU, improving performance further. This can cause the compiler to generate code that doesn't run on other types of processor, so it's not enabled by default.

For example, to set the processor type to an AMD Athlon XP, run configure as follows:

```
# CFLAGS="-march=athlon-xp" ./configure --enable-nasm --enable-expopt
```

See figure 1 above for a list of common processor types. If you're not sure which processor is in use, run the configure command above.

Once the configure script has finished, compile the source code and install the software:

```
# make
# make install
```

The Lame binary will now be sitting in /usr/local/bin. Now try converting a .wav file – for example, using:

```
$ lame -h -V4 music.wav music.mp3
```

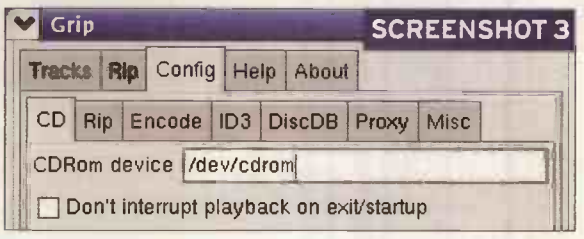
The -h option ensures high-quality encoding, while -V4 uses variable bit rate (VBR) encoding with a quality setting of 4. This value can range from zero (highest) to nine (lowest), and four tends to generate an average of 140-160Kbits/sec, a reasonably good bit rate setting.

The final argument is the output file, which is not essential, although if you don't include it Lame will just stick a .mp3 extension on to the end of the original filename, resulting in a file ending in .wav.mp3. For a typical encoding example see screenshot 2.

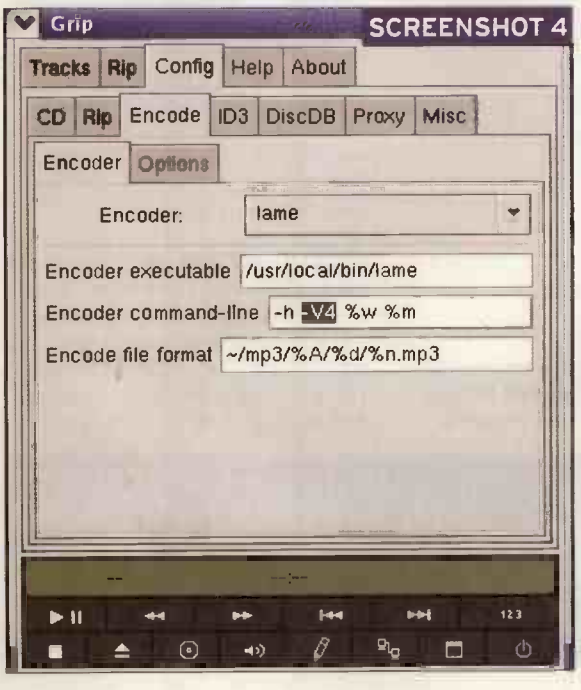
CD ripping

Red Hat Linux 8 comes with a good graphical front end to Lame and Oggenc in the form of Grip (**http://nostatic.org/grip**). This is a Gnome (GTK) application that can rip audio tracks from CDs into .wav files, and encode them to MP3 or Ogg Vorbis, using the respective tools. It can also act as a simple CD player, and will connect to a CDDB database to find the track titles for the disc.

As installed, Grip is ready to use with Lame. Check that the CD device is correctly listed (see screenshot 3) and that Lame is selected as the encoder. You may want to change the field reading '-b %b' to '-V4'(as shown in screenshot 4), otherwise the MP3 encoding will all be done at a constant bit rate.



Grip will use the device listed here to rip audio CDs



Grip automatically finds the Lame binary and sets some sensible options. The highlighted change fixes the encoding bit rate to variable quality 4

DVDs and video

For DVD playback, there's a bit more work required. As installed, Red Hat Linux 8 has no software to build upon in order to get DVD support going, so it's necessary to start from scratch. Despite this, you shouldn't run into many problems and it's a relatively straightforward exercise.

A good piece of free software to play most video formats is Xine (**http://xine.sourceforge.net/**). Xine is released under the GNU Public Licence and has support for .avi and .mpg files, as well as lots of the audio formats XMMS supports. Again, it's important that Xine is optimised for the host CPU; video playback is another CPU-intensive process.

Xine is modular in nature and, like XMMS, it can be enhanced with plug-ins. The application consists of two parts: the core engine and the user interface (UI).

You can download the latest versions of these from the Xine website – you'll find them under 'Releases' in the download section. At the time of writing, the latest versions were xine-lib-0.9.13 and xine-ui-0.9.13. The version numbers must be the same for both parts.

As you have probably guessed, the Xine core libraries have to be installed before the user interface, so first extract the archive to a temporary directory:

```
# tar xfvz xine-lib-0.9.13.tar.gz
# cd xine-lib-0.9.13
```

then run the configure script:

```
# ./configure
```

The configure script is clever enough to detect the best compiler flags for your hardware, though you still might want to specify the CPU architecture itself, as with Lame. For example:

```
# CFLAGS="pentium4" ./configure
```

To compile and install the core libraries, run the 'make' and 'make install' commands as before.

Since we are installing software into /usr/local/, we need to make sure the system can find any new libraries put there. Edit the file /etc/ld.so.conf, and if not already present, add this line to the file:

```
/usr/local/lib
```

Next, run the ldconfig command to refresh the system's list of shared libraries. With the core Xine libraries now in place, extract the xine-ui archive and follow the same procedure. If you get an error reporting that the xine-libs are not present, make sure that you've run ldconfig and have added the right directory to /etc/ld.so.conf.

A few more steps need performing before Xine is ready to run. Create a link from /dev/dvd to the DVD drive's device, usually /dev/hdc or /dev/hdd. If you're not certain what it is, run the 'dmesg' command (as shown in screenshot 5). In this instance, /dev/hdd is the device. Create the link as follows:

```
# ln -s /dev/hdd /dev/dvd
```

It's important to make sure DMA is enabled for the DVD drive. Red Hat Linux 8 defaults to disabling DMA for CD and DVD drives, but it's easy to change. Edit /etc/modules.conf and add the line:

```
options ide-cd dma=1
```

Next, run 'rmmod ide-cd' to force the kernel to reload the IDE CD driver and enable DMA on the drive.

Once this is all done, run the 'xine-check' script supplied with Xine to run a few health checks. The output should be similar to that shown in screenshot 6. However, if the script reports DMA as disabled after changing /etc/modules.conf, a reboot might be necessary.

Finally, run Xine. A large window with an ugly logo should first appear with the configuration screen displaying a few seconds after that. If you have any mpeg video files, try loading a few and they should work fine. DVDs, however, won't get very far. Xine's built-in DVD plug-in is next to useless and you'll need to install another.

DVDNav

DVDNav is a third-party plug-in for Xine that provides the features the native plug-in does not. It consists of two parts like Xine itself: libdvdnav and xine-dvdnav. These rely on an underlying library, however, called libdvdread. Download this library from www.dtek.chalmers.se/groups/dvd/dist, and extract and compile it in the normal way, as per the following code:

Find out where your DVD drive is located using the dmesg command

SCREENSHOT 5

```
root@redhat:~
File Edit View Terminal Go Help
[root@redhat root]# dmesg | grep DVD
hdc: YAMAHA CRW3200E, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
hdd: Pioneer DVD-ROM ATAPIModel DVD-106S 012, ATAPI CD/DVD-ROM drive
hdd: ATAPI 40X DVD-ROM drive, 256kB Cache, UDMA(66)
[root@redhat root]#
```

```
# tar xfvz libdvdread-0.9.3.tar.gz
# cd libdvdread-0.9.3
# CFLAGS="-march=<cpu> -O3" ./configure
# make
# make install
# ldconfig
```

Now it's possible to install libdvdnav and xine-dvdnav, in that order. Download them both from http://unc.dl.sourceforge.net/sourceforge/dvd, and install them in the same way as for libdvdread above.

Xine provides a useful script to make sure everything's working fine

SCREENSHOT 6

```
barry@redhat:~
File Edit View Terminal Go Help
[barry@redhat barry]$ xine-check
Please be patient, this script may take a while to run...
[ good ] you're using Linux, doing specific tests
[ good ] looks like you have a /proc filesystem mounted.
[ good ] You seem to have a reasonable kernel version (2.4.18-17.8.0)
[ good ] intel compatible processor, checking MTRR support
[ good ] you have MTRR support and there are some ranges set.
[ good ] found the player at /opt/xine/bin/xine
[ good ] /opt/xine/bin/xine is in your PATH
[ good ] found /opt/xine/bin/xine-config in your PATH
[ good ] plugin directory /opt/xine/lib/xine/plugins exists.
[ good ] found input plugins
[ good ] found demux plugins
[ good ] found decoder plugins
[ good ] found video_out plugins
[ good ] found audio_out plugins
[ good ] skin directory /opt/xine/share/xine/skins exists.
[ good ] found logo in /opt/xine/share/xine/skins
[ good ] I even found some skins.
[ good ] /dev/cdrom points to /dev/hdd
[ good ] /dev/dvd points to /dev/hdd
[ good ] DMA is enabled for your DVD drive
[ good ] found xvinfo: X-Video Extension version 2.2
[ good ] your Xv extension supports YUV overlays (improves MPEG performance)
[ good ] your Xv extension supports packed YUV overlays
[ good ] Xv ports:  YUY2 YV12 UYVY I420 YUY2 YV12 UYVY I420
[barry@redhat barry]$
```

After the compilation is complete, run Xine again and you will see there is an extra button on the interface labelled 'Nav', as seen in screenshot 7. If you click this button and try playing a DVD, you might find it partially works before giving up and freezing. The problem now is that the DVD is encrypted, but the DVDNav plug-in has no way to decrypt it.

DVD decryption

Most commercial DVD videos use a weak encryption system known as CSS (Content Scrambling System), supported by the US film industry. These DVDs can't be played without first decrypting them, and industry-approved players are licensed to do this. It wasn't at all long before the encryption was broken (by a 15-year-old Norwegian lad) and the 'DECSS' program he created was distributed all over the Internet, making IT news worldwide. See www.theregus.com/content/archive/23633.html for some further information.

Since DECSS was unleashed, many other utilities have appeared to decrypt DVDs. But the legality of the whole situation is completely unclear (see also Straight talking page 47), so most companies do not distribute any of these utilities. Few people believe that watching a DVD they've purchased – and are therefore legally entitled to watch – is either illegal or is bringing the US film business down, and quite happily do so. Earlier this year in Oslo, the court case against the Norwegian teenager ruled in his favour, giving DVD 'hackers' another ray of hope.

The Xine website states: 'No-one knows exactly if it is actually illegal anywhere in the world to write, own and use software for viewing encrypted DVDs. But as this is an unclear topic (that seems potentially very dangerous), xine does not contain any specific code for decrypting DVDs. It seems, however, that third parties are working on such extensions.'

Indeed they are! The DVDNav plug-in will search for the 'libdvdcss' library at runtime to decrypt DVDs. You can find this library's source code at www.videolan.org/libdvdcss/download.html. Download and extract the archive, and run the configure script as shown:

```
# CFLAGS="-march=<cpu> -O3 -fomit-frame-pointer" ./configure
# make
# make install
```

Run Xine again and watch your DVDs. Check the Xine website for documentation and performance tips.

Check out this month's cover disc for six Linux utilities, including some mentioned in this column.

The Xine interface with the DVDNav plug-in enabled

SCREENSHOT 7

CONTACTS

Barry Shilliday welcomes your comments on the Linux/Unix column. Email him at: linux@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

THE UK's No1 INKJET COMPANY

Web. www.mx2.com
Tel. 01481 740200
Fax. 01481 740300
Email. sales@mx2.com

MX2™

LEXMARK

18L0032	BLK	£17.99
18L0042	CLR	£25.85
10N0016	BLK	£17.90
10N0026	CLR	£22.00
17G0060	CLR	£17.99
17G0050	BLK	£17.90
13619HC	CLR	£23.90
13400HC	BLK	£17.99
12A1970	BLK	£17.99
12A1975	BLK	£28.90
12A1980	CLR	£25.90
12A1990	PHOTO	£27.99
15M0120	CLR	£26.45

LEXMARK COMPATIBLE

C-12A1970	BLK	£13.90
C-12A1980	CLR	£14.75
C-13619HC	CLR	£15.50
C-13400HC	BLK	£14.75
C-17G0050	BLK	£14.65
C-17G0060	CLR	£14.65
C-15M0120	PHOTO	£15.90

INKJET PAPERS

MX2's comprehensive and best selling range of compatible inkjet papers, provides high quality output and ultimate value for the enthusiast.

NEW MX2 PAPERS

The UK's No 1 choice for the digital enthusiast introduces a professional range of bright white Glossy, Satin & Matte inkjet papers for top Quality Photo printing and the ultimate value.

M270G	A4	Pro Photo Glossy 270g (40) £12.99
M270S	A4	Pro Photo Satin 270g (40) £12.99
M220GM	A4	Pro Photo Glossy/Matte 220g (50) £9.99
M200G	A4	Pro Photo Glossy 200g (50) £9.99
M200S	A4	Pro Photo Satin 200g (50) £9.99
M150G	A4	Pro Photo Glossy 150g (50) £8.99
M220M	A4	Pro Photo Matte 220g (100) £8.90
M180MM	A4	Pro Photo Matte/Matte 180g (150) £9.90
M130MM	A4	Pro Photo Matte/Matte 130g (200) £9.90

Photo Glossy Papers

CP274	A4	ICI Photo Glossy 2 sided 270g (20) £13.99
CPR0A3	A3	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 260g (20) £17.75
CPR050	A4	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 260g (50) £16.99
CPR020	A4	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 260g (20) £8.50
CPR064	6x4"	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 260g (20) £5.50
CS26A3	A3	ICI Photo Satin Paper 260g (20) £17.75
CS2650	A4	ICI Photo Satin Paper 260g (50) £16.99
CS2620	A4	ICI Photo Satin Paper 260g (20) £8.50
CP22-3P	A3+	Photo Glossy/Photo Matte 220g (20) £17.99
CP22-A3	A3	Photo Glossy/Photo Matte 220g (20) £15.99
CARDS	A5	Glossy Greeting Cards 220g (20) £7.99
CP22-A5	A5	Photo Glossy/Photo Matte 220g (20) £4.75
CP1750	A4	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 170g (50) £9.99
CP1720	A4	ICI Photo Glossy Paper 170g (20) £4.99
CS50	A4	ICI Photo Satin Paper 170g (50) £9.99
CS20	A4	ICI Photo Satin Paper 170g (20) £5.99

Photo Matte Papers

CA240	A4	Artist Watercolour Paper 240g (10) £6.99
CM234	A4	ICI Photo Matte 230g (50) £9.99
CM1750	A4	ICI Photo Matte 2 sided 170g (50) £9.99
CM17100	A4	ICI Photo Matte 2 sided 170g (100) £12.99
CANA3	A3	Canvas Photo Paper 140g (20) £13.50
CANA4	A4	Canvas Photo Paper 140g (20) £5.99
CM120	A4	ICI Photo Matte 120g (100) £7.99

Specialist Products

CMETAL	A4	Silver Metaille Film (10) £6.99
CHOLO	A4	Silver Holographic Film £7.95
CTFR	A4	Transfers for T - Shirts etc. (10) £7.99
CLING	A4	Cling Film 720 Dpi (10) £7.50
CMAG	A4	Magnetic Photo Sheets (5) £7.90
CLEAR	A4	Transparencies for Projectors (20) £7.50
CLAM	A4+	DIY Laminate for Menus etc. (10) £6.99
CBUS		DIY Laminate for Business Cards (50) £5.99
CDKIT		CD & Zip Kit (50) Free CD Software £11.99
CDM2		Photo Matt CD Labels 2 per A4 (2x10) £5.99
CD2		Photo Glossy CD Labels 2 per A4 (2x10) £6.50
CD3		Photo Glossy CD Labels 3 per A4 (3x10) £6.50
CBC		Glossy Business Cards 220g (10x10) £5.75
CAD20		Address Labels (adh) 10 per A4 (10x10) £5.99
CMOUSE		DIY Mousemat Kit (2) £5.90

Canon

BC01	BLK	£13.90
BC02	BLK	£13.75
BC05	CLR	£15.90
BC06	PHOTO	£13.99
BC10	BLK	£23.50
BC-20	BLK	£16.90
BC-21	Print Head	£29.99
BC-22	PHOTO	£15.90
BC-23	BLK	£17.99
BCI-3	BLK	£7.90
BCI-3	C/M/Y	each £5.90
BCI-5	BLK	£6.99
BCI-5	C/M/Y	each £6.90
BCI-5	PM/PC	each £6.90
BCI-6	BLK	£6.90
BCI-6	C/M/Y	each £6.50
BCI-6	PM/PC	each £6.50
BC-30	BLK	£22.90
BC-31	CLR	£23.99
BC-32	Photo	£24.99
BC-60	BLK	£17.99
BC-61	CLR	£17.90
BC-62	PHOTO	£29.99
BCI-10B	BLK x3	£9.50
BCI-11B	BLK x3	£6.99
BCI-11C	CLR x3	£11.00
BCI-21B	BLK	£4.99
BCI-21C	CLR	£9.90
BCI-24B	BLK	£5.90
BCI-24C	CLR	£9.90
BCI-61	CLR	£12.99
BCI-62	PHOTO	£17.90
BJI-201B	BLK	£5.80
BJI-201	C/M/Y	each £5.90

Canon

PP101A4	A4 Photo Paper Plus Glossy (20)	£TBA
PP101	6x4 Photo Paper Plus Glossy (20)	£3.90
MP101	A4 Photo Matte Paper (50)	£6.90
PR-101	A4 Glossy Photo Paper (15)	£8.90
GP-301	A4 Glossy Photo Paper 165g (20)	£6.90
HR101	A4 Photo Matte Paper 90g (200)	£16.50
HR101	A4 Photo Matte Paper 90g (50)	£4.99
TR201	A4 T-Shirt Transfers (10)	£8.50

CANON COMPATIBLE

		EACH	DISCOUNT
C-BC01	BLK	£9.95	2 PK £17.50
C-BC02	BLK	£9.90	2 PK £17.80
C-BCI-5B	BLK	£3.99	
C-BCI-5	C/M/Y	£3.99	
C-BCI-10B	BLK (x3)	£4.99	2 PK £8.99
C-BCI-11B	BLK (x3)	£5.99	2 PK £11.00
C-BCI-11C	CLR (x3)	£7.50	2 PK £13.98
C-BCI-21B	BLK	£2.75	3 PK £7.50
C-BCI-21C	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.00
C-BCI-61C	CLR	£7.99	2 PK £15.00
C-BCI 62	PHOTO	£8.99	2 PK £17.00
C-BJI201M	BLK	£1.99	3 PK £5.50
C-BJI201M	Mag	£2.50	
C-BJI201C	Cyn	£2.50	
C-BJI201Y	Ylw	£2.50	

STORAGE MEDIA

MEMOREX CDR
80/700MB 48 Speed each 65p/10 PK £5.99
80/700MB 50 Pack Spindle £16.50
CDR Audio 80min..99p each /10 Pk £9.45
CDRW 700/74...99p each /10 Pack £8.99

Hewlett Packard CDR
80min/650MB...79p each /10 Pack £7.50

MEMOREX MINIDISCS
80min 5 Pack £6.75

IOMEGA
ZIP 100MB PC or MAC each £6.99
ZIP 250MB PC or MAC each £9.75

Maxell LS-120 120MB Super Disc £6.75

IMATION 3.5" DISKS
Black IBM 1.44Mb 10 Pack £2.99
Neon IBM 1.44Mb 10 Pack £3.50

MEMOREX DVD STORAGE
DVD-R 4.7Gb £5.90
DVD-RW 4.7Gb £9.49
DVD+RW 4.7Gb £9.99

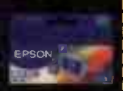
TDK 5.2Gb DVD RAM £12.99

DIGITAL VIDEO FOOD

SONY DVM 60min Premium (no chip)	£4.90
SONY DVM 60min HG Excellence (with chip)	£7.90
Panasonic AY-DVM 60min EK (no chip)	£4.90
FUJI Hi8 P5-90 Heavy Metal Particle	£4.99
FUJI 8mm P5-60 Metal Particle (2 PK)	£4.20
FUJI 8mm P5-90 Metal Particle (2 PK)	£5.95

EPSON

MX2 is the UK's largest seller of EPSON Inks & Photo papers.



See website for full range of Inks

NEW T042440	Yellow	£9.90
NEW T042340	Magenta	£9.90
NEW T042240	Cyan	£9.90
NEW T041040	CLR	£16.90
NEW T040140	BLK	£17.90
NEW T037040	CLR	£13.50
NEW T036140	BLK	£9.99
NEW T033640	Photo Mag.	£8.70
NEW T033540	PhotoCyan	£8.70
NEW T033440	Yellow	£8.90
NEW T033340	Magenta	£8.90
NEW T033240	Cyan	£8.90
NEW T033140	BLK	£8.70
NEW T032440	Yellow	£9.50
NEW T032340	Magenta	£9.50
NEW T032240	Cyan	£9.50
NEW T032140	BLK	£17.90
T029401	CLR	£15.90
T028401	BLK	£17.99
T027401	PHOTO	£12.50
T026401	BLK	£14.90
T020401	BLK	£14.50
T019401	BLK	£16.50
T018401	CLR	£13.99
T017401	BLK	£16.90
T009401	PHOTO	£13.90
T008401	PHOTO	£10.70
T007401	BLK	£12.50
T005011	CLR	£17.90
T003011	BLK	£15.99
T001011	PHOTO	£15.50
20193	PHOTO	£10.99
20191	CLR	£14.90
20189	BLK	£13.99
20187	BLK	£12.90
20138	CLR	£10.90
20110	PHOTO	£10.90
20093	BLK	£12.50
20089	CLR	£14.90

41620	A4 Photo Glossy Paper x50	£12.00
41622	A4 Photo Paper x50	£12.50
41624	A4 Premium Photo Glossy Paper x50	£17.50
41328	A3+ Premium Semi-Gloss x20	£33.95
41316	A3+ Premium Photo Paper 255g x20	£29.50
41143	A3+ Photo Paper 190g x20	£17.99
41264	A3+ Photo Matte 167g x50	£27.99
41334	A3 Premium Semi Gloss x20	£27.95
41315	A3 Premium Photo Paper 255g x20	£25.00
41261	A3 Photo Matte 167g x50	£17.99
41142	A3 Photo Paper 190g x20	£17.50
41125	A3 Photo Paper 120g x20	£14.90
41330	Premium Semi Gloss Photo Roll	£10.90
41071	A4 Photo Glossy Film x15	£17.90
41332	A4 Premium Semi Gloss 251g x20	£9.50
41287	A4 Premium Photo Paper 255g x20	£8.99
41140	A4 Photo Paper 190g x20	£6.90
41126	A4 Photo Glossy 120g x20	£5.99
41560	A4 ColourLife Photo Paper 245g x20	£11.50
41342	A4 Matte Archival Paper 192g x50	£9.50
41256	A4 Photo Matte 160g x50	£7.90
41106	A4 Photo Matte Adhesive x10	£7.90
41061	A4 Photo Matte Paper 90g x100	£7.90
41154	A4 Iron-on Transfers x10	£8.90
41176	Photo Stickers 5x4	£3.99
41122	10"x8" Photo Card x30	£9.99
41121	8"x5" Photo Card x30	£4.90
41148	8"x5" Cards + Envelopes x10	£5.90
41134	6"x4" Photo Paper 190g x20	£4.99
41144	A6 Photo Stickers (5x16)	£3.90
41054	A6 Photo Card x50	£5.99
41147	A6 Cards + Envelopes x20	£5.90

See website for full range of Papers

EPSON COMPATIBLE

SAVE UP TO 70% ON EPSON INK
MX2 is the UK's largest seller of EPSON Compatible Inks & Print-Rite Ink Products are our Best Performing Brand.

			EACH	DISCOUNT
NEW	C-T032440	YELLOW	£5.50	3 PK £14.85
NEW	C-T032340	MAGENTA	£5.50	3 PK £14.85
NEW	C-T032240	CYAN	£5.50	3 PK £14.85
NEW	C-T032140	BLK	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T029401	CLR	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T028401	BLK	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T027401	PHOTO	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T026401	BLK	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T020401	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-T019401	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-T018401	CLR	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T017401	BLK	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T014401	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-T013401	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-T009401	PHOTO	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T008401	PHOTO	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T007401	BLK	£6.50	3 PK £17.97
	C-T005011	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-T003011	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-T001011	PHOTO	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-20193	PHOTO	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-20191	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-20189	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-20187	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-20138	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-20110	PHOTO	£3.99	3 PK £11.50
	C-20093	BLK	£2.50	3 PK £6.99
	C-20089	CLR	£3.99	3 PK £11.50

Vectorjet Refill Kits & Inks

Refill your empty cartridges & SAVE £££s

Black Refill Kit	(50ml)	£4.90	(100ml) £6.99
Colour Refill Kit	(75ml)	£7.90	(150ml) £9.99
Black & Clr Refill Kit	(125ml)		£9.95
Photo Refill Kit	(150ml)		£9.99
Black Ink	(250ml)	£5.90	(500ml) £16.90
C/M/Y Inks Each	(250ml)	£6.90	(500ml) £16.99
Photo Inks C/M/Y	(250ml)	£9.90	(500ml) £17.90
Cleaning Fluid	(125ml)	£3.99	(250ml) £4.90
Ink Jector Kit	(Kit without ink)		£2.90

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW 6656A	BLK	£17.95
NEW 6657A	TRI -CLR	£17.99
NEW 6658A	PHOTO	£16.90
NEW 8727A	BLK	£13.50
NEW 8728A	TRI -CLR	£15.50
6615D	BLK	£17.99
6578D	CLR	£23.90
6578A	CLR	£38.83
6614D	BLK	£17.90
1823D	CLR 30ml	£23.50
1816A	PHOTO	£22.99
51649A	CLR	£17.99
51645A	BLK	£17.99
51641A	CLR	£23.50
51633M	BLK	£17.90
51629A	BLK	£17.99
51626A	BLK	£17.99
51625A	CLR	£23.50

Hewlett Packard Paper

6818	A4 Brochure & Flyer Gloss 160g (50)	£8.99
6984	A4 Photo Quality Paper 160g (25)	£6.90
6832	A4 Premium Photo Glossy 230g (20)	£9.50
6951	A4 Premium Photo Matte 230g (20)	£9.50
6040	A4 Premium Photo Paper 220g (15)	£5.99
1847	A4 Photo Glossy Paper 160g (20)	£5.99
51634Z	A4 Premium LX 95g (200)	£10.95
1853	A4 Photo Matte 2 sided 135g (100)	£10.50
6050	A4 Iron-on Transfers (10)	£9.99
6042	Greeting Cards + Env. (20)	£5.49
3832	A4 Transparency Film (20)	£12.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE

QUALITY RECONDITIONED HP CARTRIDGES FROM ALPHAJET & IT IMAGE

C-1823D	CLR	£13.30
C-51625A	CLR	£12.99
C-51626A	BLK	£9.99
C-51629A	BLK	£11.90
C-51633M	BLK	£9.99
C-51645A	BLK	£11.50
C-51649A	CLR	£14.99
C-6614D	BLK	£11.90
C-6615D	BLK	£11.90
C-6578A	CLR	£15.99

DIGITAL CAMERA FOOD

COMPACTFLASH CARDS

16MB	£9.99
32MB	£11.50
64MB	£16.90
128MB	£39.00
256MB	£69.99
512MB	£149.00

SMARTMEDIA CARDS

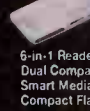
16MB 3.3V	£6.90
32MB 3.3V	£8.90
64MB 3.3V	£15.90
128MB 3.3V	£37.90

SECURE DATA CARDS

32MB	£16.90
64MB	£35.00
128MB	£57.00

MULTIMEDIA CARDS

16MB	£11.90
32MB	£13.90
64MB	£29.90



NEW XD PICTURE CARDS

32MB	£11.90
64MB	£17.90
128MB	£44.90

Memory Stick for all SONY equipment

32MB Memory Stick	£16.90
64MB Memory Stick	£32.00
128MB Memory Stick	£52.00

DIGITAL ACCESSORIES

Compact flash & Smart Media accessories...

6-in-1 Reader/Writer	£17.99
Dual Compact/Smart Reader/Writer	£15.90
Smart Media PCMCIA Adaptor	£16.90
Compact Flash PCMCIA Adaptor	£5.90

Great Prices from MX2 – THE Place to Buy On or Off-Line Your DVD'S, MUSIC CD'S, GAMES & BOOKS...

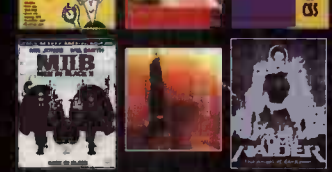


CHART MUSIC CO'S STARTING FROM £7.99.
LATEST DVD RELEASES FROM £14.50
TOP NEW XBOX, PS2, CUBE & PC GAMES.

P&P ONLY £1.95 PER ORDER. DELIVERY 3 - 7 WORKING DAYS.

MX2 Computers Limited supplies to Home Users Only (sorry we do not supply Business to Business). Prices shown include any VAT & duties where applicable and are Accurate at time of going to Press E&OE. MX2 Reserves the Right to Change Prices. Please check our Website or Phone Us for up-to-the-minute Prices. The above Trademarks are recognised and used for illustrative purposes only.

Tim Nott
is a full-time freelance journalist. When he's not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles many other diverse subjects. He currently lives in France with his wife and family

Getting active

Get to grips with activation, and polish up your table manners

If you are using Office XP, then unless you're a very new user or your company buys volume licences, you will have 'activated' the product, either online or by a telephone call. You don't have to do this immediately after installation, as you have 50 launches before Office goes into what Microsoft coyly refers to as 'Reduced-Functionality Mode' (RFM). This might more frankly be described as 'Bleeding Useless Mode', as it prevents you from creating new documents or saving changes to existing ones.

Activation does not require you to provide any personal information – though you can voluntarily register the product in order to 'receive information about product updates and special offers directly from Microsoft'. The company states that 'No information is ever loaned or sold to third parties.' All in all, activation is generally painless, but there have been some horror stories, including that of the user whose laptop went into RFM on a long-haul flight.

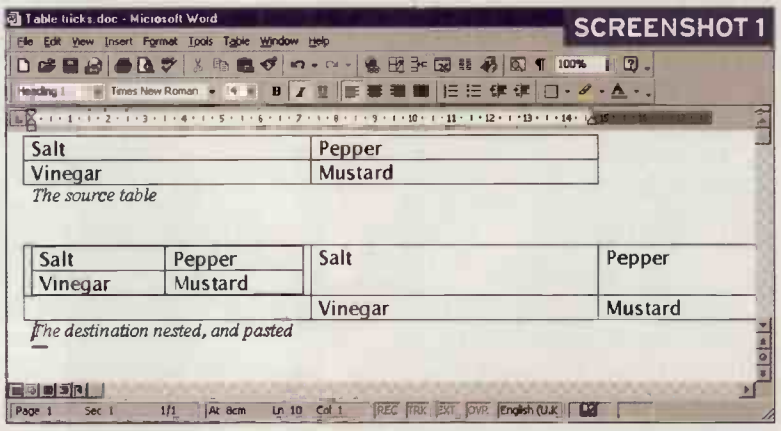
The purpose of product activation is to stop casual copying, by taking a 'snapshot' of the hardware on which the product is installed. So if you change your PC, or even make substantial upgrades to your existing one you will have to reactivate.

There are a couple of relevant points here. If you have bought a retail copy of Office XP then you are allowed to install it on your desktop PC and on one laptop computer. You can't, however, do this with a pre-installed (OEM) copy of Office XP, or with Windows XP.

The question of 'substantial upgrades' is also rather complex. You can, for example, add a second hard disk, more memory or change your display card without having to reactivate. The hardware identification key works on a points system: there must be seven matching points in order to avoid reactivation. To further complicate matters, a network card for example, counts for three points, so only four other components need to match. Microsoft relaxed the hardware conditions somewhat – and tightened up elsewhere – in last October's Product Activation Update, available as part of Service Pack 1 or as a standalone.

If you reinstall Office XP to the same PC, then you shouldn't need to reactivate, unless you have wiped the hard disk. If you are planning to do the latter, then you can avoid reactivation by backing up the file C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\MicrosoftOffice\Data\data.dat, and then copying it back after reinstallation.

Extend or nest tables in Word



Using graphics in tables

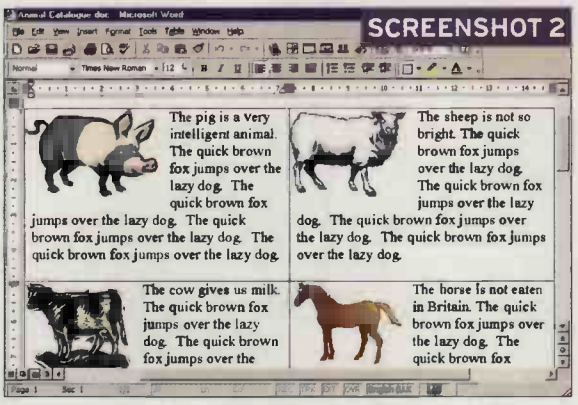


Table manners

Here are a few neat tricks you can use in tables. You probably know that you can sort a table by any column, in a variety of alphabetical or numerical ways. If you get a message that the table can't be sorted as 'all the rows are table headings' then you need to turn off 'heading rows repeat' from the table menu. This has no effect on the contents of the table, but in Print Layout view or the printed page the column headings repeat on each new page.

If you want to move a single row up or down, there's a much easier way than selecting and dragging it. Put the cursor anywhere in the row you want moved, hold down the Shift and Alt keys, and use the up and down arrow keys to move the entire row. Note that this doesn't work for columns, as the Shift & Alt & sideways arrow keys are used elsewhere for demoting and promoting outline levels.

Copying and pasting between tables can be a tricky business, but here's how it seems to work in XP and 2000. Let's say you have copied a 4 x 4 block of cells to the clipboard, and you want to insert them into a second table. If you then place the insertion point in a cell in another table and press Control & V, then the four cells will be pasted. These will overwrite the contents of the cells immediately to the right and below. If the destination cell is at the right or bottom of the table, then new cells will be created to hold the clipboard contents.

If you select, for example, two horizontally adjacent cells in the target before pasting, then only the top two cells will be pasted in. If you select a single cell, then a 'nested' table will be inserted into the selected cell (see screenshot 1). You can also use the 'Paste as nested table' on the right-click menu.

Finally, don't forget you can insert graphics into tables, and wrap text around them just as with regular text, which can be used in everything from illustrated catalogues to teaching aids (see screenshot 2).

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Word processing column. Email him at: wp@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Stephen Wells
is a freelance journalist and a regular contributor to computer magazines. He's been writing *PCW*'s Spreadsheets column for many years. A US citizen, he now resides on the Essex coast

Making plans

How to calculate budgets in Excel in preparation for some room renovation

At this time of year, when the daffodils are shooting up from below, and the leaves are sprouting in the trees above, the typical homeowner may be totalling budgets on a spreadsheet with a view to a little renovation.

What is not always obvious is that Excel, Lotus 1-2-3 or Quattro Pro are quite well suited for running off a handy graph sheet for room planning. All you need is for the cells to be squares. If each square is considered to be 10 sq cm, you're off and running.

Creating the squares is particularly easy in Excel. Point between the column letters and row numbers and the width of the columns, and the height of the rows are fortuitously shown in pixels.

Select Options, View on the Tools menu and you can choose to have the gridlines printed and select their colour. One metre squares can be added under the Border tab of the Format, Cells dialogue box. Once you've taken a few measurements in the room itself, walls can be faithfully indicated by formatting the background of cells under the Patterns tab. Doors and windows can then be drawn in with the Line tool on the Drawing toolbar. Kitchens are particularly easy to plan because they invariably use rectangular modular units in standard sizes, as shown in screenshot 1.

Where each appliance is intended to be is indicated here in the compact font, Gill Sans MT Condensed. You can doodle around until you have what you want and then print out your floor plan.

Readers' tips

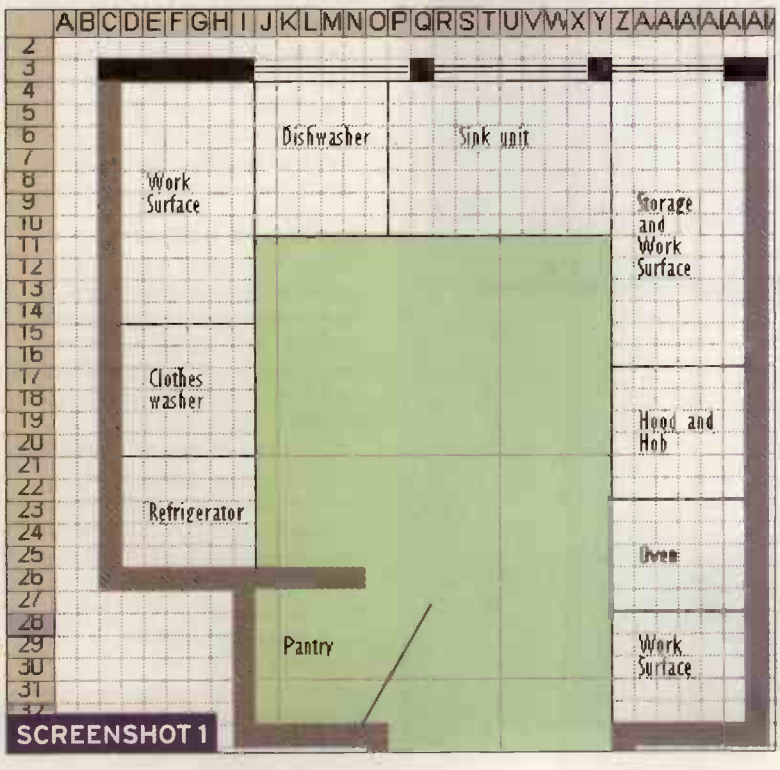
Chris Rudd points out that if you have a formula in Excel which refers to another file, pressing Ctrl & [(left square bracket) will open the source file and highlight the exact cell. Actually, to expand on this shortcut, supposing you have the formula =SUM('D:\Accounts\[Exps2003.xls] Sept Exp'!AI53,Z1) in a cell then Ctrl & [opens the file Exps2003.xls and goes to cell AI53 on worksheet Sept Exp. But if instead you press Ctrl & Shift & [, the focus will jump to cell Z1 on the current worksheet.

Other readers have mentioned these helpful features of Excel. If you want to quickly create a column of weekdays only (meaning a series of dates without Saturdays and Sundays), enter the starting date in a cell, hover the mouse pointer over the bottom right-hand corner of the cell until it changes to a cross, right-click and drag across the row, or down the column. When you let go, a short menu will appear, and one of the options is Fill Weekdays. Choose that and the job's done. Incidentally, Excel calls that little black cross the Fill Handle.

If you have a column of entries which has some empty cells in it, it's easy to fill in the blanks with the entry immediately above. The column can be of numbers, or text or mixed. There might be individual empty cells or several consecutive rows but this will still work. Click the column letter – this highlights the column, then press Ctrl & G. Choose Special, check the Blanks option, then click OK. Then in individual actions enter = (the equals sign), the up arrow and then Ctrl & Enter.

When I have wanted to replace a formula with the calculated value I have always right-clicked on the cell and chosen Copy, right-clicked again and chosen Paste Special and then Values. However, a nimble-fingered reader has suggested choosing the cell or range with the formulas, then hovering the pointer over any border until the mouse pointer changes to an arrow. Right-click and drag to the next cell, then, still holding the right mouse button down, drag back to where you started and release. Select, Copy here as values only. If you're deft you won't end up with the values in the wrong cells.

Normally if you want to hide a Comment you choose Tools, Options, View, Comments, None. But one reader suggests using the undocumented N() function. Its purpose is to make Excel compatible with other spreadsheets which don't automatically convert values to numbers. So you can include notes in a formula like =SUM(D1:F1,N("Last year's Sales")). If you turn off in-cell editing under Tools, Options, Edit, Settings the reminder can only be read in the Formula Bar – and that can be concealed via the View Menu.



SCREENSHOT 1

A spreadsheet creates natural graph paper on which you can draw a kitchen floor plan

CONTACTS

Stephen Wells welcomes your comments on the Spreadsheets column. Email hims at: spreadsheets@pcw.co .uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Ken McMahon
became a freelance journalist after he experimented with graphics on a Commodore 64. In 1987 he bought an Apple Mac Plus before founding Pelican Graphics, and hasn't looked back since

Eye lands in the stream

Ken McMahon plunges into the deep but extremely refreshing waters of video streaming

Starting this month, what used to be the Hands on Graphics and DTP column is taking a new name and direction. In addition to all things digital in the imaging sphere, I'll also be covering digital video.

It's an interesting time for digital video and the potential for doing exciting things with moving images is fast being realised. It's also a technical minefield, with potential pitfalls every step of the way. What are the recommended system specifications for DV capture? What's the best option for realtime DV editing? What's the best Codec to use for web video? In future columns I'll be answering these and other questions, as well as looking at all aspects of DV editing from a practical perspective.

In the coming months I'm going to be having a whale of a time, sorry, hard at work capturing digital and analogue video from a variety of sources, checking out realtime editing hardware like the Matrox RT.X10 and Pinnacle Pro One, finding out the best options for authoring DVDs, and looking at every aspect of digital video editing and production.

It wouldn't be Hands on without your feedback. Over the past few months the Hands on mailbox has seen a steady increase in DV-related questions, so keep them coming and if you have any suggestions for things you'd like to see covered in the column, let's hear them.

Stream it

This month I'm going to kick off with a look at encoding video for web delivery. I've been experimenting with the Release Candidate version of Microsoft's Windows Media Encoder 9 and have been quite impressed with the results, more of which later.

Of course, there's no reason you can't encode video clips in any format you like and upload them to an HTTP server. Provided visitors to the site have software that supports playback of the files, they can download and play them locally.

But there are many advantages to using a codec designed specifically for web delivery, not the least of which is the ability to stream files to the client machine thereby enhancing the speed of playback.

As well as enabling playback during download, streaming provides scalability and adjustment of playback quality depending on the bandwidth of the connection. The streaming media market is currently a three-horse race between Microsoft, with Windows Media, Apple's Quicktime and Real Networks.

All three technologies provide intelligent streaming, which constantly monitors the connection and switches video streams to take account of changing network conditions, providing the best quality video and audio at any given moment. When things get really bad and the connection is incapable of supporting even the lowest quality stream, video frames are dropped to improve performance.

All three technologies require a dedicated streaming server to support realtime streaming. In Microsoft's case it's Windows Media Server; Real Networks Realvideo streaming uses Real's new Helix platform; and Quicktime utilises Apple's Quicktime Streaming Server (QTSS). Apple distributes an open-source version of QTSS called Darwin Streaming Server, which runs on Linux, Solaris and Windows as well as MacOS X, and Real provides a free download of the Basic version of its Helix Universal server, which has a capacity throughput limit of 1Mbit/sec. There is some cross-platform support – Helix, for example, can deliver Quicktime and Windows in addition to its native formats.

You can deliver all three formats from an HTTP server, but you'll get none of the benefits of streaming, though both Windows Media and Quicktime offer good progressive features. If you're restricted to an HTTP server then Quicktime is your best bet. Quicktime progressive streaming uses alternate video files and delivers the most appropriate, depending on settings in the user's Quicktime settings control panel.

The use of alternates is not confined to connection speed: you can also specify alternates for language, platform, CPU speed and Quicktime versions, as well as a fallback movie or still image that displays in the event of none of the requirements being met for playback of any of the alternates. For example, if all of your alternates are Quicktime 6, the fallback image might be a jpeg with a message that the user needs to download the Quicktime 6 player to view the movie.

Cleaner EZ does a disappearing trick – but though it's gone, it's not forgotten

Software options

Viewers for all three formats are free and tools for producing streaming video are becoming just as readily available. Both Microsoft and Real Networks offer encoding tools as free downloads and Apple's upgrade to Quicktime Pro is only £25.

Most of the budget DVD authoring packages on the market provide presets to create files in all three formats, though none provides the kind of encoding control you need to take advantage of the best features of realtime streaming.

It's a bit early in the day to say what kind of impact mpeg4 is going to have on the streaming market. Apple has been making much of the fact that mpeg4 is based on the

Quicktime format, and is hoping that the mpeg4 standard will help give it the edge over Microsoft in the battle for the streaming video market.

One of the big attractions of mpeg4 is that, unlike its predecessors, it supports a huge variety of specifications and features, making it suitable for content delivery on all kinds of devices from mobile phones to the web, DVD and HDTV.

The release of Quicktime 6 was held up early last year because of uncertainties over licensing terms. MPEG-LA, the group of mpeg4 patent holders responsible for the terms, was proposing uncapped fees on either a per-subscriber or per-hour of content basis for service providers streaming mpeg4 content.

In the event, MPEG-LA capped the fees at $1m per year and scrapped them altogether for services with fewer than 50,000 subscribers and Apple released the final version of Quicktime 6 in July last year. In any case, these fees only apply to webcasters earning revenue from subscriptions, pay-per-view or advertising – so those who merely want to upload a modest quantity of video or who aren't charging viewing fees need not worry.

There are also quality issues with mpeg4. The results so far suggest that there's some work yet to do if mpeg4 is to match the quality of output that can be achieved using existing proprietary codecs and, unless you're already committed to Quicktime, wait-and-see is the policy I suggest you adopt.

Keeping it clean

Adobe Premiere 6 included the Cleaner EZ plug-in, a cut-down version of Discreet's Cleaner 5, which is a must for anyone who wants to encode video in all three streaming formats (see screenshot 1).

The Cleaner EZ plug-in allows export directly from the Premiere timeline, so you can export only the work area or an entire project. It's as good a way as any to prepare video for emailing as well as web delivery.

Windows Media Encoder's wizard makes the whole video-encoding process a breeze

Cleaner EZ has a wizard-based interface that provides presets for encoding in all three streaming formats. However, on installing Premiere 6.5 I was dismayed to discover it has disappeared from the export menu.

Discreet has discontinued Cleaner EZ and Adobe has likewise quietly dropped it from version 6.5 of Premiere. In desperation I installed the Cleaner plug-in in the Premiere 6.5 plug-ins folder, but it hung on launching, which means I have to revert to using Premiere 6.0 if I want to hang on to EZ – not a very satisfactory state of affairs.

One option is to upgrade to the full version of Cleaner 5, which in any case provides much greater control over the encoding process. Cleaner 5 costs £526.35 inc VAT, an investment that only those with more than a casual involvement with streaming media are likely to consider justified. But if you plan to encode a lot of streamed content and deliver in more than one format, Cleaner provides everything you're likely to need in one box. You can download a 30-day trial from **www.discreet.com**.

Windows Media Encoder

There are less expensive alternatives. You can download Windows Media Encoder 9 Series Release Candidate from the Microsoft website at **www.microsoft.com/windows/windowsmedia/9series/encoder**.

One of the broader claims that Microsoft makes for the new codecs is that they give a 15-50 per cent improvement in quality over wmv 8. New features include surround-sound support, Variable Bit Rate (VBR) audio, an improved codec for screen capture and a new mixed-mode voice and music codec optimised for low data-rate streaming.

Windows Media Encoder is certainly easy to use. As well as the conversion of existing files it also has a DV-capture module, so you can capture and encode in one fell swoop. Wizards are provided for these tasks and other likely streaming scenarios, such as a live broadcast or screen capture (see screenshot 2).

On finishing the wizard you can launch straight into the encoding process or review and edit your choices in the encoder's tabbed panel interface.

The first thing you need to do is change the video format to Pal in the options panel, or all of the template sizes and frame rates default to NTSC. The wizard first offers a variety of content distribution profiles including direct playback from the hard drive, CD and DVD, streaming download from a Windows Media Server and progressive download from an HTTP server. You're then given further quality options for both audio and video, some of which provide more bit-rate setting options.

For example, the progressive download category provides seven video-quality settings ranging from

high definition through DVD and VHS, and including screen capture, full screen and film content options. If you choose the DVD quality option with CD quality audio there are two further bit-rate options of 2,073Kbits/sec and 1,073Kbits/sec, both at 25fps (frames per second) and, oddly, 768 x 576 resolution.

Given that there are few people with a connection capable of sustaining 1Mbit/sec transfer rates, the more conservative VHS-quality video with CD-quality audio would be more suited to an ADSL connection. This offers 300 and 400Kbits/sec options at a resolution of 384 x 288 (changed to 360 x 288) and 25fps (see screenshot 3).

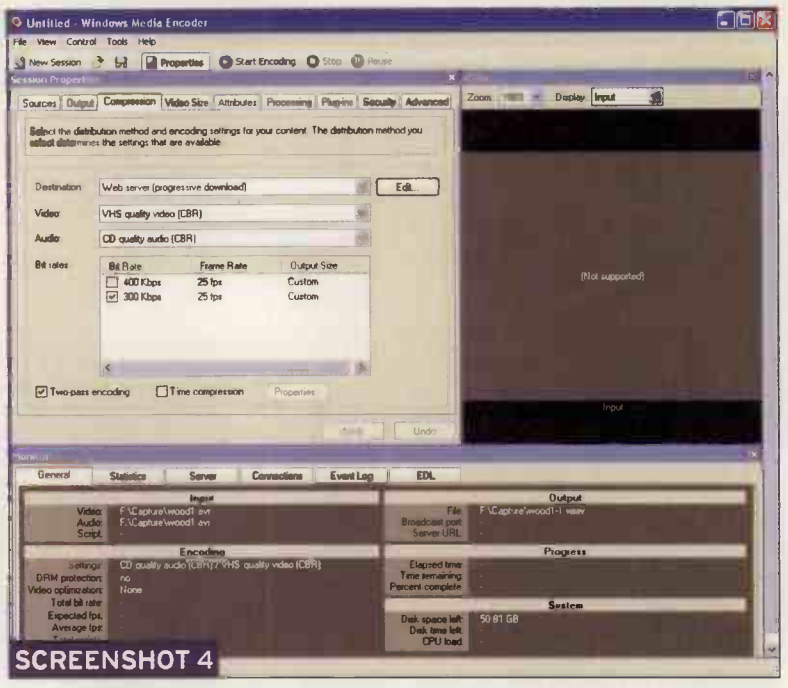
Having finished the wizard you can tweak the settings in the Properties tab of the Media Encoder interface. Encoding is far from swift, with a 12-second clip taking one minute 42 seconds to encode – eight times real time, though to be fair this was on a 750MHz Sony Vaio notebook.

Comparing what I've encoded so far with previous wmv files encoded with Cleaner EZ, I'd say that there's a definite improvement in quality for same-sized files. In general I keep clips short – around a minute or so in length. Using the progressive option with a target bit rate of 300Kbits/sec, 12 test files of 12 seconds duration were compressed from 44MB to around 600KB, which works out at around 3MB per minute for half-sized video (see screenshot 4).

In quality terms, video produced at these settings is not perfect, but surprisingly good and it stands up to comparison with content produced using professional codecs such as Sorensen's SV3 two-pass variable bit rate Quicktime codec, which has been the standard to beat for more than a year now.

Windows Media Encoder 9 is so good I'm beginning to get over the loss of Cleaner EZ, though it doesn't

Windows Media Encoder compression options vary according to the distribution method chosen



SCREENSHOT 4

provide the means for encoding in either Quicktime or Real formats. Quicktime 6 Pro is a small investment for anyone who wants to take advantage of Quicktime's superior progressive streaming features as well as new features like 'instant on', which provides immediate playback as well as realtime timeline scrubbing.

Like Windows Media Encoder, Real Networks' Helix Producer Plus offers Firewire live capture, file-to-server live broadcast, surround-sound support, batch processing and templates with customised encoding parameters. At around £125 ex VAT ($199.95) it's the most expensive of the three, but there is a basic version available as a free download from www.realnetworks.com.

Motherboard upgrade

Over the course of the next month, with a little help from my Hands on mate Gordon Laing, I'll be upgrading a PC that will serve as my realtime video-editing platform for the foreseeable future. I've finally decided that I can't live without realtime DV editing for a moment longer – well no longer than it takes to remove the Abit KT7 motherboard and replace it with one that's compatible with Matrox's RT.X10 realtime card.

Both the RT.X10 and its big brother the RT.X100 don't like the Via KT133A chipset on my current motherboard. So, if you're thinking of buying a Matrox realtime card it's worth checking out www.matrox.com/video/support/rtx10/rec to confirm system compatibility.

In addition to the new processor and motherboard, I'll take the opportunity to replace Windows 98SE – the first Windows OS to support Firewire capture, but now looking rather long in the tooth – with XP. I'll also be reformatting the hard drives to NTFS so I'll no longer need to worry about the Fat 32 4GB file size limit, taking advantage of rock-bottom memory prices to go for some serious Ram expansion and investing in a DVD rewriter, possibly the Sony DRU-500A reviewed by Gordon in the January issue. Come to think of it, about the only thing I won't be replacing is the power supply. I'm hoping that it will be an enlightening experience and one you can all share.

If you want to learn more about video editing and get some hands on experience of realtime hardware in action, Matrox and Adobe are currently running day-long DV master classes at Adobe's UK HQ in Stockley Park, near Heathrow airport.

The classes cover planning, shooting, pre-production, editing and output to the web and DVD (a lot to fit in a day) and are aimed at those with a little previous experience of DV editing. The cost is £99 ex VAT. There's also a half-day course for beginners, covering capture, editing, titling and output, which is free. Find out more at www.matrox.com/video/academy.

Results of playback in actual size (360 x 288, 25fps) at 300Kbits/sec in Windows Media Player 9

SCREENSHOT 3

CONTACTS

Ken McMahon welcomes your comments on the Digital imaging & video column. Email him at: digitalimaging@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Guy Kewney
has been reporting on all aspects of IT since long before the first personal computers arrived on the scene. He now believes the wireless revolution will change the world

Moved to tears by not so smart displays

Will smart displays be all the rage soon? And how fast do you think a 54g device will go?

Nothing in IT is as interesting, exciting, or as likely to change the world, as the mobile revolution. It is the revolution which many of us dreamed about at the start of the personal computer era, whereby we would get computing power, and data storage, and communications, wherever we went.

Words that mean things today are about to become meaningless. 'Storage', for example – today it means disk space. In a decade, it won't mean a thing because you simply won't know where any of your data is held. It might be in a handheld device, an Internet cache, or on a hard disk at your house or office or bank. When you access your data, you won't be able to tell where it comes from. There will just be 'data' – including music, films, security checks, money and identity.

It's going to be an exciting few years ahead in mobile computing, and I aim to tell you what excites me about it, through this column. In return, I hope you'll write back and tell me what you find interesting, or puzzling, or mad, or dangerous. But it will all be based on real things; things you can buy, or build, or assemble, or hire, or use. Above all, I hope, we're going to have fun!

Smart displays

Look at the following scenario from Microsoft's point of view. You're thinking of buying a flat-panel TFT display for your PC. You had decided to do so because that old CRT just takes up too much space. So why not go for a top-of-range smart display that Microsoft and partners have developed? They're not just neat and flash, but portable, too!

Yes, you can now carry your main computer display around the house. When you're fed up with sitting on your own in your spare room, you can join the family. Perch on the sofa, watching the latest soap shocker, pretending to be one of the gang, secretly swapping notes over Yahoo Messenger with a friend, discussing how naff it is.

Inside the smart display, now available from several suppliers (ranging from Viewsonic to Philips) you have, in effect, a Pocket PC. It has an Intel Xscale processor or equivalent ARM chip, with a fair bit of Ram and the ability to drive a high-resolution display. It is essentially a Windows CE device.

Viewsonic's Airpanel V150 gives you mobility within the home via a Wifi connection to your XP machine

But what appears on its display isn't generated from local software. Instead, the display uses the Remote Display Protocol (RDP) built into Windows XP. It's a sort of descendent of PC Anywhere or Laplink, and essentially a remote control system.

Normally, the RDP output from your PC would be sent over a wire across the Lan to the controlling system. Here, it goes over Wifi wireless to the display on your lap. A pen enables you to select things. You can browse the web, and even (everybody at Microsoft says this) take it into the kitchen and look up recipes. Whatever you do, what you see on the screen is what you would see on the primary display.

This is where the smart display idea currently falls down. If you're sitting at your desktop PC, trying to get some work done, and your partner decides to consult a recipe, one of you is going to have to give up control. Two people can't use the same machine at the same time.

The reason for this isn't technical, it's Microsoft wearing copy-protection blinkers. When you buy XP Professional, you get one user licence. So if two people try to use the PC at the same time, you break the licence, so Microsoft won't let you.

You can carry smart displays around the house but are they as clever as they seem?

These smart displays aren't cheap either. You're looking at around £625 for a pretty ordinary 800 x 600 10in display. Viewsonic's Airpanel V150 (pictured) comes in at over £800. You can easily pay twice that for something like the Philips device, with a portable (wireless) keyboard. So ask yourself: if you were buying a TFT display, say at around £400, and you were paying twice that, or more, for a smart display wouldn't you expect, at the very least, a second licence for XP? What would it cost Microsoft? How many sales of Win XP would be 'lost'?

And what makes it worse, is that the mobile screen won't do a lot of things which it could do, if Microsoft had used a different protocol.

For example, if you're watching a DVD on your PC, RDP can't transfer the images to your smart display. If you want to play a game with fast video – or any video for that matter – you won't be able to.

When people discover that their smart display can simply go dead, without warning, because someone wants to use the primary display, there will be cries of rage. For the sort of money you can pay for a smart display, you may just as well get a really powerful notebook computer. For an extra couple of hundred quid, you can get a Tablet PC. It will do everything the smart display does, but it will also be capable of functioning when you get it out the door of the house. And it will also run the amazing Tablet Journal software.

Microsoft must know this: it is now working on a version of smart display that is functional on its own. It will have Pocket PC Phone edition software on it, with data storage, synchronisation with the main PC, diary, phone book, and so on. This simply underlines how useless the current one is.

Using an Airpanel V150

In action, there are a couple of little niggles with the design of the V150. In theory, the wireless just uses a spare channel on 802.11b. In practice, it can get a bit more complex.

Using the V150 as the primary display for a standalone PC, there is pretty much nothing to go wrong. The display sits in its cradle and the

cradle plugs into the standard graphics port on your PC.

When you want to start carrying it around, you plug in a USB adaptor, which allows you to place the antenna wherever reception is best. Then you run the setup software, which finds the wireless unit in the display, and establishes a link with it. Take the display out of its stand, and you'll be given the opportunity of logging onto the PC remotely. An on-screen keyboard appears so you can type in passwords.

However, at this point you have to make a choice, because what happens if you stick a wireless adaptor onto a PC? Well, if you're running Windows XP, it will look for any wireless Lan (Wlan) in the area.

Once the software detects that, you have the option of setting up a different link between computer and display. Instead of the PC talking direct to the screen, you can communicate across the WLan.

But, of course, you may not want the PC to connect to the Lan by wireless – you may well want to connect it to your ADSL router, by cable. There is a trap sitting here for the unwary: make sure you don't accidentally trigger the Internet Connection wizard, because it will assume that you want to use ICS (Internet Connection Sharing) and start issuing IP addresses to other PCs on the Lan. Normally, your ADSL router will issue the addresses, but if it sees another DHCP server on the network, it will stop doing DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) itself. The resulting mess of conflicting IP addresses could take a fair bit of unscrambling.

Smart displays work surprisingly well, but the price is way too high for mass market adoption, and Microsoft has to solve the problem of users who want to run two displays.

Newer, faster 11g

Fancy a five-times faster wireless network? A network running at 54Mbits/sec? No, we aren't talking about the official successor to Wifi, the Wifi 5 standard of 802.11a.

In January, several wireless equipment makers moved into their own version of the next era with a standard called 802.11g. Officially, it runs at 54Mbits/sec, compared with the 11Mbits/sec of Wifi. Yet reality, as so often, is going to be disappointing.

The 11g standard itself is unlikely to be ratified before the equipment appears. Not to put too fine a point on it, the Wifi Alliance won't start certifying 11g-compliant products for another year.

Check out the 54g promotional organisation

However, one chip maker – Broadcom – has jumped the gun, and will be very quickly followed by all the others. It has enough customers that it reckons it can turn its chip into a standard of its own.

The new 11g standard has been dubbed 54g and now has its own promotional organisation (www.54g.org) and its own logo (see screenshot 1). A Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) list has also been published on my mobile campaign site (www.newswireless.net/articles/021218-logo.html) to attempt to inform and reassure buyers.

Backward compatibility

The advantage of 54g is simple: faster networking today, on a worldwide frequency standard. Best of all, your current Wifi equipment doesn't need to be thrown out – 54g works exactly the same as Wifi. So if you have a laptop, say, with wireless built into the motherboard, it just carries on working with the new 54g access point. Any new 54g equipment will run at the higher speed.

'Smart displays work surprisingly well, but the price is way to high'

The drawback is that it isn't yet classified as a standard, and it may not run as fast as people think it will.

Theoretically, Wifi runs at 11Mbits/sec. But it's a shared-medium networking system, and there are control protocols and packet headers. Consequently, you will never get more than 5Mbits/sec useful throughput out of it. By the same token, 54g will never allow you to transmit or receive data faster than about 22Mbits/sec – less than half the promise its name would suggest.

And that's on a good day, standing right next to the access point! With the access point upstairs, a couple of Bluetooth devices in the area, and an ordinary Wifi system sharing the network, it all changes.

Whenever an ordinary Wifi device is using the network, the whole network slows down to 11Mbits/sec. The 54g system can't run at both speeds simultaneously. Of course, the Wifi device may well not be broadcasting all the time – if it leaves air-time free, the 54g network will speed up for a short burst of 54Mbits/sec data. But if you are streaming music over the network to your Wifi-equipped notebook, then the whole network will run at around 5Mbits/sec, not 54Mbits/sec as you may have been dreaming.

That isn't the end of the bad news, either. The Wifi Alliance hasn't yet approved a standard for inter-working for 54g devices, and won't do so until the 802.11g standard is finally ratified by the IEEE.

Broadcom is pretty optimistic that this isn't a problem. The answer it gives to the question 'Is 54g certified by the Wifi Alliance?' is both no and yes. '54g is certifiable by the Wifi Alliance as an 802.11b-compliant product' is the first point. That's true enough – 54g devices look, behave, and appear to be perfectly ordinary 802.11b products when used with an 802.11b Wifi product.

Broadcom adds: 'Ultimately we expect it will be certified as an 802.11g product as well.' That, frankly, is a pious hope. It may be true; it may not be. The Wifi Alliance will wait for the next annual test cycle after the 802.11g standard process is completed before certifying interoperability.

In Broadcom's favour, it is promising to upgrade customers who go for 54g, if the Wifi standard has significant differences.

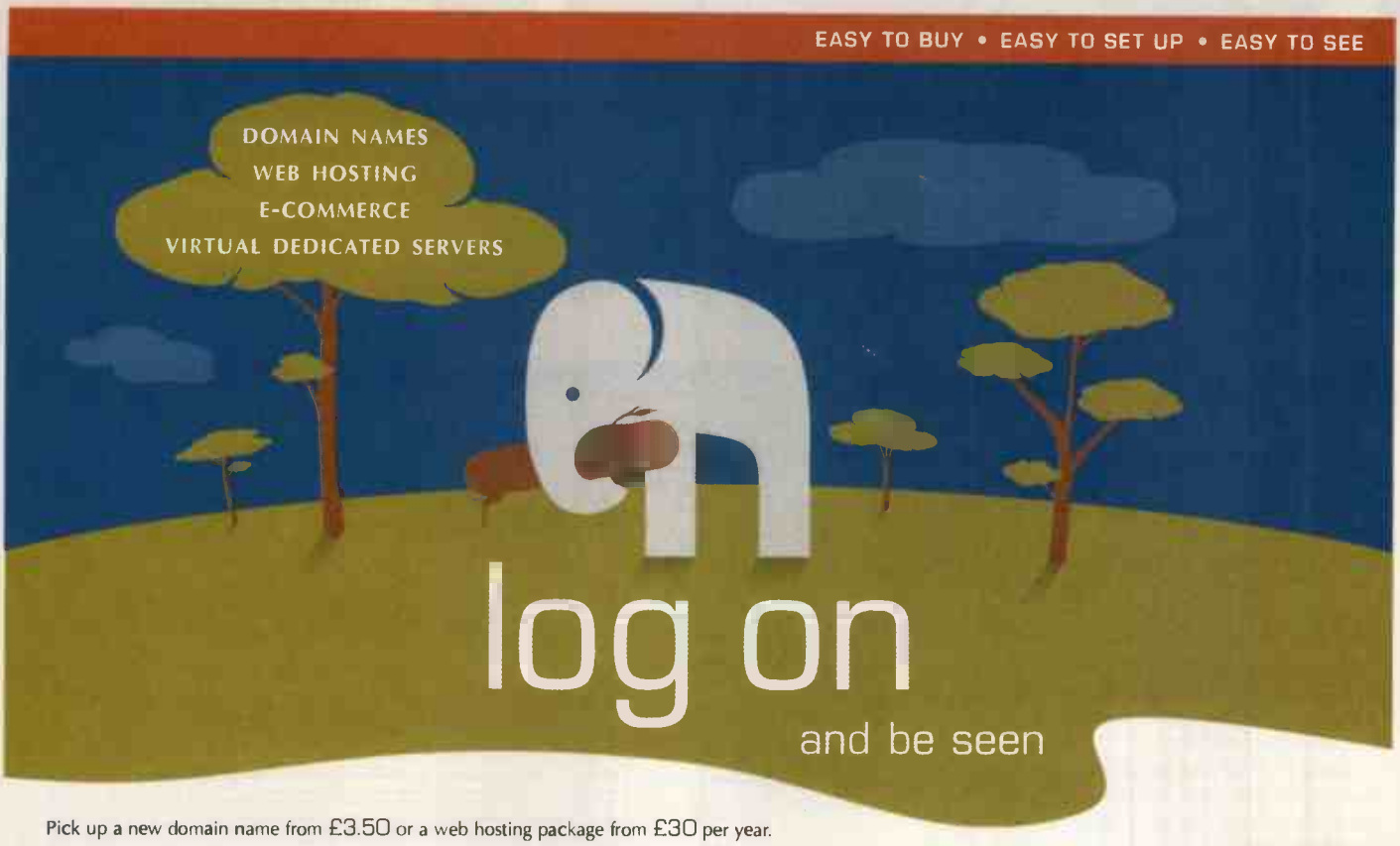
And the 54g alliance has all the big players, who are determined to have a working product in place, with first products shipping in the coming months – which means that they can be pretty sure that any quibbles from the Wifi Alliance will be irrelevant in the real world.

So you probably aren't going to take a big risk by buying 54g products now, instead of waiting for approval. But there is a risk, and there are drawbacks. Take them into account before spending money.

CONTACTS

Guy Kewney welcomes your comments on the Mobile computing column. Email him at: mobilecomputing@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

EASY TO BUY • EASY TO SET UP • EASY TO SEE



Pick up a new domain name from £3.50 or a web hosting package from £30 per year. Backed with robust support and technology, Easyspace is one of the largest ICANN accredited registrars in the world, and the UK's favourite domain name registrar.

log on today at: **www.easyspace.com**

Established in 1997 with over ½ million customers. Accredited ICANN registrar & nominet member. Prices exclude VAT.

Easyspace
your perfect partner for the web

AN INTERNET READY INTEL P4-2.4GHz WITH OFFICE XP FOR LESS THAN £8 PER WEEK

NEW
P4 NOTEBOOKS FROM £10 PER WEEK

A 10 USER NETWORK WITH DEDICATED SERVER, FULL EMAIL AND INTERNET ACCESS, FULLY INSTALLED FOR LESS THAN £49 PER WEEK

We are one of the country's leading suppliers of PC's on lease with over ten years experience. As a business user you can have access to the following advantages:

- **UPGRADEABILITY- we will upgrade or change your equpment after only 18 months allowing you to obtain new equipment for no increase in your outlay.**
- **CASHFLOW- payments are made monthly or quartely by direct debit allowing you to retain working capital.**
- **OWNERSHIP- upon the expiry of the lease the equipment is yours for only £39.**

BUSINESS USERS ONLY

HARD SOFT

CALL NOW FOR A QUOTE OR FREE ADVICE 08707 447 105

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE OFFERS AND TO SPECIFY A QUOTE WWW.HARDSOFT.CO.UK

Niall Magennis
has been dabbling in Midi and digital audio since the days of the Atari ST. He writes on a freelance basis for a number of music magazines and lives in London in a flat overrun with music equipment

Chopping and changing

The free and easy route to recording and editing music on to your hard drive

We get tons and tons of complaints here at *PCW* about poor Windows Sound Recorder and its limitation of only allowing you to record 60 seconds of audio before it stops dead in its tracks. Most of the people who want to record longer sections of audio shouldn't even be thinking of using Sound Recorder, so this month we're going to look at how to record as much audio as your hard drive can cope with, and then how to edit out the bits you don't want.

Audio files take up a relatively large amount of disk space so Microsoft probably limited Sound Recorder to 60-second snippets of audio to prevent people from leaving the recording function running for really long periods of time and unwittingly filling up their hard drive with huge files.

You can get around Sound Recorder's limit with a bit of lateral thinking. Start by muting your microphone input and then click Record and let sound recorder run for 60 seconds. After Sound Recorder stops recording, click Save as on the File menu, and name the file silence.wav. Now to increase the maximum recording time click Insert File on the Edit menu, and insert the silence.wav file that you've saved on your hard drive. When you do this the maximum recording time is increased by 60 seconds.

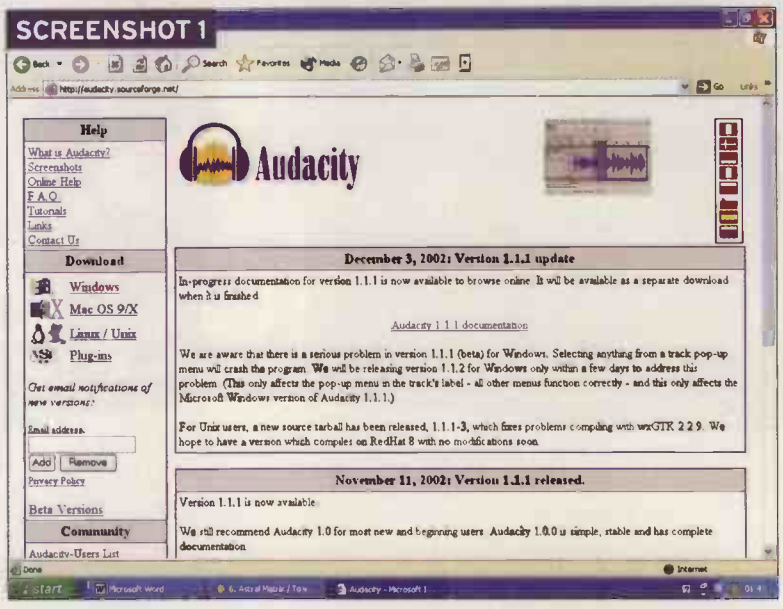
You can repeat this step once for each extra minute of recording time that you want to add. For example, to get 10 minutes of recording time insert the silence.wav file 10 times. Easy peasy. Well no, not really. It's all a bit of a hassle and once you've got your long and cumbersome wav file you have no real way of editing it to trim silence from the start or the end.

You see there's another reason Microsoft doesn't want you to use Sound Recorder for longer audio files, and that's because it doesn't have the tools needed to cope with large audio files properly. For that you're going to have to get your hands on a real audio editor.

'What, more software,' you say, 'I wanted to use Sound Recorder because it was free!' Well, don't worry: there are tons of absolutely free audio editors available for download on the Internet, ranging from advanced packages with extremely in-depth features to very simple editing packages that are designed for those who just want to record some songs off CD, tape or radio and trim out unwanted speech or hiss at the start and end of the file.

Audacity is available free on the web and is regularly updated

SCREENSHOT 1



Audacity

If all you're after is something to top and tail audio recordings then one of the best downloads is Audacity. This is a completely free piece of software created by the open-source community (see screenshot 1). It's got lots of features but the interface is very clear and simple, so the software is ideal for those new to audio editing. You can grab it from **http://audacity.sourceforge.net**.

SCREENSHOT 2

When you hit the Record button, the waveform for the recorded audio will gradually appear on screen

Audacity is regularly updated and new features are being added all the time, but it already has loads of really useful tools built in as standard. It's only a 1.6MB file so it doesn't take too long to download even on a 56K modem. Once you've downloaded the file it's simply a matter of clicking on it and following the install prompts to get it up and running on your system.

Now you've got the software installed we can begin by looking at how you record an audio file using Audacity. First of all we need to change some default settings. Audacity is set by default to record mono files. Of course if you're trying to grab audio from CD or a radio connected to your computer's sound card you'll really want to record in glorious stereo.

This default can be easily changed by going to the File Menu and then selecting Preferences. Click on the Audio I/O tab if it's not already shown and tick the box marked 'Record in Stereo' and then click OK to return to the main screen.

As well as recording in either mono or stereo, Audacity also has the ability to record at different bit rates. Basically bit rates are different levels of recording quality. Normal audio CDs are recorded at a bit rate of 44.1KHz, so if you think of 44.1KHz as CD quality and then work downwards, 22.2KHz is half CD quality and sounds a bit like AM radio and 8KHz is about the quality of a

SCREENSHOT 3

You'll probably find that your audio file has some silence at the start and end that you'll want to top and tail

telephone call. Higher bit rates contain more audio information – that's why they sound better – but they also take up more disk space. For the vast majority of recordings you'll want to record at 44.1KHz.

However, if you want to make smaller sized recordings for a web page and don't want to use a compression scheme such as MP3 or Real Audio then it's generally a good idea to drop the bit rate to reduce the overall file size. At the bottom left-hand corner of the main Audacity screen you'll see a box marked Project Rate. Clicking on this box allows you to select different bit rates for your recording, but for our purposes we want to leave this at 44.1KHz to record at CD quality.

You can start recording at any time by just clicking on the big red recording button. It's that simple. As sound is being recorded you'll see the waveform for the audio gradually appear piece by piece in front of your eyes (see screenshot 2). When you want the recording to stop just click on the yellow Stop button and the recording will end immediately. To play back what you've recorded press the green Play button.

You'll notice that there are no fast forward or rewind buttons. This is because they are not really needed. Audio editing using software such as Audacity is referred to as non-linear editing.

All this means is that you can quickly jump to, or edit, any point in a recording without having to wait for the audio to be fast forwarded or rewound to that point. Instead you can just place the cursor in the right spot and click play. This is all very simple and quite intuitive, so let's move on to editing the audio file.

SCREENSHOT 4

To cut out silence at the start and end of your file, simply select the silence and use the delete function

Making changes

First of all, it's likely that you have some blank space at the start and end of your recording. Naturally you'll want to top and tail the file so it only contains the audio you wanted to record (see screenshot 3).

Use the scroll bar at the bottom of the screen to move the waveform view back to the start of your audio file. You'll be able to see the silence at the start of the waveform because it will show up as a flat line before the waveform starts to climb as the music kicks in. In the waveform window click the cursor at the very beginning of the file and then drag it to just before the start of the waveform that signifies where the music begins. We just want to perform a simple edit to delete this silence, so click on the Edit menu and select Delete (see screenshot 4). Now use the scroll bar at the bottom of the screen to move to the end of the file and delete the silence there using the same method.

If you want to see the waveform in more detail then use the zoom function; click on the magnifying glass and click on the left button to zoom in. You can zoom back out again by clicking on the right mouse button. If you find you've zoomed in too far and can't seem to zoom back out quickly enough just go to the view menu and select 'Fit in window' to see the whole of the wave form on screen. Also, if you make a mistake with your edit, don't worry, you can just click on Edit and then Undo to reverse changes you've made.

Let's look at another simple edit we can perform. Sometimes you might want your music to gradually fade out rather than ending abruptly. This is especially true if you're editing music to fit over the end titles of a home movie.

Start by using the scroll bar at the bottom of the screen to move to the end of the audio file. Now using the standard selection cursor click somewhere towards the end of the file and then drag right to the end of the file. Next click on the Effect menu and select Fade out.

The audio will be gradually faded to silence from the first point in your selection to the end of your selection. You can increase the fade-out length by starting your selection further from the end of the music (see screenshot 5).

Naturally Audacity has lots of other more advanced edit functions such as noise removal and effects like echo, phasing and wah wah, which are great for creating special effects. They all work in much the same way as the edits we've performed, so play around and have fun getting to know some of the more advanced features.

SCREENSHOT 5

The fade function can be useful for editing music to play over your home movies

CONTACTS

Niall Magennis welcomes your comments on the Sound column. Email him at: sound@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Traveller XP DDR

LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE†

TRAVELLER
XP DDR 2000+ PRO

Take a closer look at the amazing specification that includes a 1400 x 1050 15.1" SXGA screen, built-in CD-Rw and DVD drive, 512MB DDR memory, 40GB hard drive, and all the ports and expansion capability you will ever need!

- 15.1" TFT SXGA (1400 x 1050) screen
- AMD Athlon XP2000+ genuine 'mobile' processor
- AMD PowerNow! Technology
- 512MB PC2100 DDR Memory
- 40GB Hard Disk
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 56K V9x modem and supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet (RJ45) built-in for ADSL router and networking
- 1394 Firewire port
- 32MB AGP x 4 graphics system
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Li-ion Long life 9 cell battery and AC adaptor/charger
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA, 4x USB 2.0 ports and one type II PC slot
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad
- Power DVD video software and CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP and Mobile Office Pack included
- 3.4Kg 310 x 265 x 40mm

Code: 60172

£829 +VAT

£974.08 Inc. VAT

Mobile Office Pack Included
- Laplink and Cable
- Headset Microphone
- Dragon Speech Pack
- GT Suite including Sun Star Office

PAY NOTHING FOR 9 MONTHS • NO DEPOSIT • JUST PAY CASH PRICE IN 9 MONTHS • NO PAYMENTS • OR PAY OVER 4 YEARS

TRAVELLER XP 1800+

As above but with 256MB RAM and 30GB Hard Disk. With XGA Screen (1024 x 768).

Code 60173

£769 +VAT £903.58 Inc. VAT

TRAVELLER XP 1800+ 512

As above but with mobile AMD Athlon XP1800+ processor and XGA (1024 x 768) screen.

Code 60174

£795 +VAT £934.33 Inc. VAT

TRAVELLER XP 2200+

As above but with AMD Athlon XP2200+ Mobile processor and 60GB Hard Disk.

Code 60175

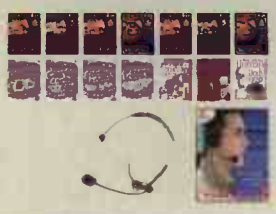
£1029 +VAT £1209.08 Inc. VAT

INCLUDED WITH ALL NOTEBOOKS SHOWN HERE

MOBILE OFFICE PACK
£99 Inc. VAT

- Laplink and Cable
- Headset Microphone
- Dragon Speech and Dictation pack
- Sun Star Office GT Suite (14 software packs)

Code 0999-030-00474



DESKTOP PACK XL £99 Inc. VAT

- HP Deskjet 3325 photo quality printer
- Full size USB multimedia keyboard for use at home or in the office
- External USB wheel mouse and PS/2 splitter
- Telephone internet extension lead
- 6 top premium games
- USB gamepad

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

Typical Finance Example: Cash price £1000 inc VAT and Delivery. Pay nil deposit and nothing for 9 months. Then pay just the CASH PRICE (£1000) only if loan fully repaid within 9 months. Finance also available over longer period of 4 years at APR 29.8%. No deposit, no payments for 9 months and then 39 monthly payments of £45.74. Total price £1783.86. Was prices are previous total separate selling prices. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. All prices shown are in UK £. Courier delivery £49.99. All models available via mail order only. Statutory cancellation rights apply to distance sales. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Computers Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. Offers extended. www.timecomputers.com. Licensed credit brokers. E&OE. Offers extended. †Lowest price guarantee. We will beat any identical spec PC offer, call for details.

Time PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows® www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

TM(04)08

DeskBook

The Time DeskBook is a full-feature portable computer, which brings the latest desktop computing power technology at the same operating speed as an equivalent desktop PC.

DESKBOOK
A New Concept In Portable Computing

The Time DeskBook is a full-feature portable computer, which brings the latest desktop computing power technology at the same operating speed as an equivalent desktop PC.

Research shows that most notebook users (over 80%) don't use their notebook whilst on the move but use it more like a portable desktop which they use at work and then take it home and use at home. What they want is a powerful desktop replacement and the Time DeskBook has been designed for this purpose.

The Time DeskBook is designed to be mains powered (although an optional external battery pack is available), and as such no compromises have been made with regards to performance, specification and expansion capability.

Outstanding Performance
The Time DeskBook is designed to be powered by some of the highest performance processors available – currently AMD Athlon XP 2000+ and 2100+. It can handle high speed PC2100 DDR memory and incorporates advanced SIS 740 and 961 chipsets for high speed data throughput. High speed graphics are provided by SIS "Ultra-AGP II" 3D Graphics Processor with 64MB DDR integrated AGP 4X Graphics. Built-in RAMDAC provides upto 2048 x 1536 true colour resolution on external screens.

Superb 15" XGA TFT Screen
The Time DeskBook includes a crisp sharp 15" XGA screen with 1024 x 768 resolution.

CD-Rw and DVD included as standard
All models include a built-in CD-Rw and DVD combo drive to allow you to copy, store and transfer data and run DVD programs or watch DVD movies.

Modem/LAN/ADSL Router Link and TV-Out – ALL built-in
Includes 56K modem, 10/100 Base-T LAN Ethernet for home networking or ADSL router and TV-out function for business presentations or linking to large screen home TV.

High Speed Connectivity with Firewire and USB 2.0
Enhanced IEEE 1394 Firewire port (ideal for transferring high speed video from camcorders etc) and four USB 2.0 ports (new high speed 480 Mb/Sec standard backwards compatible with USB 1.1) provide the most advanced connectivity available on a portable PC. Connect virtually any digital product!

Enhanced Stereo Sound
Two high quality stereo speakers with sound chamber are built-in to provide great audio capability. Includes built-in microphone and sockets for external headphone and microphone.

Mobile Office Pack included
All models listed here include the Mobile Office Pack which includes full Office Suite, Dragon Speech and Dictation Pack and Laplink.

DESKBOOK XP 2000+

- AMD Athlon XP2000+ Processor
- 15.1" TFT XGA (1024 x 768) screen
- 256MB DDR PC2100 RAM
- 40GB Toshiba 2.5" Hard Disk
- CD-Rw CD-Rewriter/CD-copier Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive (combo)
- 56K V9x modem and supanet internet access
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet (RJ45) built-in for ADSL router and networking
- 64MB SiS 315 AGP x 4 graphics system with 256 bit 3D graphics engine
- TV-out port for large screen presentations
- Built-in microphone and twin stereo speakers plus ports for external speakers, microphone and analogue/digital Line Out devices
- Four USB 2.0 ports and 1394 FireWire port
- Parallel printer, external SVGA, Infra Red IRDA
- Advanced keyboard and 2 button track pad with 2 short-cut keys
- Advanced power management with suspend to RAM, Disk and Soft Off.
- AC adaptor, power cord and Driver CD
- Power DVD video software and CD 'burn' software
- Microsoft Windows XP
- Mobile Office Pack included
- 3.2Kg 332 x 281 x 39mm

Code 00876

£859 +VAT £1009.33 Inc. VAT

DESKBOOK XP 2000+ Pro

With Athlon XP2000+, 512MB DDR RAM and 60GB Hard Disk + **MOBILE OFFICE PACK**

Code 00877

£959 +VAT £1126.83 Inc. VAT

DESKBOOK XP 2100+

With Athlon XP2100+, 512MB DDR RAM and 60GB Hard Disk + **MOBILE OFFICE PACK**

Code 00878

£1009 +VAT £1185.58 Inc. VAT

TIME

www.timecomputers.com

0870 8303 101

Lines open: Monday to Friday 9.00am to 7pm
Saturday 9.00am to 5.00pm; Sunday 10.00am to 4.00pm

TMK04109

Nigel Whitfield
edited computer magazines before going freelance in 1995. A specialist in Internet and consumer issues, he has a degree in Computing Science from Imperial College

History in the making

Nigel Whitfield leads the way when it comes to letting your website's users backtrack

Last month, we looked at ways of authenticating users, and creating session variables, making it easier to be sure which of your users is looking at a particular page on your site.

There are plenty of other things you can do to 'improve the user experience'. A useful technique for many sites, especially those that include a lot of products, or perhaps lots of categories of information, might be to include a mini-history list on each page, so that people can backtrack simply.

That sort of thing can be particularly useful if you're using frames on your site, which can often make the action of the Back button in the browser confusing – and, of course, using Back is also fiddly when many pages are created on the fly, especially with form input data that might not be available. You can see the sort of thing we're talking about on sites like Amazon and Ebay, where a list at the bottom of the page lets you return to recently viewed items.

A little list

There are a few different aspects to creating this sort of list on your site. First, you need to decide what form your list will take – how much detail it will include, and so on. You need to decide which pages will be included in the list, and you also need to decide how much information you want to persist between sessions.

For example, if your site is primarily concerned with shopping, you might decide that the only things you want to appear in the list are product information pages themselves, since there'll always be buttons around for things like the checkout. And you might decide that there's no need to save this information between sessions.

On the other hand, if you have a research-based site – for example, one client has a database of tax information for countries around the world – you might want to list major headings instead. In the client example, that might be a list of recently visited country sections, or it could be the most recent countries, and a list of the five most recent pages in the most recent country.

There are probably about as many combinations as there are different types of site. But there are common things you'll need to do to maintain the list.

Pulling it together

The best solution is probably to put all the functions that you need to manage the list into a single PHP file, which you can 'require' in all the pages where the facility is required. You could include it with the rest of your site, or as a separate module, so that you can use the same code on other sites (see screenshot 1).

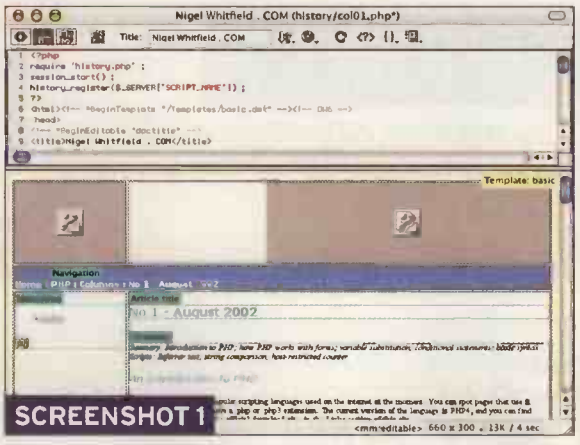
You'll need two main functions, which we'll call history_display and history_register. The first will display the current contents of the history list, in whatever way you feel appropriate, and the second will be called on each page that you want to appear in the list.

You might also decide to add a history_save function, that will save the list when a user ends their session by clicking on a log-out button on your site.

That's the simple bit; actually deciding how to approach things is a little trickier. We'll look at the simple solution first, assuming that your site's pages have static URLs, eg mysite.com/products/prod001.html, prod002.html and so on; the pages themselves don't need to be static – they can call up information from a database and, as long as a URL doesn't contain random information (such as a session id string), it can even be a URL like mysite.com/products/getproduct.php?pid=7337.

The important thing is that we want to be able to save a simple URL that will always take a user back to the appropriate page. More complicated URLs can be managed, but if your site relies on them to generate pages, you'll have to think more carefully about how you store a history list.

First write your library, then a simple line in each page can add it to the history list



SCREENSHOT 1

We're going to start simply here, and use a PHP session to store an array variable called history_list. So, if your history functions are in a file called history.inc, your pages will need to start with something like:

```
<?php
@require ↙
'/usr/local/lib/sites/↙
history.inc' ) ;
session_start( ) ;

// now, let's save this ↙
page in the history list

history_register('/↙
productrange.html') ;

?>
```

(Key: ↙ code string continues)

This assumes that productrange.html is the page that you want to add to the history list. And remember that you can use the same code on each page, by referencing the server variable SCRIPT_NAME, ie

```
history_register($_SERVER↙
['SCRIPT_NAME']) ;
```

to avoid having to code each page individually.

Now, what about that history_register function itself? Well, that needs a variable registered in the session, like this:

```
<?php

function history_register↙
( $newpage ) {
        global ↙
$history_list ;

        $history_list[] = ↙
$newpage ;
        if ( ! ↙
session_is_registered↙
('history_list') ) {

session_register↙
('history_list') ;
        }

}
?>
```

We've made history_list a global variable, so it can be tinkered with elsewhere – including in the history_display function that we'll come to later. You also need to make it global so that PHP's session management will work properly.

The crucial next line of the code simply appends the value passed to the function to the history array, adding a new element onto the end. Of course, that will put it on the end of the list, if you print out the array in order, and there's nothing to stop the list becoming far too long.

If you decide that you want only the five most recently added entries to be stored, you might add the code below, using the array_slice function, which allows you to extract a certain number of values from the middle of an array – you specify the starting element to copy, and the number of elements. Since the first entry will be $history_list[0], this is what we need to say:

```
if ( sizeof($history_list) == 6 ) {
        $history_list = array_slice( $history_list, 1, 5 ) ;
}
```

Displaying the list

Displaying the history list is the other important function that you need to consider. In our examples, we've simply saved a path, presumably from the root of the web server, to the current page. So each entry in the history list can be considered a path on the server. So, we need a way to tell the history_display function the rest of the URL; that could be a simple URL parameter, or perhaps you'll want a session variable that you can use with a function to initialise the history system. We'll take the first option here, so that pages will contain a call like

```
<?php history_display('www.mycompany.com') ?>
```

and then the display function will prefix the text with http:// and append the actual path to the file that was registered. Of course, if your history functions are only being used on one site, you can skip that, and hard code URLs into the function.

But what exactly are we going to save? We've used our history_register function to save just a path, but people would rather see something more meaningful in the list, like 'Superwidget software v 3.0', so we need a way to provide those names.

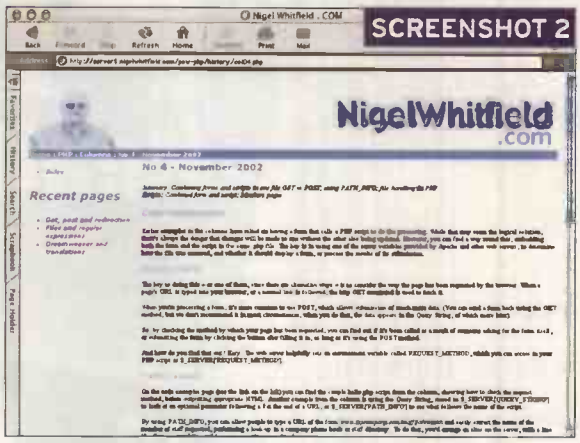
We can either do that by extending our register function so that we pass a name that will be used for the link, or by looking up names when it's time to display the list. Here, we're going to opt for that latter approach.

That means we need some way of looking up what each page that's likely to be registered actually is, and the best way of doing that will depend on the type of site you have.

If it's a small, fairly static site – like our tax information example – you might simply create an associative array, containing entries to match URLs to titles, like this:

```
$pagename['/taxinfo/tt.html'] = 'Trinidad and Tobago' ;
$pagename['/taxinfo/bvi.html'] = 'British Virgin Islands' ;
$pagename['/taxinfo/guernsey.html'] = 'Guernsey' ;
```

and so on. You could put this information in a file that can be included, and you'll have to update it each time you make changes – but for a small site that's OK.



SCREENSHOT 2

Want to backtrack? Now the site can remember which sections you've visited

Size matters

For a large site, it's not going to be so simple. You could use a similar solution to the one above, but storing the information in a MySQL database. Again, you'll have to ensure that this information is kept in sync. Or you could try and find a way to read the HTML files specified, and extract the TITLE information from them, but that will impose a considerable load on the server, processing multiple files each time.

Another approach might be to avoid storing the URLs themselves, and simply store an ID in the history list, corresponding to the product ID of each page visited. Since, presumably, your site will be based on a database, you can look up the product name on the fly, and generate the appropriate link.

While we've created a function in figure 1 to generate a list of clickable URLs, remember that there are other ways you could do it too. If you were using MySQL to store the history list, for example, you could construct an SQL query to retrieve the information and insert the recordset into one of Dreamweaver's repeated regions – you can see an example of that on the website at www.nigelwhitfield.com. That approach allows you to minimise the amount of coding you have to do – you only need to create the history_register function, and leave Dreamweaver to do the work of creating and displaying the query for you (see screenshot 2).

Displaying the history list

FIG 1

This is our simple function to display the current history list, along with page names. The included file, pagenames.inc, contains an associative array, like the one described in the text.

```
function history_display( $siteurl ) {
global $history_list ;

        require( 'pagenames.inc' ) ;

        if ( session_is_registered('history_list')) {
        // at least one entry must have been made

        // iterate over the array
                print '<H3>Recent pages</H3><UL>' ;

                foreach( array_reverse($history_list) as $page ) {
                        $target= 'http://' . $siteurl . $page ;
                        printf('<LI><A HREF="%s">%s</A>', $target, $pagename[$page] ) ;
                }
                print '</UL>' ;
        }
}
```

(Key: ↙ code string continues)

We've introduced one new function here – printf, which is similar to the function you'll find in Perl and C; the %s in the first argument will be replaced by the matching variable listed following the format.

CONTACTS

Nigel Whitfield welcomes your comments on the Web development & ecommerce column. Email him at: webdev@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

INDUSTRY STANDARD COMPLIANCE IN A BOX

PlanIT Health & Safety 3

PROFESSIONAL EDITION

STAPLES

PC WORLD The Computer Superstore

amazon.co.uk

"Under the Health and Safety at Work Act employers must have a written policy on health and safety at work which must be provided to all employees. Failure to provide such written information is an offence and carries a maximum fine of £20,000 in a Magistrates Court or an unlimited fine in the Crown Court."

FREE WEB UPDATES FOR A YEAR

- ✓ **Your Health & Safety plan in a box!**
- ✓ **Protect your staff, your business & yourself!**
- ✓ **Comply with all the latest regulations quickly and easily.**
- ✓ **Includes risk assessment module** REQUIRED BY LAW
- ✓ **Easy and quick to use.**
- ✓ **Plans for manufacturing, retailing and office.**

- ✓ Creates a plan personalised to your business and its needs – commercial, industry or retail
- ✓ Quick and easy solution to the myriad of Health & Safety rules.
- ✓ A ten minute virtual consultation will create the plan to safeguard your business.
- ✓ Covers accident reporting & risk assessments
- ✓ COSHH (Control of Substances Hazardous to Health 1994 regulations)
- ✓ F2508 (injury or dangerous occurrence reporting)
- ✓ F2508a (report of a case of disease)
- ✓ Safety inspections and inspection recording

LENDING A HAND

PRICE LIST

No. personnel covered by the plan	RRP (Inc VAT)	No. personnel covered by the plan	RRP (Inc VAT)
UP TO 5	£49.99	UP TO 100	£299.99
UP TO 10	£99.99	UP TO 250	£499.99
UP TO 20	£149.99	UP TO 1000	£999.99
UP TO 50	£199.99	OVER 1000	£1,499.99

Not charging an arm and a leg!

System requirements MS Windows™ 98, MS Windows™ ME, MS Windows™ 2000, MS Windows™ XP. Requires an internet connection (software must be registered online before it can be used)

To order or more info

Online: www.planit.co.uk

Phone: 0870 010 6021

Fax: 0870 010 6025

Please Quote Ref: PCW2604P

Alan Stevens
has been implementing and supporting networks for over 25 years, working for IT vendors, systems integrators and customers. He now mostly researches and writes about networking matters

Internet routers needn't be scary

It's easy to share an Internet connection on a small network - here's how

One of the most common reasons home users and small businesses invest in a network is to share an Internet connection. This could be an analogue or ISDN line used to dial in to an ISP or, increasingly, an always-on broadband ADSL or cable service. Whatever the technology, however, sharing the Internet connection across the network usually boils down to one of two choices. Either software, such as the Internet sharing facilities built into Windows, or dedicated hardware in the form of an Internet router.

A lot of people plump for software for no other reason than it does away with the need to get to grips with what, for many, is new and 'scary' router hardware. It's also seen as a cheaper option, although in practice a router can end up costing far less.

Basic ADSL routers, for example, can be bought for under £100 ex VAT and most will include the necessary modem you'd otherwise need to connect to the Internet, plus an integrated Ethernet hub/switch also needed to build the network. You might also get a security firewall and Network Address Translation (NAT) facilities as standard, along with, in many cases, content filtering, anti-virus and other useful options.

Another advantage is that dedicated hardware tends to make for a much more convenient solution. A router, for instance, is a quiet little box that consumes very little power and can be left turned on all the time. With modem sharing and software-based routers, the Internet connection is only available when the host PC is switched on which, especially at home, may not always be the case.

Apple Macs and Linux PCs can also share a router and reliability is enhanced as you're dealing with a solid-state device not a PC, with no operating system or hard disk to crash. So much so that you can leave a router to get on with its work for months on end and, if problems do arise, a flick of the power switch normally sorts things out.

A hardware based router, such as the DG814 Platinum ADSL Router from Netgear, is a cheap and easy way of sharing a single connection to the Internet on a home or small business Lan

The 3Com Officeconnect Lan Modem comes with either an analogue or ISDN interface; both have a four-port Ethernet hub

You can even get routers with wireless interfaces, leaving just the setup and installation to worry about, which is what tends to put most people off. In reality, however, routers are really very simple to configure, as the following couple of examples will show.

The ISDN route

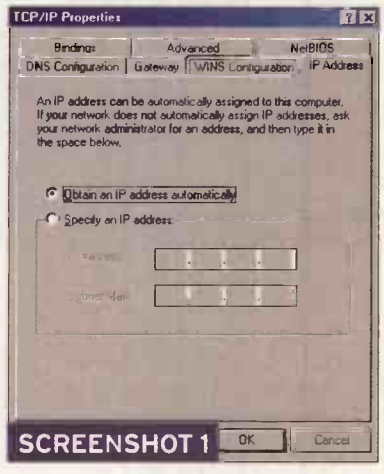
We'll kick off with what's involved in installing and configuring a router sharing an ISDN Internet connection. Not a first choice in the broadband era perhaps, but a good alternative if you can't get ADSL or cable.

The product involved is a 3Com Officeconnect Lan Modem (pictured above), which sells for around £169 ex VAT and can be used with any standard ISDN line, including BT's Home and Business Highway products. It comes in a small plastic case and can be wall-mounted. Power is supplied from an external AC adaptor, and as well as the connector for the ISDN line, there's a built-in four-port Ethernet hub and a couple of jacks to enable telephone handsets to share the ISDN connection.

Installation is just a matter of plugging the Lan modem into the ISDN wall socket using the cable supplied, then attaching the network PCs and servers to the integrated hub. And if you've more than four computers, an extra hub or switch can be plugged into the end port with support for up to 25 users on this device.

Get ready for a router

As with most Internet routers 3Com's Lan Modem has a built-in DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) server which, by default, will be turned on. So, all you have to do is configure the PCs on the Lan to obtain their addresses using DHCP (see screenshot 1).



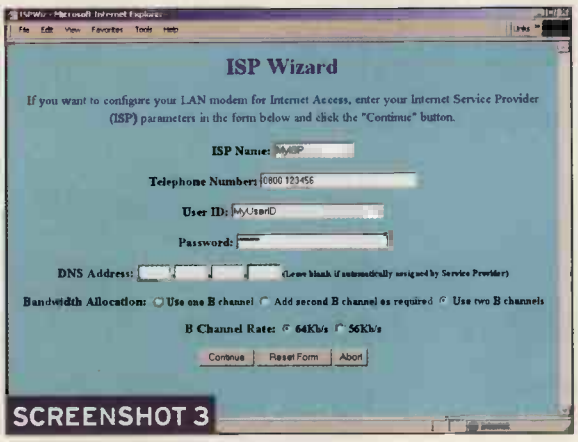
Windows and other PCs on the network should be configured to use DHCP to obtain an IP address from the Internet router - as shown here on a Windows 98 system

Each time a system boots it will then broadcast a request for an address which will be supplied by the router, together with a suitable sub-net mask. Moreover, the DHCP server will configure each PC to use the router as its default gateway when communicating with the Internet. All you have to do is make sure Internet Explorer (or whatever browser is being used) has been configured to use the Lan for this purpose, something the Internet connection wizard in Windows can do for you (see screenshot 2).

Of course you still have to configure the router itself to work with your ISP, but to do that all you have to do is type its IP address into a browser (the Lan Modem is set to 192.168.1.1 by default, but this can be changed). You then run the ISP wizard which will take you through the very simple steps required.

Very little information is needed here (see screenshot 3), the wizard prompting first for the phone number to call and an account name and password to use, just as if

When using an Internet router make sure that you configure client PCs to connect to the Internet using the Lan, rather than a locally attached modem



SCREENSHOT 3

All you need to configure an ISDN router, like 3Com's Officeconnect Lan Modem, is a phone number, account name and password

you were dialling in directly using a modem. It also asks for the address of a DNS server, although in most cases you can leave this blank as virtually all ISPs dynamically assign this address.

Finally, because it's using ISDN, the router can be configured to use both 64Kbits/sec data channels to provide a combined 128Kbits/sec of bandwidth. This can happen either straight away or when the volume of traffic requires it, although check with the ISP first, as not all support this option and you may have to pay extra to get it.

Finally, the wizard will attempt to connect to the ISP using the information you've provided and, if that works, you can start using the router in earnest. Further configuration is also possible, to set up other ISPs and tweak the DHCP settings, but for most small networks nothing else is needed.

How the router works

When everything has been set up any workstation wanting to access the Internet, whether to browse the web or send/receive emails, will direct its requests to the default gateway address. That's the address of the router which, in turn, will dial the specified ISP (if not already connected), handle DNS address lookups and transmit the data packets being sent by the workstation. Other systems on the network can also do the same at the same time, the router sorting out which system sent what requests and routing back the results to the correct address.

In fact once you've configured the router you can more or less forget it's there. And there's no need to worry about call charges as routers can be used with unmetered services (where you pay the same fixed amount each month), and if no activity is detected for two minutes the 3Com router will automatically drop the connection. The paranoid can even reduce this timeout value, although reduce it by too much and you could experience a lot of service interruptions.

A broadband router

It's much the same story when configuring a broadband router, such as the Netgear DG814 DSL Modem Internet Gateway, which costs a remarkable £99.99 ex VAT. Just as with the 3Com Lan Modem, the Netgear router is housed in a small plastic case and gets its power from an external AC adaptor.

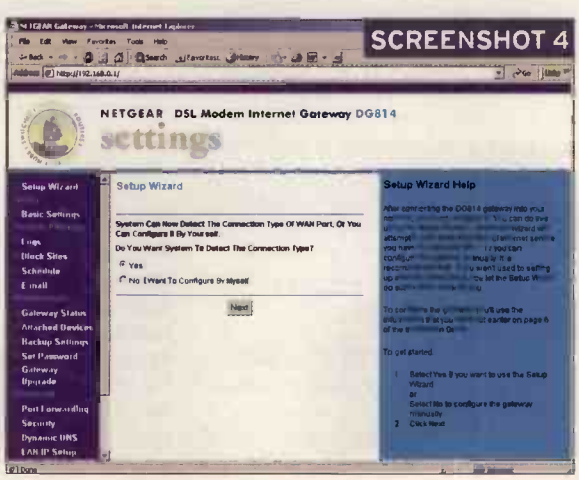
An integrated four-port Ethernet switch again makes for easy Lan deployment, added to which there's a built-in ADSL modem, ready to plug into an ordinary BT phone socket. There's even an analogue filter to enable a phone to use the line without the need for additional hardware.

Installation is just a matter of plugging the cables supplied into the correct sockets. An ordinary telephone wall jack is all you get with most self-install or DIY ADSL services. However, if you've been supplied with an ADSL modem as part of the package you need to make one of two choices. Either discard it and use the modem in the router, or buy a router to make use of the modem you already have, although you won't save much if you opt for the latter.

A DHCP server is again built into the Netgear router making it easy to set up client PCs, and the device itself is configured using a browser. The default address here is 192.168.0.1 and, just as with the 3Com hardware a wizard is provided to take you through the basic setup procedure (see screenshot 4).

You don't need a dial-up number for ADSL – it's an always-on service – but the router will need to know what kind of ADSL encapsulation to use, as this differs from country to country. Fortunately the Netgear wizard can work out much of what it needs automatically, by probing the connection. So all you have to supply is a login name and password, which will be provided by the ISP.

The setup wizard built into the Netgear DG814 takes care of the hard things, such as working out what kind of ADSL encapsulation to use



SCREENSHOT 4

The ISP will also provide details of the type of IP addressing to use. Some supply a fixed, or static address, but most assign addresses automatically using NAT, which can be a problem if you want to host your own web or email server. However, there are ways round this with the Netgear router, for example, supporting the use of dynamic DNS services, which can get round most NAT issues.

You may also have to supply the address of a DNS server, again, depending on whether this is dynamically assigned or not. But that's about it. The router should now be ready to connect to the ISP using the parameters supplied, giving every PC on the network always-on access to the Internet. Moreover, just as with the Lan Modem you don't really have to do much else to manage the setup, other than leave the router switched on all the time.

However, you can, if you want, take advantage of some of the other features in the Netgear router, such as content filtering (based on URLs and keywords) and time-of-day usage limits. The router can also log activity and issue email alerts when, for example, a user tries to access a blocked site.

It really is that easy

The bottom line here is that, although routers are complex bits of hardware the workings of which are a mystery to most mortals, they're not that difficult to use. Gone are the days when you had to attach a console and master a tortuous command-line interface.

Browser-based setup and easy-to-use wizards are now the order of the day, such that it really shouldn't take more than a few minutes to get the average ISDN or broadband router up and running.

Software-based sharing can be a lot harder and, more than that, a dedicated router provides benefits software simply can't match. All of which go to make a router a must-have for any home or small business network looking to share a dial-up or broadband Internet connection.

CONTACTS

Alan Stevens welcomes your comments on the Networks column. Email him at: networks@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

PC Magazine lives on!

You can now get some of the core information you need in our new, FREE enhanced PDF e-book version of PC Magazine. Sample the January 2003 issue on the cover-mounted CD-ROM in this issue of Personal Computer World.

We'll be complementing Personal Computer World with the PC Magazine e-book regularly - it's a completely new way of getting the latest technical information delivered straight to your PC, in an easy to read format. This free trial issue is the perfect chance for you to try out our e-book on your PC and printer.

PC MAGAZINE

IN THIS ISSUE

- A look at the technical year ahead from our Labs' experts
- Managing multimedia on your Windows XP-powered PC
- Securing your website
- Product tests and reviews from VNU Labs
- Opinion from Guy Kewney, Kelvyn Taylor and Tony Westbrook
- Using Excel to manage your data

If you like what you see why not register for subsequent issues by logging on to **www.pcmag.co.uk**? And while you're there we'd also welcome your feedback in the PC Magazine online forum.

vnu business publications

Mark Whitehorn
is one of those lost souls who actually likes databases. He splits his time between consultancy, writing, working for two universities and tinkering with old cars

A brief journey into multidimensions

Dimensional database modelling offers fast querying of vast amounts of information

This column is all about databases and, for many people, the word 'database' equates to Access. That's fine, Access is one of my favourite databases as well so, while I try to pick subjects for the column that are applicable to many database engines, I often use Access to demonstrate the solutions. But this month, for one month only, as a special offer, we are going to look at a type of databasing that Access can't do – namely Olap (also known as Online Analytical Processing).

This has been prompted by a question from reader Gordon Wilson who is using Olap, in fact the Olap that is offered by Analysis Services (part of SQL Server). This offers him a choice of three different flavours of Olap – Rolap, Holap and Molap (which sounds like a range of Scandinavian pickled herrings, but isn't). As Gordon says: 'I barely understand Olap; how am I supposed to make an informed choice here?'

Fair enough. But first let's look at Olap in general before investigating the three varieties on offer.

All about Olap

The relational database model (the one that Access uses) is one we know and love. All the data is stored in tables and we try to ensure that each table only contains information about one 'thing'. So, all the data about employees is in the Employee table, all the information about customers is in the Customer table, and so on.

Of course, if you have to work with database geeks, you have to be sure that you aren't out-jargoned. So replace the word 'thing' in the sentence above with the term 'entity'. Oh, and the process of ensuring that the correct data is in the correct table is called 'normalisation'.

It turns out that the relational model is excellent for databases where the data is often inserted and/or updated – so-called operational databases. Since the data in most databases is subject to change in this way, most databases are operational and hence most are built as relational databases.

However, the relational model has its drawbacks. By splitting up the data into all these separate tables, we make it relatively slow to query. Not for 'small' queries (such as finding the current state of a particular account) but for big queries that hit a large number of records that are stored in lots of different tables.

There is, however, an alternative to Relational modelling known as Dimensional modelling. The good news is that it has an excellent query response time; the bad is that it is not well suited to data that is constantly inserted and changed. In other words, it is not of any practical use for operational databases.

But many companies have operational databases that they fervently wish to query. What we do in these cases is to store the operational data in a relational database and allow the users to add to it and modify it to their hearts' content. Every so often (for argument's sake, once every weekend) we can take a copy of the data, restructure it as dimensional data and then run the big queries against that data. That dimensional copy is very fast to query (something like a thousand times faster). True, as the week ambles by, the data in this database slowly drifts out of date (until it is rebuilt the next weekend). However, by a wonderful twist of fate, the big questions are generally those that tend to be time insensitive.

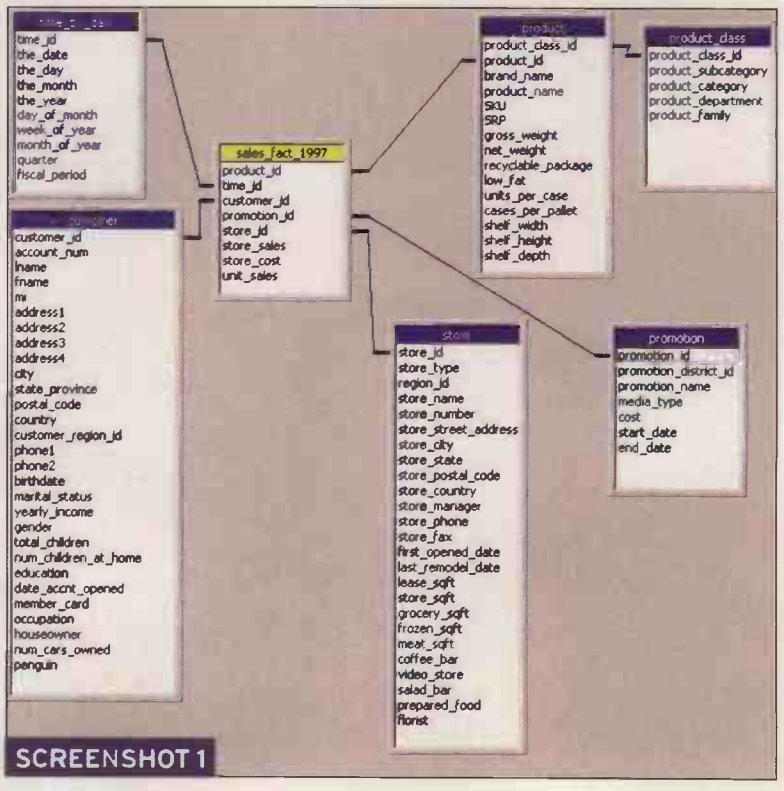
'It offers three flavours of Olap, which sound like a range of Swedish herrings'

I realise that this sounds too convenient to be true, but think about a question like 'Show me how the sales of herring in Cambridge have altered month by month over the last two years.' This query may have to hit thousands or millions of rows and will involve multiple aggregations, but you tend to ask questions like this in order to see trends. For trend analysis it often doesn't really matter if the data from the last three days is not included.

This, as you may have guessed, is Olap. A single Olap structure is called an Olap cube (for reasons not yet apparent, but coming soon).

'Tell me, Mark, how do you build an Olap cube?' I'm glad you asked!

The basic structure that we need is called a 'star schema', which consists of a set of tables. In the centre is a table that holds all the core facts (also knows as measures) that we want to



A star schema in all its glory

SCREENSHOT 1

analyse. These are typically numerical values, such as 'units sold' and 'price paid'. Surrounding the fact table are the dimension tables. These essentially spell out how the data in the star schema can be queried. For example, in screenshot 1 you can see that one of the dimensions is time (time_by_day to be precise), another is customer and a third is product.

The customers can be analysed individually, or they can be grouped together by City, State and/or County. This grouping is perfectly reasonable and reflects the fact that humans often like to group data hierarchically for analysis purposes. So, for example, the products are also grouped into several different levels of product groupings.

All of which means that we can, for example, see the unit sales of a particular product group (drink) to all the customers in a particular city (Burbank) over a specified period of time (see screenshot 2).

Now, given that the original data is about the sales of individual products to individual customers, it is clear that the values shown in this screenshot must be aggregations of the original data. (Aggregation is Olap speak for 'adding up'). Given that we have a great deal of original data and that we have 12 different dimensions, each with several hierarchical levels, it turns out there is a very large number of possible aggregations. The figure, in fact, is jaw-dropping.

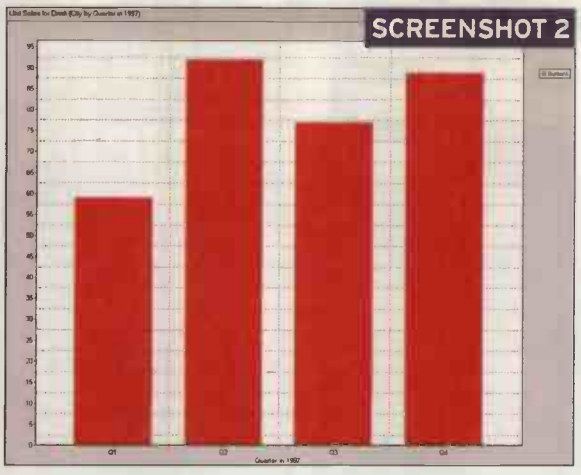
Think of it this way. The customer dimension has about 10,000 customers, grouped into about 100 cities, in 13 states in three countries. That's three hierarchical levels above the base data with a total of (100+13+3=) 116 members.

There are about 1,500 products, grouped into 500 brand names, 100 product sub-categories, 50 product categories, 25 departments and three product families – that's five additional levels with a total of (500+100+50+25+3=) 678 members. Thus, given just these two dimensions, the number of possible aggregations we could ask to see is 116 x 678 = 78,648.

If we add just one more dimension with, say, 500 members in the hierarchy, the number of possible aggregations jumps to approximately 78,000 x 500 = 39 million.

That's with three dimensions – this cube has 12! Lots of lots, indeed!

You may think at this point that I seem to be becoming obsessed with aggregations, but there is reason in my madness. The aggregations (together with the base data) are the answers to the questions that you can ask an Olap cube. Calculate all of the aggregations and you have calculated the answers to all of the questions that could possibly be asked. In other words, the answer to any question would then be simply a 'fetch' operation away.



The unit sales of a drink to all the customers in Burbank, shown quarter by quarter

Calculating all the aggregations is, as we have seen, a daunting undertaking and it must be done when the cube is first constructed, before your users can start to use it to answer their queries. However, if you calculate just a proportion of the aggregations, then those that haven't been pre-calculated can be calculated as required on-the-fly. To help us decide which type of Olap suits a given situation, let's now look at them individually.

Relational Olap

How do we store the base data and the aggregations? Well, if we store the original fact and dimension tables as relational tables held by a relational database engine, that takes care of the base data. We can create a raft of extra tables that hold the aggregations. This is known as Rolap (Relational Olap) and it turns out to be horrendously difficult to manage if you do it by hand (you have to decide how to direct the correct query to the appropriate tables) but software can do much of this for you.

Multidimensional Olap

Molap (Multidimensional Olap) is more radical. It faces up to the fact that dimensional modelling is all about multidimensional data and that trying to store that data as a set of two-dimensional tables is essentially the wrong approach. What we need here is a whole new type of database engine that isn't relational at all, but is designed right from the start to create, store and manipulate multidimensional data. When you tell a multidimensional database engine to process a star schema, it creates a single, huge, multidimensional data set and stores it to disk. Mixed up in that data set is all the base data, together with the generated aggregations.

Hybrid Olap

As the name suggests, Holap is a hybrid between the other two types. Essentially the base data is stored in the relational tables (managed by a relational database) and the aggregations are stored as multi-dimensional data that is managed by a multidimensional database engine. It sounds like the worst of all possible options, but there are advantages in Holap (which finally brings us back to Gordon's original question).

Molap gives undoubtedly the best overall query performance – if you feel the need for speed, then go for Molap. In addition, multi-dimensional database engines are very efficient at calculating the aggregations, so the preprocessing time for a Molap cube is almost as low as possible. The down side is that Molap cubes tend to be very large, so expect Molap to soak up your disk space like there is no tomorrow.

Rolap has the worst query performance of the three, because the queries are running against relational tables. As if this wasn't bad enough, Rolap has the worst processing times, so creating all the aggregations takes forever. Worse still, Rolap puts a very heavy load on the server during querying, because the tables have to be manipulated to get at the answer. The only point in Rolap's favour is that it is frugal with disk space.

Holap tends to be a middle of the road option – neither veering too far to the left, nor to the right. The querying is much faster than Rolap, but still slower than Molap and, as you might well guess, the disk space utilisation is also between the two. The only place where Holap scores an outright victory is in terms of preprocessing – the aggregations are calculated in record time.

Clearly these three options are there for a reason – they give you the choice to optimise your storage selection for your particular business needs. Having said that, given that disk space prices are falling faster than Xbox prices, Molap is often the best option. Storage is a cheap commodity; time is of the essence.

CONTACTS

Mark Whitehorn welcomes your comments on the Databases column. Email him at: database@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Organizers:

China External Trade Development Council (CETRA)
www.taiwantrade.com.tw

5 Hsin-yi Rd., Sec. 5, Taipei, Taiwan 110, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-2725-1111 Fax: 886-2-2725-1314
E-mail: computex@cetra.org.tw

Taipei Computer Association (TCA)

Sponsor:
Taipei World Trade Center

Venue:
Taipei World Trade Center

For more information, please contact the CETRA office:
For East Trade Service Inc., Representative Office in UK Tel:20-7638 4676 Fax:20-7638 4686 E-mail:london@cetra.org.tw

Tim Anderson
is both an IT journalist and software developer, and began writing for *PCW* in 1993. Since his first Commodore Pet, he has acquired expertise in Rad programming, Windows and the Internet

What a performance!

We present some tips on using optimisation tests to maximise code performance

Late last year, a message posted to one of the Java newsgroups contained performance comparisons between several languages and compilers, including Visual Basic 6.0, Visual Basic .Net and Java.

Surprisingly, the figures showed that on a particular test application, VB 6.0 took around 25 per cent longer than Java, while VB.Net took more than three times as long. The figures were surprising because one would think that Microsoft's compilers, which only target Windows, would have an advantage over Java. On these figures, it was only Visual C++ that outperformed Java.

These kinds of tests are always interesting, but it's wise to inspect them closely. The difficulty with performance testing is that it's hard to compare like with like. Here's a closer look at a couple of the tests. One was some code to populate a combo box many times, similar to the following (note that it uses the API call GetTickCount to do the timing):

```
starttime = GetTickCount
 For i = 1 To 1000
 Combo1.Clear
  For j = 1 To 500
  Combo1.AddItem ↙
"Hands On"
  Next
 Next
 endtime = GetTickCount
 totaltime = endtime - ↙
starttime
 Label1.Caption = ↙
"Time taken: " & ↙
Str(totaltime / 1000)
```

(Key: ↙ code string continues)

I'm not going to quote exact figures, since the licence forbids it, but if you run the code you will find it to be extremely slow. Fortunately, there's a lot you can do to speed it up. First, it turns out that VB's AddItem method for a combo box is a poor performer. You can get dramatically better performance by using an API call, SendMessage, to add items to the combo box. You need to use the API viewer to add the declarations for SendMessage and the CB_ADDSTRING message. Then you can replace the call to AddItem like this:

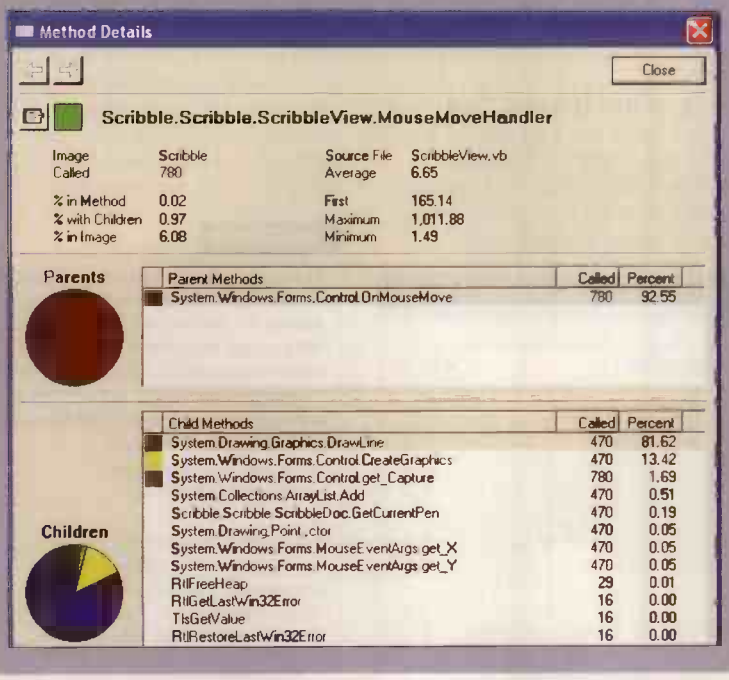
```
s_item = "Hands On"
iRetVal = SendMessage↙
(Combo1.hwnd, ↙
CB_ADDSTRING, 0&, ↙
ByVal s_item)
```

On the test system, this expedient chops the wait by nearly two-thirds. However, if you really want speed there's another API trick available. The reason loading the combo box is slow is that Windows does some unnecessary calculations each time an item is added. You can tell Windows not to bother until you're done adding items. To do this, you need to send a WM_SETREDRAW message to the listbox to turn drawing off. The snag is that a combo box is not a listbox – however, it does include a listbox, and it's possible to retrieve its Window handle. The new code looks like this:

```
Dim h_cbo As Long
h_cbo = GetComboList↙
Handle(Combo1)

'set redraw off
iRetVal = SendMessage↙
(h_cbo, WM_SETREDRAW,↙
 0, 0)

'code to add items goes↙
here

'set redraw on
iRetVal = SendMessage↙
(h_cbo, WM_SETREDRAW, 1, 0)
```

The source for GetComboListHandle is noted at the end of this column. With this modification, the time taken shows another huge improvement.

But what about VB.Net? It turns out that VB.Net is smarter than VB 6.0 when it comes to loading combo boxes, and turns in a respectable result without any optimisation. Instead of messing about with WM_SETREDRAW, you can get a further improvement in speed by



Using a profiler

A profiler is a tool that analyses an application to see how long each line of code takes to execute. A good example is the profiler in Compuware's Devpartner. The company has generously made the .Net version a free download, which is a great offer. The profiler installs into Visual Studio .Net.

To use it, simply enable the profiler from the Tools menu and choose 'Start without debugging' from the Debug menu. Try out your application in the normal way. It runs very slowly, because the profiler is timing and recording every call. When you exit, the session analysis appears as a document window. The screenshot (left) shows an example from the VB.Net Scribble sample application.

The method shown is the Mousemovehandler, which does the actual drawing in Scribble. If you look at the list of child methods, you can see that 80 per cent of the time in Mousemovehandler is spent in just one line of code, a call to System.Drawing.Graphics.Drawline. A good way to speed up Scribble would be to replace this with a GDI call using Platform Invoke. The great thing about using a profiler is that you don't waste time optimising code that is already fast enough.

Use a profiler (left) to see how you can speed up your code

surrounding the code with calls to ComboBox.BeginUpdate() and ComboBox.EndUpdate(). With this added, VB.Net is significantly faster than VB 6.0.

The Java angle

Over to Java, and .Net enthusiasts might be disappointed to find that a Swing combo box can run similar code even faster. Does that mean Swing GUIs are faster than VB 6.0 or .Net? Not necessarily. It's all to do with what actually happens when you add an item to a combo box.

In Windows, the data gets loaded into the listbox portion of the combo, whereas Swing separates the display of a component from its data, which is a Model object. There's no need for the combo box to populate its listbox until the user actually drops it down. I would guess that Swing is being smarter about avoiding unnecessary code. That makes a big difference in benchmarks, but in most applications it would matter less.

Another part of the test covered integer arithmetic, with VB.Net performing particularly badly. There is a good reason for this. If you look at the Project Properties in a VB.Net application, you will notice that integer overflow checks are enabled by default (see screenshot 1 below). That may well be sensible, but it makes a dramatic difference to a benchmark test of integer arithmetic. On the other hand, real-world applications are unlikely to have this as a bottleneck, so you may hardly notice the change.

Performance tips

Performance testing is difficult. As the above example shows, small changes to the code can have dramatic effects. It's worth noting that all of today's most popular development tools compile to native code, either at build time, or with Java and .Net at runtime using JIT (just-in-time) compilation. There will still be differences in the quality of the generated machine code, but you would expect number crunching and string manipulation to yield similar results in each case. The performance of GUI components and graphics is more variable. For example, drawing on a Java Graphics surface is often faster than using the equivalent GDI+ methods in C# or VB.Net, because, unlike GDI+, Java makes use of hardware acceleration. On the other hand, graphics performance in C++ or Delphi should be faster than Java, and the new .Net Managed DirectX classes are also very fast. Some still believe that Java is always slow, or that C++ is the only high-performance language. A few trials should convince anyone otherwise.

Test algorithms

If you want to run your own tests, useful algorithms are those that generate prime numbers or calculate Pi; these tests are better than simply incrementing or multiplying numbers, since they make it hard for the compiler to take short cuts.

Raw speed is only one of the factors in development, and not the most important. Although sluggish software is annoying, it's more often other things that slow you down. Bugs are far more costly. In addition, slow code can be made faster, whereas buggy code can be hard to fix. It's better to write good, slow code and then optimise it, rather than writing fast, buggy code and then trying to make it reliable.

There are usually only a few performance-critical code blocks, and by focusing on those you can transform the perceived performance. For example, in .Net you can replace GDI+ calls with GDI calls through Platform Invoke, gaining a large improvement. The bottom line is that you can choose the development language you want to use, rather than being driven by performance worries.

DirectX comes to .Net

Late last year, Microsoft released DirectX 9.0, the latest version of its games and multimedia API. Traditionally DirectX has been used mainly from C++, but version 9.0 comes with a set of managed classes, for use with VB.Net and C#. The drawing classes in .Net are not hardware-accelerated, so the arrival of DirectX support is great news.

DirectX comes to .Net: this example shows the DirectX teapot rendered in C#

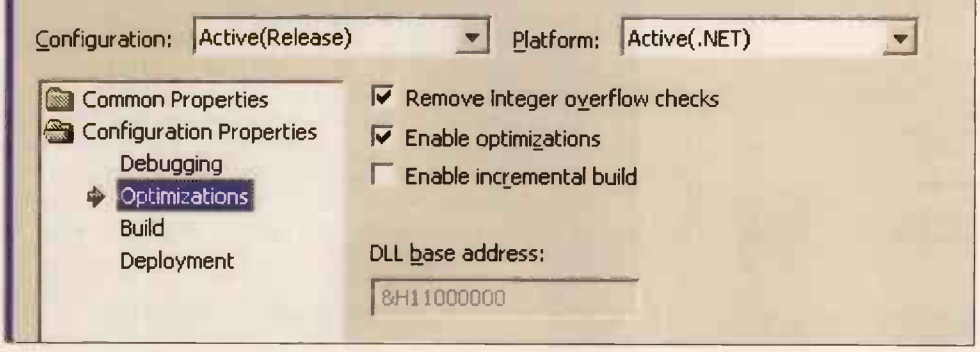
Unfortunately the managed classes only cover a subset of the DirectX API. Two significant APIs are missing: Directshow and Directmusic. Directshow is the API for multimedia capture and playback, while Directmusic handles Midi, wav and native Directmusic Producer files. Still, you can play music in managed code using Directsound and video using the new Audiovideoplayback classes.

Other parts of DirectX are comprehensively covered, including Direct3D and Directdraw for graphics, Directinput for input devices such as game controllers, and Directplay for multiplayer games or chat applications. It is now feasible to program games using managed code, with only around a five per cent performance loss according to Microsoft's development team.

The news is not so good for VB 6.0 developers. The VB-friendly wrapper, which is part of the DirectX 8.x SDK, has not been updated, so it is VB.Net or nothing.

By default, VB.Net's integer overflow checks are enabled. Disable them for faster performance

WindowsApplication6 Property Pages — **SCREENSHOT 1**



CONTACTS

Examples from this column are posted at: www.itwriting.com/pcw.
Source for GetComboListHandle is at: www.mvps.org/vbnet/index.html?code/comboapi/combohwnd98.htm
Source for algorithms to calculate Pi: www.tempest-sw.com/benchmark/
Devpartner Profiler is at: www.compuware.com/products/devpartner/

Tim Anderson welcomes your comments on the Visual programming column. Email him at: visual@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

monitors

PHILIPS

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
105E	15"	£69	£81.08
107E	17"	£87	£102.23
107T41	17"	£99	£116.33
109S40	19"	£135	£158.63
201B40	21"	£405	£475.88
150SF3	15" LCD	£210	£246.75
150B3B	15" LCD	£237	£278.48
150P3E	15.1" LCD	£255	£299.63
150MT	15" LCD TV/Monitor	£565	£663.88
170S2B	17" LCD	£349	£410.08
170B2M	17" LCD	£399	£468.83
180B2S	18" LCD	£489	£574.58
180P2B	18" LCD	£539	£633.33
200P3M	20" LCD	£1239	£1455.83

LG ELECTRONICS

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SW700B	17"	£113	£132.78
5W900B	19"	£140	£164.50
Flatron 1510S	15" TFT	£200	£235.00
Flatron 1710B	17" TFT	£329	£386.58
Flatron 1810B	18" TFT	£469	£551.08
Flatron 2010P	20" TFT	£1079	£1267.83

TAXAN

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Ergovision V735	17"	£134	£157.45
V977	19"	£158	£218.55
V2285T	22"	£545	£640.38
A15V	15" TFT	£225	£264.38

MITSUBISHI

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Diamond Plus 74	17"	£118	£138.65
Pro 750	17"	£130	£152.75
Plus 93	19"	£170	£199.75
Plus 230	22"	£455	£534.63

IIYAMA

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Vision 1352	15"	£75	£88.13
Vision Master 1403	17"	£89	£104.58
Vision Master Pro 1413	17"	£129	£151.58
Vision Master Pro 413	17"	£159	£186.83
Vision Master 1451	19"	£129	£151.58
Vision Master 452	19"	£209	£245.58
Vision Master Pro 454	19"	£259	£316.08
Vision Master 505	21"	£449	£527.58
Vision Master Pro S12	22"	£449	£527.58
BX3814UT	15" LCD	£199	£233.83
AX3817U	15" LCD	£229	£269.08
AS4314UT	17" LCD	£339	£398.33
AS4611UT	18" LCD	£519	£609.83

SAMSUNG

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Syncmaster 551S	15"	£66	£77.55
Syncmaster 753S	17"	£81	£95.18
Syncmaster 753DFX	17"	£95	£111.63
Syncmaster 955B	19"	£140	£164.50
Syncmaster 957P	19"	£159	£186.83
Syncmaster 151S	15"	£199	£233.83
Syncmaster 171S	17" TFT	£299	£351.33
Syncmaster 181T	18" TFT	£469	£551.08
Syncmaster 191T	19" TFT	£499	£586.33
PS42P2TX	42" Plasma	£2129	£2501.58

SONY

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
X52	15" TFT	£289	£339.58
X72	17" TFT	£439	£515.83
S81	18" TFT	£509	£598.08
X82	18.1 TFT	£565	£663.88
S91	20" TFT	£575	£675.63
X202	20" TFT	£1449	£1702.58
PZC1	32" Plasma	£2849	£3347.58
42B2	42" Plasma	£3199	£3758.83

NEC

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FE770	17"	£105	£123.38
FE771	17"	£120	£141.00
1550V	15" LCD	£224	£263.20
LCD1700V	17" LCD	£349	£410.08
LCD1850E	18" LCD	£469	£551.08
LCD1920NX	19" LCD	£629	£739.08
LCD2010X	20" LCD	£1599	£1878.83

HITACHI

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CM615ET	17"	£104	£122.20
CM621FET	17"	£112	£131.60
CM715ET	19"	£159	£186.83
CM721ET	19"	£199	£233.83
CM828ET	21"	£410	£481.75
CML153SXW	15" TFT	£240	£282.00
CML171SXW	17" TFT	£425	£499.38
CML181SXW	18" TFT	£575	£675.63

CTX

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
VL500	15"	£74	£86.95
VL 700	17"	£82	£96.35
EX 700F	17"	£109	£128.08
VL950T	19"	£133	£156.28
VL1300	21"	£409	£480.58
S500	15" LCD	£199	£233.83
S530	15" LCD	£240	£282.00
PV700	17" LCD	£309	£363.08
PV720	17" LCD	£389	£457.08
PV880C TFT	18" LCD	£599	£703.83

VAIO PCG-F801

SONY

- Mobile AMD 1.4 GHz
- 256 Mb Ram (upgradeable to 512Mb)
- 20 Gb Hard Disk Drive
- Integral 8x DVD ROM drive
- Built-in Ethernet 10/100 RJ45
- 14.1" TFT colour display
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Intel Graphic Technology with 11 Mb Max Dynamic Video Memeory
- Built-in Modem V90 K56 flex
- iLink Connector; 2 USB ports, Serial & Parallel Ports
- Touchpad Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home
- 1 Year Warranty (Ext to 3 years with VAIO Plus Warranty Pack

£729.00 ex VAT

£856.58 inc VAT

notebooks

SONY

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Vaio PCG-C1MHP TFT	CRUSOE	867Mhz	30Gb	256Mb	£1529	£1796.58
Vaio PCG-R600HMPD TFT	PIII	1.2Ghz	40Gb	256Mb	£1449	£1702.58
Vaio PCG-SRX51PBDX TFT	PIII	850Mhz	30Gb	256Mb	£1529	£1796.58
Vaio PCG-NV105 TFTCDRW	P4	1.6Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£1199	£1408.83
Vaio PCG-VX71P DVD/CDRW	PIII	950Mhz	30Gb	256Mb	£1449	£1702.58
Vaio PCG-F801 TFTDVD	AMD	1.4+ Ghz	20Gb	256Mb	£729	£856.58
Vaio PCG-FX802TFT CDRW/DVD	AMD	1.5+ Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£899	£1056.33
Vaio PCG-FX805TFT CDRW/DVD	AMD	1.6+ Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£1125	£1321.88
Vaio PCG-GR251SG TFT CDRW/DVD	P4	2.4 Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£1129	£1326.58
Vaio PCG-GRV516G TFT CDRW/DVD	P4	2.4 Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£1219	£1432.33
Vaio PCG-GR516MO TFT CDRW/DVD	P4	1.8 Ghz	40Gb	256Mb	£1599	£1878.83

SAMSUNG

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
V20cXT CD TFT	CP	1.7Ghz	20Gb	128Mb	£725	£851.88
V20cXTD DVD TFT	CP	1.7Ghz	20Gb	256Mb	£769	£903.58
V20 XVC DVD/CDRW TFT	P4	2.4Ghz	30Gb	512Mb	£1099	£1291.33
P10XTD DVD TFT	P4	1.7Ghz	20Gb	256Mb	£1199	£1408.83
P10XTC DVD TFT	P4	1.9Ghz	30Gb	256Mb	£1379	£1620.33

COMPAQ

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
N1015V CD TFT	AMD	1.5Mhz	20Gb	128Mb	£609	£715.59
N1015V DVD TFT	AMD	2.0Mhz	30Gb	256Mb	£819	£962.33
N1020V DVD TFT	C1.5	20Mhz	20Gb	256Mb	£959	£1126.83
N1020V DVD/CDRW TFT	P4	2.0Ghz	40Gb	256Mb	£1099	£1291.33

EPSON EMP 51

£1099.00 ex VAT

£1291.33 inc VAT

projectors

EPSON

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
EMP 5	£1099	£1291.33
EMP 71	£1649	£1937.58
EMP 715	£2699	£3171.33
EMP 720	£2099	£2466.33
EMP 730	£2395	£2814.33
EMP 811	£2495	£2931.63
EMP 820	£2899	£3406.33

PHILIPS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Bsure SV1	£1229	£1444.08
UGO S-Lite	£1399	£1643.83
cBright XG2 LC444	£1799	£2113.83
cBright XG21+	£2049	£2407.58

NEC

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
VT45GK	£999	£1173.83
VT440	£1299	£1526.33
VT540	£1599	£1878.83
VT650	£1999	£2348.83

cd drives

YAMAHA

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CRW 164040 SCSI Internal	£95	£111.63
CRW 201040 IDE CD Writer	£130	£152.75
CRW 161040 SCSI CD Writer Ext	£135	£158.63

FREECOM

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Burnproof IDE 16x10x32	£60	£70.50
CD Writer USB Ext 4x4x24	£109	£128.08
CD Writer/DVD Combo 6x4x24x4	£125	£146.88

HEWLETT PACKARD

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CD 12ri 32x12x10 IDE Drive	£99	£116.33
CD 9710i 40x16x10 IDE Drive	£122	£143.35
CD 8230e 6x4x4 Ext USB Drive	£135	£158.63
CD 9600SI 32x12x8 Int SCSI	£155	£182.13

tape drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Colorado 14Gb Int Kit	£165	£193.88
Colorado 14Gb Ext Kit	£195	£229.13
SureStore DAT 8Gb Int Kit	£449	£527.58
SureStore DAT 8Gb Ext Kit	£509	£598.08
SureStore DAT 24 Gb Int Kit	£599	£703.83
SureStore DAT 24 Gb Ext Kit	£669	£786.08

IOMEGA

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Zip 100 Mb USB External	£50	£58.75
Zip 100 USB Starter Kit	£61	£71.68
Zip 250 Mb External SCSI	£110	£129.25
Zip 250 Pro Kit Parallel	£111	£130.43
Zip 250 Mb External USB	£115	£135.13
Click PC Card Drive	£75	£88.13

Javelin

serving you since 1988

make it easy... 6 ways to buy

Why not make it easy on yourself by shopping on-line at www.javelincomputers.com

You'll get direct access to our comprehensive product range at the best value prices!!!

Features include:

- Secure on-line ordering using SSL Encryption Technology
- Simple, easy to follow instructions
- Unbeatable special deals
- Top 10 selling products
- Easy selection of product categories

1. Visit our showroom
Open six days a week
Mon - Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am 1pm

2. Telephone
Open six days a week as above
Simply ring **01254 505505**

3. Fax
Lines open 24 hrs a day
Fax your order to **01254 691466**

4. On-line
Browse at your leisure
On **www.javelincomputers.com**

5. By post
To: Javelin Computers, Javelin House, Dyneley Rd, Blackburn BB1 3AB

6. E-mail
Send your order
to: sales@javelincomputers.com

www.javelincomputers.com

LATEST PCs FROM SONY

PCV RX402

SONY

£669.00 ex VAT

£786.08 inc VAT

- AMD Athlon 2200XP+
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 40 GB Hard Disc Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX460 64Mb VRAM Graphics
- DVD & CDRW Rom Drive
- Multimedia: External Speakers
- 4 USB 2.0 Ports & 2 USB 1.1 Ports,, 4 Pin i.link Port & Memory Stick Slot
- V90 56K Flex Modem
- Sony VAIO World Software; Microsoft Works V6.0
- Dimensions Main Unit (W x H x D): 203 x 306 x 371mm
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Warranty: 1 Year (Extendable to 3 Years)

PCV RX405

SONY

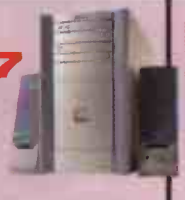
£849.00 ex VAT

£997.58 inc VAT

- Intel Pentium 4 2.4Ghz
- 256MB DDR SDRAM
- 40 GB Hard Disc Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX460 64Mb VRAM Graphics
- DVD & CDRW Rom Drive
- Multimedia: External Speakers
- 4 USB 2.0 Ports & 2 USB 1.1 Ports,, 4 Pin i.link Port & Memory Stick Slot
- V90 56K Flex Modem
- Sony VAIO World Software; Microsoft Works V6.0
- Dimensions Main Unit (W x H x D): 203 x 306 x 371mm
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition
- Warranty: 1 Year (Extendable to 3 Years)

PCV RX407

SONY



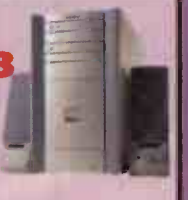
- Intel Pentium 4 2.53Ghz
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 120 GB Hard Disc Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX460 64Mb VRAM Graphics
- DVD & CDRW Rom Drive
- Multimedia: External Speakers
- 6 USB 2.0 Ports, 4 Pin i.link Port & Memory Stick Slot
- V90 56K Flex Modem
- Sony VAIO World Software; GigaPocket TV System
- Dimensions Main Unit (W x H x D): 203 x 306 x 371mm
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition: Microsoft Works Version 6.0
- Warranty: 1 Year (Extendable to 3 Years)

£1099.00 ex VAT

£1291.33 inc VAT

PCV RX408

SONY



- Intel Pentium 4 2.66Ghz
- 512MB DDR SDRAM
- 160 GB Hard Disc Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX460 64Mb VRAM Graphics
- DVD & CDRW Rom Drive
- Multimedia: External Speakers
- 6 USB 2.0 Ports, 4 Pin i.link Port & Memory Stick Slot
- V90 56K Flex Modem
- Sony VAIO World Software; GigaPocket TV System
- Dimensions Main Unit (W x H x D): 203 x 306 x 371mm
- Microsoft Windows XP Home Edition: Microsoft Works Version 6.0
- Warranty: 1 Year (Extendable to 3 Years)

£1364.00 ex VAT

£1602.70 inc VAT

pc hardware & software ***tv & audio visual systems*** *digital video cameras*

shop online **www.javelincomputers.com**

Javelin

go on-line **www.javelincomputers.com**

you can **Canon**

inkjet innovation

i550

NEW!

- 4800 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 18ppm in mono and 11ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technolog
- Single Ink technology providing superb cost efficiency
- High Colour inks: greater colour range & high optical density
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print for improved picture quality
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- USB and Parallel connectivity
- Borderless printing - A4 & 4" x 6"
- Networkable via Pricom C-700 and C-5100 network adapters

£92.00 ex VAT
£108.10 inc VAT

S200X

The high quality colour printer for the home

- 2880 x 720 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 5ppm in mono and 3ppm in colour
- High speed auto sheet feeder system with relay feeding
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- High Colour inks: greater colour range & high optical density
- Vivid Photo allows the printer to produce a wider range of colours, ensuring optimum colour reproduction
- Suitable for all popular computer platforms - easy connection via USB

£46.00 ex VAT
£54.05 inc VAT

S330 Photo

'Can I have photo quality at an affordable price?'

- 2440 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 14ppm in mono and 10ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technology for higher quality print
- High Colour inks give greater colour range & high optical density
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print, improves quality of Exif 2.2 compliant digital images
- Adobe PhotoShop Elements included in the box
- Borderless printing
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- Suitable for all popular computer platforms - easy connection via USB

£54.00 ex VAT
£63.45 inc VAT

S300

The professional qualityprinter for home users

- 2400 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 11ppm in mono and 7.5ppm in colour
- Outstanding print quality through the use of Microfine Droplet Technology
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- High speed auto sheet feeder system
- Suitable for all popular computer platforms - easy connection via USB
- High Colour inks

£61.00 ex VAT
£71.68 inc VAT

i850

NEW!

The ultimate colour printer for speed and quality

- 4800 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Fast print speeds up to 22ppm in mono and 14ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technolog
- Single Ink technology providing superb cost efficiency
- High Colour inks: greater colour range & high optical density
- Precision Colour Distribution Technology
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print for improved picture quality
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- USB and Parallel connectivity
- Borderless printing - A4 & 4" x 6"

£CALL ex VAT
£CALL inc VAT

S530D

'Can I have a direct photo printer for all my printing needs?'

- Photo direct/PC, card slot
- 2440 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 14ppm in mono and 10ppm in colour
- Single Ink technology provides superb cost efficiency
- High Colour inks for greater colour range and high optical density
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print, improves quality of Exif 2.2 compliant digital images
- Suitable for all popular computer platforms - easy connection via USB
- Borderless printing
- Ink Low/Ink out detection

£193.00 ex VAT
£226.78 inc VAT

LBP1210

'Can I have a direct photo printer for all my printing needs?'

- Quick Start Up & quiet operation
- Impressive output (600dpi, up to 2400 x 600 dpi with AIR)
- CAPT - Canon Advanced Printing Technology
- Stylish, compact design
- Flexible paper handling
- Direct network connection
- All-in-One cartridge technology
- AIR - Automatic Image Refinement

£194.00 ex VAT
£227.95 inc VAT

S830D

'Can I print directly from my digital camera?'

- Photo direct/PC, card slot
- 2440 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 4ppm in mono and 4ppm in colour
- Single Ink technology provides superb cost efficiency
- High Colour inks which offer greater colour range and high optical density
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print, improves quality of Exif 2.2 compliant digital images
- Borderless printing
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- Suitable for all popular computer platforms - easy connection via USB
- 1/6 density photo inks

£224.00 ex VAT
£263.20 inc VAT

S820D

The direct photo printer for digital photography

- Photo direct/PC card slot
- 2440 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 4ppm in mono and 4ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technology
- High Colour inks, greater colour range & high optical density
- 1/6 density photo inks
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- Borderless printing
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- Easy connection via USB

£232.00 ex VAT
£272.60 inc VAT

i950

The state of the art photo printer

NEW!

- 4800 x 1220 dpi resolution
- High photo print speeds up to 7ppm in mono & 7ppm in colour
- 2400dpi A4 borderless photo in approx. 1 min
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technolog
- Single ink technology providing superb cost efficiency
- 1/6 density photo inks
- Exif Print via Easy Photo Print for improved picture quality
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- Easy connection by USB
- Borderless printing - A4 & 4" x 6"

£CALL ex VAT
£CALL inc VAT

S9000

The professional photo printer for wide format printing

- 2440 x 1220 dpi resolution
- Print speeds up to 6ppm in mono and 6ppm in colour
- Advanced Microfine Droplet Technolog
- Single Ink technology provides superb cost efficiency
- High Colour inks: greater colour range & high optical density
- 1/6 density photo inks
- Vivid Photo ensures optimum colour reproduction
- Borderless printing
- Ink Low/Ink out detection
- Easy connection via USB

£349.00 ex VAT
£410.08 inc VAT

POWERSHOTA30

£160.00 ex VAT
£188.00 inc VAT

- 1.2 mega pixel CD
- 3 x optical zoom (35–105mm equivalent)
- 2 x digital zoom
- 3 point AiAF, single centre point
- Optical & LCD viewfinder
- Selectable metering modes, exposure controls & white balancing modes
- Movie capture mode
- Operates on AA batteries

POWERSHOTA40

£185.00 ex VAT
£217.38 inc VAT

- 2.0 mega pixel CD
- 3 x optical zoom (35–105mmm equivalent)
- 2.5 x digital zoom
- 3 point AiAF, single centre point
- Optical & LCD viewfinder
- Selectable metering modes, exposure controls & white balancing modes
- Movie capture mode with sound
- Operates on AA batteries

POWERSHOTG3

£499.00 ex VAT
£586.33 inc VAT

- High res CCD - 4.0 million pixels
- High performannce 4 x optical zoom with fast f/2.0 aperture
- New FlexiZone AF/AE for precise focus and exposure point control
- 12 shooting and 3 Af modes
- Vari-angle LCD monitor
- Compact Flash Type I & II
- Compatible with full range of Speedlite flash and lens units

DIGITALIXUSV2

£239.00 ex VAT
£280.83 inc VAT

- Ultra compact classic design
- 2.11 mega pixel CCD - superb detail
- 35-70mm F2.8 - 4.0 2 x zoom
- 2.5 Digital Zoom
- Movie mode with sound capture
- 3 point intelligent autofocus ensures great shots every time
- 1.5" LCD TFT screen provides review and payback facility
- USB interface for rapid image transfer

IXUS330

£255.00 ex VAT
£299.63 inc VAT

- Stylish design and ultra-compact 3x optical zoom lens (35-105)
- High image quality - 2.11 pixel CCD
- Maximum image quality
- Superior features and ease of use
- Long battery life
- System accessories extend camera capabilities
- Compatible with Windows 98, 2000, Windows ME & Mac

SCANTASTIC!

LiDE 20

£46.00 ex VAT
£54.05 inc VAT

- Compact Stylish Design
- 600 x 1200 dpi LiDE sensor
- 48 bit internal colour depth for accurate colour recognition
- USB 1.1 Full Speed interface, for single cable connection for both power and data transfer
- 3 one touch EZ scanning buttons - scan, copy, e-mail
- QARE - Quality Automatic Retouching & Enhancement
- One Pass Multi Photo Mode scans multiple photos collectively

LiDE 30

£62.00 ex VAT
£72.85 inc VAT

- Compact Stylish Design
- 1200 x 2400 dpi LiDE sensor
- 48 bit internal colour depth for accurate colour recognition
- USB 1.1 Full Speed interface, for single cable connection for both power and data transfer
- 3 one touch EZ scanning buttons - scan, copy, e-mail
- QARE - Quality Automatic Retouching & Enhancement
- One Pass Multi Photo Mode scans multiple photos collectively

pc hardware & software **tv & audio visual systems** digital video cameras

Javelin shop online **www.javelincomputers.com**

cameras

MINOLTA	VAT	Inc VAT
Dimage S304	£289	£339.58
Dimage X	£239	£280.83
Dimage 5	£439	£515.83

SONY	VAT	Inc VAT
MVC FD77	£285	£334.88
MVC FD200	£287	£337.23
Cybershot P31	£149	£175.08
Cybershot P51	£189	£222.08
Cybershot P71	£222	£260.85
Cybershot DSC-S77	£289	£339.58
DCR-TR7 Camcorder	£929	£1091.58

OLYMPUS	VAT	Inc VAT
C-100	£115	£135.13
C-120	£129	£151.58
C-220	£155	£182.13
C-700	£330	£387.75
C-3020	£369	£433.58
C-40	£449	£527.58

EPSON	VAT	Inc VAT
PhotoPC 210OZ	£270	£317.25
PhotoPC 310OZ	£415	£487.63

FUJI	VAT	Inc VAT
FinePix A202	£109	£128.08
FinePix A203	£181	£212.68
FinePix A204	£160	£188.00
FinePix A303	£226	£265.55
FinePix F401	£269	£316.08
FinePix S304	£289	£339.58
FinePix F601	£349	£410.08
FinePix S602	£469	£551.08

NIKON	VAT	Inc VAT
Coolpix 2000	£150	£176.25
Coolpix 775	£239	£280.83
Coolpix 2500	£227	£266.73
Coolpix 4300	£342	£401.85
Coolpix 4500	£459	£539.33
Coolpix 5000	£609	£715.58

KODAK	VAT	Inc VAT
DX 4230	£150	£176.25
DX 4330	£219	£257.33
DX 3215	£139	£163.33
DX 3500	£140	£164.50
DX 3600	£179	£210.33
DX 3700	£205	£240.88
DX 3900	£259	£304.33

CANON	VAT	Inc VAT
Powershot A30	£160	£188.00
Powershot A40	£185	£217.38
Digital IXUS V2	£239	£280.83
Digital IXUS 330	£255	£299.63
IXUS V3	£299	£351.33
Powershot S30	£329	£386.58
Powershot S45	£399	£468.83
Powershot G3	£499	£586.33
MV500	£465	£663.88
MV550i	£599	£703.83

printers

HEWLETT PACKARD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Deskjet 350C	£136	£159.80
Deskjet 350CBi	£154	£180.95
Deskjet 450C	£149	£175.08
Deskjet 3325C	£38	£44.65
Deskjet 3420C	£55	£64.63
Deskjet 3820	£80	£94.00
Deskjet 5550C	£115	£135.13
Deskjet 6122	£119	£139.83
Deskjet 6127	£165	£193.88
Deskjet CP1160	£200	£235.00
Deskjet CP1700	£281	£330.18
Deskjet 1220C	£203	£238.53
Business 2230	£203	£238.53
Business 2280	£322	£378.35
PhotoSmart P7150	£124	£145.70
PhotoSmart P7350	£155	£182.13
PhotoSmart P7550	£228	£267.90
Laserjet 1000W	£120	£141.00
Laserjet 1200	£219	£257.33
Laserjet 1200N	£339	£398.33
Laserjet 2200D	£464	£545.20
Laserjet 2200DT	£556	£653.30
Laserjet 4100	£692	£818.98
Laserjet 4100N	£895	£1051.63
Laserjet 4100TN	£957	£1124.48
Laserjet 4100DTN	£1139	£1338.33
Laserjet 5100	£965	£1133.88
Laserjet 5100TN	£1349	£1585.08
Laserjet 5100DTN	£1549	£1820.08
Laserjet 8150	£1489	£1749.58
PSC 750XI	£85	£99.88
Officejet V40	£135	£158.63
PSC 950	£191	£224.43
Officejet K80	£199	£233.83
Laserjet 3300	£360	£423.00

OKI	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ML280	£192	£225.60
ML320	£321	£377.18
ML321	£384	£451.20
ML380	£225	£264.38
ML390F	£579	£680.33
ML3320	£289	£339.58
Okipage 8P Plus Laser Printer	£199	£233.83
Okipage 14ex LED Printer	£213	£250.28
Okipage 14exs LED Printer	£245	£287.88
Okipage 14i/n LED Printer	£330	£387.75
Okipage 20+ LED Printer	£569	£668.58

KYOCERA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FS1010	£198	£232.65
FS1050	£287	£337.23
FS1900	£402	£472.35
FS1900N	£455	£534.63
FS3800	£680	£799.00
FS3800N	£829	£974.08

CANON	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BJC 55	£202	£237.35
BJC 85	£169	£198.58
S200X	£46	£54.05
S300	£60	£71.68
I550	£92	£108.10
S750	£108	£126.90
S330 Photo	£54	£63.45
S530D	£193	£226.78
S830D	£224	£263.20
S6300	£271	£318.43
S900	£255	£299.63
S9000	£349	£410.08
S820	£116	£136.30
S820D	£232	£272.60
BJC5500 Inkjet	£380	£446.50
LBP810 Laser	£129	£151.58
LBP1120 Laser	£140	£164.50
LBP1210 Laser	£194	£227.95

TEKTRONIX	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Phaser 750N	£699	£821.33
Phaser 750P	£749	£880.08
Phaser 860N	£1689	£1984.58
Phaser 860DP	£2699	£3171.33
Phaser 2135N	£2979	£3500.33
Phaser 2135DT	£4099	£4816.33

EPSON	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LX300+	£97	£113.98
FX880	£261	£306.68
FX980	£314	£368.95
FX1170	£202	£237.35
FX1180	£314	£368.95
FX2180	£384	£451.20
LQ300	£112	£131.60
LQ580	£216	£253.80
LQ680	£224	£263.20
LQ870	£366	£430.05
LQ2080	£336	£394.80
LQ2180	£479	£562.83
DLQ3500+	£830	£975.25
DFX5000+	£1229	£1444.08
DFX8500	£1799	£2113.83
Stylus Color C42UX	£43	£50.53
Stylus Color C62	£59	£69.33
Stylus Color C70+	£75	£88.13
Stylus Color C82	£92	£108.10
Stylus Photo 830	£74	£86.95
Stylus Photo 890	£115	£135.13
Stylus Photo 915	£133	£156.28
Stylus Photo 925	£185	£217.38
Stylus Photo 950	£281	£330.18
Stylus Photo 1290	£259	£304.33
Stylus Photo 2100P	£444	£521.70
Stylus Color 1160	£192	£225.60
Stylus Colour 1520	£315	£370.13
Stylus Colour 3000	£744	£874.20
Stylus Pro 5000	£957	£1124.48
EPL-5900L	£125	£146.88
EPL-5900	£196	£230.30
EPL-5900N	£249	£292.58
EPL-5900 PS	£294	£345.45
EPL-6100	£224	£263.20
EPL-N2050+	£564	£662.70
EPL-N2750	£1139	£1338.33

BROTHER	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
HL1230	£153	£179.78
HL1440	£185	£217.38
HL1450	£209	£245.58
HL1470N	£317	£372.48
HL1650	£389	£457.08
HL1870N	£499	£586.33
HL3260N	£1379	£1620.33
HL3260ND	£1699	£1996.33
HL3450CN Laser	£1969	£2313.58

QMS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
PagePro 120DW	£140	£164.50
PagePro 1250E	£235	£276.13
PagePro 9100	£899	£1074.08
Magicolor 2210GN	£839	£985.83
Magicolor 3100	£1529	£1796.58

LEXMARK	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Jetprinter Z25	£38	£44.65
Jetprinter Z35	£45	£52.88
Jetprinter X73	£80	£94.00
Jetprinter X85	£98	£115.15
E320 Laser	£181	£212.68
Optra T620	£679	£793.13
Optra T622	£939	£1103.33
Optra W810	£1519	£1784.83
Optra C720	£859	£1009.33
Optra C750	£1429	£1679.08

PANASONIC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KX-P1131 Impact Printer	£110	£129.25
KX-P3200 Impact Printer	£158	£185.65
KX-P3696 Impact Printer	£288	£338.40
KX-P3626 Impact Printer	£288	£338.40
KX-P7105 Laser	£180	£211.50
KX-P7110 Laser	£255	£299.63
KX-P8415 Colour Laser	£799	£938.83

XEROX	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
6200B Colour	£1435	£1686.13
6200N Colour	£1619	£1902.33
6200DP Colour	£1759	£2066.83
6200DX Colour	£2699	£3171.33
Phaser 7300B Colour	£2319	£2724.83
Phaser 7300N Colour	£2539	£2983.33

scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Scanjet 2300C	£50	£58.75
Scanjet 4400	£74	£86.95
Scanjet 4500C	£118	£138.65
Scanjet 4570C	£155	£182.13
Scanjet 7400C	£291	£341.93
Scanjet 7450C	£359	£421.83
Scanjet 7490C	£510	£599.25

MICROTEK	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ScanMaker 3800	£57	£66.98
ScanMaker 4800U	£85	£99.88
ScanMaker 5600	£149	£175.08
ScanMaker 5700	£279	£327.83
ScanMaker X12USL	£175	£205.63
Filmscan 35	£121	£142.18
ScanMaker 8700	£539	£633.33
ScanMaker 9600XL	£799	£938.83

EPSON	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Perfection 1260U	£60	£71.68
Perfection 1260U Photo	£78	£91.65
Perfection 2400 Photo	£149	£175.08
Perfection 1640SU	£185	£217.38
Perfection 1660U Photo	£128	£150.40
Perfection 2450 Photo	£224	£263.20
Expression 1680 Scanner	£489	£574.58
Expression 1680 Pro	£645	£757.88

CANON	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Canon Lide20	£46	£54.05
Canon Lide30	£62	£72.85
Canon N1250U2	£70	£82.25
Canon N1250UF	£116	£136.30
Canon 5000F	£145	£170.38
CanonoScan D2400UF	£171	£200.93
CanonScan FS2710	£349	£410.08
CanonScan FS4000	£505	£593.38

AGFA	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Snapscan e20	£59	£69.33
Snapscan e25	£77	£90.48
Snapscan e40	£126	£148.05
Snapscan e50	£145	£170.38
Arcus 1200	£455	£534.63

UMAX	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Astra 3400U	£51.05	£59.98
Astra 3450U	£76.59	£89.99
Astra 5400U	£85	£99.88
Astra 5450U	£127	£149.23
Astra 6400F	£170	£199.75
Powerlook 1100 Graphic	£749	£880.08
Powerlook 1100 Pro	£899	£1056.33
Powerlook 2100XL Pro	£2199	£2583.83

Javelin

- massive warehouse stocks
- next day delivery for UK mainland
- phone lines open 6 days a week
- on-site showroom facility
- internet security for online shopping

take time to check out...

MONITOR DEALS FROM PHILIPS

150SF3 £210.00 ex VAT
£246.75 inc VAT

- 15" colour LCD monitor with excellent display performance
- 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Analog video interface with advanced one touch AUTO adjustment
- Wide Viewing Angle Technology
- Optional Protective Cover to Prevent LCD Screen Damage
- Optional USB Hub
- 3 Year On-Site Exchange Warranty

150P3E £255.00 ex VAT
£299.63 inc VAT

- 15.1" colour monitor with excellent display performance and viewing size comparable to a 17" monitor
- 60% smaller footprint than comparable CRT monitors - only 165mm deep
- Advanced AUTO adjustment automatically optimises picture quality
- Dual input - DVI Digital and VGA analog
- Built-in, front firing stereo speakers and microphone for video conferencing
- Optional protective cover to prevent LCD panel damage
- Standard VESA mounting holes and optional tilt/swivel Wall Mount Kit

150X3 £399.00 ex VAT
£468.83 inc VAT

- 18.1" colour LCD monitor with exclusive executive design and excellent display performance
- New DVI standard for both digital and analog interface
- Wide Viewing Angle technology
- Front firing speakers with 36W PMPO stereo sound output
- Sliding height adjustment for the best viewing position
- AUTO adjustment automatically optimizes picture quality

180P2B £539.00 ex VAT
£633.33 inc VAT

- 18.1" colour LCD monitor with excellent display performance and same viewing size as a 19" CRT monitor
- Dual input accepts both DVI Digital and VGA analog input
- Advanced AUTO adjustment automatically optimises picture quality
- Wide Viewing angle technology
- Built-in, front firing stereo speakers and microphone for video conferencing and multimedia applications
- 7.1" (181mm) small footprint with full detachable cables
- Optional protective cover to prevent LCD panel damage
- Standard VESA mounting holes and optional tilt/swivel Wall Mount Kit

PHILIPS
Let's make things better

TOP QUALITY AT THE RIGHT PRICE!
MINOLTA DIMAGE X
£239.00 ex VAT
£280.83 inc VAT

Privilege accounts
with exclusive discounts are available to
- Corporate clients
- Educational/Higher Education establishments
- Government/Local Government
- Health Authorities

Speak to our Privilege Sales Team NOW on 01254 505505

Javelin

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO PLACE YOUR ORDER CALL

01254 505 505

FAX 01254 691466 • WEB WWW.JAVELINCOMPUTERS.COM
EMAIL SALES@JAVELINCOMPUTERS.COM

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MON - FRI 9AM — 6PM SAT 9AM — 1PM

JAVELIN HOUSE • 3 GREENBANK BUSINESS PARK • DYNELEY ROAD • BLACKBURN • LANCS • BB1 3AB

Delivery charges - Computers £30.00 (£35.25 inc VAT), Printer & Peripherals £12.00 (£14.10 inc VAT) • Collections by appointment only • Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please check specification and suitability with manufacturer before ordering • Goods offered subject to our standard terms and conditions available on request • E&OE

pc hardware & software ***tv & audio visual systems*** *digital video cameras*

sales hotline **01254 505 505**

Javelin

Offers Direct

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
LEATHER PDA WALLETS

Our special reader offer this month is a unique, stylish, must-buy for PDA users. We have two styles of *Personal Computer World* PDA holders on offer, designed to fit the two most popular PDAs around – the Palm series and Compaq's Ipaq – at special *PCW* 25th anniversary reduced prices. Produced in black soft leather and sporting an embossed *Personal Computer World* logo, these PDA wallets now cost *PCW* readers an amazing £12.99 and subscribers £11.99 (RRP £21.99).

ONLY £12.99 (subs price £11.99)

The Palm Pilot-style holder (pictured below) is designed to fit most versions of this PDA, including the Palm III, IIIXE and VX. For those readers with newer models don't worry as we'll be offering similar wallets in forthcoming issues designed for your Palm. Keep checking our website for information.

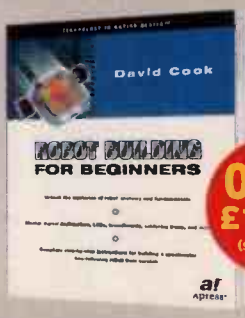
The Ipaq wallet (pictured left) will fit all models.

Both styles of PDA wallet have internal pockets for expansion cards and so on, and both wallets can be fastened closed to keep your PDA safe and secure. Hurry while stocks last, this great offer is only available for a limited time.

Please quote the following order codes:

READER PRICE	SUBSCRIBER PRICE	CODES
£12.99	£11.99	**Palm wallet: VR72; Ipaq wallet: VR77**

BOOK OFFERS >>



ONLY £19.50 (subs price)

ROBOT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS David Cook

Robot Building for Beginners assists you in understanding important parts of robot development. Author David Cook gives you the best advice on how to proceed successfully. General sources for tools and parts are recommended throughout the book. 600pp

Please quote order code VR73

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	£21.50
READER PRICE	£21
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£19.50

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD OFFER - CD-ROM 1 & 2

We are offering you the chance to purchase **18 issues of PCW on CD**. **PCW on CD-Rom numbers 1 & 2** are yours for just **£22.45**, and if you subscribe to *PCW* you can claim an extra **10 per cent** off this price, paying only **£20.20**. Search for key words, phrases, products and authors or browse each issue at your leisure.

Please quote order code VR76

The CD-Roms contain the following issues: PCW CD-Rom 1 includes August 2000 to July 2001 and PCW CD-Rom 2 includes February 2001 to January 2002.

READER PRICE	SUBSCRIBER PRICE
£22.45	£20.20

HOW TO ORDER

>> ONLINE
via our secure website
www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk

>> PHONE
on 01858 438 883

>> FAX
on 01858 468 969

>> POST using the form opposite, post your order to: PCW Offers Direct, Tower Publishing Services Ltd, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Market Harborough, Leics, LE16 9EF

>> www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk

HAYNES COMPUTER MANUAL (2nd edition) Kyle McRae

This colour hardback manual shows how to upgrade, maintain and repair a PC. This second edition is fully updated and contains information on laptops and PDAs, with an expanded section on building a PC from scratch. 176pp, with over 300 colour illustrations.

Please quote order code VR74

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	£15.99
READER PRICE	£15.45
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£14.99

THE PC SUPPORT HANDBOOK

David Dick

The 10th edition of this popular student manual covers PC selection, installation, configuration and fault finding. Separate chapters describe CPUs, monitors, memory, disks and peripherals in detail. 783pp.

Please quote order code VR75

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE	£29
READER PRICE	£28
SUBSCRIBER PRICE	£27

OFFERS DIRECT IS CHANGING

We are giving our eshop a brand new design to further improve our products and services. There will be more great products for you to get your hands on, with plenty of great value savings for both readers and subscribers. You can browse and buy the latest IT books and manuals, and have them delivered straight to your door. Our new search feature enables you to find any product we currently have on sale, and lets you buy direct from the site.

So even if you have already registered with Offers Direct, please keep checking the website, and sign up again when we launch our updated eshop to ensure you don't miss out on some great value offers.

www.offersdirect.pcw.co.uk

TITLE	INITIALS	SURNAME	
ADDRESS			
POSTCODE		EMAIL	
DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER		MOBILE	
FAX		SUBSCRIBER NUMBER (IF KNOWN)	

We will use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding your order.

If you are also happy for us to contact you about products and services available from PCW and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by ☐ Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile

If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by ☐ Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile

Order code		Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code		Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code		Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code		Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
Order code		Item name		Reader price	£	Subscriber price	£	Quantity		Total price	£
										POSTAGE & PACKING	£
										TOTAL	£

Add £6 for postage and packing outside the UK

☐ Please charge £_____ to my Credit/Debit card: (tick as appropriate)

☐ I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Amex ☐ Switch ☐ Delta

Card number

Expiry date / Valid from / Issue No (Switch only)

Signature _____ Date _____

If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group please indicate here ☐

If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here ☐

UPGRADE

to trueSpace 6.5
for only

£249

(plus VAT)

Retail Price:
~~£485~~

Box artwork shown for promotional purposes only - trueSpace6.5 will be shipped in trueSpace6 box, with trueSpace6 printed manual; full trueSpace6.5 manual in PDF format included

UPGRADE AND SAVE

"Caligari is pleased to be able to offer readers of Personal Computer World magazine a chance to upgrade to the full boxed version of the soon-to-be-released trueSpace6.5, which normally retails at £485, for the very special price of only £249! Never before has access to such high end features been so affordable, and trueSpace6.5 will let you work faster and smarter than you thought possible.

You can experience the power of trueSpace6.0 on the cover CD demo, to see for yourself why trueSpace is one of the world's most widely used 3D applications (source, "2001 Roncarelli Report on the Computer Animation Industry").

trueSpace6.5 (so new that the demo isn't out yet!) expands upon that, with emphasis on animation. New clip editing makes it easy to mix and blend animation sequences, and the physics has been improved (eg, let trueSpace6.5 automatically calculate leaves swirling in the wake of a car!).

Inverse Kinematics have been improved, and sound can now be exported directly with the animation, while animations can be played back in real time faster or slower (dependent upon the graphics card's capabilities).

It's easier than ever to keep your work organised and accessible, using the improved libraries. You can save on repetitive tasks with the ability to paint copies of objects onto any surface (Geometry Paint), and replace objects throughout an entire scene with a single click, adding to the array and copy tools from trueSpace6.0.

Of course, all the features of trueSpace6.0 remain - powerful modelling is available through NURBS, Subdivision Surfaces, and an unrivalled set of point editing tools for polygon modelling, so that you can create everything from the streamlined curves of a car, to low-poly game models.

Use the mirror tool to cut your modelling time in half; then manipulate objects with the powerful shell, bend, taper and skew tools, while rounding out their edges with fillets and chamfers.

There's support for a wide range of import and export formats. trueSpace6.5 extends those, with improved .X and .DXF handling for your game models, Viewpoint format support for animation triggers and baked textures, and DWG format for Autocad compatibility.

This is the first time trueSpace6.5 has been available for order, and at a price unique to readers of Personal Computer World. Try the trueSpace6.0 demo to see just how far it can take you, then upgrade to the latest trueSpace6.5 for only £249!

This offer, for the full boxed copy of trueSpace6.5 (trueSpace6.0 box and printed manual, trueSpace6.5 software and PDF manual) for only £249 (plus VAT), runs until the 20th of March 2003, and is only available using the special purchase page at
http://www.guildsoft.co.uk/cmp/302CXPCW
or by calling 01752 211313 and quoting special order code 302CXPCW. Shipping is £6 (plus VAT) within the UK."

"To order your full, boxed copy of trueSpace6.5 for only £249 plus VAT (£6 plus VAT shipping within the UK), visit **http://www.guildsoft.co.uk/cmp/302CXPCW**, or call **01752 211313** and remember to quote order code **302CXPCW**."

The Journey from OneOs to HyperOs

From PC1x to PC21x

Like the Chinese Philospher Confucius once said: The journey of 1,000 miles starts with a single step.

This is why we have introduced System doubler. OK, 21 Windows systems seems a bit excessive, I mean after all we are not Americans, we are British, we are reserved. Perhaps we could start with two systems. Then we have a fall back position if one system goes wrong. We have a test system to expriment with. We have doubled our PCs capabilities. We have converted a PC1X into a PC2X. All sorts of new possibilities open up for us in this new world. The first and most important is that the balance of power and hence of fear has changed. You control Windows now, it no longer controls you. If your country has only one supplier of anything, such as Telephone lines or Cars, then you are a victim of this supplier because you cannot buy from anyone else. Likewise if you have only one Windows system, you are a victim of this system. But once you have two suppliers of anything, you can start playing one off against the other. This is the principle behind free market competition. It is rather ironic that Microsoft who have a virtual monopoly on PC operating systems, produce Windows, which itself creates a monopoly in your PC, by becoming the one and only mediator between you and your hardware. It is almost as if the father created the son in its own image!

But look! If you get two Windows systems, then the monopoly has gone. You can talk to HyperOs, and HyperOs can talk to both of your two Windows systems and you can play one off against the other. HyperOs is almost entirely a passive command line and GUI interface OS. It does not have a Kernel, it cannot crash. What is the point in buying a power PC and then just giving the control of all of that power to Windows?

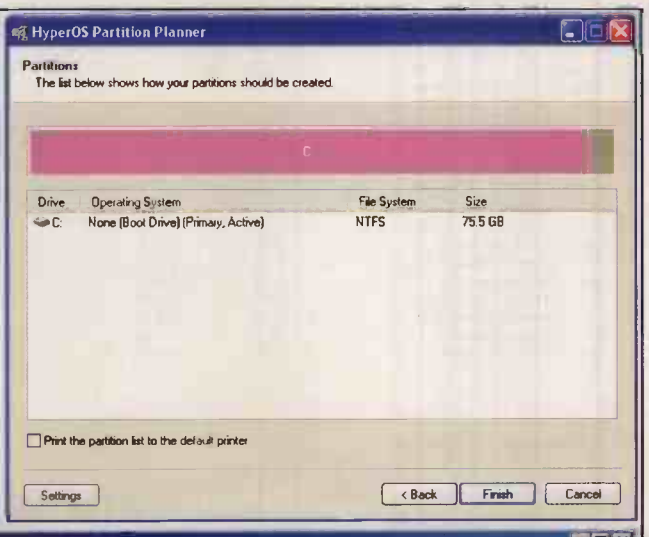
"Do you buy a power PC for yourself or for one copy of one OS?"

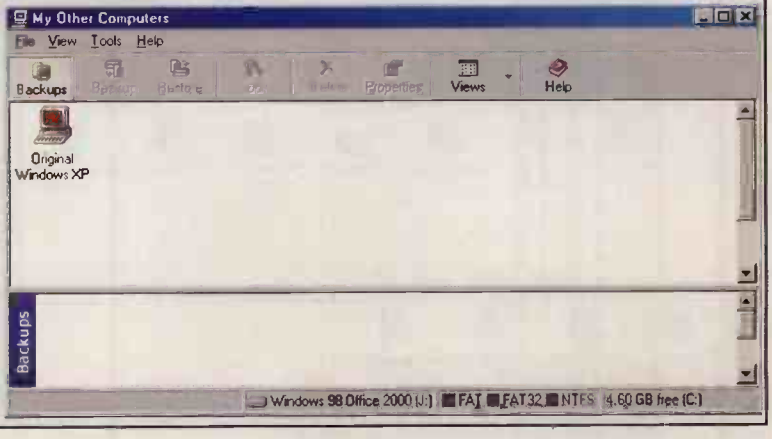
The next 4 pages will take you on the journey from oneOS to FifteenOS, from a PC1X to a PC15X, through the various useful intermediate stages. You can go on that journey with your mind through the pages of this magazine, but of course your wallet does not have to complete the entire marathon, and neither does your hard disk!!

But for £99 you can get up to ElevenOs, and for £199 you can reach the final destination of TwentyoneOS or PC21X. All you require for 21 systems is a large hard disk, say 80GB

OneOs - PC1X

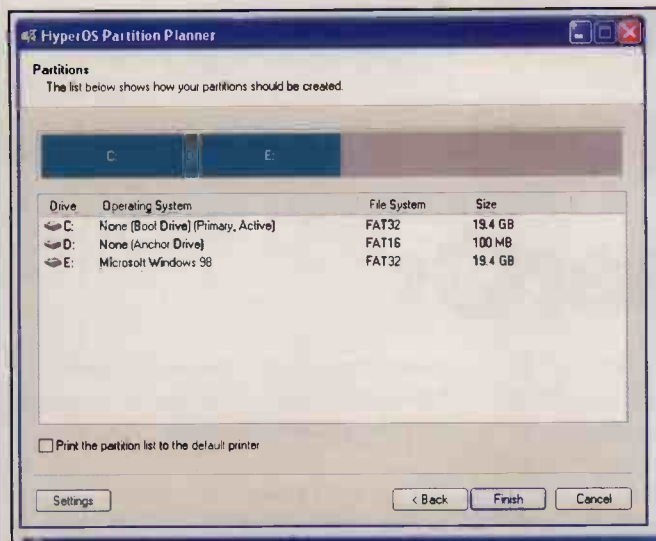
- Can safely run 2-4GB of software at most.
- Safely runs between 10 and 30 applications at best.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load.
- Not suitable as a platform for testing interesting software.
- If it crashes and if you personally can't fix Windows, then it's game-over.
- Windows has control. You are its victim.
- Suffers from software and hardware conflicts.
- All your eggs are in one basket. If any applicatrion corrupts Windows you can no longer send or receive emails, or access any of your data or doccuments.
- Way too precarious and no second chance!





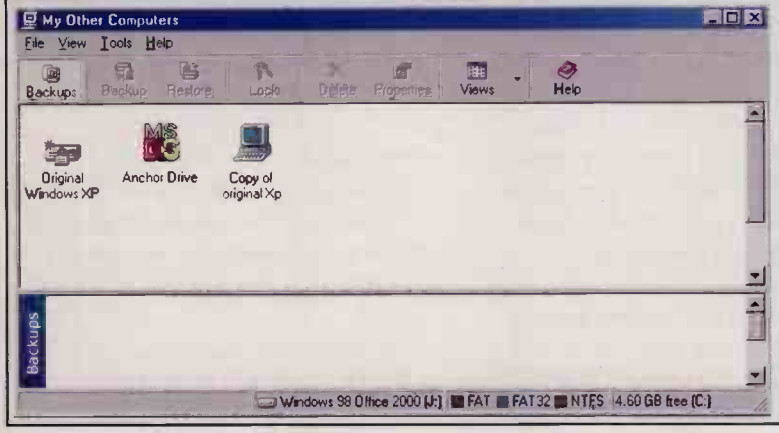
HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

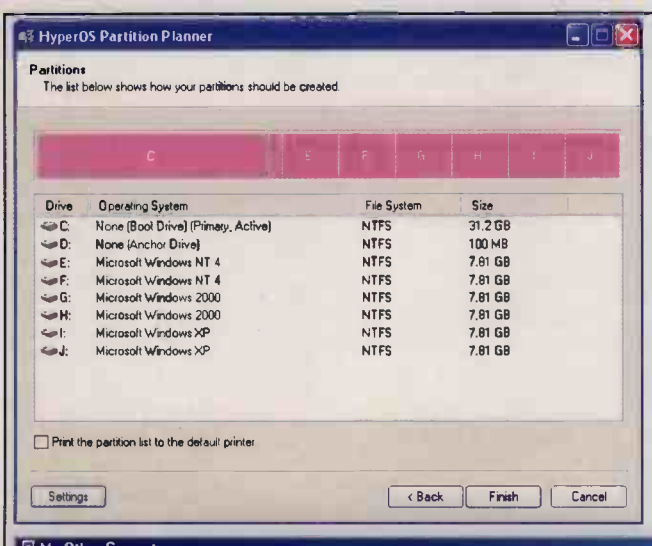


System Doubler - PC2X

- Can safely run 4-8GB of software at most.
- Safely runs between 20 and 60 applications at best.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Less likely to reach that max.
- One system can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your mission critical system.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix Windows switch to the other system.



- You have gained some control. You have leveled the playing field.
- Software and hardware conflicts can be resolved by splitting the conflicting items between your two Windows systems.
- Put your internet in one system and the rest of your work in a second system. Then you can't loose everything at once.



Corporate System PC7X

- Can safely run 14-28GB of software applications.
- Safely runs between 70 and 210 applications.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Much less likely to reach that max.
- Several systems can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your mission critical systems.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix it, then switch to any of your other systems.

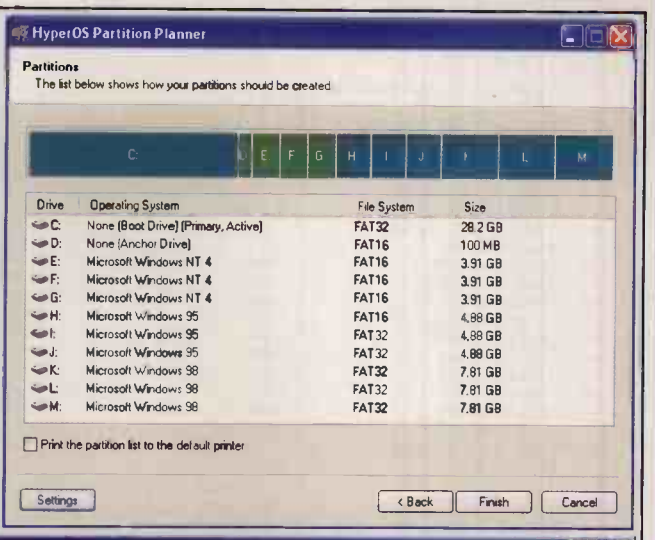
- You have complete control. Windows is now your victim.
- Software and hardware conflicts can be resolved by splitting the conflicting items between two Windows systems.
- Your Mission critical business system can remain static without incapacitating the rest of your PC. Load new apps into secondary systems.

HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

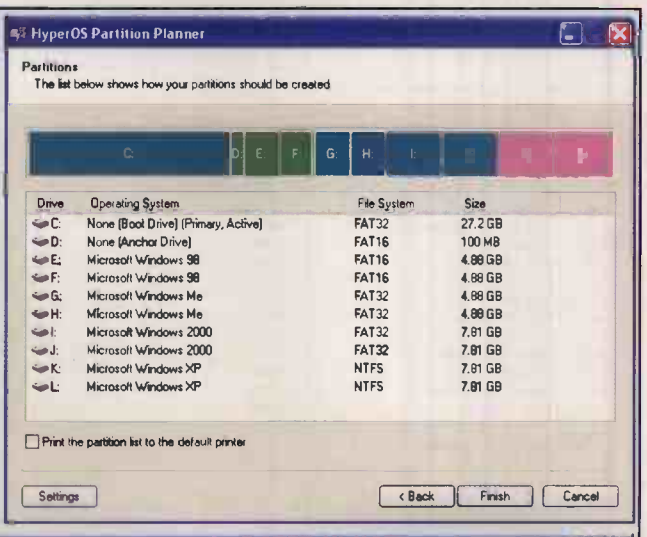
Retro System PC10X

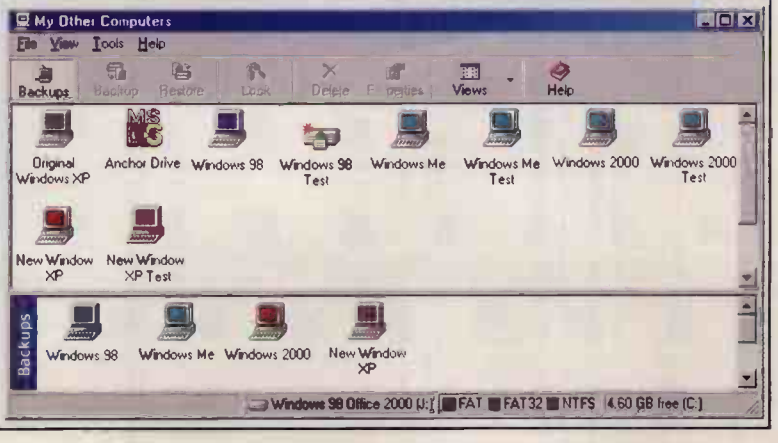
- Can safely run 20-30GB of software applications.
- Safely runs between 100 and 200 applications.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Unlikely to reach that max.
- Several systems can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your critically useful systems.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix it, then switch to any of your other systems.
- You have complete control. Windows is now your victim.
- Software and hardware conflicts can be resolved by splitting the conflicting items between two Windows systems.
- Your critically useful systems can remain static without incapacitating the rest of your PC. Load new apps into secondary systems.



Serious System PC9X

- Can safely run 18-36GB of software applications.
- Safely runs between 90 and 270 applications.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Unlikely to reach that max.
- Several systems can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your mission critical systems.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix it, then switch to any of your other systems.
- You have complete control. Windows is now your victim.
- Software and hardware conflicts can be resolved by splitting the conflicting items between two Windows systems.
- Your Mission critical systems can remain static without incapacitating the rest of your PC. Load new apps into secondary systems.

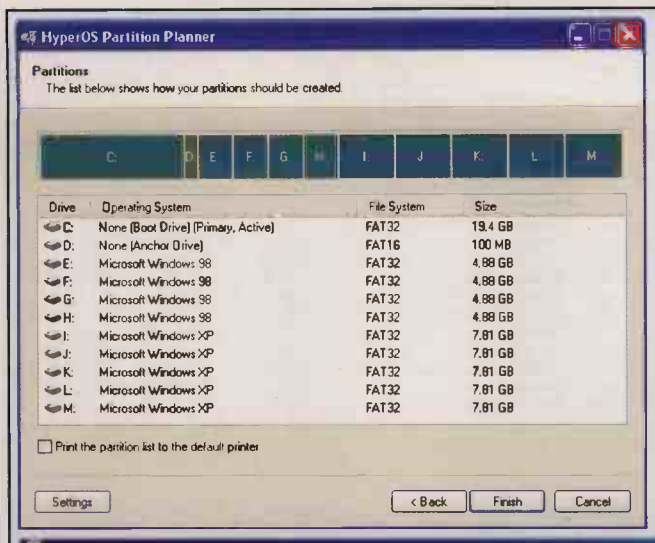




Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

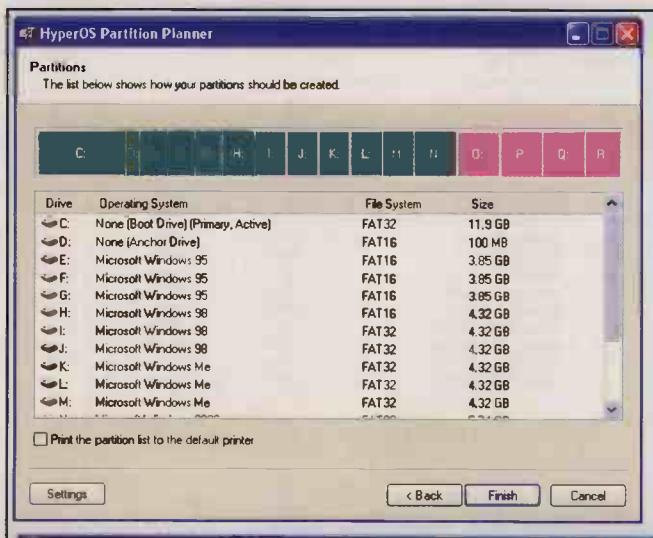
HyperOs Systems

Family System PC10X



- Can safely run 20-40GB of software applications.
- Safely runs between 100 and 300 applications.
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Unlikely to reach that max.
- Several systems can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your mission critical systems.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix it, then switch to any of your other systems.
- You have complete control. Windows is now your victim.
- Software and hardware conflicts can be resolved by splitting the conflicting items between two Windows systems.
- Each family member can have a main PC and a secondary PC, and they can choose between 98 Me 2K and XP.

Power System PC15X



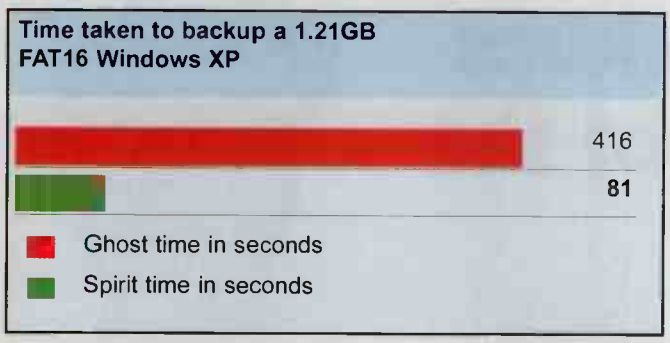
- Can safely run 30-60GB of software applications.
- Safely runs between 150 and 450 applications (powerful or what?)
- Can suffer upto 40% performance degradation at max software load. Very unlikely to reach that max.
- Several systems can now be used to test competing new software titles, to find the one that best suits your needs, without risking your mission critical systems.
- If one Windows system crashes and you personally can't fix it, then switch to any other system.
- You have complete control. Every version of Windows is now your victim.
- You can have every Windows OS, every Browser, even 3 or 4 different sound cards if you like. Total Freedom - I'll have the lot!

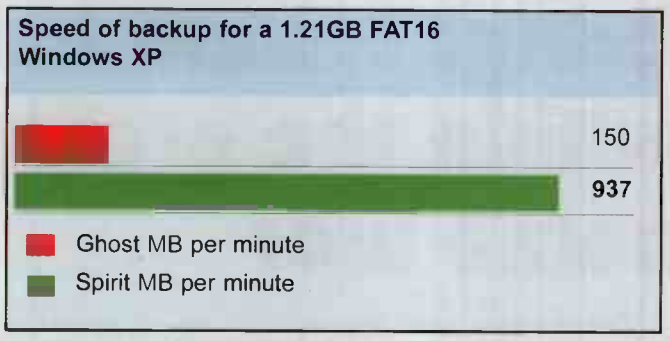
This is a far as HyperOs can take you today!

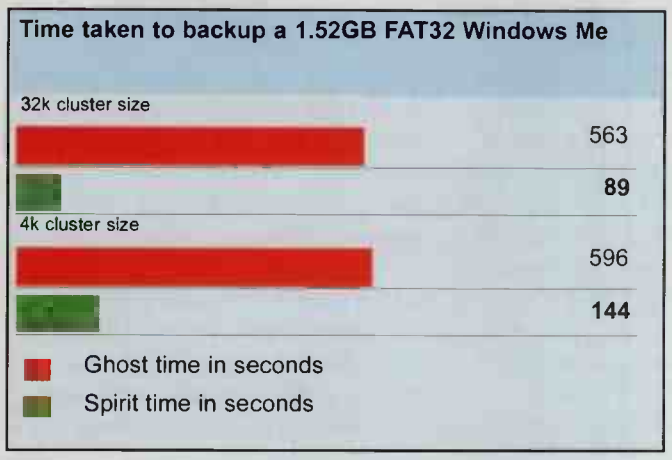
HyperOs Systems

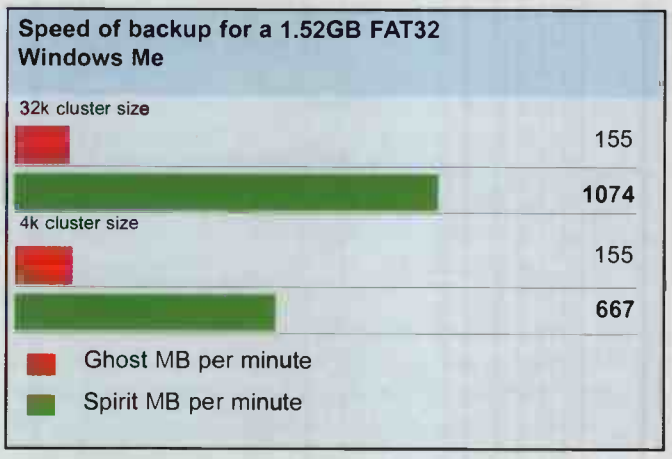
Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

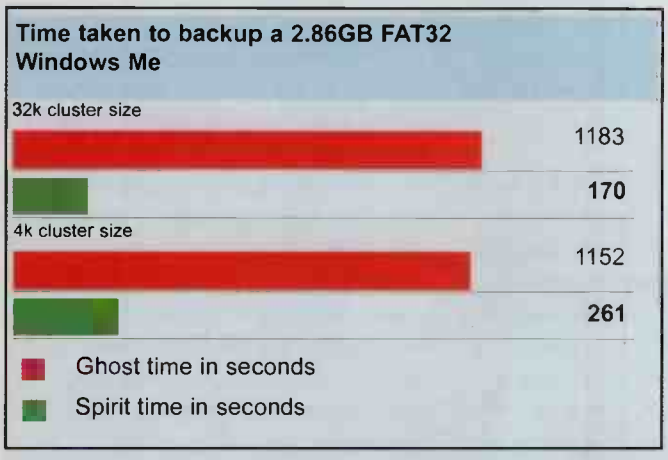
Norton Ghost vs HyperOs Spirit

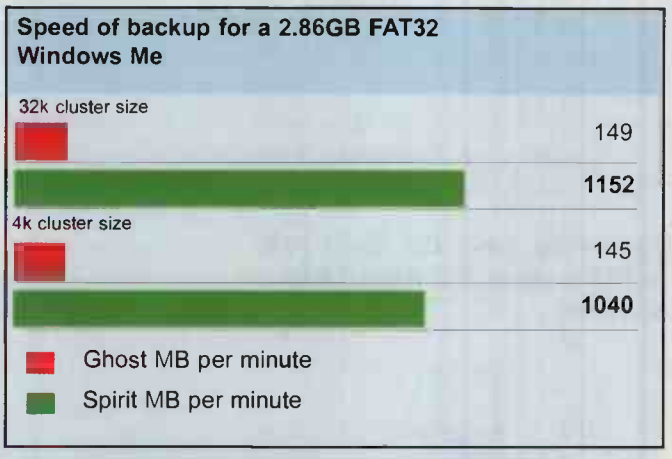


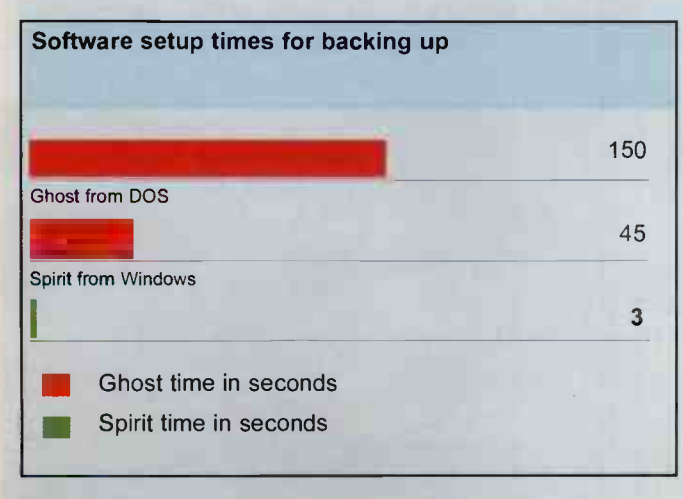












The results examined

The test machine for the Ghost vs. Spirit contest was an Advent machine purchased from PC World 2 years ago. It had an Athlon 550MHz CPU and 64MB of RAM running on the AMD 751 Southbridge and 756 Northbridge. We used the latest Bus Master IDE drivers for the Southbridge, which were available from the AMD website. With larger partitions, Ghost stops after backing up 2047MB (this is the 2GB DOS file size limit). You either have to watch the whole process and immediately start it off again, or as is more often the case, you will lose a few minutes before you realise that it has stopped and therefore restart it. Spirit does not have this problem, because it runs in Windows rather than DOS. Spirit performs over 4 times faster than Ghost with a small cluster size partition, and over 6 times faster than Ghost with a large cluster size partition.

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

HyperOs Systems

The speed and ease of use of HyperOs Spirit finally brings system backups within the grasp of the home user

Let us face it. Most PC users cannot be bothered to back up Windows using the traditional Norton Ghost software. This is why Microsoft are indefinitely introducing improved automatic backup solutions for Windows such as System Restore. This is because people in general don't back up their systems with standard back up software often enough. This is why System Restore is billed as an XP top 10 feature.

The reason that one does not back up Windows regularly is that the typical system with System Restore and Hibernate and the paging file and some data on one drive might be 3GB in size. And all industry backup software runs in DOS in PIO mode at a maximum of 100MB per minute. So we are talking about 30 minutes to back up a normal Windows system. And the user has to reboot to DOS and then use a DOS interface to set the backup going.

HyperOs can do this job in 90 seconds and this is how:

Firstly with HyperOs there is always another Windows system available to backup your first system with. So that rather than your hard disk operating in PIO mode in DOS it is operating in UMDA 4 or 5 mode in Windows.

Secondly HyperOs backs up systems using HyperOs Spirit, which employs an intermediate RAM buffer, and an algorithm which reads data from the source drive in 6.4 MB chunks into RAM, in such a way that it can be written out linearly to the target drive. In this way write times are much speeded up, because the writing head does not have to jump around all over the disk. HyperOs spirit will back up and restore data at around 1000 MB per minute on an IBM120GXP hard disk (which is a very fast IDE hard disk - a fantastic piece of IBM technology).

Thirdly, HyperOs disables Hibernate and System Restore, because the former is incredibly space inefficient (taking 12% of your hard disk space or more if it can get it), and is only useful with a very slow to start up and overloaded Windows, and because the latter is performed better by the very process we are currently describing.

Fourthly, HyperOs setup moves your swap file and paging file to the C: drive. There is no need to back up these huge files, when you back up Windows. Windows will recreate them when you restore it. So what was a 3GB system on a one Windows PC will be between a 1GB and 2GB system on a HyperOs multi Windows PC (because your paging file/swap file and your hibernate file and your system restore folder generally take up more than 1GB between them.

So Spirit can back it up in between 1 and 2 minutes or typically in 90 seconds. As regards to NT, since it only takes up 120 MB when configured as above, for HyperOs, it will get backed up in 7 seconds at 1000 MB per minute. So it is not an exaggeration to say that what other backup and restore packages do in 30 minutes, HyperOs Spirit does in 90 seconds. This differential applies on all typical consumer PCs where the hard disk runs off the motherboard IDE socket. PCs with RAID and other fast SCSI hard disk controller will perform better in DOS and so the difference will not be so marked.

But that is not the best bit. The best bit, is that to back up a system with HyperOs, all you do is drag the system icon to the backups window of HyperOs's My Other Computers window and drop it there. It is a drag and a drop, that is it.

The difference between a 30 minute backup setup by an excursion into DOS perhaps after booting from a floppy disk, and a 90 second backup setup by a drag and drop from within Windows is monumental. This is one of the huge advantages of HyperOs over Multi Booting or Virtual PC software. With HyperOs, you can manipulate one Windows system from another Windows system. With Multi Booting you cannot even see any other Windows systems, and with Virtual PC software you can see them but you cannot access their data due to virtualisation and due to the fact that all these systems are being used at once.

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

HyperOs Systems

Testing Windows to destruction

Last month we loaded in MSOffice, Photoshop, Quark Express and Corel Draw and then 1,2 and 3 complete cover disks into 98, ME, 2K, and XP. The result was that all 4 operating systems failed to function at various differing levels of application loading. We got many calls from readers fascinated by the results. Some suggested that, in the case of XP, which only failed completely at the 3rd CD, the problem may not have been the fault of the Windows XP operating system, but may simply have been that one of the cover disk CD's had a fault on it or a fault on one of the applications in it and this was cause of the failures. To determine whether or not this was the case, we conducted the whole test again in reverse order. We loaded the cover disks into the 4 Windows Operating Systems in the order 3,2,1 rather than the order 1,2,3 which we used in the previous months tests. We never got as far as loading in Corel Draw, Quark Express, Photoshop and MSOffice in reverse order, because all 4 versions of Windows had given up by then.
We ran the tests again, on the same PC, the 'Systemax Venture 3148', a P4 2GHz, 256MB DDR RAM machine with a 40GB hard drive.

The new tests were therefore carried out as follows:

Bare System – We simply installed the operating system, with all necessary Northbridge and Southbridge and Graphics drivers. There were absolutely no other applications loaded in to the Windows operating system, except for Business Winstone 2002, which was installed in order that we might run the tests. We then installed the First PC Advisor Feb 2003 CD (CD3 - 10 apps). We then installed the PC Pro Jan 2003 cover disk CD (CD2 - 20 selected apps). We then installed the Second PC Advisor Feb 2003 CD (CD1 - 10 apps).

Bare System Performance

All of our tests show that 2K is faster than XP and that 98 is faster than ME. 2K, ME and 98 are consistent in their performance but XP is not. We were initially very concerned about the discrepancy between the XP bare system results last month (24.6) and the results this month (21.1). The XP installation that we ran last month was just the Systemax pre-installed copy of XP. The installation that we ran this month was the result of running the Systemax recovery CD. It is hard to see where the difference lies. So we ran a series of tests on separate XP installations on a second PC, this time using a Microsoft XP disc. The result was an even larger discrepancy between the performances of the two separate installations (20%). At this point we wondered whether we were looking at a fragmentation problem. We deliberately did not defrag anything before any test, because we are trying to create a real world consumer test environment here. But for the sake of completeness, we totally defragmented the XP Windows system and ran the bare tests again. The results were better, we got 23.5 then 21.4 then 23.7 on the Athlon test machine. XP is certainly more sensitive to fragmentation as well as being more erratic in performance. It can perform slightly more slowly than 2K, and it can perform considerably more slowly than Windows 98! Our lab tests show that XP is a step backwards in performance of an indeterminate size.

Windows 98

Last month 98 managed to run CD1 reasonably and that was it. This month it failed to run CD3! This one CD was too much for it. Windows 98 is certainly the weakest of the 4 operating systems. ME is stronger but less stable, it can carry a greater load, but falls over more frequently. Windows 98 performed consistently as a bare system, averaging a score of 23.9. But it is certainly the case the CD3 is more of a problem than CD1 for 98.

Windows Me

Those of you that read last months instalment of the labs tests, will be aware that I am not the greatest fan on Windows ME. In the first round, as a bare system, although one test failed, Windows ME surprised me by performing a lot better than last months tests with an Average of 23 (ignoring the one failure). However this dim flicker of hope for the end of the line of the 9x series was soon extinguished when CD3 was loaded into ME. When installing 'Ciniplayer 1.5', upon restart, Windows ME insisted that I needed to re-install the graphics card drivers. Of course one cannot run a movie without graphics drivers, but how an OS can 'lose' its graphics drivers has always intrigued me. I am reminded of a time when I stood on a platform in Havant, waiting for a train from Southampton. The voice on the speaker system said, in classic British Rail Hi-Fi:

"We would like to apologise to all passengers hoping to catch the 5:05 from Southampton, we have lost the train, we do not know where it is"

Once I accommodated Windows by reinstalling the graphics card, I was faced with a grumpy Business Winstone 2002, which refused to start, and required an immediate re-installation. It appears that Windows ME lost this application as well! Once BW2002 was re-installed I was then able to run the next stage of tests.

In the second round, ME was clearly struggling, the scores were lowered to an average of 15. Now this is the sort of score that I am more familiar with when it comes to ME. In the third round, the first test failed, and during the second test, Winstone failed to start, and then got stuck in a infinite loop of rebooting. I was simply no longer able to use Windows Me any more.

Windows 2000

Ahh, the ever dependable Windows 2000. Yes, I am a fan of this operating system. In the first round of tests it did not let me down once and produced a huge average of 25.7. Even in last months tests Windows 2000 produced the highest scoring test results. This was a little but of a shock, as one would expect that the 'upgraded' OS, Windows XP, would be faster. Another giant leap for mankind!

In the second round, apart from the fact the first test failed, Windows 2000 produced the highest score of all operating systems over the last 2 months by reaching a score of 26. However in the third round, we found that the stability of 2000 suddenly disintegrated and it failed all 5 tests. We had again found the working limit of Windows 2000. In this case it was 30 applications, from 2 CDs.

Windows XP

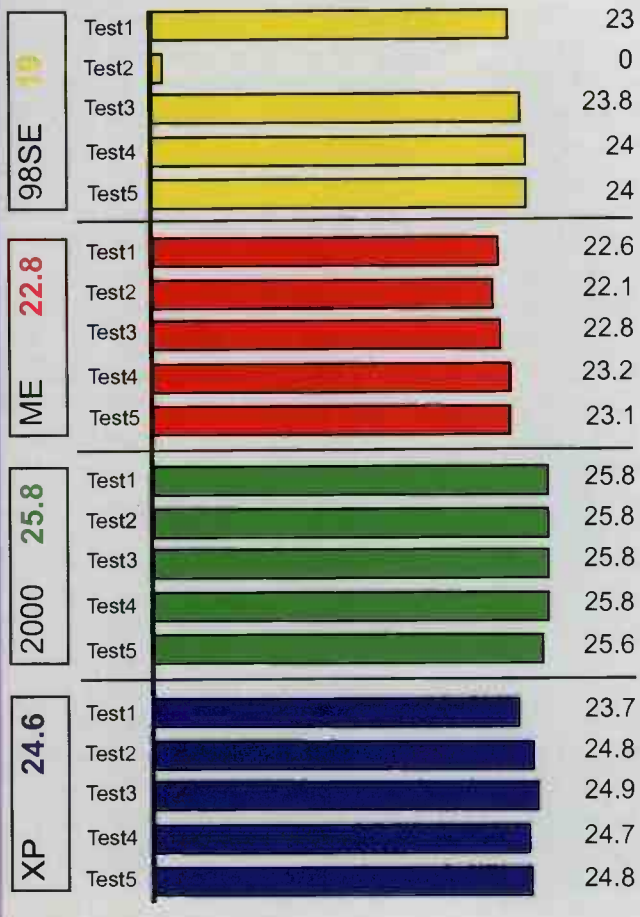
Are you ready for the real Windows eXPerience? Have a look at the results for XP over the two months. Both last month and this month, XP proved that it can carry a larger application load than all of its predecessors. So, well done Microsoft for that one! XP managed to run 40 applications from 3 CDs when loaded in the order CD1, CD2, CD3, and it managed to run 30 applications from 2 CDs, when loaded in the order CD3, CD2.

For the conclusions of these tests and of our second group of test for this month which tries to determine how many apps each Windows Os can realistically be expected to run - turn to the end of the Lab test section

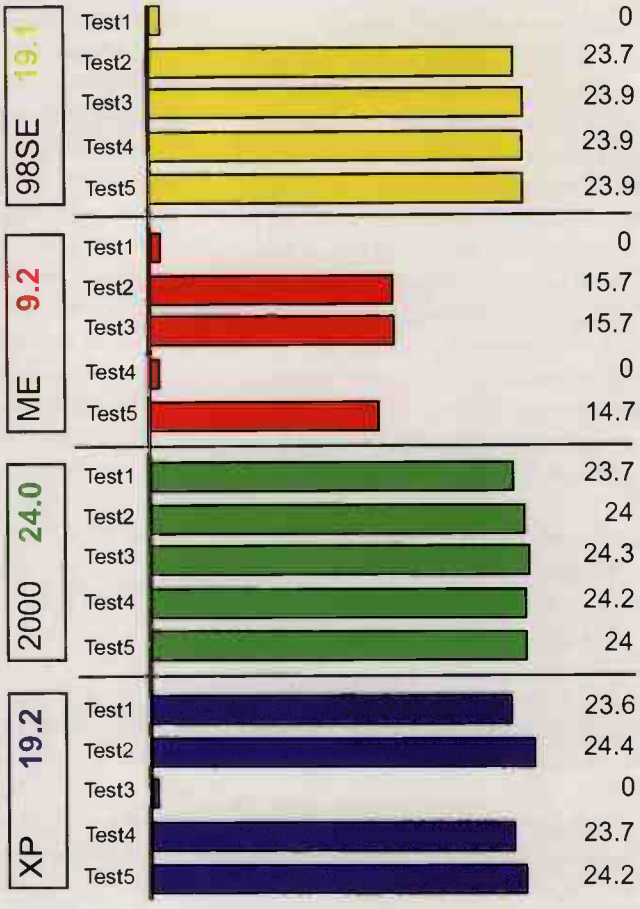
HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

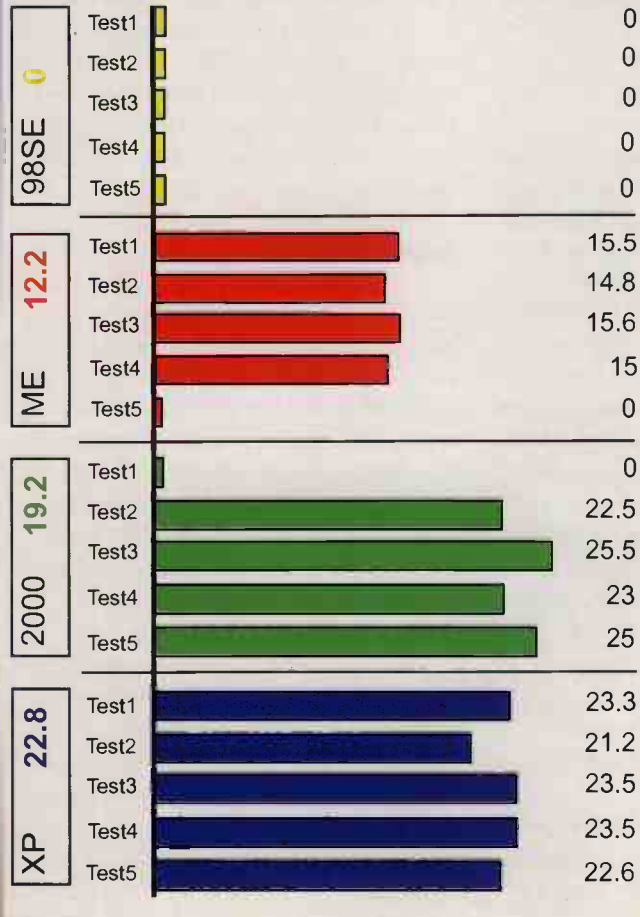
Round 1 - Bare System



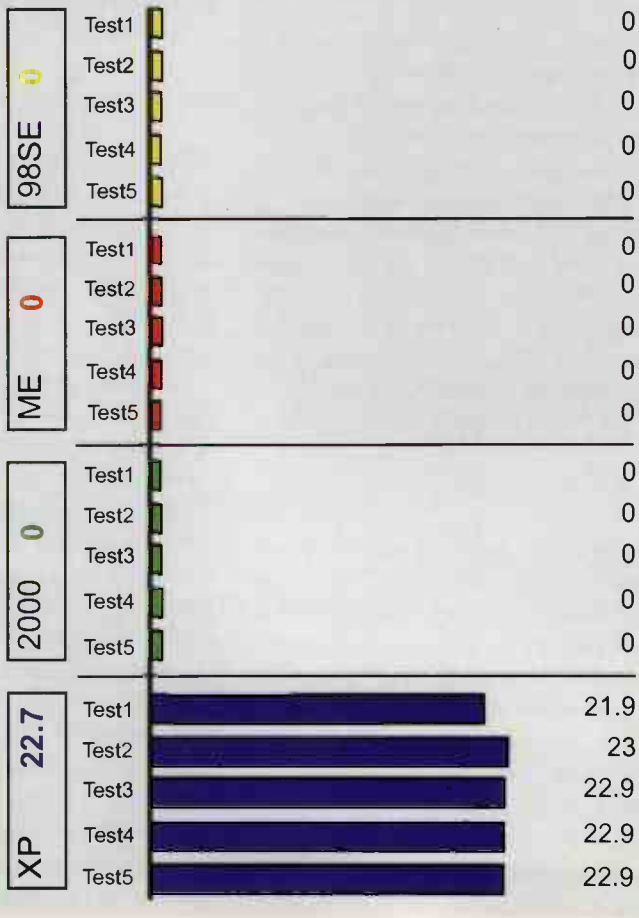
Round 2 - Office/Photoshop/ Quark/Draw + CD1



Round 3 - Office/Photoshop/ Quark/Draw + CD1 + CD2



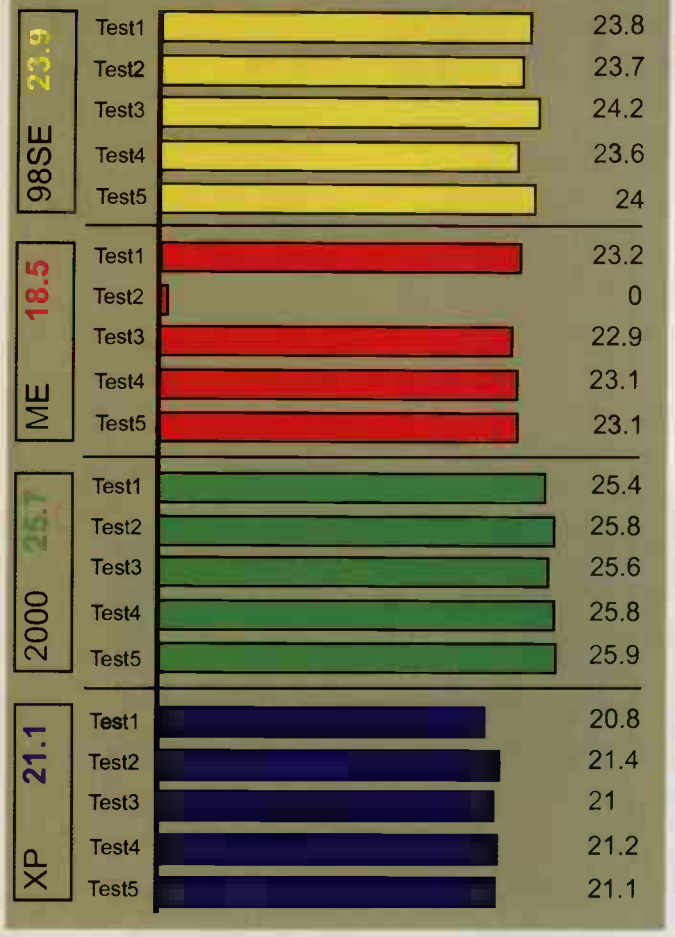
Round 4 - Office/Photoshop/ Quark/Draw + CD1 + CD2 + CD3



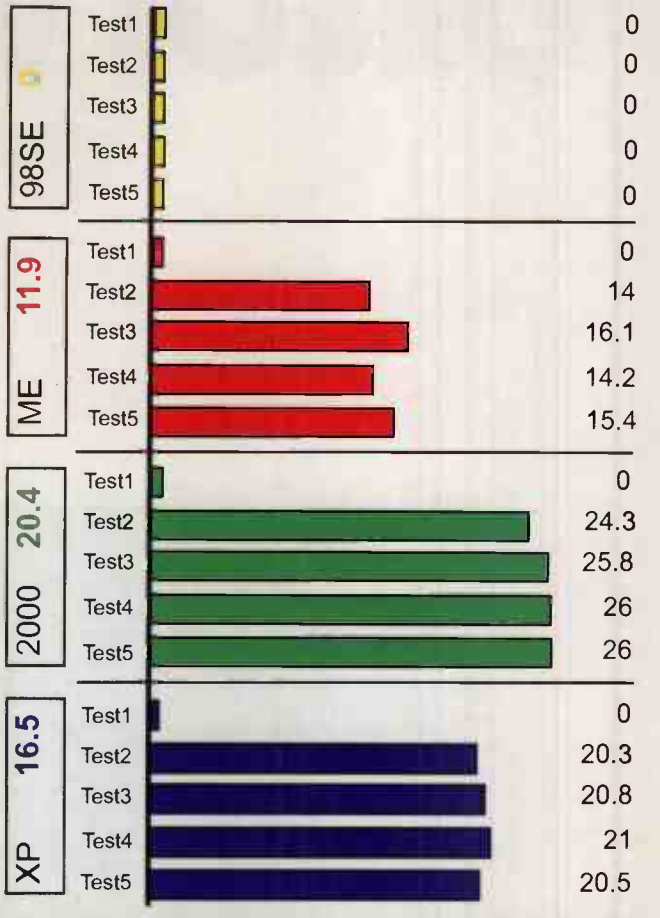
HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

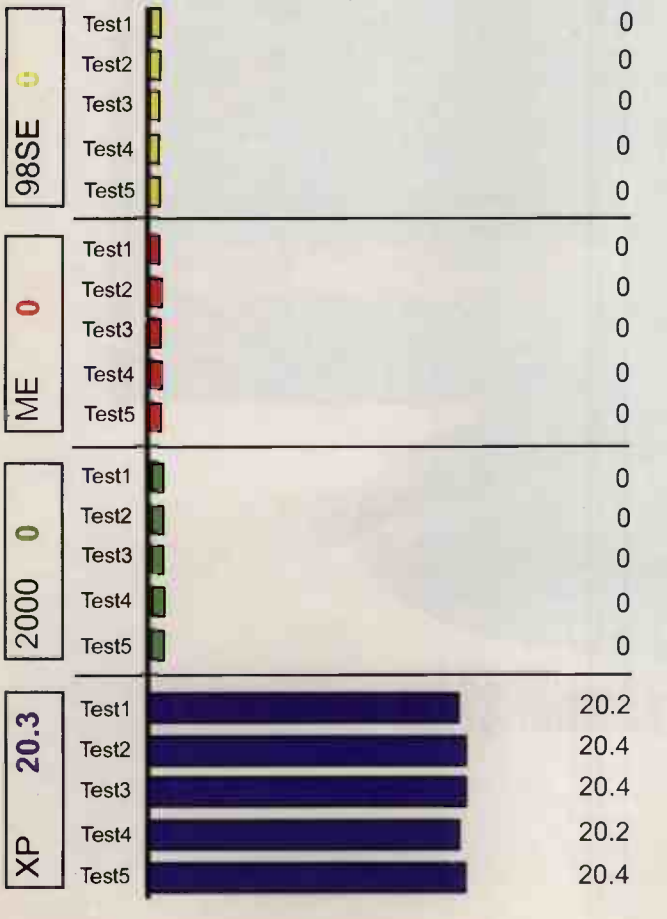
Round 1 - Bare System



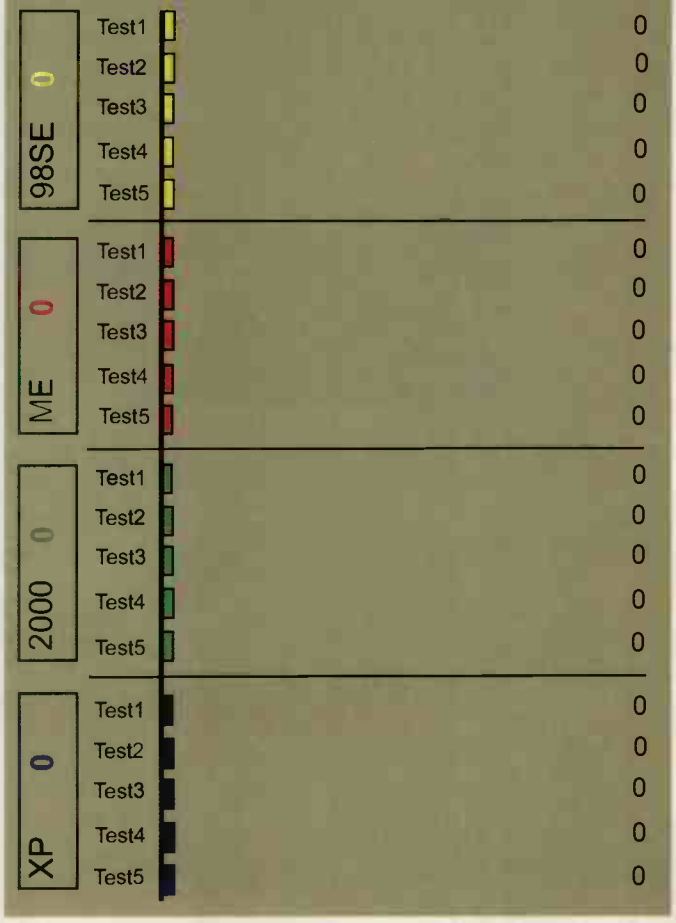
Round 2 - CD3



Round 3 - CD3 + CD2



Round 4 - CD3 + CD2 + CD1



HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

OneOs versus...

Which one crashes the most ?

HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

...HyperOs

Which one is the fastest ?

HyperOs Systems

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

How Many Applications Can You Safely Load Into Windows?

Since the big advance in PC performance and stability resulting from the Windows 9x series and since the marginal improvement on this series resulting from the Windows NT x.x series, there has been little 'consumer domain' research into how many applications one can safely load into these Operating Systems. Part of the reason for this is presumably that in the past, before HyperOs was available, it was not realistic (or common) for the consumer to have any OS other than one copy of one version of Windows (except in the case of a few of the more adventurous consumers who might have had one copy of Windows 98 and one copy of Windows 2K managed by the Microsoft file Boot.ini). So such research, apart from being irrelevant to nearly every consumer, would also have been depressing. And no one wants to do depressing research, just as no managing director wants to look at his accounts in a week where he made a loss.

But this has now all changed. For not since the days of Sinclair and Amstrad, has a British software company lead the way in the mass market consumer PC game. HyperOs brings multiple Windows PCs within the grasp of every home user. Whether these boxes are running just 2 copies of XP or whether they are running 3 copies of each of 95 98 Me NT 2K and XP.

The question that we are asked all the time is: How big should my 98 or XP partition be? The answer we have been giving to this question is that it is not realistic to expect any of the Windows Operation Systems to run more than 5GB of applications. We have come to this conclusion as a result of our published lab tests with cover disk software. Since HyperOs disables System Restore and Hibernate modes and puts the swap file or paging file on the C: drive, the sizes of the respective Operating systems are generally:

95	100 MB
NT	120 MB
98	230 MB
ME	350 MB
2K	650 MB
XP	1100 MB

These sizes can be increased by several hundred MB if you install your own drivers and opt to install the various 'advertising utilities' that are normally bundled with them. (Creative labs are good at this - and good at making sound and graphics cards). So simply put, there is no point in having any system partition that is larger that 7GB. We are assuming here that the reader understands that best practice is to put your data on a separate partition to your various Windows system partitions.

But the question that we have recently been asking ourselves is this: Is it the number of applications that gets Windows into trouble or is it the size of these applications?

In the case of XP, the more applications that you load up, the more processes XP ends up running simultaneously - just do a ctrl-alt-del and hit the processes tab of the task manager to view them! Also the more applications you load up, the more the registry fills up with entries. There is no need to be scared of the Windows registry. It is merely an automated German book-keeper. It insists on doing everything in triplicate. Furthermore the startup folder can become full of utilities all competing to take centre stage on your desktop every time you start up your PC.

If for example you load in 20 applications, you will find that each individual application can be run by Windows without any difficulty. But the combination of this number of applications is likely to cause problems such as slow Windows start up, slow Windows performance and Windows freezes and crashes. Windows will spend more time doing what it and what its 20 applications wish your PC to do than it does doing what you have just commanded your PC to do.

"Your PC can become like a DSS waiting room"

When you double click on an application, XP gives you a number and asks you to wait in line! In fact if you think about it, the concept of giving XP a command is a bit optimistic. XP treats your commands more like requests. "Oh great and wise XP, I know that you are really busy with all of your crucially important housekeeping and management tasks, I know that I am an irritation and an inconvenience to your schedule of works that are you main priority, but if you could find a few moments between your more important activities to open up a Word document for me I would be very grateful."

I remember, I once went into a City Electrical Factors showroom in Leytonstone. I stood on the customer side of the counter and there was another person on the serving side of the counter. He was ignoring me and doing something which I am sure to him was very important. Anyway after around 3 minutes I decided to ask him: Excuse me, err..., do you work here? Yep, was the relpy. Perhaps he thought I was conducting a survey?

But we shouldn't be too nasty to XP, it has the incredible capability of recovering from a crash all by itself. The only trouble is, one does not know how long the recovery will take or whether it will succeed, and neither, it appears, does XP. So if something goes wrong, one has the option to wait indefinitely in the dark. I guess we take another number for this one. But one thing is for sure, XP is a very good looking OS, and one can forgive a good looking OS a lot, such is the history of man's interaction with good looking persons or machines.

So having found (in our previous lab tests) the rough maximum working load of general Windows applications that the 6 Windows Operating Systems can manage (2GB - 4GB), we are now going to attempt to find the maximum number of general applications that you can realistically load into Windows before it is seriously compromised. It doesn't take long before your programs bar becomes unusably large anyway!

Of course in doing this we are making the case yet again for having more than one Windows system on every consumer PC.

BUSINESS WINSTONE 2002

All of the HyperOs Lab tests use the Business Winstone Benchmark, because it is a real world Benchmark. It actually loads in several popular Office, Internet, Graphics, Email, and Anti-virus applications, runs them,

and then gives a figure for the whole experience. These benchmarks mimic a 'day in the office'. So if an overloaded Windows system can run this benchmark reasonably quickly and without crashing, then Windows is still alive and kicking. In our experience the Sysmark 2001/2002 range of Benchmarks and many other of the more popular Benchmarks, give you a performance figure which mainly measures Intelaherz, which is great for Intel but is not so good for AMD and in our opinion is a pointless and lengthy and unrealistic charade. One already knew the speed of ones processor before one started the experiment! Basically these Benchmarks are Hardware Benchmarks which are blind to IO. Business Winstone, and the whole Winstone range are software and hardware Benchmarks. They actually measure the effect that Windows itself is having on your PC.

Windows XP and the 60 utilities on the March 2003 PC Advisor cover disk.

Before we start this, we must point out that we found the utilities on the PC Advisor cover disk to be wide ranging and excellent, individually. And Windows can hopefully run each and every one of the them very well (Actually there was one that we could not install for some reason). But one more ironic conclusion of our whole experiment was that if you load them all, or if you load a large number of these and by implication any other PC enhancing utilities into Windows, then your PC actually performs over 30% more slowly, and crashes much more regularly! Basically its performance is destroyed.

"The worst thing you can do to a PC is fill it up with performance improving software"

You need to pick and choose which ones to load after conducting many tests. And you cannot realistically do that without several sacrificial Windows test systems. HyperOs gives you these of course.

We loaded in 10, 20, 30 and finally 50 applications from the cover disk into XP, and we loaded 10, 20 and 30 utilities into Me. We did not load in applications which required the downloading of content from the net. We judged that cover disk software has a certain level of integrity, but net downloads in general have a lower level of integrity. All of the applications were either useful or performance enhancing utlities. For the purposes of this experiment it matters little which ones they were. But many are very commonly used.

When installing all these utilities we just accepted every default that we could.

The first disaster was that the startup became full of unwanted adverts, which we had to selectively remove. The next disaster was an application called Zone Alarm. It just took over the whole PC and interrupted everything we were doing to give us incessant incomprehensible warnings. So we disabled Zone Alarm. The test results that we achieved on a bare system were: 22, 23.4, 23.4, 23.7, 23.9. Basically as Silicon heats up, it performs faster - Geforce graphics cards are really susceptible to this. You can get great Benchmark scores by cooking the cards! These bare system scores just reflect that phenomenon.

In general, each time we loaded in a further 10 utilities into ME or XP we then had to re-install Business Winstone, in order to get it to run again.

ME was by far the least stable and was abysmally slow. The Machine we used was a 1.1GHz (1.6 Intelaherz) Athlon Machine with an Abit KT7 motherboard and 512MB of DDRAM with a 40GB IBM 60GXP IDE hard disk.

ME officially could not run 30 applications at all. It gave us an MSAccess error and then a memory error. But we found that if we disabled some of the processes it was running from the task manager, then we then could complete a Business Winstone test. The same was true with XP. Officially XP could run with 30 applications but not with 50 applictions. The fully loaded XP system froze whilst running Netscape 6. So we ran a second Business Winstone test, and it froze again at the same place. Our first thoughts were that one or other net related utility was causing this problem. We should point out here that these utilities resulted in XP performing an additional 22 processes on top of the dozen or so system processes that it performs during a bare Windows session. So we disabled all of the web related processes that we could see (round 8 of them), then ran the test again. It failed again in the same place. So then we disabled every process that was not a system process (all 22 of them). Finally the test finished with a score of 15. We then repeated the test and achieved scores of 17.0 and 17.3. Again we see the score improving as the system heats up, possibly with help from RAM caching. But these results are not realistic for a consumer, who would not know what processes to disable.

Of course by disabling the 22 additional processes we are effectively uninstalling most of the applications. The incredible thing was that even in this state XP ran over 30% more slowly that it did in the bare state. Imagine (and this is really dreaming) if XP had been able to complete the Benchmark with all of these 22 extra processes going! How slow would it have run then?

Furthermore all Windows systems slow down with age, as the registry clogs up with more and more automated German book-keeping. So after a few months XP would be slower still!

So large numbers of applications kill performance and stability. And 50 is way too many. The next question is how many apps are not too many?

Conclusions from all this months lab tests

These tests were run to discover whether the test failures that we saw last month were the result of a faulty CD or of one particularly badly written application, or whether they were true Windows limits. A comparison of the two months results in all 4 Operating Systems shows clearly that the latter is the case. We are truly looking at the maximum working load of Windows here. Windows can run any of these applications by themselves, but certain combinations of these applications, installed in certain orders cause the problems.

The tests also show that the order of installation does affect the viability of your Windows system! We are looking at a complex problem here. But with the knowledge of the results of our other lab tests (see earlier in this article) we are able to produce the following very crude and rough maximum application load guide:

Windows 98	10-15 apps
Windows ME	10-20 apps
Windows 2K	15-25 apps
Windows XP	30-40 apps

So finally, we must take our hats off to XP. For, although its speed is a definite step backwards of a very unpredictable size, its application carrying capability is a large step forwards.

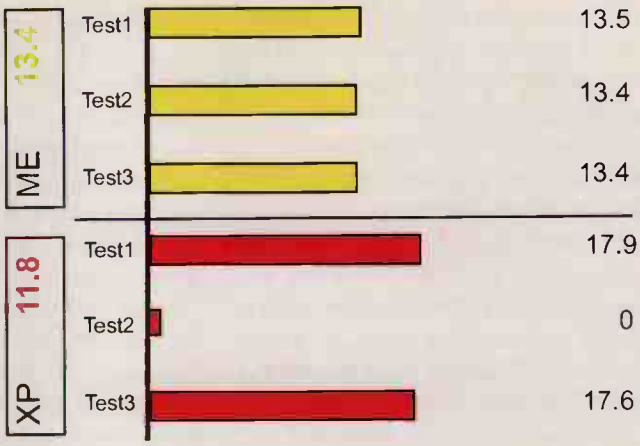
However, if you want to use or simply temporarily experiment with and enjoy a whole cover disk safely, then get HyperOS, whatever OS you are presently using.

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

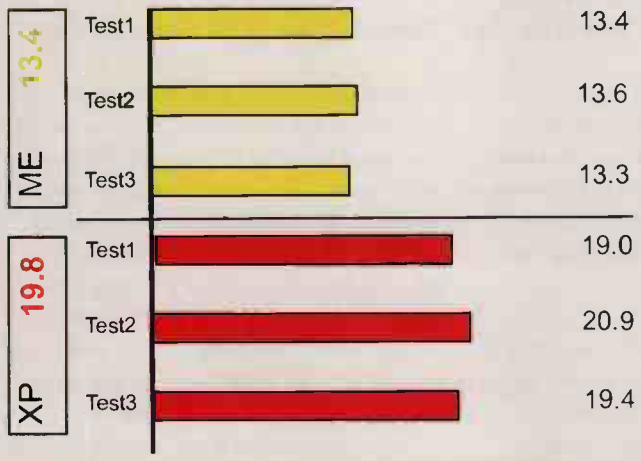
HyperOs Systems

Round 1 - Installed Drivers Only

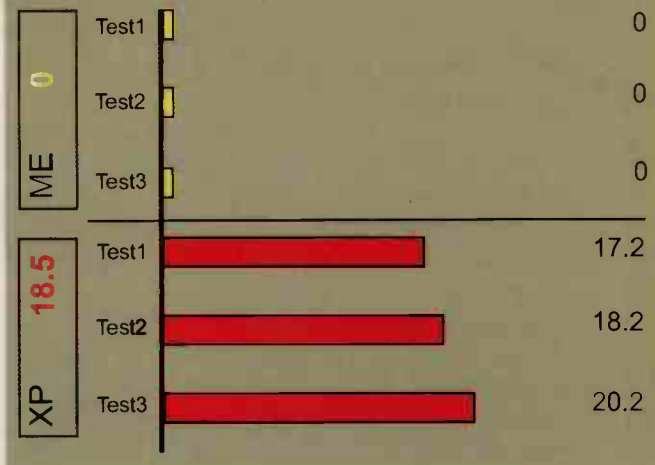
Round 2 - Installed 10 Programs



Round 3 - Installed 20 Programs



Round 4 - 2 Installed 30 Programs



HyperOs Performance Tip

[1] Limit your applications per Windows system as follows Windows 98: 15 apps, Windows ME: 15 apps, Windows 2K: 20 apps, Windows XP: 30 apps.

[2] Test all unknown software in a test system first before introducing it to a main system.

[3] If Windows 98 or ME will not start then reboot. If that doesn't work then reboot and choose to start in safe mode. If that doesn't fix the problem then boot with a boot disk and type: SCANREG /FIX from the command prompt and try again.

[4] If you get any Windows error in any Windows operating system and you would like to try to fix that error, then do not go to any Microsoft website in the first instance. Google.com normally provides a much faster and more relevant index to both Microsoft's help pages and to other individual and corporate help pages. Just type the main words in the error message into the google search engine www.google.com and in most cases some helpful person will have solved your problem or will point you to the correct Microsoft help page. Relevant Microsoft help is normally available on one of their sites, but Google is the fastest way to find it in our experience.

HyperOs Systems

	Windows 95* & 98	Windows Me, NT, 2000 & XP	PartitionMagic included	Run up to 10 more systems	Run up to 20 more systems	HyperDrive (95* 98 & Me)	RRP (+vat and P&P)
HyperOs 2003 R2	●		8.0	●		95*,98 only	£99.00
HyperOs 2003 R3	●	●	8.0	●			£99.00
HyperOs 2003 R4	●	●	8.0	●		●	£149.00
HyperOs 2003 R5	●	●	8.0		●		£149.00
HyperOs 2003 R6	●	●	8.0		●	●	£199.00

*95osr2

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

The HyperDrive - running Windows entirely in RAM

HyperOs 2003 does not require any extra RAM to be installed on your PC unless you intend to use it to run Windows in RAM. If you are going to run Windows in RAM then you will need 768MB of RAM to do it. But, if you intend to use HyperOs to run several Windows systems on your hard disk, then obviously you will not need any more RAM than the normal requirements for Windows (64MB / 128MB) to do it.

Most operations in a modern PC happen in silicon. In silicon there are no moving parts. Silicon transistors which control and store data can change their state (from 0 to 1) over 1 billion times in one second. But incredibly, all of the data which these transistors work on, is taken from and returned to a rotational mechanical device which whirls round and round at 7200rpm.

The hard disk is an obvious bottleneck in PC performance. If this article was merely a couple of paragraphs long we would say something like:

"Electronic devices can transfer information at the speed of light, which is 300,000,000 metres per second, whereas your hard disk is a rotational mechanical device which moves data around at between 5,400 and 10,000rpm"

But this is only a part of the hard disk dilemma. The imbalance in performance between RAM and a hard disk is actually far worse than what one might expect from their differing physical constitutions. This is because the hard disk controller, which is the interface between your disk and your PCI Bus, is often more of a bottleneck even than the hard disk itself. Truly, the hard disk controller is one of the unsung heroes or villains of PC performance. When you buy an ATA100 hard disk, and more laughably when you buy an 'ATA133' hard disk, you can easily be fooled into believing that it will read and write data at 100MB per second or even at 133MB per second. But just try and read or write 100MB of information, say from a 100MB file, you will discover that it will not take one second. Typical data transfer rates vary from 2MB per second to 50MB per second depending on your ATA100 drivers, your Southbridge and your hard disk controller.

If you have no ATA100 drivers, then the hard disk will operate in PIO mode, rather than UDMA mode, and it will transfer data at between 2MB and 8MB per minute (which is not much faster than a CD). If you have a portable PC, then since there is no portable motherboard with a UDMA 5 compatible Southbridge as yet, you will be transferring data at a maximum of around 20MB per minute, even with the best possible ATA100 drivers, and with a UDMA 5 hard disk (which will be operating in UDMA 4 mode). If you have a Pentium IV motherboard with the latest SiS Southbridge, then you may see data transfer rates in excess of 40MB per second from your ATA100 hard disk, which is not what you might hope for but is nonetheless a creditable effort.

However, all of this pales into insignificance when compared with the IO which is achievable from a RAM disk. HyperOs employs a real mode 16 bit RAMdisk, which we call a HyperDrive. With one of these, even if you are simply using plain old 100MHz SDRAM, you can transfer data at 200MB per second (100 million chunks of 16 bits, which is 2 bytes, every second).

If you are using 266MHz DDRAM, in a RAM Hyperdrive, then your transfer rate will be 532MB per second. What this means is that every application that you double click could theoretically open 10 times faster on the HyperDrive than it does on the fastest consumer hard disks available today. In fact due to timing limitations in software, Windows itself will start up around twice as quickly, and applications will open between 3 and 5 times faster.

Instant Desktop

The effect is that you feel like you have an instant desktop. If you look for files on a RAM disk, you will find them instantly. There is no benchmark that we know of that measures this 'clicking around the desktop time. Yet if you use a PC for more than an hour a day at work, then this really is the time that needs to be reduced. By drastically reducing the time it takes for every Window of every application on your PC to open or close, you save yourself huge amounts of real user time. Benchmarks generally measure execution time, which is how long it takes *your PC* to run an application. They do not measure desktop time, which is how long it takes *you personally* to set up the application. The RAM HyperDrive reduces the time that it takes you to do things on a PC. This is often more important than reducing the time it takes your PC to run an application, because while it is running an application, you can be taking a phone call or setting up something else on your PC.

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

HyperOs Systems

The HyperDrive rewrites history

giving you total crash recovery

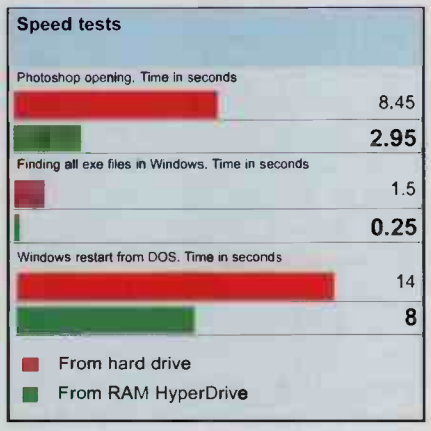
When HyperOs swaps to HyperDrive mode, it first sector copies the relevant hard disk partition (732MB maximum data size) onto the RAM HyperDrive (at speeds of up to 1900MB per minute). Then, it runs this copy of Windows and its applications from RAM. If, during your session in HyperDrive mode Windows crashes, then you have only corrupted the copy of Windows on the HyperDrive, you have not altered the copy on the hard disk. So, if you then swap back to hard disk mode, or exit HyperDrive mode and then reboot back into HyperDrive mode, the PC will have no knowledge of the crash and things will continue as if the crash had never occurred. You will have effectively rewritten history. As a result, the HyperDrive gives you an indefinite number of opportunities to screw up with impunity! This is heaven for experimenters.

Surf the net in HyperDrive mode

The first time you surf in HyperDrive mode with a 56K modem, that is with all of Windows and Internet Explorer or Netscape or AOL in RAM, you feel like you are surfing with Broadband. Various windows open and close so fast it is like there is no one else on the Net! But the advantages do not stop there. Any change to your system is discarded at the end of the session. So ,if the Net takes over your machine and starts bouncing you around different websites, and filling your Windows system with cookies and unwanted favourites, or messing around with your home page, you are immune. Reboot, and things return to exactly the way they were before the session. Every change is lost when you exit HyperDrive mode unless, of course, you choose to save certain files that you have downloaded on to your hard disk, instead of leaving them on the desktop in RAM.

HyperOs for hardware and software reviewers, software designers, web developers and IT testers.

RAM HyperDrive vs hard drive



The results examined

The test system used was an Athlon XP1800+ on an Abit KG7 motherboard, 80GB 120GXP IBM HDD with 1024MB DDR RAM, GeForce3 and TX2 Promise controller.

We used the fastest hard IDE disk we know of, we used the fastest SCSI performance IDE hard disk controller we know of, and the HyperDrive still blew it away convincingly! Need we say more?

If you spend a significant part of your day clicking around your desktop, then the HyperDrive will make all the difference.

One Windows in these circumstances is again pretty much a no-brainer. If you are testing 10 graphics cards, each of which will have its own drivers, then you really need to install each driver for each graphics card into a new copy of Windows. If you do not do this, then you cannot be sure that bits of the drivers used to test your earlier graphics cards are not still lying around and conflicting with the new drivers being used to test your later graphics cards. HyperOs Systems recently supplied HyperOs 2003 release 6 to Computer Shopper Labs for just this purpose. In the past, their hard working engineers have had to reinstall Windows a dozen times to do the group test. But now, with HyperOs, they install Windows once, and back it up in around one minute. Then, they can either make as many copies of it as they want for the test, or they can simply keep restoring a clean image (again in around 60 seconds) before each new test.

Big web design firms such as Rufus Leonard of Clerkenwell (an early customer of HyperOs) can gain huge benefits from multi Windows systems. Rufus Leonard used to have 20 PC's all of which ran different versions of different web browsers. These PC's were used to test website appearance and performance on every conceivable platform. With HyperOs, the whole test of all 20 browser types can be done on one PC, so that hardware differences can be eliminated from the equation, and the testing engineers can multiply their productivity, whilst decimating their hardware bill and freeing up some desk space as well!

HyperOs Systems

All Trademarks Acknowleged (e.&.o.e)
Prior to purchase terms and conditions can be seen @www.HyperOsSystems.co.uk

Call HyperOs Systems free on 0800 027 2002

Collect & convert dabspoints to AIR MILES
visit www.dabs.com/dabspoints for details & conditions
AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V.
AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions

direct focus
Buyer's Guide April 2003 edition issue 94

Economical Printing at an extraordinary Price!

SAMSUNG

ML-4500 Laser Printer

Perfect for your home or office

Was £89 inc VAT
Then £79 inc VAT

now only £69.32 (£59.00)

quicklinx N8ZPW Go

- Speedy 8ppm printing speed
- Real 600dpi resolution for crisp, sharp prints
- 2MB Memory
- Economic to run with toner save mode
- 150 sheet multi-purpose input tray
- Compatible with Windows 95/98/2000/NT4.0, Linux
- Satisfies your business or home needs

...Strictly whilst stocks last!

ML-4500 Toner

£45.82 (£39.00)

quicklinx R18PW Go

2500 sheet replacement drum/toner

- Cartridge/Printhead colour- black
- Product type- Printer Toner Cartridge
- Printer Technology- Laser
- Duty Cycle- 3000 pages

...For more details visit www.dabs.com/samsung

top ten deals

1 NEW ACER ASPIRE 1300DXV DVD
Exceptional Performance and price
£675.62 (£575.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 2BV1PW

2 NEW HP PSC 1205 MULTIFUNCTION
Photo print, scan & copy from one unit
£94.99 (£80.84 ex VAT)
quicklinx 2CCHPW

3 NEW TOM CLANCY'S SPLINTER CELL - PC
Stealth, Immersion, Pulse Pounding Action
£24.67 (£21.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 288XPW

4 NEW NETGEAR ADSL MODEM/WIRELESS ROUTER
Share broadband wirelessly
£170.37 (£145.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 2B9FPW

5 HAUPPAUGE DEC 1000-T FREEVIEW SET TOP BOX
Up to 30 extra TV Channels with no charges
£92.82 (£79.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 2BB1PW

6 CREATIVE INSPIRE 6.1 6700 SPEAKERS
A new level of surround sound
£88.12 (£75.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 24B0PW

7 NEW EPSON PERFECTION 3200 PHOTO
The Ultimate flatbed film scanner
£307.85 (£262.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 29MTPW

8 CANON IXUS V3 DIGITAL CAMERA
Seductive and stylish
£345.00 (£293.62 ex VAT)
quicklinx 2557PW

9 PALM ZIRE HANDHELD
The affordable antidote to a busy life
£74.02 (£63.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 25BTPW

10 WACOM VOLITO
Revolutionary, mouse, pen & tablet
£39.95 (£34.00 ex VAT)
quicklinx 28WRPW

dabs.com

delivering technology

dabs.com

out with the old in with the new...auction online today!

dabsxchange.com

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

the UK's largest online IT reseller

Welcome to issue 94 of Direct Focus - your guide to the hottest technology and the latest scorching Dabs deals.

BROADBAND NEWSFLASH... FIRST-CLASS HARDWARE

Surfing at home just gets better and better! 68% of UK homes can now take advantage of high-speed, always-on, Broadband Internet access. Combine this with the launch of great new hardware that's available to get you started, and you'll wonder how your home ever managed without it! The latest ADSL modems from **Actiontec, D-Link** and **Netgear** come with built-in wireless routers and are first-class. They allow wire free always-on Broadband Internet access to multiple desktop or laptop computers around the home or office. Check out our website for more details. PLUS **Half Price Activation** – now pay **just £32.50** when you sign up to the dabs.net 'Netspeed' Broadband Service! Visit www.dabs.net for details.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR IMPROVED 'BUY NOW PAY LATER' SCHEME!

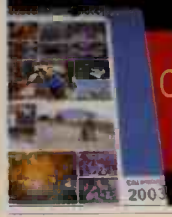
Get the technology you want today, without breaking the bank. The Dabs Buy Now Pay Later scheme (BNPL) has just been extended **from 6 months to 12 months** and is available on all purchases that total £500 or more! This means that providing you pay the 10% deposit, we'll give you a full year to pay off the balance – Interest Free! To find out more about Dabs Finance including working examples visit www.dabs.com/finance

Thanks for choosing dabs.com.

David Atherton

David Atherton,
Managing Director
dabs.com plc
datherton@dabs.com

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR DIGITAL PHOTOS...



Create your Own **Top Quality** calendar
Prices start from *just* **£11.99**

dabsxpose.com

prints, posters, t-shirts, mouse mats... NEW! greeting cards & calenders

Special Offers

dabsvalue
ADSL Modem
USB compatible
includes:
PSU+ Filter
1x Microfilter
ADSL USB
See the full range at www.dabs.com/value
£33.49 (£28.51 ex VAT)
33 dabspoints quicklink 28NJPW

dabsvalue
17" TFT LCD
Display
Screen Size: 17" (43.2cm)
Brightness 250cd/m2
Contrast Ratio 300:1
3 Years on-site Warranty
See the full range at www.dabs.com/value
£285.00 (£242.56 ex VAT)
285 dabspoints quicklink 2143PW

PC Offers | Peripheral Offers | Software Offers | Component Offers

dabsvalue
Radeon 9000
Pro AGP
High Res. & performance
3D graphics Accelerator
128MB DDR RAM
DVI/Video Out
See the full range at www.dabs.com/value
£86.01 (£73.20 ex VAT)
86 dabspoints quicklink 28D1PW

dabsvalue
Wireless Optical
Mouse USB
RF Wireless
Optical
Rechargeable
USB connection
See the full range at www.dabs.com/value
£15.51 (13.20 ex VAT)
15 dabspoints quicklink 2354PW

Getting More From Your IT Purchases

At dabs.com, we always endeavour to bring you the very best value for money and work hard to find exclusive special offers. But in addition to enjoying our great prices, there's another way to get more from your IT purchases at dabs.com....

Introducing dabspoints

dabspoints are our way of saying thank you to customers for choosing dabs.com. Every product in the Dabs portfolio, large or small, has a dabspoints value set against it, indeed some products even offer bonus dabspoints - look out for these when you're browsing our range. dabspoints are awarded at a rate of one dabspoints for every full pound* spent at dabs.com so the more you spend with us, the more dabspoints you'll accrue.

*dabspoints are calculated on each individual item, not overall order total

Redeeming your dabspoints

dabspoints can be redeemed in exchange for either AIR MILES, which in turn can buy you flights, mini-breaks and even fun days out, or a range of quality products from our new Dabs Merchandise Store. For more details on redemption, visit www.dab.com/dabspoints.

Who Is Eligible to Collect dabspoints?

In a nutshell, any customer with an online credit/debit card account is eligible to collect dabspoints.

How Do I Register to Collect dabspoints?

It's easy and there's no time consuming registration process! To start accruing dabspoints immediately, just log into the dabs.com website and choose the 'Edit Preferences' option from the Account Administration menu. Then set the 'Accrue dabspoints' button to YES. And that's it!

AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V.
AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions

Contact information

Customer Support Centre e-mail cs@dabs.com
(Technical Support/Customer Services)

For contact numbers see www.dabs.com/contactus
opening times please see www.dabs.com/contactus/openingtimes.asp

Consumer Payment terms

Credit/Debit Card payments: We accept payment by VISA and MASTERCARD.

Business Payment terms

Credit/Debit Card payments: We accept payment by VISA and MASTERCARD.
New Account Opening: Please call our business only sales team on 0870 129 3010 to arrange to open a credit account now (subject to status).
Business Leasing: We can offer very competitive rates on Business Leasing (subject to status) for companies.
Corporate Account Facilities: 14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLCs.

Carriage charges for offline business orders

Phone/fax/email orders - Hardware/software (per order)

Standard GB/N.Ireland/IOM		
1-3 working days	£11.75	(£10.00)
Next working day	£17.62	(£15.00)
All PC System deliveries	£23.50	(£20.00)
Channel Islands/Eire 1-3 days	£23.50	(£20.00)
Saturday (Mainland GB & N. Ireland)	£23.50	(£20.00)

Phone/fax/email orders - Small/Low cost items

Standard UK 1-3 working days	£5.87	(£5.00)
Next working day	£8.81	(£7.50)

Standard Carriage charges for online orders

UK Internet orders via www.dabs.com*
UK Carriage 1-3 working days *Effective 1st July 2002*

ORDER VALUE	CHARGE	
£25 or less	£1.76	(£1.50)
£25.01 to £100	£3.53	(£3.00)
£100.01 to £500	£4.70	(£4.00)
£500.01 or more	£7.05	(£6.00)

Other Information
PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX. Prices in brackets exclude VAT. All delivery times subject to cleared funds, being in stock and unsold.

Visit www.dabs.com/delivery for more details including prices for enhanced delivery services.

Product News & Price Guide

©2003 dabs.com plc
Designed and produced by
dabs.com plc
Direct House
Wingates Industrial Park
Westhoughton
Bolton
BL5 3XD

Directors: David Atherton; Simon Brayshaw
Dianne Dillon; Jonathan Wall

Head of Merchandising: Helen Slinger

Communications Manager: Louise Derbyshire

Marketing Production: Peter Bretherton; Jane Cleary
Lesley Kay; Craig Morris

If you have any comments or suggestions about Direct Focus please e-mail: marketing@dabs.com

Business Terms & Conditions of sale

Prices subject to change without notice - please visit www.dabs.com for latest prices. All prices exclude carriage. All prices exclusive of VAT are for businesses only. All prices inclusive of VAT are for EU residents (VAT at appropriate rate, currently 17.5%). Non-EU/exempt pay the exclusive price. A full copy of the business terms & conditions is available on request. Calls may be monitored to ensure levels of service and for training purposes. (24.01.03) E&OE

See our website for latest prices

Collect & convert dabspoints *to* AIR MILES
visit www.dabs.com/dabspoints for details & conditions
AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V. AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions

points

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

750,000 customers can't be wrong

Video Editing CD- Recording DVD playing WEB Surfing E-Mailing Photo Editing Budget Planning Project Researching Word Processing

And SO MUCH MORE FOR JUST

£599 INC VAT

(£479 Inc VAT. Without screen)

HP Pavilion 404.UK
with 17" Multimedia Monitor
www.dabs.com/pavilion

Power-Packed PC for everyone at an affordable price

- Intel® Celeron® 2.0GHz
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM
- 40GB Ultra DMA hard drive 5400rpm
- Integrated Intel® Extreme graphics Up to 64MB dynamically shared video memory
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD-Writer 12x32x10x40x
- 10/100BT network interface
- IEEE 1394 interface

only £599.00 (£510.00)

This Amazing New Model from HP is perfect for just about anyone and everyone, with a list of features that you would normally expect to find on a PC twice the price. Not only is it affordable but when it looks as good as this, it will fit perfectly onto any style conscious users desktop.

The 404 Comes complete with, not only a 1394 (fire wire) interface for connection to a DV camcorder, but also "Studio DV" Video editing software from the award winning software manufacturer Pinnacle. The fun you can have with this PC does not stop there. In addition to CD recording software it also has a fast DVD and CD-Writer Combo Drive, enabling you to Play DVD films, Record Video CDs from the editing suite, Record Music CDs, Create Back-Up data files, or even slide-show photo albums set to music on VCD format. The 404's 10/100 Network Interface means that it is "broadband ready" for super fast Internet access but don't worry if you don't use broadband yet, since it also has a 56k V92 ready modem for Internet access. The Software bundle is extensive and has something for everyone, whether its word processing with Microsoft Word, Sending and Receiving email with Microsoft Outlook Express, Editing Pictures with Microsoft Picture IT Photo, Researching a project with Microsoft Encarta, or planning that all important trip with Microsoft AutoRoute Express. The 404 Packs a powerful punch when it comes to performance too, with its latest generation 2.0Ghz Intel Celeron Processor, high performance 256MB of double data rate SDRAM and massive 40GB hard disk drive, all of which give you the power to work more efficiently. Future expandability has also been built into the 404 with free expansion slots (PCI and AGP), Free drive bays (1x 5.25" &1x3.5") and 6x USB 2.0 ports , two of which are in the front for easy access. With a list of features this hot and looks so sleek you'd be forgiven for thinking that we have got the price wrong.

HP Pavilion MX 17" CRT Colour Display

quicklinx > 2566PW Go

www.dabs.com/pavilion

only £129.00 (£110.00)

The best way to see the true power of your home PC is to purchase a high-impact, high resolution HP Pavilion display. These technically advanced displays are easy to use and easy to customize.

- 15.7" Viewable screen

HP Pavilion F50S 15" TFT Colour Display

quicklinx > 283CPW Go

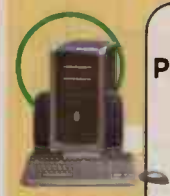
www.dabs.com/pavilion

only £229.00 (£195.00)

Features:

- 15 inch TFT
- active matrix integrated speakers
- Integrated headphone & Microphone Jack
- dual video inputs, analog and digital
- contrast ratio: 350:1

STRICTLY WHILST STOCKS LAST!



Pavilion 404.UK
Intel® Celeron® 2.0GHz

Designed with intuitive features that no other PC offers

See the full range at www.dabs.com/hp

£479.00 (£408.00ex VAT)

563 dabspoints quicklinx 28NPPW

- Intel® Celeron® 2.0GHz
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM/40GB Ultra DMA HD
- Integrated Intel® Extreme graphics
- DVD-ROM/CD-Writer 12x32x10x40x
- 10/100BT network interface
- IEEE 1394 interface
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition, Works Suite 2002, Word 2002, Works Standard 6, Encarta® Encyclopaedia 2002, Money 2002, Picture It® Photo, AutoRoute Europe 2002, Internet Explorer, Outlook® Express

More Info

Pavilion 424.UK
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz

HP internet command keyboard PS/2 scroller mouse

See the full range at www.dabs.com/hp

£670.00 (£571.00 ex VAT)

787 dabspoints quicklinx 28N0PW

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM
- 60GB Ultra DMA hard drive 5400rpm
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX™ 420 64MB dedicated video memory
- DVD-ROM Drive 16x max
- HP CD-Writer 32x10x40x
- 10/100BT network interface
- IEEE 1394 interface
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

More Info

Pavilion 734.UK
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz

HP internet command keyboard PS/2 scroller mouse

See the full range at www.dabs.com/hp

£870.00 (£741.00 ex VAT)

1022 dabspoints quicklinx 28NRPW

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM
- 80GB Ultra DMA hard drive 5400rpm
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX™ 440 128MB
- DVD-ROM Drive 16x max
- HP CD-Writer 32x10x40x
- 10/100BT network interface
- IEEE 1394 interface
- 6 in 1 universal memory card reader
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

More Info

dabs.com

Techair New York Backpack
Carry your laptop safely in this stylish silver backpack
quicklinx 101CPW
www.dabs.com
£42.30 (£36.00)

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help | over 34,000 products

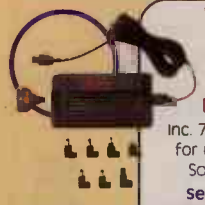
HP Notebooks from only £999.00 (£850.21)

FUJITSU SIEMENS
Amilo A 7600
M-Athlon 1600+
256MB DDR, 20GB, DVD-CDRW, ATI, Radeon, 15", 56K, Win XP Home, Worksuite
See the full range at www.dabs.com/fsc
£880.07 (£749.00 ex VAT)
880 dabspoints | quicklinx 256GPW

Portables (Mac & PC)

quicklinx	APPLE iBook		inc VAT	ex VAT
28V2PW	G3-700 CD 12"	IM8860B/A	821.32	699.00
296MPW	G3-800 Combo 12"	IM8861B/A	1126.83	959.00
296NPW	G3-800 Combo 14"	IM8862B/A	1244.32	1059.00
	TOSHIBA Satellite Pro			
24DBPW	6050 Celeron 1.2 256MB 20GB XPP		880.07	749.00
28V5PW	6070 Celeron 1.6 256MB 20GB XPP		977.60	832.00
28R0PW	6100 P4 1.7 256MB 20GB		1,150.32	979.00
28R1PW	6100 P4 1.8 256MB 30GB		1,388.85	1182.00
2B73PW	6100 P4 2.0 256MB 60GB		1,838.87	1565.00
2B74PW	6100 P4 1.8 256MB 30GB		1,388.85	1182.00
28V7PW	6100 P4 2.0 256MB 30GB XPP		1,549.82	1319.00
233QPW	6100 P4 2.0 256MB 60GB Combo		1,878.82	1599.00
	TOSHIBA Tecra			
1Y34PW	9100 P4 1.7 256MB 40GB DVD		1,677.90	1428.00

NEW
acer
Aspire 1300DXV
Athlon 1200+
128/20GB DVD 56K LAN 14.1"TFT Display WinXP Home
See the full range at www.dabs.com/acer
£675.62 (£575.00 ex VAT)
675 dabspoints | quicklinx 25NDPW



Targus
Universal Power Adaptor
Inc. 7 power tips suitable for use with Apple, Dell, Sony, FSC & Panasonic
See the full range at www.dabs.com/targus
£99.87 (£85.00 ex VAT)
99 dabspoints | quicklinx 102MPW

SONY
Vaio GRX616SP
Intel® P4 2.4GHz
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz-M 16.1" TFT UXGA DVD+/-RW, 1GB DDR-RAM XP Professional
See the full range at www.dabs.com/sony
£2936.32 (£2499.00 ex VAT)
2936 dabspoints | quicklinx 29XBPW

SONY
Vaio GRS615SP
Intel® P4 2.0GHz
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.0GHz-M 15" TFT XGA CD-RW/DVD, 256MB SDRAM XP Professional
See the full range at www.dabs.com/sony
£1585.07 (£1349.00 ex VAT)
1585 dabspoints | quicklinx 29XSPW

HP Pavilion ZE4214s Athlon™ 1800+

quicklinx 2BNSPW
www.dabs.com/pavilion
only £899.00 (£765.00)

- AMD Athlon™XP 1800+ (1.53GHz)
- 256MB DDR PC266MHz (1x256MB)
- 20GB EIDE Hard Drive ATA 100
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- Integrated ATI® Mobility Radeon™ graphics
- Up to 64MB shared video memory
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD-Writer

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP Pavilion ZE5232 Intel® 2.53GHz

quicklinx 2BNVPW
www.dabs.com/pavilion
only £1199.00 (£1020.00)

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.53GHz
- 256MB DDR PC266MHz (1x256MB)
- 40GB EIDE Hard Drive ATA 100
- 15" XGA TFT Display
- Integrated ATI® Mobility Radeon™ graphics
- Up to 64MB shared video memory
- Combo DVD-ROM & CD-Writer

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

Toshiba Satellite Pro 2100

quicklinx 27VRPW
www.dabs.com/toshiba
only £856.57 (£729.00)

Designed to offer great performance, with full and easy multimedia capabilities in a new stylish design.

- Intel® Celeron® 1.5GHz Processor
- 256MB SDRAM, 20GB HDD
- 14.1" TFT Display
- Integrated DVD-ROM
- LAN, Modem
- Microsoft Windows XP Pro

quicklinx	TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 2100	inc VAT	ex VAT
27VQPW	Satellite Pro 2100 Cel 1.5 128 XPP	774.32	659.00
27VSPW	Satellite Pro 2100 Cel 1.8 256 XPP	1095.10	932.00
2BV6PW	Satellite Pro 2100 Cel2.0 256 XPP	1145.62	975.00
2BV4PW	Satellite Pro 2100 Cel1.8 256 XPP	910.62	775.00

TOSHIBA

Visit www.dabs.com/toshiba to see live stock displays, up to the minute pricing, product information and special offers.

Satellite Pro

Sony Vaio FX900 Series All-in-One

www.dabs.com/sony
from £1009.32 (£859.00)

Whether you're looking for power, connectivity or just want to sit back and explore countless multimedia possibilities, the VAIO FX900 series has an all-in-one model with everything you need.

- Crystal-clear 14.1" & 15" TFT colour displays
- Mobile AMD Athlon XP 1600+ Processor featuring AMD PowerNOW!™
- 256MB RAM
- Removable CD-RW/DVD-ROM COMBO Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

quicklinx	SONY VAIO FX900 Series	inc VAT	ex VAT
29X0PW	FX902P AMD 1600+ 256MB 20GB 14.1" TFT CD-RW DVD XP Pro	1009.32	859.00
29X3PW	FX905P AMD 1600+ 256MB 30GB 15" TFT CD-RW DVD XP Pro	1126.82	959.00

SONY

VAIO

Sony Clié NX70V Colour Handheld

quicklinx 29MSPW
www.dabs.com/sony
NEW
only £410.07 (£349.00)

The NX70V is Sony's most advanced Clié™ handheld yet.

Featuring Palm OS 5, Wireless LAN slot, voice recorder and 320 x 480 high resolution screen, built in digital camera, as well as an ARM-compliant 200 MHz CPU for enhanced overall performance and exceptional multimedia experience.

- Built in digital camera

SONY

HP iPaq H5450 64MB 400MHz Pocket PC

quicklinx 293QPW
www.dabs.com/ipaq
only £586.32 (£499.00)

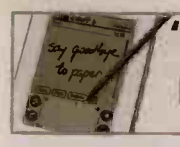
Fastest processor available: Intel® 400MHz PXA250 Application Processor.

- Biometric Fingerprint Reader
- Fastest processor available
- Increased battery life
- Integrated Bluetooth
- Microsoft® Pocket PC 2002 OS

quicklinx	HP	inc VAT	ex VAT
22NYPW	3950	405.37	345.00
22P0PW	3970 Bluetooth	480.57	409.00

hp invent

See our website for latest prices



'say goodbye to paper'
Palm™ Zire Handheld
quicklinx 25BTPW
www.dabs.com/palm

£74.02 (£63.00)

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

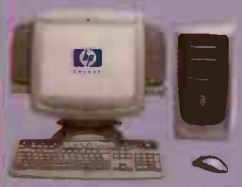
NEW Compaq Evo PCs from the NEW HP

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP Pavilion 424.UK Bundle with 17" Display

www.dabs.com/pavilion

only £799.00 (£680.00)



- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4GHz
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM
- 60GB Ultra DMA hard drive 5400rpm
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX™ 420 64MB dedicated video memory
- DVD-ROM Drive 16x max
- HP CD-Writer 32x10x40x
- 10/100BT network interface
- IEEE 1394 Interface
- Windows® XP Home

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP Pavilion 734.UK Bundle with 17" Display

www.dabs.com/pavilion

only £999.00 (£850.00)

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66GHz
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM
- 80GB Ultra DMA hard drive 5400rpm
- NVIDIA GeForce4 MX™ 440 128MB • DVD-ROM Drive 16x max
- HP CD-Writer 32x10x40x
- 10/100BT net/interface
- IEEE 1394 Interface
- 6 in 1 universal memory card reader
- Windows® XP Home

acer
Aspire G600P
Intel® P4 2.0GHz
128/40GB
CDRW-DVD 56K LAN
Speakers
WinXP Home
See the full range at www.dabs.com/acer
£609.82 (£519.00 ex VAT)
609 dabspoints quicklinx 25SKPW

Desktops (Mac & PC)

quicklinx			inc VAT	ex VAT
	APPLE iMac			
2448PW	G3-600 CD	(M8813B/A)	648.60	552.00
2543PW	G4-700 CD-RW	(M8672B/B)	1032.82	879.00
23X6PW	G4-700 COMBO	(M7677B/B)	1232.57	1049.00
21GFPW	G4-800 SuperDrive	(M8535B/B)	1303.07	1109.00
2449PW	G4-800 SuperDrive	(M8812B/A)	1650.87	1405.00
	APPLE eMac			
24VQPW	G4-700 COMBO	(M8891B/A)	922.37	785.00
24VRPW	G4-800 SuperDrive	(M8892B/A)	1251.37	1065.00
	FSC Scaleo			
27WLPW	Scaleo 400 C2.0 256MB 60GB		515.82	439.00
2588PW	Scaleo 600 P4 2.4 256 DVD/CDRW		656.82	559.00
2841PW	Scaleo 600 P4 2.53 256 DVD/CDRW		703.82	599.00
2840PW	Scaleo 600 P4 2.8 256 DVD/CDRW		821.32	699.00
28OGPW	Scaleo 600 P4 3.06 512 DVD/CDRW		1279.57	1089.00

NEW

Sony Vaio RZ104

www.dabs.com/sony quicklinx 29SVPW

only £1362.00 (£1159.00)

Digital Entertainment Machines.

The New VAIO® Desktop PCs are designed for the ultimate entertainment experience. Create your own DVD with Click to DVD™. Record and Watch your Favorite TV Programs: With Giga Pocket™ Personal Video Recorder you can record all of your favorite TV programs. It's all recorded on the Hard Drive so no more fast forwarding or rewinding of video tapes! Stunning Graphics: Featuring the nVIDIA® GeForce4™ Ti4600 with 128 MB of video memory!

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8GHz
- 512MB/160GB
- DVD+/-RW & DVD-ROM

Giga Pocket
Click to DVD
Memory Stick

SONY VAIO

brother
MW-100
PDA Micro Printer
A lightweight printer for any Laptop or Pocket PC which can be carried effortlessly, even in a jacket pocket.
See the full range at www.dabs.com/brother
£233.82 (£199.00 ex VAT)
233 dabspoints quicklinx 2597PW

Palm™ Tungsten T 16MB

www.dabs.com/palm quicklinx 25BVPW

only £348.97 (£297.00)

Upgrade to business class with Tungsten™ T.

For mobile professionals who demand the finest tools capable of delivering maximum performance with minimum encumbrance, keeps you working and connected in any business setting. Its ingenious dual-mode slider design and 5-way navigator give you instant access to important information and applications. Integrated Bluetooth™ technology lets you connect wirelessly with compatible devices.

- Sharper definition with high-res. colour display
- Built-in Bluetooth to communicate wirelessly with compatible devices
- Create and edit Microsoft Word, Excel and PowerPoint files
- Record voice memos
- View images

quicklinx	PALM ACCESSORIES	inc VAT	ex VAT
28HDPW	Hard Carry Case	25.85	22.00
28HFPW	Slim Leather Case	176.25	15.00
28HGPW	Slim Keyboard	76.37	65.00
28HHPW	Stylus 3 Pack	10.57	9.00

SHARP
Zaurus SL-5500
Handheld
Fast, powerful, flexible and with an integrated keyboard. This is one of the most versatile PDAs
See the full range at www.dabs.com
£233.82 (£199.00 ex VAT)
233 dabspoints quicklinx 1713PW

Acer S60 - Powerful Pocket Office Assistant

quicklinx 2BBHPW

www.dabs.com/acer

only £217.37 (£185.00)

NEW

The S60 is specifically targeted towards mobile professionals looking for a compact, highly portable information device that eliminates the hassle of heavy, paper-based agendas and address books.
The S60 comes ready to use with anytime Email connectivity, while entertaining games and state of art MP3 high quality music playback provide entertainment both in the office and on the move.

acer

Pocket Loox The Modular Handheld

quicklinx 1YKLPW

www.dabs.com/fujitsu

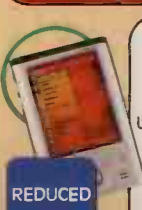
only £386.57 (£329.00)

This small, lightweight device with a very long battery life doubles up as a mobile phone, making it a critical tool for the mobile professional as well as the demanding consumer.

- Wireless data & voice transmission
- Expansion: SD/MM and CF slots
- Microsoft Pocket PC 2002

quicklinx	FUJITSU SIEMENS	inc VAT	ex VAT
22TRPW	Loox External Keyboard	79.90	68.00
22TXPW	Loox AC Adapter	17.62	15.00
22TZPW	Loox Car/Air Charger	36.42	31.00
22VOPW	Loox 64MB Smartmedia	49.35	42.00
22V1PW	Loox 128MB Smartmedia	83.42	71.00

FUJITSU COMPUTERS SIEMENS



TOSHIBA
e740 Bluetooth
Pocket PC
Ultra stylish and ergonomic, yet incredibly powerful, all functions can be accessed quickly
See the full range at www.dabs.com/toshiba
£457.07 (£389.00 ex VAT)
457 dabspoints quicklinx 22RHPW

COMPAQ
iPAQ 3970
Pocket PC
Intel® 400MHz X-Scale processor
MS Pocket PC 2002
USB + Serial, Bluetooth
See the full range at www.dabs.com/compaq
£480.57 (£409.00 ex VAT)
487 dabspoints quicklinx 22POPW

dabs.com

quality gift ideas

get the most out of your digital Photos - turn them into prints, mousemats, calenders, mugs & more !!

dabsxpose.com

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

FREE internet printing software with

LCD Displays

quicklinx	BELINEA	inc VAT	ex VAT
23DPPW	10 15 36 15" TFT 1024x768	217.37	185.00
23DQPW	10 15 37 15" TFT 1024x768 Silver	217.37	185.00
240RPW	101715 17" TFT 1280x1024 TC099	351.32	299.00
	CTX		
24CRPW	S500 15" LCD	230.29	196.00
2992PW	S530 15" TFT Monitor 1024x768	269.07	229.00
2425PW	PV700 17" TFT Display TC099	363.07	309.00
138BPW	PV720A 17.1" LCD TFT Silv/Blk	468.82	399.00
	DABSVALUE		
2443PW	17" TFT Multimedia LM-720A	285.00	242.56
28D6PW	18" TFT TV + Remote AL181N No Tuner	450.00	382.98
28D7PW	Internal Tuner Option for AL181N	50.00	42.56
	EIZO		
1YMKPW	L565 17" TFT Panel Black	522.87	445.00
21F6PW	L565 17" TFT Panel GREY	522.87	445.00
	HITACHI		
1Z0DPW	CML153SXW-B 15" TFT in Black	257.32	219.00
28Y3PW	CML174SXWB 17" TFT in Black	371.29	316.00
28Y2PW	CML174SXW 17" TFT Panel	386.57	329.00
1Z0FPW	CML171SXW 17" TFT	386.57	329.00
28Y4PW	CML170SXW 17" with Speakers	417.12	355.00
28Y5PW	CML190SXW 19" TFT in Ivory	656.82	559.00
	IIYAMA		
24N5PW	BX3814UT 15" LCD TFT	222.07	189.00
28WYPW	AX3817BK 15" TFT LCD in Black	264.37	225.00
167ZPW	AX3817UT 15" TFT LCD in Ivory	264.37	225.00
28WZPW	AS4314BK 17" LCD in Black	398.32	339.00
15C7PW	AS4314UT 17" LCD in Ivory	398.32	339.00
1685PW	AS4315BK 17" LCD in Black	515.82	439.00
1684PW	AS4315UT 17" LCD in Ivory	515.82	439.00
1687PW	AS4332BK 17" LCD in Black	596.89	508.00
1686PW	AS4332UT 17" LCD in Ivory	596.89	508.00
24TSPW	AS4821DT/BK 19" LCD TFT	762.57	649.00
12N8PW	AU4831D 19" 1600x1200	801.34	682.00
1688PW	AS4637UBK 18.1" LCD in Black	821.32	699.00
	LG		
2125PW	L1510S 15" LCD TFT in Silver	257.32	219.00
29Y5PW	L1710B 17" TFT 1280 x 1024	405.37	345.00
22N2PW	L1810B 18.1" LCD TFT in Silver	539.32	459.00
224HPW	L1800P 18.1" LCD TFT	757.87	645.00
	NEC		
131LPW	LCD1550V 15" TFT 0.30 TCO99	274.94	234.00
184BPW	1550V 15" TFT LCD in Black	280.82	239.00
21HYPW	1535vi Digital 15" LCD	287.87	245.00
17LBPW	LCD1700V 17" LCD Monitor	398.32	339.00
	RELISYS		
28KMPW	TL561 15" TFT 1024 x 768	205.62	175.00
28L5PW	TL565 15" MultiMedia TFT	210.32	179.00
18H8PW	TL 540 15" Swivel Panel + SPK	222.07	189.00
28CPPW	Relisys TL766 17" Monitor	339.57	289.00
	SAMSUNG		
17V4PW	SM1515 15" TFT in IVORY	267.89	228.00
13GXPW	SM1515 15" TFT in Silver	269.07	229.00
29BVPW	SM152T 15" TFT SuperSlim	304.32	259.00
13H7PW	SM1715 17" TFT LCD 1280x1024	351.32	299.00
172FPW	SM171S Black 17" TFT	357.19	304.00
29JNPW	SM172T 17" TFT 1280 x 1024	480.57	409.00
	PHILIPS		
24C6PW	150S3F 15" LCD TFT 1024x768	242.04	206.00
1YKCPW	170S2B 17" SXGA LCD Panel	398.32	339.00
25NVPW	150P3D 15" TFT in Black	297.27	253.00
22Y6PW	150P3E 15" TFT in Beige	296.09	252.00
	SONY		
2CBLPW	SDM-S51R 15" TFT LCD	316.07	269.00
22X8PW	SDM-X52 15" TFT LCD	339.57	289.00
24XBPW	SDM-X52B 15" TFT LCD Black	339.57	289.00
2559PW	SDM-X72 17" TFT LCD	527.57	449.00
255BPW	SDM-X72B 17" TFT LCD Black	527.57	449.00
16C2PW	SDM-S81 18.1" TFT LCD	586.32	499.00
16D0PW	SDM-S81B 18.1" TFT LCD Black	599.24	510.00
28KDPW	SDM-S91 19" TFT LCD	668.57	569.00
2459PW	SDM-X82 18" TFT LCD Display	680.32	579.00
24XFPW	SDM-X82B 18" TFT LCD Black	692.07	589.00
255DPW	SDM-P82 18" TFT LCD	903.57	769.00
255CPW	SDM-X202H 20" TFT	1714.32	1459.00
2BKFPW	SDM-X202B 20" TFT LCD Black	1878.82	1599.00
28PQPW	SDM-P232W 23" Widescreen TFT	2525.07	2149.00

SONY
SDM-X202
20" TFT LCD
High resolution panel for demanding applications
1.9 MegaPixels (1600 x 1200) native resolution
See the full range at www.dabs.com/sony
£1714.32 (£1459 ex VAT)
1714 dabspoints quicklinx 255CPW

Iiyama BX3814 15" TFT Display

only £222.07 (£189.00)

quicklinx 24N5PW
www.dabs.com/iiyama

Outstanding value, Iiyama TFT display.

- 15" TFT LCD
- Resolution: 1024 x 768
- Brightness & contrast: 350 cd/m2, 300:1
- Features: removable base, VESA compliant mounting plate, Kensington lock
- 3 years on-site, swap out warranty

Dabsvalue LM520A 15" TFT LCD Display

only £189.00 (£160.86)

quicklinx 243ZPW
www.dabs.com/value

The LM520A offers bright display, lots of contrast and great colour depth. Using a third of the energy of a 17 inch CRT despite having a dynamic specification, it's perfect for professional users.

- TCO '99
- 1024 x 768
- Built in speakers
- 3 Year on-site warranty

Relisys TL-540 15" Swivel TFT + Speakers

only £222.07 (£189.00)

quicklinx 18H8PW
www.dabs.com

The TL540 is the first in a new generation of stylish Relisys LCDs which are designed to complement an active, colourful world.

- High quality 15" TFT which rotates to allow viewing in either portrait or landscape mode.
- Stylish carbon and luna blue design
- Built-in speakers
- 3 year on-site warranty

Sony SDM-X52 15" TFT LCD

only £339.57 (£289.00)

quicklinx 22X8PW
www.dabs.com/sony

- High contrast (400:1) and brightness (300 cd/m2) LCD panel
- Perfect gaming and video viewing with state of the art 200 MHz high-speed graphics processor
- Dual input flexibility with DVI-D (digital) and HD15 (analogue)
- 0.7 megapixels (1024 x 768) native resolution

TL766 17" TFT Display

£339.58 (£289.00)

quicklinx 28CPPW
www.dabs.com

- 1280 x 1024 max. resolution
- 17" TFT Colour display
- TCO99
- Contrast ratio 400:1
- Kensington lock, tilt & swivel
- 3 year warranty

101536 15" TFT Display

£217.37 (£185.00)

quicklinx 23DPPW
www.dabs.com/belinea

- 15" TFT LCD panel
- 1024 x 768 max. resolution
- Viewing angle 140°/120° Horizontal /Vertical
- 16.7 million colours
- 3 Year warranty

L1810B 18.1" Display

£539.32 (£459.00)

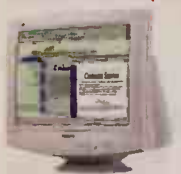
quicklinx 22N2PW
www.dabs.com/lg

- L1810B 18" LCD TFT FLATRON display
- 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz resolution
- DVI-I Digital Input
- High contrast & brightness
- USB hub & TCO 99
- Integrated power block

107E21 17" CRT

£104.57 (£89.00)

quicklinx STXPW
www.dabs.com/philips



- 17" CRT Monitor for home and small office applications
- Screen size 17" (16" viewable)
- Display type (flat square)
- Recommended resolution 1024x768@88Hz

CTX S500 15" LCD

£230.30 (£196.00)

quicklinx 24CRPW
www.dabs.com/ctx

- 15" (viewable) LCD panel
- 1024 x 768
- 0.29 pixel pitch
- 300:1 contrast ratio
- 3 year on-site 24hr swap out warranty

Sony SDM-X82 18"

£727.32 (£619.00)

quicklinx 2459PW
www.dabs.com/sony

- Exceptional 18" TFT LCD
- 170° viewing angle
- Intelligent auto adjust
- High contrast & brightness
- Triple input DVI-D(1) HD15(2)
- Speakers

L565 17" TFT Panel

£522.87 (£445.00)

quicklinx 21F6PW
www.dabs.com

- 17" TFT grey LCD display
- 0.264mm x 0.264mm 16.7 million colours
- 1280x1024 max resolution
- 3 year warranty

CRT Displays

quicklinx	BELINEA	viewable area	inc VAT	ex VAT
256DPW	103022 17" 0.27 1280x1024	15.9"	97.52	83.00
29WDPW	106075 19" 1600 x 1200	18.0"	139.82	119.00
	DABSVALUE			
10C9PW	17" CRT 7Vlr	15.9"	85.00	72.34
10VVPW	17" CRT 7Klr+	15.9"	105.00	89.37
1173PW	19" CRT 9Klr+	18.0"	145.00	123.41
	IIYAMA			
22NVPW	VM 1403 17" 1024 X 768	16.0"	104.57	89.00
23ZWPW	VM Pro 1413 17" DiamondTron	16.0"	151.57	129.00
29TYPW	VM Pro 454(a) 2048 x 1536 19"	18.0"	292.57	249.00
25YTPW	VM PRO 513 22" CRT Monitor	20.0"	410.07	349.00
	LG			
23T1PW	SW563N 15" 1024x768 @ 75Hz	14.0"	81.07	69.00
	NEC/MITSUBISHI			
24QKPW	Multisync FE770 17" CRT Black	16.0"	128.07	109.00
24QSPW	Multisync FE770 17" CRT White	16.0"	128.07	109.00
24QFPW	DiamondPlus 93SB 19" CRT	18.0"	204.44	174.00
24QMPW	DiamondPro 2070SB 22" CRT	20.0"	574.57	489.00
	SAMSUNG			
16CXPW	SM551S 15" 0.28 CRT	14.0"	78.72	67.00
1717PW	SM753S 17"CRT 0.28mm	16.0"	96.34	82.00
1718PW	SM753DFXnon BNC17"CRT 0.20	16.0"	116.32	99.00
1808PW	SM959NF 19"CRT 1280x1024	18.0"	257.32	219.00
	SONY			
25S4PW	E250 17" FD Trinitron	16.0"	193.87	165.00
2C56PW	E450 19" FD Trinitron Monitor	18.0"	292.57	249.00
14KCPW	E530 21" FD Trinitron	19.8"	586.32	499.00
WT2PW	F520 21" FD Trinitron Monitor	19.8"	809.57	689.00

See our website for latest prices

Memory Stick 128MB
Capture, transfer & share digital images
quicklinx YZVPW
www.dabs.com/sony
SONY
£69.00 (£58.73)

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

all Digital Cameras sold at dabs.com

TV Photo Album - Share Photos on TV!

only £85.46 (£72.74)

quicklinx 283XPW
www.dabs.com
as seen on dabs tv

The Armchair Electronics TV Photo Album gives you instant access to your digital pictures. There's no waiting for a computer to bootup, no attaching cables from the camera to your PC, no transferring pictures, no searching through cryptic file names, or loading an image editing program!

- Includes remote control and wireless keyboard

armchair electronics

Olympus C50 Zoom Digital Camera

only £468.82 (£399.00)

quicklinx 297ZPW
www.dabs.com/olympus

Combining first rate photo technology with a compact metal body, C-50ZOOM will thrill the design enthusiasts as well as quality-conscious photographers looking for a state-of-the-art digital camera.

- 5.0 megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- 5 x Digital Zoom
- 32MB Xd Picture Card
- Compact metal body

OLYMPUS

Fujifilm M603 with 512MB Microdrive

only £558.12 (£475.00)

quicklinx 27XDPW
www.dabs.com/fuji

The Finepix M603 Zoom combines a digital stills camera with outstanding digital movie capture. Compatible with both Xd picture cards and IBM microdrive, making it fully equipped to take advantage of the latest developments in high capacity storage.

- 6.0 recorded megapixels
- 2 x Optical Zoom lens
- 4.4 x Digital Zoom
- 16MB x-d Picture Card

FUJIFILM

Canon Ixus V3 Digital Camera

only £345.45 (£294.00)

quicklinx 2557PW
www.dabs.com/canon

The Digital IXUS v3 is the ultimate in style and its ultra compact size, packed full of the latest digital imaging technologies, will allow consumers to slip it into their purse or pocket to ensure they never miss a photographic opportunity.

you can Canon

- 3.2 Megapixels
- 2 x Optical Zoom
- 1.5" LCD Display
- 16MB Compact Flash

Kodak LS-443 Digital Camera

only £304.32 (£259.00)

quicklinx 28BRPW
www.dabs.com/kodak

Dazzling pictures meet brilliant design. This feature-rich digital camera gives you everything you're looking for, in a stylish, user-friendly package.

- 4.0 Megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- 3.3 x Digital Zoom
- 1.8" Display
- 16MB Memory (MMC/SD slot)

Kodak

HP 812 Digital Camera

only £259.00 (£220.43)

quicklinx 1Y1DPW
www.dabs.com/hp

as featured dabs tv www.dabs.tv

- 4.0 Megapixel
- Exceptional Image Quality
- Easy-to-use
- Destination Pre-Selection
- HP Instant Share
- Docking Station (optional)

hp invent

quicklinx	HP	inc VAT	ex VAT
1Y1BPW	120 Digital Camera	92.82	79.00
21YDPW	320 Digital Camera Zoom	116.32	99.00
21YCPW	620 Digital Camera Zoom	159.80	136.00
21YJPW	720 Digital Camera Zoom	210.32	179.00

Sony DSC-P9 Cyber-shot

Best Seller

only £389.00 (£331.07)

quicklinx 22N4PW
www.dabs.com/sony

Nothing less than the best in imaging. The new DSC-P9 puts 14bit-DXP and a breathtaking 4.0 effective Megapixel Super HAD CCD into a sleek, stylish camera with Stamina battery power to burn.

- MPEG Movie-HQX
- Multi Burst
- 6X Precision Digital Zoom
- Multi point AF
- Pre Flash
- Auto Bright Monitoring

MEMORY STICK

SONY

Sony VPL-CS5 Multimedia Projector

only £1397.07 (£1189.00)

quicklinx 257CPW
www.dabs.com/sony

Ultra-compact and light, goes with you anywhere, sets up quickly, and quietly delivers bright, clear images.

- 1800 ANSI Lumens
- Weighs only 2.7 kg
- Built in Speaker
- Remote Commander
- Powered tilt adjuster & Keystone Correction
- On-screen Display

SONY

NISIS Pocket DV2

Amaze your friends and family with this ultimate All in One Camcorder, Camera & Webcam.

Prepare yourself for the Oscars, the New DV2 from Nisis will be the first stepping stone on the path to directing the next box office hit.

The Nisis DV2 is totally expandable to increase the capabilities of your video, camera and audio recording, and all your images are easily viewable on the 1.4" colour screen, or even your TV using the included leads.

DIGITAL CAMCORDER
Capture motion images with sound.

STILL CAMERA
Store up to 80 images in VGA mode.

PC WEBCAM
See, as well as talk to your friends and family on the internet.

VOICE RECORDER
Record up to 30mins of audio.

Pocket DV2
Digital Camera
All-in-one digital video camera, PC still camera with voice recorder and self portrait function
See the full range at www.dabs.com

£94.00 (£80.00 ex VAT)
94 dabspoints
quicklinx 2536PW

Digital Cameras

quicklinx	NIKON	inc VAT	ex VAT
21HRPW	CoolPix 4500	551.07	469.00
21HSPW	CoolPix 5700	891.82	759.00
YJWPW	CoolPix 2500	276.12	235.00

Nikon CoolPix 4300
Digital Camera
4.0 Megapixel
3X Optical Zoom
4X Digital Zoom
1.5" Colour LCD-display
See the full range at www.dabs.com

£405.37 (£345.00 ex VAT)
405 dabspoints
quicklinx 240NPW

Video Projectors

quicklinx	CTX	inc VAT	ex VAT
ZYBPW	PS-5100 1000 LUMENS	1173.82	999.00
1YFLPW	PS-5110 1100 LUMENS	1373.57	1169.00
	PHILIPS		
17WWPW	cBright CV2 1500 LUMENS	2078.57	1769.00
17WXPW	cBright XG2 1200 LUMENS	2115.82	1799.00
17WYPW	cBright XG2i 1600 LUMENS	2936.32	2499.00
	SONY		
25KVPW	VPL-CX5 2000 ANSI	2226.62	1895.00
13MXPW	VPL-CX11 1500 ANSI	2818.82	2399.00
	TOSHIBA		
1YT1PW	TLP-S60 LCD	1996.32	1699.00
1YT0PW	TLP-261 LCD	1914.07	1629.00

dabs.com

WACOM Volito - Mouse & Pen set
Input Revolution for your PC
quicklinx 28WRPW
www.dabs.com
WACOM
£39.95 (£34.00)

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

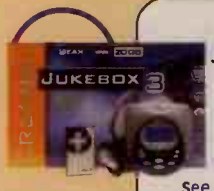
NEW HP DeskJets from only £45.00 (£38.30)

Music on the move - Say goodbye to stacks of CDs and hello to MP3.

CREATIVE
Digital Audio

Whether you're bored on a bus or need a soundtrack for the party season, Creative's portable audio devices mean your music goes wherever you do.

If that's not enough to convince you, the Jukebox is the ultimate party-piece as well. Fill the Jukebox up with music, hook it up to your hi-fi, set it to random play and you've got you're very own portable DJ!



CREATIVE
Jukebox 3
MP3 Player
MP3 encoding
11hrs playback
LCD Display
USB, 20GB
See the full range at www.dabs.com/creative
£267.90 (£228.00 ex VAT)
267 dabspoints
quicklinx 125TPW

CREATIVE
MuVo®
MP3 Player
Tiny, revolutionary 2-piece design
Easy connectivity via USB
No moving parts
128MB available see website
See the full range at www.dabs.com/creative
£69.32 (£59.00 ex VAT)
69 dabspoints
quicklinx 245ZPW

CREATIVE
Jukebox 2
MP3 Player
10GB capacity store up to 4000 MP3s!
16 hours playtime
USB connection
See the full range at www.dabs.com/creative
£178.60 (£152.00 ex VAT)
178 dabspoints
quicklinx 27R1PW

CREATIVE
Jukebox Zen
MP3 Player
Store up to 5000 MP3s! (333 hours)
12 hours playtime
Ultra-compact design
See the full range at www.dabs.com/creative
£299.00 (£254.47 ex VAT)
299 dabspoints
quicklinx 27ROPW

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP DeskJets provide quality and performance at an affordable price.

DeskJet 3325
Ideal for families and individuals who are looking for a compact, easy-to-use and reliable colour printer that meets their everyday needs.
quicklinx 256MPW
£45.00 (£38.00)

DeskJet 3820c
Designed for families and individuals who are looking for an affordable, reliable printing solution to suit a range of personal, study and home-office needs.
quicklinx 21Y4PW
£75.00 (£64.00)

DeskJet 5550c
Ideal for families and sophisticated personal users who are looking for a reliable, stylish and feature-rich printing solution.
quicklinx 21Y5PW
£125.00 (£106.00)

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP LaserJets give you reliability with lower running costs.

LaserJet 1000W
HP's most affordable LaserJet printer for USB capable Microsoft Windows environments, offering an easy-to-use laser printing solution.
quicklinx 120CPW
£139.00 (£118.30)

LaserJet 1200
For personal users in any sized office or working at home, offers proven reliability, unrivalled ease of use and an expandable communication solution.
quicklinx VY9PW
£264.37 (£225.00)

LaserJet 2200
The printer that grows with your business needs, delivers superior laser performance and provides an advanced printing solution.
quicklinx 12NHPW
£465.00 (£396.00)

EPSON Stylus Photo 950

quicklinx 1YRQPW
www.dabs.com/epson
only £330.17 (£281.00)

Immensely versatile and flexible, it is the complete photo printing solution, producing long lasting photo quality prints for you to display, share and store. The Stylus Photo 950 puts you in complete control of your digital image output, allowing effortless edge-to-edge photo lab style prints at breathtaking resolutions. Utilising exclusive EPSON software, you have total image control from capture to output.

EPSON

Epson Perfection 3200 Scanner

quicklinx 29MTPW
www.dabs.com/epson
only £307.85 (£262.00)

The Ultimate flatbed solution for the photography enthusiast.

The EPSON Perfection 3200 Photo is the most advanced consumer scanner to date. It features many technology 'World Firsts' including 3200dpi optical resolution, a built-in 4"x 9" transparency unit with new prism sheet for even greater light intensity and a custom-developed ASIC for high-speed film scans.

EPSON

Canon i850 Printer

quicklinx 29T4PW
www.dabs.com/canon
£158.62 (£135.00)

Photo quality printing, business performance, no compromise A breakthrough in all round printing performance

- 4800 x 1200 dpi
- 22ppm mono
- 14ppm colour

you can Canon

LiDE20 USB Scanner

quicklinx 2483PW
www.dabs.com/canon
£63.45 (£54.00)

The CanoScan LIDE 20 is an easy to use scanner giving you excellent high resolution scans.

- 48-Bit Colour
- USB 1.1
- 3 One Touch Button Operation

you can Canon

Canon MPC 200 Photo

quicklinx 27XHPW
www.dabs.com/canon
£190.35 (£162.00)

Smart, sleek and compact in design, with direct photo print, ideal for home/small office.

- Borderless printing
- 2400 x 1200 dpi
- 14ppm mono
- 10ppm colour

you can Canon

Brother HL-1230

quicklinx 10GMPW
www.dabs.com/brother
£143.35 (£122.00)

The affordable personal printer for your PC.

- Up to 12ppm print speed
- True 1200 x 600 dpi resolution
- 2MB RAM
- Windows only

brother

EPL-6100L Printer

quicklinx 2B9ZPW
www.dabs.com/epson
£158.62 (£135.00)

Perfect for the home or small office due to its compact size, the EPSON EPL-6100L has been designed specifically for low maintenance, reliable and quick desktop printing.

EPSON

Oki 14ex 14ppm

quicklinx RZ9PW
www.dabs.com/oki
£245.57 (£209.00)

Versatile, professional printing at your fingertips - and holds enough paper to handle your busy workload with ease.

- 14ppm
- 1200 dpi
- 4Mb

OKI
People to People Technology

Inspire 6.1 6700

quicklinx 24B0PW
www.dabs.com/creative
£88.12 (£75.00)

Inspire 6.1 6700 speaker system delivers an exciting and immersive 6.1-channel home theatre experience and supports Dolby® Digital Surround EX playback.

CREATIVE

DigiTheatre Platinum

quicklinx 2868PW
www.dabs.com/videologic
£398.32 (£339.00)

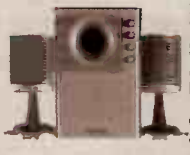
Fill Your Room with Sound, not Speakers.

DigiTheatre Platinum fills your living room with surround sound for a truly exhilarating DVD experience.

VideoLogic

PureDigital ZXR-200

quicklinx 27ZHPW
www.dabs.com/videologic
£45.82 (£39.00)



A powerful active 2.1 channel speaker system that brings precision audio to your PC or game console. Hear every breath, feel every low-frequency crunch and thump; ambient music will raise the hairs on the back of your neck.

VideoLogic

See our website for latest prices

Easypen G6 USB Tablet

Design, edit and create graphics

quicklinx 23FTPW

www.dabs.com

NISIS

£89.30 (£76.00)

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

Cordless Mice from only £31.72 (£27.00)

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP All-in-One products help you conserve space, money and time.

PSC2110 Printer, Copier, Scanner
Designed for creative home users who want to print photo quality images and require high-quality scanning and copying.
£169.00 (£143.83)
quicklinx 21XZPW

PSC2210 Printer, Copier, Scanner
Designed for creative home users who want to print photo-quality images, use a digital camera and require high-quality faxing, scanning and copying.
£269.00 (£229.00)
quicklinx 24YRPW

OfficeJet d145
The HP Officejet d145 delivers remarkable colour printing, faxing, scanning and copying to the office user.
£315.00 (£268.09)
quicklinx 1803PW

to see the full range go to www.dabs.com/hp

HP ScanJet series - value for money combined with ease of use.

ScanJet 2300C affordable, easy and fun, start scanning today! Scan and copy in colour at the touch of a button. Scan photos, text, graphics and even 3D objects.
£57.57 (£49.00)
quicklinx 24FFPW

ScanJet 3530C Sleek metallic design,1200dpi/48-bit colour and four one-touch buttons scan,copy, e-mail and HP Memories Disc Creator - a great looking scanner.
£81.07 (£69.00)
quicklinx 21XQPW

ScanJet 3570C The scanner that makes it easy to express your creativity & share the results - 1200dpi /48-bit colour, four one touch buttons.
£109.00 (£93.00)
quicklinx 21XWPW

Epson CX5200 All-In-One

quicklinx 29T0PW

www.dabs.com/epson

only £173.90 (£148.00)

NEW

High performance colour printing and standalone copying solution for the home and office.

The Stylus CX5200 features the latest in EPSON's printer and scanner technology and also includes high-speed standalone colour copying capability.

EPSON

- Optimised 5760 dpi
- 22ppm
- Separate Ink Cartridges

Linksys Wireless Ethernet Bridge

quicklinx 25CFPW

www.dabs.com

only £88.12 (£75.00)

Tailor-made for the home or small office network, the Instant Wireless™ Wireless Ethernet Bridge extends wireless connectivity to any Ethernet-ready network device, such as a printer, scanner, desktop or notebook PC.

quicklinx	LINKSYS	inc VAT	ex VAT
15MHPW	Wireless Network PC Card	45.83	39.00
15MTPW	Wireless USB Interface	57.58	49.00
15MFPW	Wireless Access Point	88.13	75.00
15MWPW	Instant Wireless PCI Card	57.58	49.00

LINKSYS

Z65P Photo JetPrinter

quicklinx 29SWPW

www.dabs.com/lexmark

£139.82 (£119.00)

NEW

- 4800 x 1200 dpi
- 21ppm mono
- 15ppm colour
- 4 slot card reader
- PrecisionServe™
- PrecisionPhoto™

LEXMARK Passion for printing ideas.

X5150 All-in-One

quicklinx 29SXPW

www.dabs.com/lexmark

£182.12 (£155.00)

NEW

- 4800 x 1200 dpi printing
- 17ppm mono
- 13ppm colour
- 48 bit scanning
- Colour copier
- PrecisionServe™
- PrecisionPhoto™

LEXMARK Passion for printing ideas.

Lexmark E320 Laser

quicklinx 13LGPW

www.dabs.com/lexmark

£217.37 (£185.00)

The professional laser for star performance at home or in the office.

- 16ppm
- 1200dpi
- 4Mb memory
- Parallel & USB

LEXMARK Passion for printing ideas.

Bluetooth Desktop

quicklinx 2823PW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

£135.12 (£115.00)

The Wireless Optical Desktop for Bluetooth offers increased wireless range - up to 9.1 metres from the transceiver even if the computer is out of sight.

Microsoft

- up to 30 feet

W/less Optical Desktop

quicklinx 22XVPW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

£64.62 (£55.00)

Built for maximum performance, designed for maximum style. Microsoft® Wireless Optical Desktop gives you wireless freedom, stylish looks, and one-touch features

Microsoft

Optical Mouse Black

quicklinx 24VCPW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

£34.07 (£29.00)

A stylish black mouse with wireless freedom.

Turn your desktop into a smarter, clutter-free space.

Roll and scroll in style and freedom.

Microsoft

MX700 Optical Mouse

quicklinx 27RMPW

www.dabs.com/logitech

£47.00 (£40.00)

- Innovative design featuring Zero Degree Tilt™
- Complete control with multimedia, internet and desktop keys at your fingertips
- 5-year guarantee

Internet Navigator

quicklinx 248RPW

www.dabs.com/logitech

£22.32 (£19.00)

Navigate the web effortlessly. Comfortable slim profile design. Superb multimedia control. Instant internet access and navigation with iTouch keys and iNav scroll wheel

QuickCam Pro 4000

quicklinx 2583PW

www.dabs.com/logitech

£69.32 (£59.00)

This premium webcam lets you express your creativity like a pro. Capture, edit and share high-quality videos and megapixel photos, and add video to your instant messages

Multifunction Devices

quicklinx	EPSON	inc VAT	ex VAT
2574PW	CX3200	130.42	111.00
29T0PW	CX5200	173.90	148.00
	HP		
2CCHPW	PSC 1205 Printer/Copier/Scanner	94.99	80.84
2BD3PW	OfficeJet 5110	163.32	139.00
PKXPW	OfficeJet K80	229.12	195.00
21XZPW	PSC 2110 Print/Copy/Scan	168.02	143.00
24YRPW	PSC 2210	269.00	228.94
17ZZPW	OfficeJet D135	327.82	279.00
1804PW	OfficeJet D155xi	449.00	382.13
18DFPW	LaserJet 3300	410.07	349.00
18DJPW	LaserJet 3320	487.62	415.00
18DKPW	LaserJet 3330	540.50	460.00
18DLPW	LaserJet 3320N	652.12	555.00
1Y9RPW	LaserJet 4100MFP	2348.82	1999.00
	CANON		
1Y38PW	Smartbase MPC400	186.82	159.00
1Y39PW	Smartbase PC1210D	499.37	425.00
1Y3BPW	Smartbase P1230D	586.32	499.00
1Y27PW	Smartbase MPC600F	280.82	239.00

Laser Printers

quicklinx	CANON	inc VAT	ex VAT
Z51PW	LBP-810	163.32	139.00
	EPSON		
21J4PW	EPL6100	264.37	225.00
21J5PW	EPL6100N	351.32	299.00
29BRPW	C900	586.32	499.00
29BSPW	C900N	668.57	569.00
	KYOCERA		
20NNPW	FS-1010	240.87	205.00
21QYPW	FS-1050	346.62	295.00
	LEXMARK		
10TSPW	E210	170.37	145.00
13LGPW	E320	217.37	185.00
13LHPW	E322	272.60	232.00
	OKI		
LC3PW	OkiPage 8p Plus	233.82	199.00
RZ9PW	OkiPage 14ex	245.57	209.00
	PANASONIC		
Z24PW	KX-P7100	175.07	149.00
Z25PW	KX-P7105	217.37	185.00

UPS & Surge Protection

quicklinx	BELKIN	inc VAT	ex VAT
QBWPW	Regulator Gold Series 325VA	69.32	59.00
QBXPW	Regulator Gold Series 425VA	81.07	69.00
QXMPW	Single Outlet Surge Protector+Tel	11.75	10.00
QCKPW	4Way Strip Surge Protector 2M	12.92	11.00
QF9PW	6Way Strip Surge Protector 2M	23.82	20.00
QGNPW	8Way Strip Surge Protector 2M	41.12	35.00

Gaming Devices

quicklinx	LOGITECH	inc VAT	ex VAT
PRMPW	Wingman Formula Force GP USB	41.12	35.00
MFBPW	Wingman Extreme Digital 3D USB	22.32	19.00
RYKPW	Wingman Force 3D - Force Feedb	37.60	32.00
	MICROSOFT		
9YCPW	Sidewinder GamePad Pro USB	22.32	19.00
K5GPW	Sidewinder ForceFeedback Wheel	69.32	59.00
QR5PW	SideWinder ForceFeedback 2 USB	52.87	45.00

Keyboards

quicklinx	CHERRY	inc VAT	ex VAT
G5HPW	Soft Touch 105key Win95 PS/2	17.62	15.00
G5GPW	Soft Touch 105key Win95 AT	17.62	15.00
	MICROSOFT		
22N8PW	Internet PS/2	14.10	12.00
G53PW	Internet Pro USB & PS/2	28.20	24.00
Z1WPW	Office Keyboard PS/2 USB	28.20	24.00
22XPPW	Natural Multimedia Keyboard	34.07	29.00
22XRPW	Multimedia Keyboard	21.15	18.00
22XTPW	Wireless Optical Desktop Pro	88.12	75.00

Mice

quicklinx	LOGITECH	inc VAT	ex VAT
22XNPW	Microsoft Wireless Optical - blue	31.72	27.00
WTBPW	Cordless Mouseman Optical USB	38.77	33.00
SX3PW	Wheel Mouse Optical	22.32	19.00
T0VPW	Pilot Wheel Mouse - PS2 & USB	15.27	13.00
KR7PW	Pilot Mouse PS/2 & Serial	11.75	10.00
	MICROSOFT		
22XSPW	Notebook Mouse	19.97	17.00
22XQPW	Optical Mouse - Blue	25.85	22.00
22XNPW	Wireless Optical Mouse - Blue	31.72	27.00
22N6PW	Wheel Mouse Optical	17.62	15.00

The UK's No.1 IT and Technology online retailer

dabs.com

quality gift ideas

get the most out of your digital Photos - turn them into prints, mousemats, calenders, mugs & more !!

dabs dabsxpose.com

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

GeForce Ti 4200 Cards from £105.74 (£90.00)

AGP Video Cards

quicklinx	ABIT Siluro	inc VAT	ex VAT
28JFPW	GF4 MX-8X VO 64MB	66.00	56.17
21K4PW	GF4 Ti4200 DVI VO 64MB	107.00	91.07
254LPW	GF4 Ti4200 DVI VO 64MB	113.00	96.17
2942PW	GF4 Ti4200-8x DVI VO 128MB	131.00	111.49
2945PW	GF4 Ti4200-8x DVI VO 128MB	137.00	116.60
	AOPEN		
27ZGPW	GF4MX440-8x-V64 64MB	58.50	49.79
28QHPW	GF4 MX400-8x-DV64 DVI VO 64MB	72.50	61.71
28QJPW	Ti4200 8X-V64 VO 64MB DDR-RAM	111.00	94.47
28QLPW	Ti4200 8X-DVC128 DVI VIVO 128MB	133.00	113.20
	HERCULES		
25DFPW	Radeon 9000 PRO DVI VO 128MB	103.00	87.66
28VKPW	Radeon 9000 PRO VIVO DVI 64MB	184.00	156.60
28VMPW	3D Prophet 9700 DVI VO 128MB	244.00	207.66
0872PW	3D Prophet 9700 Pro DVI VO 128MB	311.00	264.69
	GIGABYTE		
251MPW	Maya AF Radeon 9000 VO 64MB	57.57	49.00
251TPW	Maya AF Radeon 9000 Pro VO DVI 64MB	76.37	65.00
28W6PW	Radeon 9000 Pro VO DVI 128MB	91.64	78.00
	LEADTEK WinFast GeForce4		
28VCPW	UltraTi 4800SE Retail VO DVI 128MB	152.00	129.37
28VFPW	UltraTi 4800SE Retail VIVO DVI 128MB	162.00	137.88
	SAPPHIRE		
25CTPW	Radeon 9000 VIVO 64MB	63.00	53.62
25CYPW	Radeon 9000 VO 64MB	51.00	43.41
25D1PW	Radeon 9000 Pro DVI VO 64MB	75.00	63.83
25VNPW	Radeon 9000 Pro DVI VO 128MB	92.00	78.30
2BC0PW	Radeon 9000 Pro All in Wonder 64MB	136.00	115.75
28YSPW	Radeon 9500 DVI VO 64MB	123.00	104.69
28YTPW	Radeon 9500 DVI VO 128MB	137.00	116.60
28YVPW	Radeon 9700 DVI VO 128MB	202.00	171.92
24YZPW	Radeon 9700Pro DVI VO 128MB	279.00	237.45
28C1PW	Radeon 9700 Pro All in Wonder 128MB	354.00	301.28

Sound Cards

quicklinx	CREATIVE	inc VAT	ex VAT
13QTPW	SoundBlaster 4.1 Digital	26.50	22.56
130VPW	SoundBlaster 5.1 Digital	43.50	37.03
18C2PW	SB Extigy	129.00	109.79
	PURE DIGITAL		
282YPW	SonicXplosion RP	48.50	41.28
2830PW	SonicXplosion DVD RP	77.50	65.96
	HERCULES		
2217PW	Gamesurround Muse LT	12.50	10.64
221BPW	Gamesurround Muse 5.1 DVD	29.00	24.69
25DHPW	Gamesurround Fortissimo III 7.1	44.00	37.45
24LSPW	Game Theater XP 6.1	105.00	89.37
	YAMAHA		
F9KPW	SW1000XG PCI	335.00	285.11
	TERRATEC		
21RTPW	128i PCI	18.50	15.75
2B89PW	Aureon 5.1 Fun	27.00	22.98
21RWPW	512i Digital	28.50	24.26
21S2PW	DMX Xfire 1024	40.00	34.05
21S5PW	SixPack 5.1+	55.50	47.24
2B8CPW	Aureon 5.1 Sky	95.00	80.86
21RXPW	DMX 6Fire Lt	100.00	85.11
2B8DPW	Aureon 7.1 Space	103.00	87.66
21RZPW	DMX 6Fire 24/96	158.00	134.47

DVD Drives

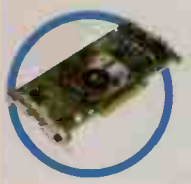
quicklinx	ASUS	inc VAT	ex VAT
11JYPW	DVD-E616 IDE 16xDVD 40xCD	37.00	31.49
25C2PW	DVR-104 IDE DVD-R/RW	206.00	175.32
	AOPEN		
XX9PW	DVD-1648 Bonus IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	37.00	31.49
24RHPW	DVRW2412 Pro Bonus IDE DVD+R/RW	230.00	195.75
28PFPW	EHD-2412U USB2 DVD+R/RW	299.00	254.47
	LG		
295MPW	GRD-8161B RP IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	33.00	28.09
	NEC		
29N6PW	DV-5800B-SRP IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	38.50	32.77
2CBPPW	ND-1000 OEM IDE DVD+R/RW	175.00	148.94
	PANASONIC		
2132PW	LF-D311DMS IDE DVD-RAM	281.00	239.15
212QPW	SR-8588 IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	34.00	28.94
	PHILLIPS		
233ZPW	DVDRW228K IDE DVD+R/RW	226.00	192.34
	PIONEER		
2C32PW	DVD-119 IDE 16xDVD 40xCD	34.00	28.94
X15PW	DVD-106S IDE 16xDVD 40xCD	37.00	31.49
28N6PW	DVR-105 IDE DVD-R/RW 4x	189.00	160.86
	SAMSUNG		
21FBPW	SD-616FRPS IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	35.50	30.22
	TEAC		
2827PW	DV-516EK IDE 16xDVD 48xCD	44.50	37.88
2CBQPW	DV-W50K IDE DVD-R/RW 4x	238.00	202.56

GeForce 4 Ti 4600 VO DVI 128MB

only £180.01 (£153.20)

quicklinx 1YL9PW

www.dabs.com



- 128MB DDR memory 8.8GB/sec. memory bandwidth
- Unique maroon-coloured card
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ (LMA) II
- NVIDIA nfiniteFX™ II engine
- Enhanced Vertex and Pixel shaders

quicklinx	PNY TECHNOLOGIES	inc VAT	ex VAT
1YL6PW	GeForce 4 MX440 VO 64MB	55.00	46.81
21F4PW	GeForce 4 Ti 4200 VO DVI 64MB	102.00	86.81
1YL8PW	GeForce 4 Ti 4600 8x VO DVI 64MB	129.00	109.79
29VJPW	GeForce 4 Ti 4200 8x VO DVI 128MB	150.99	128.51

PNY TECHNOLOGIES

Pinnacle Expression Video Editing

only £27.02 (£23.00)

quicklinx 258BPW

www.dabs.com/pinnacle

The fun and easy way to share your home movies and digital photos on CD and DVD.

Watching your home movies on your DVD player couldn't be easier. Simply connect your DV camcorder to your PC. With its built in scene detection, Pinnacle Expression automatically generates a scene index menu so you can instantly go to any spot in your video - no more rewind or fast-forward.

PINNACLE SYSTEMS

Hauppauge DEC-2000-t

only £123.37 (£105.00)

quicklinx 24M4PW

www.dabs.com/hauppauge

Watch "Free to View" Digital Terrestrial Broadcasts on your analogue TV set - TV has just got Better.
Hauppauge's DEC-2000-t digital entertainment center enables you to receive, decode and display digital "free to view channels" on your analogue TV set. Installation is easy. Connect the aerial to the adapter, attach the RF loop-through to your TV set or connect the scart cable to the TV.

Hauppauge!

Dabsvalue Radeon 9000 Pro DVI VO

only £86.01 (£73.20)

quicklinx 28D1PW

www.dabs.com/value

- 128MB DDR AGP

quicklinx	DABSVALUE GeForce	inc VAT	ex VAT
2C5TPW	2 MX 200 32MB PCI	36.00	30.64
10MMPW	2 MX 200 32MB AGP	24.50	20.86
10MNPW	2 MX 400 64MB AGP	26.50	22.56
2C5VPW	4 MX440SE VO 64MB SDR AGP	33.50	28.51
2848PW	4 MX440-8x VO 64MB DDR AGP	64.00	54.47
283FPW	4 Ti 4200-8x DVI VO 64MB AGP	106.00	90.22
2C5WPW	4 Ti 4200-8x 128MB AGP	113.00	96.17
283KPW	4 Ti 4200-8x DVI VIVO 128MB AGP	131.00	111.49
	DABSVALUE Radeon		
2BYGPW	9000 DVI VO 64MB DDR AGP	53.00	45.11
28CTPW	9000 Pro DVI VO 64MB DDR AGP	71.00	60.43
2C28PW	9500 PRO DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	144.00	122.56
29BGPW	9700 DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	193.00	164.26
28D3PW	9700 Pro DVI VO 128MB DDR AGP	269.00	288.94

dabsvalue

3D Blaster 4 Ti 4200 VO

£130.00 (£110.64)

quicklinx 212MPW

www.dabs.com/creative

- 256-bit graphics architecture
- AGP 2X and 4X support
- Memory configuration 64MB of DDR Memory 500MHz
- Dual 350MHz RAMDAC

CREATIVE

3D Blaster 4 Ti 4800SE

£170.01 (£144.69)

quicklinx 2CBSPW

www.dabs.com/creative

- 256-bit graphics architecture
- AGP 2X and 4X support
- Memory configuration 64MB of DDR Memory 500MHz
- Dual 350MHz RAMDAC

CREATIVE

Maya II Radeon 9700

£282.00 (£240.00)

quicklinx 251VPW

www.dabs.com

- The Maya II Radeon 9700 is an advanced graphics board, featuring ATI's RADEON™ 9700 Visual Processing Unit (VPU).

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

SB Audigy 2 PCI RP

£85.50 (£72.77)

quicklinx 27RZPW

www.dabs.com/creative

- 24-Bit
- 100db
- SNR audio quality
- SB1394™ connectivity

CREATIVE

SB Audigy 2 Platinum

£154.00 (£131.07)

quicklinx 27S0PW

www.dabs.com/creative

- Audigy 2 Internal Drive
- DVD-Audio
- 106db SNR
- 6.1 Surround Sound

CREATIVE

EWX 24/96

£141.00 (£120.00)

quicklinx 21S4PW

www.dabs.com

- PCI board
- Bus master transfer supports '24bit 4byte mode' (32bit)
- 4 inputs and outputs total

DVD-R/RW Int IDE

£245.00 (£208.51)

quicklinx 28N7PW

www.dabs.com

- Writes and reads DVD-R/RW and CD-R/RW formats
- DVD/CD buffer under-run protection
- 4X writing speed for DVD-R / 2x writing speed for DVD-RW

Pioneer

SD-R5002 Retail Kit

£212.00 (£180.43)

quicklinx 291JPW

www.dabs.com/toshiba

The SD-R5002 is one of the fastest combination rewriteable DVD drives available. It can also read DVD-Video, DVD-ROM, DVD-R and DVD-RW as well as CDs.

TOSHIBA

16xDVD 48xCD

£34.00 (£28.94)

quicklinx 24G7PW

www.dabs.com

- 16X DVD-ROM & 48X CD-ROM with
- Pure-CAV Technology
- UDF, all DVD single/dual layer(PTP, OTP), DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+RW,ISO-9660, all CD-ROM formats

LITEON

See our website for latest prices

Collect & convert dabspoints *to* AIR MILES
visit www.dabs.com/dabspoints for details & conditions
AIR MILES and the Flying Boat logo are trademarks of AIR MILES International Holdings N.V. AIR MILES awards are held and issued for use subject to AIR MILES Customer and Booking Terms and Conditions
points

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

700MB CD-R disc 50 pack just £10.57 (£9.00)

Freecom FS-1 CDRW 24x10x24 USB 2.0

only £172.72 (£147.00)

quicklinx 221MPW
www.dabs.com

- Extremely fast and well designed slimline CD-RW
- High-speed cardbus
- Buffer underrun prevention
- Compatible with Windows 98SE/2000/ME/XP
- USB 2 interface

quicklinx	FREECOM	inc VAT	ex VAT
20PGPW	FX-1 CDRW 24x10x40 USB 2.0	122.19	104.00
25GWPW	FX-1 40x12x40 USB 2	140.99	120.00
221MPW	FS-1 CDRW 24x10x24 USB 2.0	172.72	147.00
221NPW	FS-1 CDRW 24x10x24 Cardbus	172.72	147.00

FREECOM TECHNOLOGIES

Freecom FHD-1 18014 USB 2 60GB

only £159.79 (£136.00)

quicklinx 21X0PW
www.dabs.com

- Maximum performance, storage capacity and reliability
- Hi-speed data transfer through the USB-2 interface
- Sync button to synchronize and backup your important data from your workstation to the FHD-1 or vice versa.

quicklinx	FREECOM	inc VAT	ex VAT
21WZPW	FHD-1 18592 USB 2 20GB	122.19	104.00
21X0PW	FHD-1 18014 USB 2 60GB	159.79	136.00
21X1PW	FHD-1 18016 USB 2 120GB	244.39	208.00
27SPPW	FHD-1 19544 USB 2 120GB+PCI USB2	251.44	214.00

FREECOM TECHNOLOGIES

CRW-F1E-VK IDE 44r 44w 12rw Internal

only £57.00 (£48.51)

quicklinx 22XFPW
www.dabs.com

CRW-F1 is the first drive to offer 24x CD-RW recording and 44x high-speed CD recording with maximum data quality using the new YDC132-V chip set designed by YAMAHA.

- 44x high-fidelity audio ripping

quicklinx	YAMAHA	inc VAT	ex VAT
22XDPW	CRW-F1E-B IDE 44r 44w 24rw Int	47.50	40.43
29PSPW	CRW-F1E10B IDE 44r 44w 24rw Int	79.00	67.24
22XFPW	CRW-F1E-VK IDE 44r 44w 24rw Int	57.00	48.51
27S7PW	CRW-F1-SX-VK SCSI 44r44w24rw Ext	147.00	125.11
24WSPW	F1E Series IDE - SCSI Adaptor	27.00	22.98

YAMAHA

DVD-RW & DVD+RW Multi-Format Drives

from £246.75 (£210.00)

quicklinx 25Y5PW
www.dabs.com/sony

The world's first multi-format DVD ReWritable drives, making DVD writing accessible to all!

The DRU500A and DRX500UL come bundled with a software suite designed for both novice and standard PC users.

quicklinx	SONY	inc VAT	ex VAT
25Y5PW	DRU-500A DVD+R/RW CD-R/RW	246.75	210.00
25Y6PW	DRU-500UL DVD+R/RW CD-R/RW	376.00	320.00

SONY

Dabsvalue CD-R 25pk

£4.50 (£3.83)

quicklinx 28JKPW
www.dabs.com/value

- Dabsvalue Silver 80min 700MB CD-Rs
- CDs on spindle (no jewel cases)
- 48x Rated
- Just 16p each (ex VAT)

dabsvalue

ZipCD Ext USB2

£89.00 (£75.75)

quicklinx 25J0PW
www.dabs.com/iomega

- 40x Writing CD/DVD Write Speed, 48x CD/DVD Read, 12x CD/DVD Re-Write
- PC/Mac compatible

iomega

CD-RW 48r48w12rw

£43.47 (£37.00)

quicklinx 2178PW
www.dabs.com

- 48X (CAV) Record, 12X (CLV) Re-Write & 48X (CAV) Read technology.
- E-IDE interface, support up to Ultra-DMA mode 2
- Innovated SMART-BURN® technology

LITEON

Fusion 40r40w12rw

£116.32 (£99.00)

quicklinx 28VMPW
www.dabs.com

Features the new HI-speed USB 2.0 interface.

- Hot swappable
- Complete with the LaCie CD Recording Utilities software suite & USB cable

LACIE

CD-RW Internal IDE

£54.50 (£46.39)

quicklinx 27T9PW
www.dabs.com

The LiteON CD-RW drive makes it fast and simple to store your information – backup files, store large images, and create music CDs effortlessly.

- 52r 52w 24rw

LITEON

CRW5224 Bonus Pack

£45.00 (£38.30)

quicklinx 28P7PW
www.dabs.com

- Just Link and Just Speed Technology
- 52xr 52w 24rw
- Firmware upgradable
- Digital audio output (SPDIF) supported
- Industry standard E-IDE (ATAPI)

AOpen

PlexWriter 48r48w24rw

£72.50 (£61.71)

quicklinx 252XPW
www.dabs.com

- IDE Internal
- Buffer Under Run Protection
- VariRec Technology (Variable Recording)
- 65ms Access Time
- 4MB Buffer

PLEXTOR

CD-RW 48r48w12rw

£50.00 (£42.56)

quicklinx 27X4PW
www.dabs.com

The new MITSUMI CD-ReWriter CR485E TE/RET

- 100% Mount Rainier compliant.
- InCD 3.28 software
- IDE Internal
- Buffer Under Run Protection
- 80ms Access Time

MITSUMI

CDRW 48r48w16rw

£50.50 (£42.98)

quicklinx 256BPW
www.dabs.com/philips

- 48x Writing on CD-R, 16x Ultra Speed Rewriting on High-Speed CD-RW, and 48x Read Speed.

PHILIPS

CD-ROM Drives

quicklinx	AOPEN	inc VAT	ex VAT
12NTPW	CD-956E PRO Retail IDE Fifty Six Int	18.00	15.32
	ASUSTEK		
12QSPW	CD-S520 IDE Fifty Two Int	18.00	15.32
1YHZPW	24x-CD IDE Twenty Four Int	69.00	58.73
	LITEON		
2179PW	LTN-526S-02VYC IDE Fifty Two Int	18.50	15.75
	MITSUMI		
17NXPW	FX-5410 OEM IDE Fifty Four Int	17.62	15.00
	NEC		
24M0PW	CD-3002A/MXL OEM IDE Fifty Two Int	18.79	16.00
24M1PW	CD-3002 Retail IDE Fifty Two Int	19.38	16.50
	PLEXTOR		
9MWPW	UltraPlex PX40TSi RP SCSI Forty Int	68.14	58.00
	SAMSUNG		
ZZDPW	SC-152 IDE Fifty Two Int	17.62	15.00
	TEAC		
MCJPW	CD-224PEK PCMCIA Twenty Four Ext	89.29	76.00
21FFPW	CD-224PUK USB Twenty Four Ext	106.92	91.00
27X5PW	CD-552E IDE Fifty Two Int	25.84	22.00

CD-ReWriters

quicklinx	AOPEN	inc VAT	ex VAT
28CMPW	CRW4850 Bonus IDE 50r48w12rw Int	43.50	37.03
28P8PW	EHW-4850U Bonus USB 2 50r48w12rw	96.50	82.13
28PBPW	EHW-5224U Bonus USB 2 52r52w24rw	106.00	90.22
	ASUS		
24RPPW	CRW-4816A IDE 40r 48w 16rw Int	45.50	38.73
2BBJPW	CRW-5224A IDE 52r 52w 24rw Int	57.00	48.51
	IOMEGA		
1YRDPW	ZipCD 32401 FireWire 48r40w12rw Ext	142.00	120.86
25J0PW	ZipCD 32498 USB 2 48r40w12rw Ext	89.00	75.75
2B07PW	ZipCD 32521 USB 2 48r48w24rw Ext	108.00	91.92
	LITEON		
2178PW	LTR-48125 Retail IDE 48r48rw12rw Int	43.47	37.00
2B46PW	LTR-48245 Retail IDE 48r48w24rw Int	47.00	40.00
27T9PW	LTR-52246S Retail IDE 52r52w24rw Int	54.50	46.39
25QPPW	LXR-40122A USB 2 40r40w12rw Ext	113.00	96.17
	LG		
295LPW	GCE-8480B Retail IDE 40r48w16rw Int	48.00	40.86
27RRPW	GCC-4320BB IDE 16xDVD40r32w10rw Int	70.00	59.58
29VNPW	GCC-4320B IDE 16xDVD40r32w10rw Int	81.00	68.94
	MITSUMI		
27X3PW	CR485ETE/OEM IDE 48r48w12rw Int	45.50	38.73
27X4PW	CR485ETE/RET IDE 48r48w12rw Int	50.00	42.56
	PHILIPS		
256BPW	PCRW4816K IDE 48r48w16rw Int	50.50	42.98
2B03PW	RWDV3210K 12xDVD40r32w10rw Int	69.00	58.73
222PPW	JR24CDRW USB 2 40r24w10rw Int	105.00	89.37
	PLEXTOR PlexWriter		
174QPW	PX-W4012TA Retail IDE 40r40w12rw Int	65.00	55.32
252WPW	PX-W4824TA/BP/K IDE 48r48w24rw Int	66.50	56.60
252XPW	PX-W4824TA IDE 48r48w24rw Int	72.50	61.71
252YPW	PX-W4824TA/BLACK IDE 48r48w24rw Int	73.00	62.13
1YLZPW	PX-320A IDE 12xDVD40r20w10rw Int	97.50	82.98
13R8PW	PX-S88TU Retail USB 2 24r8w8rw Ext	106.00	90.22
2BM2PW	PX-W4824TU R USB 2 48r48w24rw Ext	129.00	109.79
	SAMSUNG		
283YPW	SW-248BEA OEM IDE 48r48w16rw Int	47.50	40.43
2532PW	SM-332 R IDE 12xDVD40r32w10rw Int	64.00	54.47
29PTPW	SM-332BEA O IDE 12xDVD40r32w10rw	68.00	57.88
	SONY		
27X8PW	CRX215A 48x24x48 Internal	57.57	49.00
2BB4PW	CRX220A 52X24X52X Internal	57.57	49.00
27XCPW	CRX2100U 48x12x48 USB2	163.32	139.00
22WXPW	CRXP-90MU Slim Portable CD-RW/DVD	198.57	169.00
	TDK Cyclone		
24RTPW	Cyclone 4012EU USB2 48r40w12rw	149.00	126.81
254FPW	Cyclone UH401240C USB2 40r40w12rw	184.00	156.60
	TEAC		
V8CPW	CD-W512S-002 OEM SCSI 32r12w10rw	103.00	87.66
282DPW	CD-W548E-002 IDE 48r48w16rw Int	60.00	51.07
282HPW	CD-W548-EK IDE 48r48w16rw Int	65.00	55.32
Z44PW	CD-Single12 SCSI 1 to 1 12xWriter Ext	399.49	340.00

Pioneer
DVD-RW
Internal IDE
Removable disk drive
4.7GB DVD formatted
IDE/EIDE
Software- Drivers & Utilities

See the full range at www.dabs.com

£189.00 (£160.86 ex VAT)
189 dabspoints quicklinx 22N6PW

dabs.com

out with the old in with the new...auction online today!

dabsxchange.com

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

Athlon XP from only £49.35 (£42.00)

Processors

quicklinx	AMD OEM	inc VAT	ex VAT
12NNPW	Duron 1.1Ghz 64Kb Socket A 200Mhz	23.50	20.00
14H5PW	Duron 1.2Ghz 64Kb Socket A 200Mhz	28.50	24.26
16G8PW	Duron 1.3Ghz 64Kb Socket A 200Mhz	31.50	26.81
	INTEL Celeron Boxed		
16G3PW	Celeron 1.3Ghz 256Kb FC-PGA2 100Mhz	45.00	38.30
215KPW	Celeron 1.7GHz 128Kb S478 400Mhz	51.00	43.41
215YPW	Celeron 1.8Ghz 128Kb S478 400Mhz	64.00	54.47
24SCPW	Celeron 2.0Ghz 128Kb S478 400Mhz	76.00	64.69
2C8MPW	Celeron 2.1Ghz 128Kb S478 400Mhz	80.50	68.51
2C8NPW	Celeron 2.2Ghz 128Kb S478 400Mhz	93.00	79.15

UDMA Hard Disks

quicklinx	MAXTOR	inc VAT	ex VAT
24TFPW	Fireball3 20 UDMA133 5400	49.00	41.71
24TGPW	Fireball3 30 UDMA133 5400	51.50	43.83
24THPW	Fireball3 40 UDMA133 5400	61.50	52.34
24TKPW	DiamondMax16 60 UDMA133 5400	66.00	56.17
24TMPW	DiamondMax16 80 UDMA133 5400	79.00	67.24
24TPPW	DiamondMax16 120 UDMA133 5400	111.00	94.47
296PPW	MaXLine II 250 UDMA133 5400	322.00	274.05
	WESTERN DIGITAL		
10LWPW	Protégé 20 UDMA100 5400	49.50	42.13
16MXPW	Protégé 40 UDMA100 5400	63.00	53.62
10LZPW	Caviar 60 UDMA100 5400	71.00	60.43
10M0PW	Caviar 80 UDMA100 5400	77.50	65.96
10M1PW	Caviar 20 UDMA100 7200	52.50	44.69
10M3PW	Caviar 40 UDMA100 7200	64.50	54.90
25SZPW	Caviar 40 UDMA100 7200	69.50	59.15
10M4PW	Caviar 60 UDMA100 7200	72.50	61.71
25T0PW	Caviar 60 UDMA100 7200	79.00	67.24
10M5PW	Caviar 80 UDMA100 7200	82.00	69.79
211KPW	Caviar 80 UDMA100 7200	90.50	77.03
12NLPW	Caviar 120 UDMA100 7200	118.00	100.43
18HFPW	Caviar 120 UDMA100 7200	131.00	111.49
25T1PW	Caviar 180 UDMA100 7200	201.00	171.07
25T3PW	Caviar 200 UDMA100 7200	230.00	195.75

External Hard Disks

quicklinx	IOMEGA	inc VAT	ex VAT
21FNPW	Portable 20 USB 2	131.00	111.49
21FPPW	Portable 40 USB 2	184.00	156.60
21FRPW	Portable 40 FireWire	192.00	163.41
21FTPW	80 USB 2	156.00	132.77
21FWPW	120 USB 2	212.00	180.43
21FXPW	120 FireWire	219.00	186.39
	LACIE		
2BVKPW	60GB 7200rpm USB2 d2	151.57	129.00
25SXPW	80GB 7200rpm USB2 d2	163.32	139.00
255LPW	120GB 7200rpm USB2 d2	198.57	169.00
25L7PW	200GB 7200rpm USB2 d2	316.07	269.00
2BV9PW	60GB 7200rpm Firewire d2	151.57	129.00
255PPW	80GB 7200rpm Firewire d2	175.07	149.00
255QPW	120GB 7200rpm Firewire d2	210.32	179.00
25LBPW	200GB 7200rpm Firewire d2	316.07	269.00
2BVCPW	250GB Firewire d2	351.32	299.00
2BVFPW	400GB 7200rpm Firewire d2	645.07	549.00
2BVHPW	500GB Firewire d2	762.57	649.00
	MAXTOR		
14JQPW	MPS 3000LE 40 USB 2.0 5400	112.00	95.32
1Y53PW	MPS 3000LE 120 USB 2.0 5400	163.00	138.73
28MDPW	5000LE 80 USB 2.0 5400	140.00	119.15
2971PW	5000DV 120 USB/Fire 7200	192.00	163.41
2972PW	5000XT 250 USB/Fire 5400	252.00	214.47

Flash memory

quicklinx	DABSVALUE	inc VAT	ex VAT
KNFPW	32Mb Compact Flash	12.50	10.64
KNJPW	64Mb Compact Flash	18.50	15.75
KNKPW	128Mb Compact Flash	32.00	27.24
Y1MPW	256MB Compact Flash	59.00	50.22
14JXPW	512MB Compact Flash	119.00	101.28
KN7PW	32Mb SmartMedia	10.00	8.51
LN0PW	64Mb SmartMedia	18.50	15.75
Z0CPW	128MB Smartmedia	36.50	31.07
TLNPW	32Mb MMC	13.00	11.07
14JVPW	64MB MMC	24.00	20.43
2999PW	64MB MMC + SD/MMC USB Reader	37.00	31.49
2BBFPW	128MB MMC	47.00	40.00
2BHPPW	64MB Memory Stick	29.00	24.69
2BHRPW	128MB Memory Stick	50.00	42.56
153SPW	64MB SD	27.00	22.98
153TPW	128MB SD	49.00	41.71
2BHNPW	256MB SD	125.00	106.39
24BHPW	6 in 1 Card Reader	23.49	20.00
153VPW	32MB USB Drive	16.00	13.62
153WPW	64MB USB Drive	23.49	20.00
153XPW	128MB USB Drive	40.00	34.05
28MSPW	256MB USB Drive	75.00	63.83
28MTPW	512MB USB Drive	149.00	126.81

AMD Athlon XP 2400+ 2GHz Socket A

only £150.00 (£127.66)

quicklinx 24T9PW

www.dabs.com/amd

AMD Athlon XP – with QuantiSpeed architecture powers the next generation of computing platforms, delivering extra performance for cutting-edge applications.

quicklinx	AMD Athlon XP				inc VAT	ex VAT
2BP4PW	1700+	1.47Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	45.50	38.73
28P5PW	1800+	1.53Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	55.00	46.81
2BP6PW	1900+	1.6Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	63.00	53.62
2BP7PW	2000+	1.67Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	67.50	57.45
28P8PW	2100+	1.73Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	77.50	65.96
21X3PW	2200+	1.8Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	113.00	96.17
2573PW	2600+	2.08Ghz	256Kb SoA	266Mhz	225.00	191.49
2BP9PW	2600+	2.13Ghz	256Kb SoA	333Mhz	233.00	198.30
28Z6PW	2700+	2.17Ghz	256Kb SoA	333Mhz	289.00	245.96

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53Mhz

only £218.00 (£185.54)

quicklinx 2168PW

www.dabs.com/Intel

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor is designed to deliver performance across applications & usages where end users can truly appreciate it.

quicklinx	INTEL				inc VAT	ex VAT
1562PW	P4	2A	512KB	S478 400Mhz	149.00	126.81
1565PW	P4	2.20	512KB	S478 400Mhz	178.00	151.49
2164PW	P4	2.26	512KB	S478 533Mhz	178.00	151.49
1YZ5PW	P4	2.40	512KB	S478 400Mhz	178.00	151.49
2166PW	P4	2.408	512KB	S478 533Mhz	175.00	148.94
24SVPW	P4	2.60	512KB	S478 400Mhz	270.00	229.79
24SWPW	P4	2.67	512KB	S478 533Mhz	273.00	232.34
24SYPW	P4	2.80	512KB	S478 533Mhz	359.00	305.54
28LXPW	P4	3.06	512KB	S478 533Mhz	566.00	481.71

The Crucial Memory Selector Tool

The Crucial memory you buy from dabs.com is the very same high quality product used by the world's largest PC manufacturers in their systems and comes complete with a limited lifetime warranty. When chosen with the help of the Crucial Memory Selector tool, you're guaranteed 100% compatibility with your system and complete satisfaction with your purchase!

quicklinx	DESCRIPTION			
WWLPW	256MB 184Pin	DIMM PC2100	DDR RAM Non-Parity	CL2.5
SHWPW	256MB 168Pin	DIMM PC133	SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
SHHPW	128MB 168Pin	DIMM PC133	SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
178JPW	512MB 184Pin	DIMM PC2100	DDR RAM Non-Parity	CL2.5
SGTPW	128MB 168Pin	DIMM PC100	SDRAM Non-Parity	CL2
SHVPW	256MB 168Pin	DIMM PC133	SDRAM Non-Parity	CL3

Selecting the right memory product for your desktop, laptop or server has never been...

✓easier
✓faster
✓quicker

visit *our* website *for* latest prices www.dabs.com/crucial

IBM Deskstar 180GXP 180GB UDMA100

only £207.00 (£176.17)

quicklinx 27TLPW

www.dabs.com

- 180GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 7200rpm
- 8.5ms
- 3 Year Warranty

quicklinx	IBM Deskstar				inc VAT	ex VAT
1YHDPW	120GXP	41.17	UDMA100	7200	66.00	56.17
15BFPW	120GXP	82.34	UDMA100	7200	83.00	70.64
27TGPW	180GXP	60.4	UDMA100	7200	70.00	59.58
295BPW	180GXP	82.3	UDMA100	7200	87.00	74.05
27THPW	180GXP	123.5	UDMA100	7200	118.00	100.43

DiamondMax Plus 9 60.0GB 7200rpm

only £69.00 (£58.73)

quicklinx 24YFPW

www.dabs.com/Maxtor

Expand your computer's storage capacity with the high performance DiamondMax Plus 9 hard drive from Maxtor.

- 3 year warranty

quicklinx	MAXTOR DiamondMax Plus 8/9				inc VAT	ex VAT
24YCPW	Plus8 30 UDMA133	7200			54.00	45.96
24YDPW	Plus8 40 UDMA133	7200			67.50	57.45
24YHPW	Plus9 80 UDMA133	7200			82.50	70.22
259JPW	Plus9 80 UDMA133	7200			91.00	77.45
259YPW	Plus9 120 UDMA133	7200			114.00	97.03
2592PW	Plus9 120 UDMA133	7200			128.00	108.94
2581PW	Plus9 160 UDMA133	7200			1870	159.15
2582PW	Plus9 160 UDMA133	7200			1950	165.96
29LXPW	Plus9 200 UDMA133	7200			242.00	205.96

Barracuda ATA IV 40GB 7200rpm

only £67.00 (£57.03)

quicklinx 101ZPW

www.dabs.com/seagate

- 2MB Cache/Buffer Size
- 9.0ms Average Seek Time
- 3 Year Warranty
- Interface Type DMA/ATA-100 (Ultra)

quicklinx	SEAGATE	inc VAT	ex VAT
1020PW	Barracuda ATA IV 60 UDMA100 7200	71.50	60.86
1021PW	Barracuda ATA IV 80 UDMA100 7200	84.00	71.49
25K8PW	Barracuda ATA V 60 UDMA100 7200	74.50	63.41
25KFPW	Barracuda ATA V 80 UDMA100 7200	85.50	72.77
25KGPW	Barracuda ATA V 80 SATA150 7200	105.00	89.37
25KKPW	Barracuda ATA V 120 UDMA100 7200	124.00	105.54
25KLPW	Barracuda ATA V 120 SATA150 7200	145.00	123.41

Lacie PocketDrive 20GB USB 2 & Firewire

only £151.57 (£129.00)

quicklinx PMTPW

www.dabs.com

The PocketDrive's name gives away one of its key features and its main attraction - it's almost unbelievably small. So small you can easily drop one in a bag or a large pocket and carry it around.

quicklinx	LACIE	inc VAT	ex VAT
S2NPW	PocketDrive 30GB, Firewire and USB2	175.07	149.00
1517PW	PocketDrive 40GB, Firewire and USB2	186.82	159.00
25L1PW	PocketDrive 60GB, Firewire and USB2	280.82	239.00
2163PW	PocketDrive 20GB, USB2 cable	128.07	109.00
2165PW	PocketDrive 40GB, USB2 cable	175.07	149.00
252LPW	PocketDrive 60GB, USB2 cable	280.82	239.00

See our website for latest prices

Quiet PC
hear yourself think
the noise elimination products you've been waiting for...
visit www.dabs.com/quietpc

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

Socket A motherboards from £44.65 (£38.00)

Gigabyte GA-8PE667 ULTRA Intel 845PE Socket 478 ATX Motherboard

only £100.00 (£85.11)

quicklinx 250WPW

www.dabs.com

Optimally designed for high performance feature-rich enthusiast PC.

quicklinx	GIGABYTE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2BDQPW	GA-8INXP E7205 So478 ATX	160.00	136.17
285FPW	GA-8ID533 Intel 845S So478 MATX	57.50	48.94
285HPW	GA-8PEMT4 Intel 845PE So478 MATX	69.50	59.15
237DPW	GA-8IR533 Intel 845D So478 ATX	64.00	54.47
221SPW	GA-8IEML-T Intel 845E So478 MATX	67.00	57.03
2BS7PW	GA-8PE667 U V2 845PE So478 ATX	118.00	100.43
250XPW	GA-8PE667 PRO 845PE So478 ATX	85.00	72.34
250YPW	GA-8PE667 Intel 845PE So478 ATX	74.00	62.98
2511PW	GA-8GE667 PRO 845GE So478 ATX	91.00	77.45
2512PW	GA-8GE667 Intel 845GE So478 ATX	81.00	68.94
SBS8PW	GA-8GEMT4 Intel 845GE So478 MATX	75.50	64.26
2BS9PW	GA-8GEM667K 845GE So478 MATX	75.50	64.26
2BSBPW	GA-8GEM667 Intel 845GE So478 MATX	72.50	61.71

quicklinx	GIGABYTE	inc VAT	ex VAT
2BSCPW	GA-8LD533 Intel 845GL So478 MATX	51.00	43.41
2BSQPW	GA-8LD533K Intel 845GL So478 MATX	58.50	49.79
2BSRPW	GA-8LS533 Intel 845GL So478 MATX	52.50	44.69
2BSSPW	GA-8SD533 SiS 645 Socket 478 ATX	58.50	49.79
285LPW	GA-8SR533P SiS 645 Socket 478 ATX	59.50	50.64
285MPW	GA-8SIMLH SiS 651 Socket 478 MATX	62.50	53.20
2517PW	GA-8SG667 SiS 648 Socket 478 ATX	65.50	55.75
2BSTPW	GA-8SG800 SiS 648 Socket 478 ATX	65.50	55.75
286YPW	GA-8ST667 SiS 645DX So478 ATX	59.50	50.64
2BT0PW	GA-8ST800 SiS 645DX So478 ATX	59.50	50.64
2B6ZPW	GA-8ST667L SiS 645DX So478 ATX	64.00	54.47
2BSVPW	GA-8SQ800 SiS 655 Socket 478 ATX	78.00	66.39
2BSWPW	GA-8SQ800 Ultra SiS 655 So478 ATX	102.00	86.81

- Socket 478 for Intel® new 0.13 micron-process Pentium® 4 processor

Iomega Zip 250 USB Host Powered

only £81.07 (£69.00)

quicklinx 13LYPW

www.dabs.com/iomega

- The quick way to save, share and manage your information
- Connects to any USB port or notebook PC
- Hot-swapable
- Media not included

quicklinx	IOMEGA	inc VAT	ex VAT
1008PW	Peerless USB 20GB Bundle	245.57	209.00
10P9PW	Zip 100MB Kit including 3 disks	70.50	60.00
10PCPW	Ultimate Slim Zip 100MB H/Powered	57.58	49.00

Abit AT7 MAX2 VIA KT400 SOA ATX

only £131 (£111.49)

quicklinx 24NVPW

www.dabs.com

Image for illustrative purposes only

AT7-MAX2, a deluxe motherboard, is part of the ABIT MAX Series products, incorporates VIA KT400 chipset to support AMD K7 processors, high-bandwidth DDR400 and ABIT SoftMenu Technology.

quicklinx	ABIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
2BJ8PW	KD7-E VIA KT333 Socket A ATX	61.00	51.92
24NSPW	KD7 VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	78.00	66.39
24NTPW	KD7-RAID VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	88.50	75.32
2BRNPW	KD7-S VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	99.00	84.26
2BRQPW	KD7-G VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	106.00	90.22
2BJ9PW	NF7 nForce 2 18D Socket A ATX	90.00	76.60
293RPW	NF7-S nForce 2 18D Socket A ATX	100.00	85.11

SoA VIA KT400 ATX

£67.50 (£57.45)

quicklinx 280YPW

www.dabs.com/aopen

- Memory Slots: DIMM x 3
- Chipsets: VIA Apollo KT400+VT8235
- CPU Bus Clock : 333Mhz (EV6)
- AGP 8X/ DDR400®/ 5.1 channel/ ATA133/ LAN on-board

S478 Intel 845PE ATX

£73.50 (£62.56)

quicklinx 280JPW

www.dabs.com/aopen

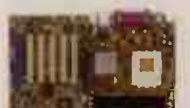
- Chipsets: Intel 845PE
- Max Bus Speed : 533Mhz
- Supports DDR SDRAM
- Storage Controlleer: IDE / EIDE (DMA/ATA-100 (Ultra)) - Integrated

SOA VIA KT400 ATX

£98.00 (£83.41)

quicklinx 24RBPW

www.dabs.com



- Based on the advanced VIA® KT400 chipset with DDR 400 support, the ASUS A7V8X also features AGP8X, serial ATA, USB 2.0 as well as optional 6-channel audio, LAN and 1394.

SOA VIA KT400 ATX A

£74.00 (£62.98)

quicklinx 24WPPW

www.dabs.com

- 3DDR
- 6PCI
- OISA
- AGP8x
- U133 Audio

SOA VIA KT400 ATX A L

£71.00 (£60.43)

quicklinx 250TPW

www.dabs.com/gigabyte

- Socket A for AMD Athlon™ XP / Athlon™/ Duron™ processor
- Northbridge : VIA KT400
- Realtek 8100BL Ethernet 10/100MB LAN controller

ADSL PCI Conex. Chip

£34.50 (£29.37)

quicklinx 14XKPW

www.dabs.com/value

- Conexant PCI solution with complete set of industry standard features for high speed access to the Internet.

Midi Tower KOB-24

£29.00 (£24.69)

quicklinx 14WQPW

www.dabs.com/value

- 3xExt 5.25"
- 2xExt 3.5"
- 1xInt 3.5"
- AMD/P4 PSU

ATX Midi Aluminium

£94.50 (£80.43)

quicklinx 22X2PW

www.dabs.com

- Front USB/Audio /Firewire
- The whole case is completely made of Aluminium
- CE/EMC certified
- Fully P IV compatible

H600A Super Tower

£65.80 (£56.00)

quicklinx 14P1PW

www.dabs.com

- 300W
- ATX/microATX/Full AT 5.25" x 4/0, 3.5" x2/1 (external/internal)
- 3.5" HDD cage x2(option)

Motherboards

quicklinx	ABIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
2BRKPW	BE7-S Intel 845PE Socket 478 ATX	104.00	88.51
2BRLPW	BE7-G Intel 845PE Socket 478 ATX	113.00	96.17
201CPW	BD7-II Intel 845E Socket 478 ATX	72.50	61.71
28J5PW	IT7 MAX2 V2 Intel 845PE So478 ATX	138.00	117.45
28J6PW	BG7E Intel 845GE Socket 478 ATX	91.50	77.88
21KWPW	SA7 SiS 645DX Socket 478 ATX	52.50	44.69
24NRPW	SR7-8X SiS 648 Socket 478 ATX	75.50	64.26
	AOPEN		
2BRTPW	AX4R Plus Granite Bay Socket 478 ATX	121.00	102.98
2BRVPW	AX4GE Tube Intel 845GE So478 ATX	147.00	125.11
2BS6PW	AX4PE Tube Intel 845PE So478 ATX	142.00	120.86
2BRXPW	AX4PE Tube-G Intel 845PE So478 ATX	125.00	106.39
280CPW	AX4GE MAX Intel 845GE So478 ATX	108.00	91.92
280DPW	AX4PE MAX Intel 845PE So478 ATX	101.00	85.96
280GPW	AX4GER Intel 845GE Socket 478 ATX	79.00	67.24
2810PW	AK77-8X MAX VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	96.50	82.13
	ASUSTEK		
286DPW	P4T533/A/RAID Intel 850E So478 ATX	137.00	116.60
20ZBPW	P4T533-C/Audio Intel 850E So478 ATX	123.00	104.69
2811PW	P4PE/LAN/GD Intel 845PE So478 ATX	98.50	83.83
286GPW	P4GE-V/LAN Intel 845GE So478 ATX	123.00	104.69
2BBLPW	P4G8X/D/GD Intel E7205 So478 ATX	161.00	137.03
286SPW	P4SE/Audio SiS 645 Socket 478 ATX	49.00	41.71
	P4S533-E/Audio SiS 645DX So478 ATX	62.00	52.77
283MPW	P4S533-E/A/LAN SiS 645DX So478 ATX	66.50	56.60
24R6PW	P4S8X/LAN SiS 648 Socket 478 ATX	68.50	58.30
28L9PW	A7N8X/Deluxe/GD nForce 2 SoA ATX	118.50	100.86
2BBVPW	A7N8X/LAN nForce 2 Socket A ATX	98.00	83.41
24R9PW	A7V8X/LAN VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	73.50	62.56
108YPW	A7M266-D/A AMD 760MPX 2xSoA ATX	169.00	143.83
	GIGABYTE		
285RPW	GA-7VKMLS VIA KL266 Socket A MATX	50.00	42.56
136JPW	GA-7ZXE VIA KT133A Socket A ATX	44.00	37.45
285SPW	GA-7DXE AMD 761/VIA Socket A ATX	47.00	40.00
285TPW	GA-7VAXP Ultra VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	100.00	85.11
250SPW	GA-7VAXP VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	91.00	77.45
285YPW	GA-7VAX 1394 VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	89.50	76.17
285VPW	GA-7VA VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	59.50	50.64
	LEADTEK		
2BT6PW	K7NCR18GT nVidia nForce2 SoA ATX	100.00	85.11
2BT7PW	K7NCR18G nVidia nForce2 SocA ATX	94.50	80.43
2BT8PW	K7NCR18DT nVidia nForce2 SoA ATX	85.00	72.34
2BTBPW	K7NCR18D nVidia nForce2 SoA ATX	76.50	65.11
	MICROSTAR		
285VPW	850E Max Intel 850E Socket 478 ATX	110.00	93.62
295YPW	G8N Max-FISR Granite Bay So478 ATX	177.00	150.64
285ZPW	845PE MAX2-FIR Intel 845PE So478 ATX	119.00	101.28
295ZPW	845PE Max2-R Intel 845PE So478 ATX	88.00	74.90
2BDCPW	845PE MAX-L Intel 845PE So478 ATX	78.00	66.39
2BDDPW	845GE Max-L Intel 845GE So478 ATX	87.00	74.05
2861PW	648E Max SiS 648 Socket 478 ATX	74.00	62.98
2BDFPW	645E Max-U SiS 645DX Socket 478 ATX	58.00	49.37
2BDGPW	KT4 Ultra-FISR VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	112.00	95.32
24WMPW	KT4 Ultra-BSR VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	101.00	85.96
2869PW	KT4 Ultra-SR VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	90.00	76.60
2BTHPW	LT4V-L VIA KT400 Socket A ATX	71.00	60.43
2BDHPW	K7T266 Pro2-U VIA KT266A SoA ATX	50.00	42.56
2BDJPW	K7N2G-ILSR nForce 2 Socket A ATX	122.00	103.83
2BDKPW	K7N2G-L nForce 2 Socket A ATX	100.00	85.11
2BDLPW	K7N2-L nForce 2 Socket A ATX	79.50	67.66
17TDPW	745 Ultra SiS 745 Socket A ATX	55.00	46.81
17TFPW	K7D Master AMD 760MPX 2xSoA ATX	1620	137.88

Networking

quicklinx	DABSVALUE	inc VAT	ex VAT
16R0PW	10/100 RJ45 PCMCIA	16.00	13.62
14XHPW	5 Port 10/100Mbps	22.00	18.73
14XJPW	8 Port 10/100Mbps	24.00	20.43
1Y30PW	16 Port 10/100Mbps	78.00	66.39
1Y31PW	10/100 RJ45 PCI	5.00	4.26
28V1PW	10/100 CardBus	15.50	13.20
28V3PW	10/100 USB	19.50	16.60
291WPW	802.11b+ 22Mbps PCI	56.00	47.66
291XPW	802.11b+ 22Mbps PCMCIA	45.50	38.73
178YPW	802.11b 11Mbps PCMCIA	32.50	27.66
178ZPW	802.11b 11Mbps USB	39.00	33.20
1790PW	802.11b 11Mbps PCI	49.50	42.13

Modems/ADSL

quicklinx	DABSVALUE	inc VAT	ex VAT
14X9PW	56k PCI Soft Conexant	9.00	7.66
14XBPW	56k PCI Hardware Voice Intel	10.50	8.94
25BWPW	56k External USB	18.00	15.32
14XFPW	56k External Serial	23.49	20.00
86LPW	56k PCMCIA	26.50	22.55
28NJPW	ADSL USB + Filter + PSU	33.50	28.51
14XKPW	ADSL PCI Conexant	34.50	29.36
17P7PW	ADSL Conexant Router 1Port	55.50	47.23
17P8PW	ADSL Conexant Router 4Port	69.00	58.72
29BDPW	Wireless ADSL Router + Filter	129.00	109.79

dabs.com

visit our online store
for the best prices on Microsoft software and hardware
www.dabs.com/microsoft
Microsoft

easy on the wallet

your questions answered at www.dabs.com/help

over 34,000 products

check our website for over 2000 software lines

PC Software

quicklinx	ACCOUNTING	inc VAT	ex VAT
2CCKPW	Intuit QuickBooks 2003 Standard	see	website
2CCLPW	Intuit QuickBooks 2003 Pro	see	website
151WPW	Quicken 2002 Deluxe	45.82	39.00
151VPW	Quicken 2002 Standard	24.67	21.00
251CPW	MS Money 2003 Standard	29.37	25.00
22YPPW	MS Money 2003 Deluxe Financial Suite	41.12	35.00
17XDPW	Sage Instant Accounts v8	104.57	89.00
17XCPW	Sage Instant Payroll v8	88.12	75.00
	ANTIVIRUS/SECURITY		
1Y6HPW	McAfee TVD 5-user 2yr + 1yr Conn	257.32	219.00
1Z50PW	McAfee TVD 10-user 2yr + 1yr Conn	499.57	425.00
250JPW	McAfee VirusScan v7.0 Home	39.37	25.00
250KPW	McAfee VirusScan Professional v7.0	37.60	32.00
24V1PW	Symantec Norton Antivirus SB 5-user	175.07	149.00
247TPW	Symantec Norton Internet Security 2003	45.82	39.00
	BACKUP		
15JQPW	Dantz Retrospect v5.5 Wgroup Ed	299.62	255.00
2BG7PW	Elby Clone CD+CDR's	29.37	25.00
295HPW	Orlogix Backup myPC v4.81	52.87	45.00
1YR4PW	Roxio GoBack v3	28.20	24.00
248BPW	Symantec Norton Ghost 2003	38.77	33.00
	CAD		
XZBPW	AutoCAD LT2002	816.62	695.00
12QTPW	Autodesk Volo View	151.57	129.00
1586PW	Autodesk Autosketch v8.0	146.87	125.00
17T9PW	IMSI TurboCAD v8 Standard	57.57	49.00
	COMMUNICATIONS		
14LFPW	Laplink Gold v11	111.62	95.00
15W6PW	Laplink PC Sync	52.87	45.00
14PGPW	Symantec PC Anywhere H+R v10.5	135.12	115.00
LG9PW	Symantec WinFax Pro v10.0	48.17	41.00
	CONTACT MANAGEMENT		
WVDPW	Microsoft Outlook 2002	92.82	79.00
244TPW	Act! 6	128.07	109.00
244VPW	Act! 6 5 User	574.57	489.00
	DATABASES		
22STPW	Filemaker Pro v6	245.57	209.00
WV4PW	MS Access 2002	280.82	239.00
Y83PW	MS Visual FoxPro Pro v7.0	405.37	345.00
	DIAGRAMING		
WMPPW	Visio Standard 2002	146.87	125.00
WMRPW	Visio Professional 2002	351.32	299.00
	DTP		
212HPW	Adobe FrameMaker v7	746.12	635.00
13NNPW	Adobe InDesign v2.0	628.62	535.00
XZQPW	Adobe Pagemaker v7	434.75	370.00
1YY2PW	Adobe Publishing Collection v12	903.57	769.00
1YY6PW	Adobe Design Collection v6	821.32	699.00
WMNPW	MS Publisher 2002	92.82	79.00
1741PW	Quark Xpress v5	1055.15	898.00
	GRAPHICS		
VS4PW	Adobe Acrobat v5.0	193.87	165.00
113NPW	Adobe Illustrator v10	346.62	295.00
17V8PW	Adobe Photoshop v7	527.57	449.00
236RPW	Adobe Photoshop Elements v2	69.32	59.00
23FMPW	Adobe Premiere v6.5	499.37	425.00
01JPW	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe v4.1	51.70	44.00
224NPW	Corel Draw v11 Graphics Suite	334.87	285.00
2BVNPW	JASC Paintshop Shop XE	81.07	69.00
2BZKPW	Macromedia Freehand MX	339.57	289.00
WVFPW	MS Powerpoint 2002	280.82	239.00
24PCPW	Ulead Photo Impact v8	64.62	55.00
	INTEGRATED PACKAGES/OFFICE		
WJXPW	Office XP Standard	381.87	325.00
WJQPW	Office XP Professional	440.62	375.00
WJYPW	Office XP Standard Upgrade	158.62	135.00
12JLPW	Office XP Student	99.87	85.00
22YSPW	MS Works v7	57.57	49.00
22VTPW	MS Works Suite 2003 inc. Word	88.12	75.00
21Y9PW	Sun Star Office v6	45.82	39.00
	OCR		
201MPW	Abbyy Fine Reader Pro v6	64.62	55.00
23YBPW	Scansoft OmniPage Pro v12	327.82	279.00
21Y1PW	Scansoft TextBridge Pro v11	45.82	39.00
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
P1TPW	MS Windows ME Win 98 Upgrade	76.37	65.00
NZ9PW	MS Windows ME FULL	146.87	125.00
JLQPW	MS Windows 2000 server	833.07	709.00
JLRPW	MS windows 2000 Professional	269.07	229.00
25J9PW	Red Hat Linux v8 Personal	34.07	29.00
25J8PW	Red Hat Linux v8 Professional	104.57	89.00
257HPW	SuSe Linux v8.1 Personal	29.37	25.00
22MQPW	SuSe Linux v8.1 Professional	52.87	45.00
	PROGRAMMING		
ZPJPW	MSDN Universal Subscription	2073.87	1765.00
ZPCPW	MSDN Professional Subscription	875.37	745.00
159PPW	MS Visual Basic .NET Standard	81.07	69.00
159XPW	MS Visual C++ .NET Standard	81.07	69.00
159TPW	MS Visual C# .NET Standard 2002	81.07	69.00
1582PW	MS Visual Studio .NET Standard	699.12	595.00

Windows XP Home Edition Upgrade

only £81.07 (£69.00)

quicklinx ZL5PW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

Unlock the full potential of your personal computer with Windows XP home edition.

Windows XP home edition gives you the freedom to experience more than you ever thought possible with your home computer and the Internet.

quicklinx	MICROSOFT	inc VAT	ex VAT
ZL4PW	Windows XP Home - Full Version	163.32	139.00
ZL6PW	Windows XP Professional	231.47	197.00
ZL7PW	Windows XP Professional Upgrade	155.10	132.00

Microsoft

Encarta 2003 Premium Suite DVD

only £48.99 (£57.56)

quicklinx 22TKPW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

Combining Encarta Encyclopaedia Plus, Encarta Interactive World Atlas, Encarta Dictionary and Thesaurus, Encarta Researcher - plus a vast array of new homework tools - it is the ultimate reference source for home and school use. This edition contains over 100,000 entries and articles, 22,500+ photos & illustrations, plus hundreds of video, sound & music clips.

as featured dabs.tv www.dabs.tv

Microsoft

Norton Antivirus 2003

only £38.77 (£33.00)

quicklinx 247DPW

www.dabs.com/symantec

Symantec's Norton AntiVirus™ 2003 is the world's most trusted antivirus solution. It removes viruses automatically, protects both email and instant messages, and updates itself without interrupting your work.

quicklinx	SYMANTEC	inc VAT	ex VAT
247FPW	Norton AntiVirus 2003 Upgrade	24.67	21.00

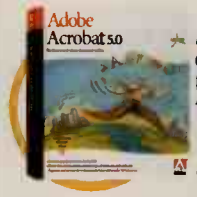
symantec.

Adobe Acrobat v5

only £193.87 (£165.00)

quicklinx VS4PW

www.dabs.com/adobe



Adobe Acrobat 5.0 software lets you convert any document to an Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) file.

- Convert any document into a PDF file
- Easy to use
- Share documents across the web
- Allows reviewers to add comments
- Secure your documents

Adobe

Internet Security 2003

£45.82 (£39.00)

quicklinx 247TPW

www.dabs.com/symantec

Provides essential protection from viruses, hackers, and privacy threats. It includes full versions of Norton AntiVirus™ and Norton Personal Firewall™ plus other valuable protection tools.

symantec.

PaperPort Deluxe v8

£57.57 (£49.00)

quicklinx 11VHPW

www.dabs.com

This new version of PaperPort Deluxe brings static paper documents into the digital environment enabling you to better organise, retrieve and use your paperwork.

ScanSoft

'Photoshop Elements

£69.32 (£59.00)

quicklinx 236RPW

www.dabs.com/adobe

- Powerful yet easy-to-use digital imaging solution designed specifically for amateur photographers, hobbyists, and business users
- Mac & Windows compatible

Adobe

Works Suite 2003

£88.12 (£75.00)

quicklinx 22YTPW

www.dabs.com/microsoft

Get the latest version six populate PC titles including Word, Works, Money Encarts Standard and AutoRoute in one great value package - it's got it all!

Microsoft

Linux Professional 8.1

£52.87 (£45.00)

quicklinx 22MQPW

www.dabs.com

Innovative, state-of-the-art Linux technology, bundled with convenience of use - is unmatched by any other operating system.

SuSE

ViaVoice Pro v10 USB

£76.37 (£65.00)

quicklinx 235NPW

www.dabs.com

- Now your voice becomes a premier productivity tool.
- With IBM ViaVoice for Windows Pro Edition, you can simplify the creation of letters, briefs, memos and faxes.

IBM

Paint Shop Pro XE

£81.07 (£69.00)

quicklinx 2BVNPW

www.dabs.com

This limited edition includes Paint Shop Pro 7 Anniversary Edition, Xtras 2, Gloop! and Elemental. With more features, tools and programs than ever before you'll have all you need!

Jasc Software

Nero v5.5

£41.12 (£35.00)

quicklinx 257JPW

www.dabs.com

Nero 5.5 adds several significant enhancements including a complete and non-destructive audio editor, the ability to create compatible MPEG data for Video CD recording.

AHEAD SOFTWARE

Easy CD/DVD Creator

£41.12 (£35.00)

quicklinx 2C7TPW

www.dabs.com

Easy CD/DVD Creator 6 gives you the creative control to capture photos and video, create DVD movies or photo slide shows, music library, fix photos or save important documents on CD or DVD.

roxio

See our website for latest prices

visit our software download store
download hundreds of software titles available now
www.dabs.com/downloadshop

delivering technology

quicklinx >shop faster | dabspoints with every purchase | www.dabs.com

great software - great prices

Macromedia Contribute

quicklinx 283BPW

www.dabs.com/macromedia

only £81.07 (£69.00)

Now anyone can edit and publish content to existing websites without knowing HTML. With Macromedia Contribute, non-technical users can update content without affecting existing website style, layout and code.

Check out the latest range at www.dabs.com/macromedia and click on 'What's New'

quicklinx	MACROMEDIA	inc VAT	ex VAT
1YMQPW	DreamWeaver MX	351.32	299.00
1YMSPW	DreamWeaver MX Upgrade	175.07	149.00
17W3PW	Flash MX	428.87	365.00
17W5PW	Flash MX Upgrade	170.37	145.00
28ZKPW	Freehand MX	339.57	289.00
1YMYPW	Studio MX Plus	750.82	639.00

macromedia STUDIO MX

VirusScan v7 Home

quicklinx 250JPW

www.dabs.com/mcafee

only £29.37 (£25.00)

McAfee® VirusScan® stops viruses at all entry points to your PC including the synchronization process with your PDA, thus ensuring your computer is fully protected against viruses!

quicklinx	MCAFEE	inc VAT	ex VAT
250[illegible]	McAfee VirusScan v7 Professional	37.60	32.00
1Y6HPW	Total Virus Defense 5 User 2 year	257.32	219.00

Quicken 2002 Standard

quicklinx 151VPW

www.dabs.com/intuit

only £24.67 (£21.00)

Complete financial management for you and your business. The smarter way to comprehensive personal financial planning made easy.

- New in 2002
- Simplify and organise your personal finances

quicklinx	INTUIT	inc VAT	ex VAT
20RLPW	TaxCalc 2002 Standard	24.98	21.26
151WPW	Quicken 2002 Deluxe	45.82	39.00
151XPW	Quicken 2002 Home and Business	57.57	49.00
2CCKPW	QuickBooks 2003 Standard	see	website
2CCLPW	Quickbooks 2002 Professional	see	website

AutoCAD LT2002

quicklinx XZBPW

www.dabs.com/autodesk

£816.62 (£695.00)

The future of CAD is here - If you're not using the latest Autodesk design software, you're working in the past.

New time saving drawing tools minimize the number of steps you have to take, freeing you and your team to explore more design options and create even more outstanding designs.

quicklinx	AUTODESK	inc VAT	ex VAT
XZCPW	AutoCAD LT 2002 Upgrade	186.82	159.00

Corel DRAW Graphics Suite 11

quicklinx 224NPW

www.dabs.com/corel

only £334.87 (£285.00)

Carefully designed to make your work more enjoyable, CorelDRAW® Graphics Suite 11 delivers powerful software for graphic design, page layout, photo editing and vector animation. It gives you more time to create and less hassle, offering live feedback, flexible compatibility and professional output options.

quicklinx	COREL	inc VAT	ex VAT
224PPW	Corel DRAW Graphics Suite 11 Upg	170.37	145.00

PowerQuest PartitionMagic v8

quicklinx 2529PW

www.dabs.com

only £41.12 (£35.00)

PartitionMagic® helps you resize, create, move, split, merge, undelete, and convert partitions on your hard drive for storing valuable information. Step-by-step wizards allow you to view changes before applying them. Includes BootMagic® which enables you to safely run multiple operating systems on the same computer. Supports Windows® XP, 2000, Me, NT, and 98/95.

quicklinx	POWERQUEST	inc VAT	ex VAT
1280PW	Drive Image 2002	37.60	32.00

GAMES CENTRE

www.dabs.com/games

quicklinx	GAMES SOFTWARE	inc VAT	ex VAT
25W6PW	PS2: GTA: Vice City	31.14	26.50
2BGBPW	XBOX: House Of The Dead 3	33.19	28.25
288XPW	PC: Splinter Cell	24.68	21.00
27KFPW	NGC: HP & The Chamber Of Secrets	35.84	30.50
2BK6PW	GBA: GameBoy Advance SP Pre-Order	89.99	76.59

PC Software

quicklinx	REFERANCE	inc VAT	ex VAT
22TLPW	MS Encarta 2003 Standard	24.67	21.00
22TGPW	MS Encarta 2003 Plus	41.12	35.00
22TKPW	MS Encarta 2003 Premium DVDROM	57.56	48.99
22THPW	MS Encarta 2003 Premium CDROM	57.57	49.00
	ROUTING		
25H4PW	MS Autoroute 2003 Europe	44.65	38.00
2171PW	Route 66 Britain 2003	22.32	19.00
	SPEECH RECOGNITION		
201KPW	ScanSoft Dragon Nat Speaking Prf v6	118.67	101.00
235NPW	IBM ViaVoice v10 Pro USB	76.37	65.00
	SPREADSHEETS		
WMHPW	MS Excel 2002	280.82	239.00
	UTILITIES		
297VPW	HyperOs2002 R3	116.32	99.00
297WPW	HyperOs2002 R4	175.07	149.00
297YPW	HyperOs2003 R6	233.82	199.00
257JPW	Nero v5.5 CD Burning + Extras	41.12	35.00
11D3PW	Ontrack Fix-It Utilities v4	24.67	21.00
YPVPW	Power Quest DriveCopy v4	31.72	27.00
1Z80PW	Power Quest Drive Image 2002	37.60	32.00
2529PW	Power Quest Partition Magic v8	41.12	35.00
2C7T$	Roxio Easy CD Creator v6	41.12	35.00
248BPW	Symantec Norton Ghost 2003	38.77	33.00
2NBPW	Symantec Norton Utilities 2003	31.72	27.00
257FPW	Symantec NAV/NU Bundle	45.82	39.00
2485PW	Norton SystemWorks 2003 Std	57.57	49.00
2487PW	Norton SystemWorks 2003 Pro	68.32	59.00
15V5PW	WinZip v8.1	34.07	29.00
	WEB PROCESSING		
22YTPW	MS Works Suite 2003 inc. Word	88.12	75.00
	WEB PUBLISHING/SHOPS		
163HPW	Adobe Golive v6 Windows	327.82	279.00
283BPW	Macromedia Contribute	81.07	69.00
WV8PW	MS FrontPage 2002	123.37	105.00
17XRPW	Namo Web Editor v5	69.32	59.00
133WPW	Serif Web Plus v7	28.37	25.00
	VIDEO EDITING		
23FMPW	Adobe Premier v6.5	499.37	425.00
243JPW	Pinnacle Studio v8	52.87	45.00
2CCVPW	Roxio VideoWave v5 Power Edition	69.32	59.00
13PJPW	Ulead DVD Movie Factory	32.90	28.00

Student Software

quicklinx	SOFTWARE	inc VAT	ex VAT
12JLPW	Microsoft Office XP	99.87	85.00
2531PW	Symantec SystemWorks 2003	29.37	25.00
23TRPW	Macromedia Web Design Student	210.32	179.00

Mac Software

quicklinx	APPLE	inc VAT	ex VAT
23F7PW	Apple Mac OS X v10.2	92.82	79

See our full listing of software for Mac OS at www.dabs.com/mac

Microsoft Money 2003 Financial Suite

Transform your financial planning, the complete solution to help you manage your personal finances

See the full range at www.dabs.com/microsoft

£41.12 (£35.00 ex VAT)

41 dabspoints | quicklinx 22YPPW

Games/Leisure

quicklinx	GAMES CONSOLE SOFTWARE	inc VAT	ex VAT
25VRPW	PS2: Colin McRae Rally 3	31.36	26.69
29VHPW	PS2: The Getaway	32.99	28.08
27Q5PW	PS2: Tiger Woods 2003	32.99	28.08
2BF6PW	XBOX: Mortal Kombat: Deadly Alliance	32.02	27.25
27Q2PW	XBOX: James Bond 007 Night Fire	35.54	30.25
25V7PW	XBOX: Unreal Championship	37.60	32.00
25BNPW	PC: Command & Conquer Generals	28.44	24.20
2B80PW	PC: Sim City 4	28.44	24.20
2BC7PW	PC: Unreal II: The Awakening	29.38	25.00
2B92PW	NGC: SW: Bounty Hunter	37.60	32.00
28BYPW	NGC: Rally Championship	28.67	24.40
2BKQPW	GBA: ISS Advance	23.91	20.35
	The SIMS - PC		
27J5PW	PC: The Sims: Deluxe Edition	28.79	24.50
2B8HPW	PC: The Sims: Online!	28.79	24.50
25BMPW	PC: The Sims: Unleashed	17.63	15.00
22XYPW	PC: The Sims: On Holiday	17.63	15.00

The UK's No.1 IT and Technology online retailer

dabs.com

www.dabs.com/finance

DM0203

ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £500*

With the exception of a 10% deposit, you can buy any product from the dabs.com portfolio **NOW, and pay nothing until 2004! Yes, that's 12 whole months in which you can pay the balance without incurring interest charges.**

*Example: Buy Now Pay 12 Months later. This is a Buy Now Pay Later agreement. Customers will initially only have to pay a 10% deposit, with the full balance payable in the 12th month in order to incur no interest charges. If you choose not to settle within the 12 month BNPL period, then you will incur charges for credit. Cash price: £1000.00, 10% deposit: £100.00, Amount of loan: £900.00, Total charge for credit: £767.16, Total amount payable: £1767.16, Balance payable (if not settled within 12 months): £1667.16, 36 monthly repayments of £46.31, ex. Payment Protection Insurance (PPI) APR: 29.8%.
Written terms available on request.
*Not available on some officestore products.

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND A FULL EXAMPLE VISIT:
www.dabs.com/finance

introducing the **Low Calls Plan**

from dabs.net...
the great new telecoms service from dabs.com.

SAVE up to **40%** on your **phone bills!**

PLUS 60 FREE minutes of local weekend calls, every month when you buy this dect phone for just **£29.95 & sign up!**

£29.95
(£25.49)

quicklink > 20QDPW Go

4055 DECT Handset & Base Charger

- Not compatible with Cable Phones
- Up to 300m Range
- 10 number memory
- 39 number caller display memory
- Once received - register to use

dabs.net
Quality right down the line
www.dabs.net

For more details visit www.dabs.com/lowcalls

MicroMart Classified Advertising

Index >>>>>

Hardware
322 Clove Technology
324 Computer Bargains
337 Engine
323 PC Connection
328 Sterling Management Systems
333 Systems plus
329 Weast

Software
323 Digital Data
325 Leonardo Computer Systems
330 Paradigm Technology
327 Rebellio
321 Softcover

Peripherals
324 Computer Bargains
333 Systems plus
329 Weast Limited

Consumables
323 Cartex
326 Focus Move (CD-R Media)
323 Manx Print Care
327 Offtek
330 Paradigm Technology
331 Pricestorm
322 Squire
335 Tonezone
330 Touchstone
336 XL Shop

Diagnostic Equipment
335 Expodata

Data Recovery
323 Computer Recovery Ltd
321 Dataquest International

Business Opportunities
325 Worldsoft

Business Services
323 Digital Data
325 Friendly Mouse

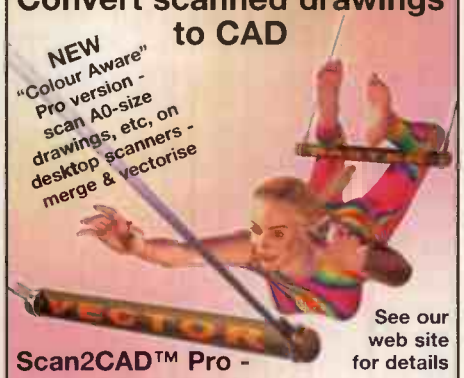
Barcoding
329 WorthData

Training
334 Cats- www.rapidresults.co.uk
325 Leonardo Computer Systems

Office Furniture
325 West England Furniture

Broadband Solutions
321 Fair ADSL

fair ADSL.com
UK'S CHEAPEST BROADBAND PROVIDER
GET IT FOR £18.99 per mth ONLY
SAVE £190 per year THAN WITH BT
GET BUSINESS BROADBAND
FOR £27.98 ONLY, BEATS BT BY £11 A MTH
TELEPHONE SUPPORT
10X FASTER REGISTER ONLINE NOW!
DOMAINS .CO.UK .COM FROM £1
TREAT YOURSELF FOR CHRISTMAS fair ADSL.com
>>www.fairadsl.com>>www.fairadsl.com>>ww

Convert scanned drawings to CAD
NEW "Colour Aware" Pro version - scan A0-size drawings, etc, on desktop scanners - merge & vectorise

Scan2CAD™ Pro - Works with all drawings and scanner sizes, all PC CAD programs; converts to mono or colour DXF; Gap-Jumping; raster and vector editing tools; OCR; Batch Run.
See our web site for details
Download a free working evaluation
Pro - £179.78
Regular £102.23
www.softcover.com
01223 424342

DATA QUEST INTERNATIONAL LTD
DATA RECOVERY SPECIALISTS
- Free Diagnosis
- No Fix No Fee Policy
- 24hr Comprehensive Service
- In-Lab Recovery Options
- Clean Room Facilities

Tel: 0845 2009241
Fax: 023 9263 9664
E-mail: sales@dq-int.co.uk
Website: www.dq-int.co.uk

DISKS CD-Rewriters CD-R media Hard Drives INK + TONERS

MEMORY MOTHERBOARDS CPU'S INK REFILLS LASER TONERS RIBBONS

LOWEST PRICES CD-R MEDIA
ALL Price's EXCLUDE VAT & Delivery
Un-Branded From CDR media 16p ON SPINDLE. See Below
Bulk Quantity discounts Available

FOR JEWEL CASES ADD 13p per CD
100+Un-Branded:£0.18
300+Un-Branded:£0.17
600+Un-Branded:£0.16
Price Per CD
Intenso CD's: 20p
AUDIO ONLY CD's: 35p
CD Printing services

Verbatim
Metal-Azo or GENERIC PRINTABLE 80 Min
50+ : £0.45
100+:£0.41
200+:£0.39
600+:£0.35

Order Online full range of Inks and Toners

CD PRINTER £270+Vat

We Sell CD Duplicators
1 to 1 (40x) Duplicators: £250
1 to 3 (40X) Duplicators: £450
1 to 7 (40X) Duplicator: £650
All these are Stand Alone Duplicators will copy anything.

HP TONER CARTRIDGES	ORIGINAL	COMPAT.
EPP Series 4L (92274A)	£53.50	£32.00
EPL Series 2P (92275A)	£57.00	£29.00
EPN Series 3si (92291A)	£69.00	£36.00
EPS Series 2 (92295A)	£56.00	£29.00
EPE Series 4 (92298A)	£56.00	£32.00
EPB Series 4V (C3900A)	£85.00	£49.00
EPV Series 5P (C3903A)	£49.00	£34.00
EPA Series 5L (C3906A)	£39.00	£29.00
EPW Series 5si (C3909A)	£102.00	£69.00
L'jet 1100 2.5k (C4092A)	£39.00	£29.00
L'jet 2100 5k C4096A)	£63.00	£53.00
L'jet 4000 6k (C4127A)	£62.00	£52.00
Color L'jet 4500 Black(C4191A)	£56.00	none

Special Offer Buy
2 Black + 2 Colour
£12 INC VAT and Delivery
For Epson 400,440,640,670,740,760
Free Delivery on Spend of £30 on compat Cartridges, Bulk Inks

INK JET REFILL KITS
SAVE Money and Our Planet
We have all types of inks to fill any cartridge. Best prices on this Planet.
3 PACK BLACK :£8.50
3 PACK COLOUR : £8.50
BULK INK: Black Colour
125ml: £9 £12
250ml: £13 £17
500ml: £18 £22
1 litre: £22 £30

LOWEST PRICES DVD-R MEDIA
ALL Price's EXCLUDE VAT & Delivery

2 X Wireless USB Network:£129

Branded DVD-R: £0.55
Verbatim DVD- or +R: £2
DVR-RW: £4 DVD+RW: £4

Mouse Tablet USB & Wireless
£35+vat
£41.13 inc

Liteon 48 X CDRW:£42

DVD DUPLICATORS
1 TO 1:£ 550
1 TO 3: £899
1 TO 7: £CALL

Pioneer 105 4x DVD REWRITER: £159

INTERNATIONAL SQUIRE
OPEN 10 am to 5.30 pm Mon to Fri. Sat11am-4pm
TEL 020-8345 7474,
FAX : 020-8345 7373
EMAIL:GoodPrices@Squire.co.uk
SQUIRE INTERNATIONAL LTD, UNIT G2, SKILLION HOUSE
HARBET ROAD, LEA VALLEY TRADING EST., LONDON, N18 3BP
SALES HOTLINE 0800-698 7474
24 HR ONLINE SHOP www.squire.co.uk

RIBBONS LASER TONERS INK REFILLS CPU'S MOTHERBOARDS MEMORY

Can't decide which handheld?

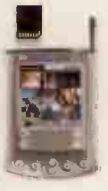
Phone a friend.

Psion 5MX...£225
(£264-37 inc VAT)

Toshiba e740...£369
(£433.58 inc VAT)

Sony NX70V...£369
(£433.58 inc VAT)
Sony T675...£220
(£258.50 inc VAT)

IPAQ 3970...£379
(£445.32 inc VAT)
IPAQ 3950...£339
(£398.32 inc VAT)
IPAQ 5450...£479
(£562.82 inc VAT)



Palm m515...£220
(£258.50 inc VAT)
Palm Tungsten...£299
(£351.33 inc VAT)
Palm Zire...£80
(£94 inc VAT)

Nokia 7650

Palm Tungsten

IPAQ 5450

PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCEPTED. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

• Advice from real handheld experts
• Immediate despatch • Secure web site for easy online ordering

www.clove.co.uk
Tel: 0870 7270037
Fax: 0870 728 0037
CLOVE TECHNOLOGY

WOW!

Save up to 70%
on
Inkjet & Printer Supplies
and Get FREE Next Day Delivery

All makes & models supplied from Apple to Xerox.
Over 10,000 different products available including:-
Original - Compatible - Remanufactured -
Inkjet, Laser, Copier, Fax and Ribbon Cartridges.

NEW!
Inkjet Cartridge Recycling Service!
We recycle your empty inkjet cartridges via Freepost.
Guaranteed THE cheapest way to print!

Order Online at:-
www.cartex.co.uk
or contact us now on:-
Tel:0870 2435610 Fax:0870 2435611

Wanted EMPTY Inkjet Cartridges!
We buy your empty inkjet cartridges and currently pay up to £3.25 for each cartridge returned. Free collection service!

www.printconsumables.com

PRINTER CARTRIDGES DIRECT FROM Manx Print Care

CHEAPEST EPSON COMPATIBLES IN THE UK

OUR 10TH YEAR AS THE SPECIALISTS FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS
MANUFACTURERS, REMANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTER PRODUCTS TO THE UK, IRELAND & BEYOND. DISCOUNTS FOR BULK TO TRADE

buy online
www.printconsumables.com

BUSINESS PUBLIC SECTOR HOME USER
Preferred supplier to Government Users

OVERNIGHT DESPATCH ON WIDE RANGE OF TONER CARTRIDGES – COMPATIBLE AND ORIGINAL
KEENEST PRICES ON QUALITY TONERS BAR NONE. WE SUPPLY OUR REMANUFACTURES TO MAJOR PLCs, *AND THEY STAY WITH US! ENOUGH SAID.*
SUPPORTING HP LASERJET/CANON/NEC/BT & MANY OTHERS – RING FOR QUOTE – YOU WILL BE BACK FOR MORE!!

JETTMANX THE SUPERB REFILL INKS & KITS SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR YOUR PRINTER
(TRIED 'UNIVERSAL' INKS? NO GOOD? TRY JETTMANX!)
FULL RANGE COVERING HP/CANON/EPSON/APPLE/LEXMARK/OLIVETTI
INDIVIDUAL FORMULA FOR EACH MODEL
OVER 30 STARTER KITS AND OVER 70 INKS. Specially made for your printer. BUY THE BEST. Starter kits from £10.95 incl with full clear instructions give between 3 to 9 fills according to model. Bulk inks available from 60ml upwards.
Inks now available for new Lexmark printers and HP2000/2500 printers and Canon BJC 3000/6000
VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR INK LISTINGS AND SEE WHY THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "UNIVERSAL" INK. ABOUT 80% OF OUR INK ORDERS ARE REPEATS OR PERSONAL RECOMMENDATIONS.

TEL or FAX FREE on TEL 0800 0 19 06 07
FAX 0800 0 56 66 10
OVERSEAS: (+44) 1624 801159
E-Mail: info@printconsumables.com
Mail: Clock Tower Industrial Park, Foxdale IM4 3HF

* SURESHARP PAPERS * REFILL TONERS
* NEW! COMPATIBLE COLOUR TONERS

QUALITY RIBBONS TO SUIT DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, POINT OF SALE MACHINES, ETC. HUGE RANGE.
OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

LOST CRITICAL DATA ?!

- Crashed..
- Damaged..
- Corrupted..
- Deleted..

Don't Panic!
Solution is in our hands

Computer Recovery Ltd
Tel:+44 (0)20 8230 1904
Fax.+44(0)20 8572 9083
Www.computer-recovery.com
Data.recovery@computer-recovery.com

Visit New England
for the best deals in England

For more than 20 years, PC Connection and MacConnection have offered the very best values on PC and Macintosh hardware and software — up to 50% off U.S. retail prices! And, we back up these low prices with the ***highest standards*** of ***product service*** and ***support***, including ***rapid*** and ***dependable delivery.***

So, take a quick trip to the World Wide Web and see for yourself why some of the best PC and Mac values in England (Scotland and Wales, too) are coming from New England!

MacConnection www.macconnection.com CALL: 001-603-446-0092
PC Connection www.pcconnection.com CALL: 001-603-446-0095
Source: V4089. Please reference when ordering.

730 Milford Road, Merrimack, NH 03054-4631
Fax: 001-603-683-5775

MicroMart

To advertise in **MicroMart** please contact

Nate on 020 7316 9624 , via email at nate_kwarteng@vnu.co.uk

Alan on 020 7316 9733 , via eamil at alan_loader@vnu.co.uk

CD/DVD SERVICES

Contact Digital Data for full details on all aspects of: Short run duplication, Thermal Printing, Screen & Ink jet printing, Credit Card CDs, Design, Pressing, Packaging, Printers,

DVD/CD DUPLICATION:
Rapid turnaround on CD & DVD-R colour thermal printing & duplication. No minimum quantities. Screen printing, pressing & fulfillment also available. Please ask for a free personalised sample.

DUPLICATORS:
CD & DVD tower duplicators with 3-7 burners available from £633 - £2213. See our website for specifications & full pricing information.

ADOBE ACROBAT:
We are expert at converting your existing paper and electronic material to Acrobat format, ask for a free sample conversion of your data.

Digital Data Ltd
sooner or later you need digital data

T: 01732-460421
E: sales@d-data.co.uk
F: 01732-740992
W: www.d-data.co.uk

www.computerbargains.co.uk

TY. TRADE PRICES

Order On-Line at www.computerbargains.co.uk

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. ALL GOODS BRAND NEW WITH

PRICES DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. SAME DAY SHIPPING

DELL LATITUDE
PIII-650MHz
TFT NOTEBOOK
£485 £569.88
+VAT inc VAT

PIII-650MHz 14.1" TFT SCREEN

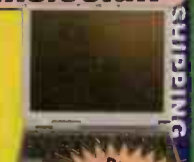
- Dell Latitude CPx J650GT
- Intel Pentium III-650MHz CPU
- 128MB Ram, 12GB Hard Drive
- 3½" Floppy Drive, 24x CD ROM
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, PCMCIA &
- Built in sound system with stereo sc
- 14.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 resolution
- Complete with battery and AC Adapter
- Ex corporate stock and supplied with 6 months warranty
- Choice of Operating System available at extra cost

OPTIONS	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
Notebook Carry Case add	£20	£23.50
Pentium III-750MHz 256MB version	£549	£645.03

CD-RW/DVD
1.2GHz 256/20GB
14.1" TFT NOTEBOOK
£699 £821.33
+VAT inc VAT

BEST BUY CD-RW+DVD NOTEBOOK

- Smart-Note 2800 CD-RW + DVD 1.2GHz 14.1" TFT Notebook
- Intel Celeron 1.2GHz Processor
- 256MB Ram, 20GB Hard Drive
- DVD + CD-RW Combo Drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14.1" TFT 1024 x 768 Res TFT Colour Screen
- 2 x USB Ports, 1 Parallel, VGA, Audio In & Out Ports
- Built in 56K Fax/Modem & 10/100 Base Network
- Complete with Battery & Charger
- Brand New & Boxed with 1 year warranty
- Windows Me or XP Software add £60+VAT (£70.50inc)
- Notebook Carry Case add £20+VAT (£23.50inc)



P4-2.0GHz
CD-RW+DVD
14.1" TFT NOTEBOOK
£875 £1028.13
+VAT inc VAT

BEST BUY PENTIUM 4 CDRW+DVD NOTEBOOK

Smart-Note Model 8575:-
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz Processor
- 256MB DDR Ram & 20GB HDD
- CD-RW + DVD Combo Drive Unit
- 14.1" TFT Screen with 1024x768 Resolution
- 1 x PCMCIA Slot, Parallel, VGA & IrDA Ports
- Also includes 1 x Firewire plus 4 x USB Ports
- Built in 56K Fax/Modem & 10/100 Network
- Includes Li-Ion Battery & Charger
- Brand New & Boxed with 1 year warranty

OPTIONS	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
MS Windows XP Software add.	£60	£70.50
Ext 3.5" USB Floppy Drive add	£40	£47.00
Upgrade to 15" Colour Screen	£75	£88.13

eMACHINE
INTERNET READY
MULTI MEDIA PC
£245 £287.88
+VAT inc VAT

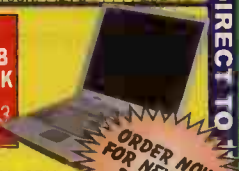
Full range of eMachine PCs Consisting of:-
- Intel Celeron 1GHz CPU. 128MB Ram exp to 512MB
- 20GB Hard Drive, CD ROM Drive & 3½" Floppy Drive
- Sigma Tel STAC9700 Audio & Intel 810 3D Graphics
- 56K Modem, Serial, Parallel, USB and Games/Midi Port
- Supplied with Keyboard, Mouse and Speakers
- Preinstalled with Microsoft Windows XP Home & Works
- Supplied with 1 year warranty. Monitor not included

OPTIONS	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
17" Colour Monitor Refurbished	£65	£76.38
17" Colour Monitor Brand New.	£85	£99.88
Upgrade to 256MB Ram	£20	£23.50
AboveModel with CD Rewriter.	£269	£316.08

MINI PC
900MHz
MINIBOOK PC
£285 £334.88
+VAT inc VAT

PROBABLY THE WORLDS SMALLEST PC

This 900MHz Mini Book PC is an astonishing design of tiny dimensions 150mm x 106mm x 32mm- postcard size. It is a fully featured PC that is very easily transportable and fits into the home and office environment and keeps your data protected in a very easy way. The unit supports Intel 810 chipsets and is compatible with Microsoft Windows and Linux based Operating Systems. ***Features as follows:-***
- VIA C3 900MHz CPU with 64MB Ram & 4.3GB HDD
- 3D Video Accelerator with VGA Port & TV Out Port
- Built in Sound with Speaker and Audio Sockets
- Connections for Keyboard and Mouse plus USB Port
- Supplied with Docking Station inc CD ROM and FDD
- Operating System available at extra cost
- 128MB Ram and 20GB HDD Version add £75 (£88.13)



SMART-NOTE
.2GHz.128MB 20GB
4.1" TFT NOTEBOOK
£599 £703.83
+VAT inc VAT

ORDER NOW FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

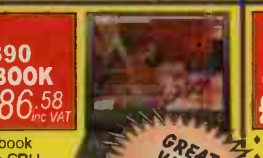
- Smart-Note Model 2800T
- Intel Celeron Tualatin 1.2GHz CPU
- 128MB Ram 20GB Hard Drive
- 3½" Floppy Drive & 24x CD ROM Drive
- Parallel, VGA & USB Ports
- 14.1" TFT Colour Screen with 1024 x 768 Resolution
- SIS 630 Graphics with up to 64MB Shared Video Ram
- Internal 56K Fax/Modem and built in10/100 Network
- Complete with Battery and AC Adapter
- Brand New & Boxed with 1 year warranty

OPTIONS	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
Upgrade to 256MB Ram add	£40	£47.00
Ms Windows 98/Me or XPSoftware	£60	£70.50

DELL
LATITUDE CSX
PIII-500 NOTEBOOK
£425 £499.38
+VAT inc VAT

LAST FEW REMAINING

- Dell Latitude CSX 500 with Intel Pentium III
- 128MB RAM,12GB HDD, 13.3" TFT Colour
- PCMCIA, Parallel & USB Ports. Built
- External CD-ROM Drive & Floppy Drive
- Weighs only 4.3lbs. Dimensions 304 x 248 x
- Dell ex-lease stock & refurbished with 6 months
- Choice of Operating System available at extra cost



IBM
THINKPAD 390
14.1" TFT NOTEBOOK
£329 +VAT £386.58 inc VAT

GREAT VALUE NOTEBOOK

- IBM Thinkpad 390 Notebook
- Intel Pentium II-300MHz CPU
- 64MB Ram, 4GB Hard Drive
- 14.1" 1024 x 768 Res Colour TFT Screen
- Built in CD ROM Drive plus Floppy Drive
- Modem, PCMCIA, USB,Serial, Parallel & PS2 Ports
- Ex Corporate & refurbished with 6 months warranty
- Upgrade to 128MB Ram add £25+VAT (£29.38inc)

eMACHINE
ATHLON XP1600+
CD-RW MULTIMEDIA PC
£345 +VAT £405.38 inc VAT

INTERNET READY CD-RW PC

- AMD Athlon XP Processor 1600+
- 256MB Ram & 20GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD Rewriter Drive & 3½" Floppy Drive
- S3 Savage 4 Pro Graphics and built in sound
- 56K Modem, Serial, Parallel, USB and Games/Midi
- Supplied with Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- Pre-installed with Micorsoft Windows XP Home S/W
- Supplied with 1 year warranty. Monitor not included

PORTABLE CD ROM DRIVES
From **£59** +VAT

Parallel £59+VAT £69.33inc
PCMCIA £75+VAT £88.13inc.

£69.33 inc VAT

eMACHINE
P4 - 1.5GHz
CDRW PC
£375 +VAT £440.63 inc VAT

AVAILABLE FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

- eMachine T4150 CD-RW + DVD PC
- Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz Processor
- 256MB Ram expandable
- 40GB Hard Drive, 3½" Floppy Drive
- Supplied with Internal CD Rewriter
- nVidia TNT 2 M64 Graphics and built in audio
- 56K Modem, Network, Serial, Parallel, USB & Games port
- Supplied with Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Home and Microsoft Works S/W
- New & Boxed stock & supplied with 1 year Warranty. Supplied without monitor see below.

OPTIONS	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
17" SVGA Colour Monitor Refurb	£65	£76.38
17" SVGA Colour Monitor Brand New	£85	£99.88
15" TFT Flat Sceen Monitor	£199	£233.83

IOMEGA
USB CD-REWRITER
£49 +VAT £57.58 inc VAT

External USB CD-RW. Plugs directly into USB port on laptop or desktop PC. Supplied with cable, PSU & Driver disk. CD-RW Software required

HYUNDAI
15" FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY
£199 +VAT £233.83 VAT

Hyundai ImageQuest Q15 15" Flat Screen TFT Colour Display. 1024x768 resolution. Advance digital on screen display. Brand new and boxed with three years on-site waranty.

MITAC Mio338 COLOUR HANDELD
£169 +VAT £199 inc VAT

Award winning Mitac Mio338 Pocket PC with 64MB Ram Colour TFT display. Windows Powered Pocket PC 2002 Operating system. Includes Pocket Word, Excel, Explorer, Outlook, Calendar, Contacts and much more. Secure Digital Memory Socket. Voice recording and MP3 playback. Weighs only 116g. Brand New with 1 year manaufacurers warranty.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
56K V90 PCMCIA or USB Fax/Modem	£35	£41.13
3Com 10 Base PCMCIA Network Card	£30	£35.25
10/100 Base PCMCIA Network Card	£40	£47.00
Xircom PCMCIA Modem & Network Card	£65	£76.38
Ext PCMCIA or USB 2½" Hard Drive Case	£39	£45.83
Ext PCMCIA or USB 3½" Hard Drive Case	£49	£57.58
2½" 4.3GB Notebook Hard Drive	£35	£41.13
Universal Notebook Car Adapter	£39	£45.83
Laptop Batteries & Memory Upgrades	£Call!	£Call!
Smartmedia & CompactFlash Memory	£Call!	£Call!
Acer Internal CD Rewriter Drive	£25	£29.38

DELL
LATITUDE CPI
PII-366MHz NOTEBOOK
£365 +VAT £428.88 inc VAT

GREAT VALUE NOTEBOOK

- Dell Latitude CPI Notebook
- Intel Pentium II-366MHz CPU
- 128MB Ram, 6GB Hard Drive
- 13.3" 1024 x 768 Res Colour TFT Screen
- Internal CD ROM Drive plus Floppy Drive
- 2x PCMCIA, USB,Serial, Parallel & PS2 Ports
- Built in Stereo Sound with speakers
- Dell factory refurbished with 6 months warranty.

COMPUTER BARGAINS

215 BURY OLD ROAD. PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER. M25 1JF.

Mail Order Sales Call: **0870 757 2216**
General Enquires Call: **0161 798 5588**
Fax No: **0870 757 2219**
Email: sales@computerbargains.co.uk ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY
OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm
or visit our website at
www.computerbargains.co.uk

All Trademarks Acknowledged. E &OE

The CAD Specialists

AUTOCAD

FastTrack CAD Training

If you are new to AutoCAD, we can train you in the essentials on a one to one basis. Call for course details.

HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS

Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

3D in LT!!

Quickly design and draw 3D objects using the standard AutoCAD LT. Our new addon gives you the features you normally find in full AutoCAD so you save over £2000. Also available is 3D architectural and LIsp programming.

FastCAD 32 Pro

Still the best all round easy to use 2D general purpose CAD package. Pro version - Includes Architectural Mechanical, Electrical, Process, Structural libraries.

Scanning

TracTRIX - the program that makes the conversion of paper drawings from scanned format to CAD vectors both affordable and practical. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

We also supply the whole range of large format scanners as well as offering a scan to CAD service.

PLOTTERS

Full range available with cashback option for users of old plotters.

AutoCAD LT Architect 3D - the program that makes architectural drawing with AutoCAD LT practical and straightforward. Automatic sections and elevations

LT Architect (needs LT) £399+VAT

TRAINING VIDEOS - full AutoCAD training video sets for the new user. Quickly get up to speed on the vital drawing functions as well as 3D & programming. An ideal training method or resource.

AutoCAD Training videos & CDs from £49+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.

WSCAD Electrical Software

A modular CAD program for Electrical wiring schematics which offers professional features for a fraction of the cost. Full component libraries for UK, USA and Europe.

LEONARDO COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Science & Technology Centre RG6 6BZ

Tel:0118 926 9400 Fax:0118 926 9600

www.leonardo-cad.co.uk

DvD & CD Duplication

- Credit Card Size CDs
- 80 mm Mini CDs
- Standard 120 mm CDs
- DvD-ROM 5
- DvD-ROM 9

- Mastering
- Copying
- Packaging
  - Standard
  - Custom
- Paper Parts
- Fulfilment
- Mailout
- Any Quantity
  - Short run CD-R
  - Volume CD, DvD-ROM

- Competitive prices
- High Quality Service
- Fast Delivery
- No Quibble Guarantee

Floppy Disks

PC or Mac

Tel/fax 0870 900 0016

194 Red Lion Road, Surbiton KT6 7RA

Info@friendlymouse.com

www.friendlymouse.company ltd

WORLDSOFT

SMART INTERNET SOLUTIONS

The Internet-Licence to make money

www.worldsoft.co.uk

Become a Worldsoft-Web@Master

(also in addition to your present profession)

WORLDSOFT AG

(A Swiss Company)

Tel. 0041-32-729.00.40

West of England

REPRODUCTION FURNITURE

Britain's Leading Mail Order Centre for Period Style Furniture

The Very Latest in Computer Cabinets

Designed to accommodate Large Monitors with Scanner & Printer SHELVES that SLIDE FORWARD and ADJUST FOR HEIGHT.

B24X

from

£695

FACTORY PRICES INC VAT

from our large portfolio of period style furniture

SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE & PRICE LIST

PLEASE QUOTE PC 5

Shop online or buy by Phone!

visit: 8 Bardel Court, Houndstone Business Park, Yeovil, Somerset, BA22 8RU

Tel: 01935 706331 • Fax: 01935 432238

Warwick: 01926 492378 • Northampton: 01604 620789

NEW Website: www.reproductionfurniture.com

CD-R Media.co.uk

UK's Leading Media Specialist

All Prices Include Vat

NO Credit / Debit Card Surcharge

ZERO DEFEX

Spindle
32x 80min
20p

VERBATIM

Spindle
40x 80min
24p

TDK

Spindle
40x 80min
30p

UNBRANDED

Spindle
40x 80min
17p

VERBATIM

Jewel Cased
40x 80min
32p

TDK

Jewel Cased
48x 80min
36p

INTENSO

Slim-Line
Jewel Cased
26p

VERBATIM

Jewel Cased
DVD-R 4.7GB
£2.25

INTENSO

Spindle
DVD+R 4.7GB
£1.25

VERBATIM

Jewel Cased
DVD+R 4.7GB
£2.40

TDK

Jewel Cased
DVD+RW 4.7GB
£4.50

ZERO DEFEX

1x Speed
DVD-R 4.7GB
59p

JEWEL CASES

11p

DVD CASES

13p

CARRY CASE

Holds 240
Cd's
£12.99

FOR A FULL COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF THE PRODUCTS WE SELL , VISIT OUR WEB SITE WWW.CD-RMEDIA.CO.UK
All major brands of CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-R, Double Jewel Cases, Labels, Plastic Wallets, CD Business Cards
CD Pens, CD Printers, 8cm CD-R, Glossy Paper, CD Duplication, CD Printing and CD-Rom Replication

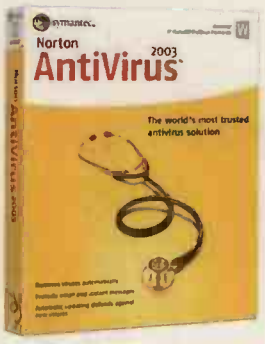
Established Since 1984
CD-R Media.co.uk is a subsidary of FocusMove.com

Lower prices available for higher quanties.
Open for sales & enquires Mon-Fri 9am to 6pm
All trademarks acknowledged.
Prices correct at time of going to press. E & OE

Sales : 01799 543 606
www.cd-rmedia.co.uk

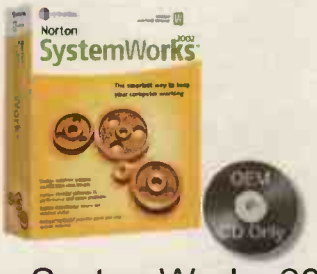
www.rebellio.com

Special Offers!



Norton AntiVirus 2003
Full boxed version

£32 inc vat



Norton SystemWorks 2002
oem, CD only

£20

OEM CD Only Bargains!

Norton SystemWorks 2002 Pro CD Only	**£25.00**
Norton Internet Security 2002 CD Only	**£25.00**
Norton Personal Firewall 2002 CD Only	**£20.00**
Britannica 2001 dlx OEM 3CD Set	**£16.00**

Games Pack 1 - Just £25.00 inc vat

Including all of these great titles:

Shogun (2 CDs)	Chessmaster 6000
Half-Life	MS Urban Assault
Need for Speed Porsche 2000	MS Close Combat
Thief II (2 CDs)	MS Monster Truck Madness 2
Earth 2150 (2 CDs)	MS Pinball Arcade

Check out our website for more great Rebellio packs

Other Great Offers Available

ViaVoice Pack, inc headset.	£10.00
ArcSoft Photo Studio	£12.00
Britannica 2002	£45.00

All inc VAT + UK P&P £2.50 per order

All offers subject to availability

To place an order, or see more great offers visit www.rebellio.com

Alternatively send a cheque to
Rebellio Ltd, 2 Boulton Ave. West Kirby, Wirral, CH48 5HZ

Call for details 0151 625 9790

Order online at www.offtek.co.uk
and take Advantage of FREE UK Delivery!

offtek.co.uk

Notebook Memory

Prices from	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
	£25	£30	£44	£89

Desktop Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB	512MB
72 Pin Simms	£25	£71			
168 Pin Dimms	£25	£17	£25	£38	£55
184 Pin DDR Dimms		£25	£29	£49	£95
Rambus Rimms			£45	£80	£212

Workstation/Server Memory

Dell PowerEdge, Sun Enterprise, Compaq Proliant, IBM Netfinity, HP Netserver & many more!
For prices and available upgrades please visit our website at: www.offtek.co.uk or call our Freephone Salesline

Flash Memory

Prices from	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Compact Flash	£16	£21	£35	£64
Smartmedia	£16	£19	£31	
Multimedia	£25	£29	£53	
Secure Digital Card	£24	£30	£47	£119
Memory Sticks	£24	£34	£52	

Also, USB based card readers for all types of cards from £24.00

Free UK delivery for online orders!
Over 30,000 memory products for Desktops, Notebooks, Printers, Servers, Workstations, MP3 Players, Network Routers, Handheld PC's Digital Cameras, and much more...

Apple COMPAQ IBM AST TOSHIBA
EPSON Canon HEWLETT PACKARD DELL SONY

Memory for virtually all makes and models!
Installation guides and memory faq's available online at www.offtek.co.uk

Need extra Income? Earn commission selling OFFTEK products. See our website for details.

- ✓All OFFTEK memory carries a lifetime warranty and is guaranteed 100% compatible.
- ✓All OFFTEK memory is manufactured using Premium brand chips which ensures the highest level of reliability and compatibility.
- ✓Our large stock holding ensures that the majority of our products are held in stock.
- ✓Free telephone support with identifying and installing your memory.
- ✓Official orders are welcome from plc's, government and educational establishments.

Freephone
0800 698 4100

Tel: 0121 722 3993 Fax: 0121 743 9845
Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW.
All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks acknowledged.
Prices subject to change without notice.
E & OE. Prices ex VAT. P&P £5.00

No surcharge on Credit or Debit Cards.

PROVIDING TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS AT BARGAIN BASEMENT PRICES SINCE 1991
ALL PRODUCTS ADVERTISED ARE NORMALLY AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

DELL LATITUDE CPX

DELL LATITUDE CPX NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
Intel Pentium III 650MHz processor
128mb ram, 6.4gb hard disk
14.1" TFT colour screen
8mb ATI video
Internal CD & swappable fdd
US keyboard
Trackpoint & touchpad
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
USB, IR, ser, par, PS2 & monitor ports
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor / charger
Refurbished, with Dell on-site warranty

£449.99 ex-vat
£528.74 inc-vat

THINKPAD 600E DVD SPECIAL CLEARANCE

IBM THINKPAD 600E
Intel Pentium II 366MHz
128mb ram, 6.4gb hd
Internal DVD drive
External 3.5" floppy drive
UK keyboard layout
Trackpoint pointing device
1024x768 13.3" TFT screen
Sound, 56k modem
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
USB port, IR port
Serial, parallel, PS2, monitor ports
Li-Ion battery and AC adaptor/charger
Slimline design - only 38mm & 2.2kg
IBM refurbished
90-days RTB warranty

£379.99 ex-vat £446.49 inc-vat

Upgrade to 1-year RTB warranty (excluding battery/ies) for only £39.99 + vat = £46.99
Extra battery that fits in DVD drive bay to extend operation only £29.99 + vat = £.35.24

IBM THINKPAD 600 CD

IBM THINKPAD 600
Intel P II 266MHz processor
64mb ram, 4gb hd
Internal CD, ext./swappable fdd
UK keyboard layout
Trackpoint pointing device
1024x768 13.3" TFT screen
Built-in sound system
56k internal modem
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
USB port, IR port
Ser, par, PS2, monitor ports
Li-Ion battery & AC adaptor
Only 38mm thick & 2.2kgl
IBM refurbished
90-days RTB warranty

£329.99 ex-vat
£387.74 inc-vat

With PII 300MHz, 64mb ram, 5gb hd only £349.99 ex-vat, £411.24 inc vat.

COMPAQ ARMADA M300

COMPAQ ARMADA M300 SUB-NOTEBOOKS
Intel Pentium processors
128mb ram, 6gb hd, 11.3" TFT screen
UK keyboard, Trackpad pointing device
Modem, Network interface
1 x Type II PCMCIA slot
USB, serial, parallel, VGA and IR ports
Complete with docking base comprising:-
CD-ROM drive
3.5" 1.44mb fdd
Serial, parallel, USB and VGA ports
PS2 mouse & keyboard ports
2nd-user, 90-days RTB warranty

	ex-vat	inc-vat
PIII 500MHz	£449.99	£528.74
PII 366MHz	£399.99	£469.99

IBM THINKPAD 14.1" TFT

IBM THINKPAD 390
Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor
64mb ram, 4.3gb hard disk
Integral CD-ROM and 3.5" fdd
14.1" TFT colour screen
UK keyboard
Trackpoint pointing device
Soundcard
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
PS2, parallel, serial, VGA, IR & USB ports
Li-ion battery & AC adaptor/charger
IBM refurbished
90-days RTB warranty

£299.99 ex-vat
£352.49 inc-vat

E-MACHINES SPECIAL CLEARANCE

Intel Celeron 1GHz processor, 128mb ram, 20gb hard disk, 3.5" 1.44mb fdd, 56k modem, Serial, Parallel & USB ports, Keyboard, mouse and speakers. Preinstalled with Windows XP Home, Encarta 2000 Online, Money 2000 and Works with restore CDs. New & boxed with 1-year RTB warranty

BEST VALUE!

	ex-vat	inc-vat
WITH 48X CD-ROM	£249.99	£293.99
WITH CD-RW DRIVE	£269.99	£317.24

PORTABLE DESKTOP COMPUTER

Could this be the smallest desktop computer you have ever seen? At only 150 x 106mm and 880g this could be the solution for anyone working at home and in the office. This little unit has a 900MHz processor, 64mb ram, 4.3gb hd, trackpad, sound, 2x USB ports and TV-out, mouse, keyboard and monitor ports. Also supplied is the docking unit with CD-ROM and floppy drives, serial port and parallel printer port. Brand new and retail boxed with driver disk, user's guide and carry pouch, and 1-year RTB warranty. Suitable for Microsoft operating systems.

£279.99 ex-vat £328.99 inc-vat

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

	ex-vat	inc-vat
IBM Travelstar 8GB external PCMCIA hard disk	£69.99	£82.24
Iomega 40mb pocket ZIP PCMCIA card backup	£19.99	£23.49
Second-user notebook carry cases, standard type	£9.99	£11.74
Second-user notebook carry cases, lots of pockets	£14.99	£17.61
150W invertor, run notebook and printer from your car	£49.99	£58.74
PCMCIA SCSI host adaptor with SCSI 1 cable and connector	£29.99	£35.24
Cardbus PCMCIA card with 2x USB ports (note: 3V cardbus card)	£39.99	£46.99
AverMedia USB TV tuner with composite, S-video and aerial inputs	£54.99	£64.61
PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet card (note: 3V cardbus card)	£29.99	£35.24
Xircom 10/100 & 56k modem combo PCMCIA card, 2nd user, 90-day warranty	£29.99	£35.24
ADSL / Broadband 4 port router. 4x 10/100 Ethernet ports and ADSL / Broadband modem. Complete with driver/configuration software, PSU and line cable.	£79.99	£93.99
IEEE 802.11b wireless network i/f. Up to 11Mbps data transfer, 100-300m range outdoors, 30-100m range indoors, 13 channels. Windows 98/ME/2000 NT/XP compliant		
PCMCIA card for your notebook.	£39.99	£46.99
External USB interface to your notebook or desktop.	£39.99	£46.99
IEEE 1394-1995 FireWire and i.Link interface on Cardbus PCMCIA card. Provides 2x IEEE 1394a-2000 cable ports. Complete with DV capture & editing s/w CD.	£39.99	£46.99
56K V90 PCMCIA fax/data modem complete with software etc.	£32.99	£38.76
Portable 24x CD-ROM, PCMCIA card interface	£69.99	£82.24
External case for 2.5" notebook hard disk drives, PCMCIA or USB (specify)	£39.99	£46.99
External case for 3.5" drives or other ATAPI devices. PCMCIA interface only	£39.99	£46.99
External case for 3.5" drives or other ATAPI devices. USB interface	£49.99	£58.74
External case for 5.25" drives (HD/CD/CDRW/DVD etc). USB. Mains powered	£49.99	£58.74
External 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive. USB interface. Also suitable for desktops	£29.99	£35.24
IBM Thinkpad PSU. Output 16V, 4A, 2-pin. Suitable for T/pad 360/560/570/600 etc etc.	£34.99	£41.11

ACER USB CD-RW

ACER EXTERNAL CD-RW DRIVE. 4x4x6 with USB interface suitable for desktops or notebooks. Includes cables, psu and Nero software. New, in full retail box. 1-year RTB warranty.

£69.99 ex-vat £82.24 inc-vat

COMPAQ DESKPRO EN CD

Compaq Deskpro EN with Pentium processors, 64mb ram, 6gb hd, CD-ROM, 3.5" fdd, sound, network card, USB port, serial & parallel interfaces, VGA port. Small footprint case - only 370 x 315 x 90mm. Ideal stand-alone machine or network workstation. 2nd-user with 90-days RTB warranty.

	ex-vat	inc-vat
With PIII 550MHz	£179.99	£211.49
With PIII 450MHz	£149.99	£176.24
With PII 350MHz	£99.99	£117.49

DESKTOPS, MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES

All second-user, 90 days RTB warranty unless otherwise specified

	ex-vat	inc-vat
DELL OPTIPLEX PIII 500MHz, 128mb ram, 6gb hd, CD-ROM, sound, 3.5" fdd, 2x ser. ports, 1x par. port, 2x USB ports, VGA port, network card. Tower case	£169.99	£199.74
Compaq Deskpro EN, PII 350, 64mb/4gb, 3.5" fdd, sound, USB, 10/100 card, s/p/vga ports. Small form factor case, no room for CD-ROM etc	£79.99	£93.99
NEC Powermate ES, PII 450, 128mb ram, 6gb hd, cd, sound, USB, n/w	£119.99	£140.99
Dell Optiplex PII 350MHz, 128mb ram, 6gb hd, cd, fdd, sound, USB	£99.99	£117.49
IBM 300GL, P200MMX, 64mb ram, 2.5gb hd, cd-rom, USB	£49.99	£58.74
Compaq Deskpro 400, P200MMX, 64mb ram, 2gb hd, 3.5" fdd, n/w	£39.99	£46.99
H-P Laserjet 4, 8 pages per minute, 600dpi laser printer	£59.99	£70.49

	ex-vat	inc-vat
Hyundai Q15 15" flat TFT monitor, new, 3-year manufacturer warranty	£199.99	£234.99
17" SVGA monitor, second-user, 90-day RTB warranty	£49.99	£58.74
15" SVGA monitor, refurbished, 1-year RTB warranty	£44.99	£52.86
15" SVGA monitor, second-user, 90-day RTB warranty	£39.99	£46.99
Acer internal 16x10x40 CD-RW. Complete with Nero. New, 1-year warranty	£29.99	£35.24
Internal 52x CD-ROM drive, new and retail boxed, 1-year warranty	£16.99	£19.96
AverMedia PCI TV tuner card. Composite, S-video & aerial inputs, new, 1-yr warr	£39.99	£46.99
AverMedia USB TV tuner. Composite, S-video & aerial inputs, new, 1-yr warr	£54.99	£64.61
Lexmark Z33 printer, 8ppm, 2400x1200, colour & mono carts, refurb, 1-yr warr	£24.99	£29.36

ORDER ON-LINE FROM Sterling XS www.sterlingxs.co.uk

WEBSITE UPDATED DAILY!
Sterling Management Systems Ltd
13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford
Surrey, GU2 9ZW

e-mail:- sales@sterlingxs.co.uk
Tel: 01483 301331
Fax: 01483 533079

ORDER ON-LINE FROM Sterling XS www.sterlingxs.co.uk

Prices exclude delivery at Initial City Link standard rates by weight. Goods have a 1-year RTB warranty unless otherwise stated. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch, Delta or Solo. All trademarks acknowledged. Stocks are finite - telephone before travelling to confirm availability. Photos for illustration only. E&OE.

pcbarcode.co.uk

Portable Readers

- 512K data storage
- Battery operated data collection
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial, keyboard or USB interface
- Long battery life – small size
- 2 Built-in inventory programmes
- Patented voice prompts
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD
- Integrated Laser model available

Keyboard/USB Readers

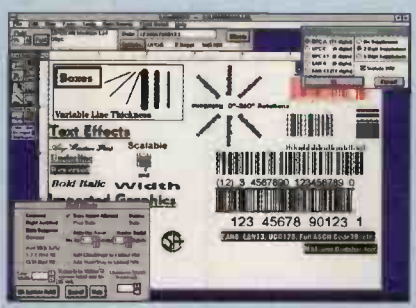
- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge,Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available

Windows Bar Code Fonts

- Insert TrueType or Postscript bar codes into any font-based Windows programme
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Labelling

- LabelRIGHT for Windows label design programme
- Any format, any label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Odette, etc. supplied
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39, PDF417
- Lines, boxes, rotations, colour, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix



RF Terminals

- Scan and key data on-line with portable wireless terminal
- Lowest cost in industry
- Most powerful – 200,000 m2
- Smallest size and lowest weight
- Industry's simplest to implement
- No terminal programming – only host programmes in VB, Access, C, Delphi, GWBasic, etc.
- RA approved – license free
- Up to 16 terminals per base
- 9 user selectable frequencies
- Integrated Laser model available

RF Scanners

- Cordless scanning
- Up to 33 metres
- RF Lasers and CCD's
- 2 Way Lasers and CCDs with confirming beeper
- Up to 8 Lasers / CCD's per base with 2 Way models
- Base attaches as a second keyboard on a PC or Mac
- Serial attachment also available
- RA approved – license free

Call Our FreeFone 0800 393 213

- Better pre-sale support
- Better technical support
- 24 hour turnaround on repairs
- Immediate assistance
- Technically superior products
- Direct from the manufacturer

or visit our website at
www.pcbarcode.co.uk/p
for a complete catalogue and bar code primer

Europe Phone: +353 1 6614 566 · Fax: +353 1 6614 622

WORTH data

OnlyDisk®

The Future of Disk™

RESELLERS AND VOLUME PURCHASES WELCOME

No drives, no slots, no power supply, no cables and no adapter required.

Smaller and lighter than a disposable cigarette lighter, OnlyDisk® flash memory disk is used to safely store and conveniently exchange large files.

No external drive or power supply required,with handy USB hot plug and play, users can easily connect OnlyDisk® to their computer. This new gadget is so small you can just pop it in your pocket.

In the office, it is a fast and reliable solution for the storage and exchange of data. OnlyDisk® acts just like a hard disk drive, you can open files from and save files to OnlyDisk® saving you time.

When working from home, there will be no need to download files from the company network. It's easier and safer to transfer computer files between office and home using OnlyDisk®.

When travelling on business, there will no longer be the need to carry disk drives with your notebook PC. Just save the files to your OnlyDisk® before you travel and go!

At home use OnlyDisk® to store photographs, music or even video clips and share them with your family and friends. You can download everything you like from the Internet direct to your OnlyDisk® and saving space on your computer's hard drive.

OnlyDisk® is extremely robust and resistant to vibration, shock, moisture, dust, magnetic fields and extreme temperatures.

www.weast.co.uk

The Only Disk You Need

32Mb	£29.00	256Mb	£99.00
64Mb	£39.00	512Mb	£1 9.00
128Mb	£59.00	1Gb	£299.00

Prices exclude VAT with free delivery

Features

- Patent in China 1999
- lug-and-play with USB interface
- No software except Windows 98
- Large Capacity 32Mb to 1Gb
- 2

OnlyDisk® is compatible with Windows 98/ME/2000/XP, Mac 9.x/X, Linux 2.4x

Buy online or pay by cheque or call us today!

WEAST®

501796 - 715

Weast Limited PO Box 568, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4SZ
Tel: 020 8568 9588 **Fax:** 020 8568 9908 **Email:** mail@weast.co.uk **Web:** www.weast.co.uk

The easy way to turn Win CE/Pocket PC* based PDAs into serious business tools

field force management
goods receiving/picking
mobile data collection
insurance assessment
stock monitoring
time recording
ticket issuing
CRM
van sales
asset tracking
market research
field merchandising
property management

Pendulum enables anybody - programmer or non-programmer - to create powerful mobile applications for Windows CE*/Pocket PC*-powered devices. With support for bar code data input and wireless/IP comms cards, Pendulum is a truly versatile tool, compatible with a host of popular consumer and industrial hand held computers. Call for further details and pricing.

Pendulum

i^2 Mobile Solutions is experienced in developing bespoke mobile applications for a wide range of organisations, on all of the most popular portable computing platforms and including wireless systems. Contact us for a copy of **Capture IT**, our case studies magazine, and our catalogue of mobile computers, bar coding products, label printers and application generator software.

*Windows CE and Pocket PC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation
Please contact us to check Pendulum's current OS version compatibility

i2 mobile solutions

0870 750 4034
www.i2mobilesolutions.com
i^2 Mobile Solutions Limited Paradigm House
Basil Hill Road Didcot Oxfordshire OX11 7HJ

printcartridge.net
08451-303760
Local Rate

We are a Which? Web Trader
Price includes VAT and delivery
No Minimum Order
No Credit Card Surcharges
Money Back Guarantee
Secure Website
(128 bit encryption) E&OE

EPSON ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES

Black	SO20093/20187/T007401		£15.99
Colour	SO20089/20191		£16.99
Black	SO20108/20189		£15.99
Colour	Photo	SO20110/20193	£12.99
Black	Stylus C20/C40	TO13401	£10.99
Colour	Stylus C20/C40	TO14401	£14.99
Black	Stylus 680	TO17401	£20.99
Colour	Stylus 680	TO18401	£17.49
Black	Stylus 880	TO19401	£20.99
Colour	Stylus 880	TO20401	£16.99
Black	Stylus C60	TO28401	£21.99
Colour	Stylus C60	TO29401	£19.99
Black	Stylus C70/C80	TO32140	£23.99
Colour	Stylus C70/C80	TO322/323/324	£9.99
Black	Photo 810	TO26401	£18.99
Colour	Photo 810	TO27401	£15.39

Buy 1 Get 1 Free!
On all the compatible Epson, Canon and Xerox cartridges listed below!!

EPSON COMPATIBLES: Prices valid until 28/02/03

Black Compatibles for:
400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640/660/C20/C40
670/Photo/700/740/750/760/800/860/880/900/
1160/1200/1520/2000/2500/EX — **ONLY £3.99**
Pro/XL+/II/IIs/200/820 — **ONLY £4.99**

Colour Compatibles for:
200/300/400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640/660/
700/740/750/760/800/860/880/900/980/
1520/EX/C20/C40 — **ONLY £6.79**
PRO/XL/II/820/1200/1500 — **ONLY £7.99**

CANON COMPATIBLES	Black	Colour
BJC 2000/4000/5000 Series	£2.98	£4.99
BJC 600 Series	£2.98	£2.98
BJC 3000/6000/6500/S400/ S450/S4500/S600/S630	£4.99	£4.99

XEROX COMPATIBLES	Black	Colour
XJ4C/XJ6C/450C	£4.99	£4.99
C6/C8	£4.99	£4.99
M750/760/940/950		£5.99
– Hi Yield Black	£8.99	

LEXMARK **Call for prices on original & remanufactured cartridges**

Epson compatibles: (not Buy 1 get 1 Free!)

	Black	Colour
680/790/870/ 890/1270/1290 C60/Photo 810 C42/C62	£4.99	£5.99
C70, C80, C82	£6.99	£4.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

	Original	Reman
51626A	£21.99	£11.99
51625A	£23.49	£13.99
51629A	£20.99	£11.99
51645A	£20.99	£9.99
C6614A	£19.99	£11.99
51649A	£21.99	£14.89
C6615D	£19.99	£11.99
C6625A	£21.99	£16.99
C6578D	£24.99	£16.99

TOUCHSTONE
Unit 6, Cypress Court
Harris Way
Sunbury-on Thames
Middlesex
TW16 7EL

PriceStorming the way you shop online

EPSON Genuine Ink Cartridges

S020089	3 Colour	£14.99
S020093	Black	£12.50
S020108	Black	£13.50
S020110	5-Colour	£10.90
S020138	4-Colour	£10.90
S020187	Black	£12.99
S020189	Black	£13.99
S020191	3 Colour	£14.99
S020193	5-Colour	£10.99
T007	Black	£12.50
T008	5-Colour	£10.79
T009	5-Colour	£13.99
T013	Black	£9.50
T014	3-Colour	£12.50
T015	Black	£16.99
T016	Colour	£17.99
T017	Black	£16.99
T018	3-Colour	£13.99
T019	Black	£16.50
T020	3-Colour	£14.50
T026	Black	£14.99
T027	5-Colour	£12.50
T028	Black	£17.99
T029	3-Colour	£15.99
T0321	Black Pigment	£17.99
T0322	Cyan Pigment	£9.50
T0323	Magenta Pigment	£9.50
T0324	Yellow Pigment	£9.50
T0331	Black	£8.70
T0332	Cyan	£8.90
T0333	Magenta	£8.90
T0334	Yellow	£8.90
T0335	Light Cyan	£8.70
T0336	Light Magenta	£8.70
T0341	Photo Black	£8.70
T0342	Cyan	£9.99
T0343	Magenta	£9.99
T0344	Yellow	£9.99
T0345	Light Cyan	£9.99
T0346	Light Magenta	£9.99
T0347	Light Black (Grey)	£9.99
T0348	Matte Black	£9.99
T036	Black	£9.99
T037	3-Colour	£13.50
T040	Black	£17.99
T041	3-Colour	£17.99
T0422	Cyan	£9.99
T0423	Magenta	£9.99
T0424	Yellow	£9.99

Special Offers

Save £££s with Inkrite Bundles each bundle Only £17.99 SAVE £7.50

2 x Inkrite T007 Black + 2 x T008 Colour
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Photo 790, 870, 875DC, 890, 895, 915, 1270, 1290.

4 x Inkrite 5020187 Black + 4 x 5020191 Colour
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Color 440, 460, 640, 660, 670, Photo 750, 1200.

4 x Inkrite T013 Black and 4 x T014 Colour
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Color 480, 580, C20, C40.

2 x Inkrite T017 Black and 2 x T018 Colour
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Color 680.

2 x Inkrite T026 Black and 2 x T027 Colour
Compatible with: Epson Stylus Photo 810, 830, 925.

Digital Media integral

All in a protective plastic case

The UKs Best Value Digital Cards

SmartMedia Cards Samsung		MultiMedia Card	
64Mb 3.3v	£17.49	16Mb	£11.99
128Mb 3.3v	£39.99	32Mb	£13.99
16Mb 3.3v	£7.99	64Mb	£29.99
32Mb 3.3v	£9.99	128Mb	£59.99
CompactFlash Cards		**Secure Digital Cards**	
128Mb	£36.99	32Mb	£16.99
16Mb	£11.99	64Mb	£34.99
256Mb	£69.99	128Mb	£59.99
32Mb	£12.99	256Mb	£139.99
64Mb	£17.99	ALL CARDS INC 5 YR WARRANTY	

CompactFlash Type I PCMCIA/PC Card Adapter	£5.99
SmartMedia PCMCIA/PC Card Adapter	£17.99
Dual USB Reader/Writer CompactFlash/SmartMedia	£16.99
6 in 1 USB Reader/Writer	£17.99

Digital Media imation

CD-Recordable 32X 700Mb/80 min (10 Discs)	£3.99
Neon CD-Recordable 32X 700Mb/80 min (10 Discs)	£4.29
CD-Recordable 32X 700Mb/80 min (25 on a spindle)	£9.99
CD-Rewriteable 10X 650Mb/74 min (5 Discs)	£4.99
3.5" DS/HD IBM Pre-formated 1.44Mb diskettes (10)	£1.99
3.5" Neon IBM Pre-formated DS/HD 1.44Mb disks (10)	£2.29

EPSON Paper

S041061BG	A4 Photo Quality Ink Jet Paper (25 shts)	£7.90
S041126BA	A4 Photo Quality Glossy Paper (25 shts)	£5.99
S041134	4" x 6" Photo paper with perforations	£4.99
S041140BG	A4 Photo Paper (25 sheets)	£6.50
S041150	A4 Inkjet Cleaning Sheets	£2.60
S041154	A4 Iron On 'Cool Peel' T-Shirt Transfer Media	£8.99
S041214	A4 Premium Inkjet Plain Paper	£3.20
S041255	100 x 150mm Photo Paper	£3.30
S041256	A4 Matte Paper - Heavyweight	£7.99
S041287	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£8.99
S041303	100mm x 8m Premium Glossy Photo Paper Roll	£11.99
S041332	A4 Premium Semigloss Photo Paper	£9.50
S041342	A4 Archival Matte Paper	£9.50
S041560	A4 ColorLife™ Photo Paper	£11.50
S041624	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£17.50
S041054	A6 Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£6.49
S041071	A4 Photo Glossy Film	£17.99
S041121	5" x 8" Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£4.99
S041122	8" x 10" Photo Quality Inkjet Card	£9.99
S041144	A6 Photo Sticker Paper	£3.99
S041147	A6 Photo Qual Inkjet Notecards w/envs	£5.99
S041148	5" x 8" Photo Quality Inkjet Card w/envs	£5.99
S041149	10" x 8" Photo Qual Inkjet Card w/envs	£8.99
S041177	A4 Photo Paper Cards	£4.65

Canon Ink Cartridges

BC01	Mono	£13.99
BC02	Black	£13.79
BC05	Colour	£15.99
BC06	Photo	£13.99
BC20	Mono-only	£16.99
BC21e	Colour	£29.99
BC22e	Photo	£15.99
Canon Ink Tanks		
BCI21Bk	Black	£4.99
BCi121C	Colour	£9.90
BCI-24Bk	Black	£5.39
BCI-24C	Colour	£9.99
BCI3eBk	Black	£7.99
BCI3eC	Cyan	£5.99
BCI3eM	Magenta	£5.99
BCI3ePBk	Photo Black	£6.99
BCI3ePC	Photo Cyan	£6.99
BCI3ePM	Photo Mag	£6.99
BCI3eY	Yellow	£5.99
BCI6Bk	Black	£6.99
BCI6C	Cyan	£6.50
BCI6M	Magenta	£6.50
BCI6PC	Photo Cyan	£6.50
BCI6PM	Photo Mag	£6.50
BCI6Y	Yellow	£6.50

Canon Paper

FM-101	Glossy Photo Cards - 4" x 6"	£5.39
GP301N20	A4 Glossy Photo Paper	£6.99
HR-101	A4 High Resolution Paper (200)	£16.99
HR-101	A4 High Resolution Paper (50)	£4.99
PR101	A4 Photo Paper Pro	£8.99

One Price. Free Delivery. No Excuses.

Recycled Alphajet Ink Cartridges

12A1970	35ml Black	£13.90
12A1980	30ml Colour	£14.75
AJ050	35ml 17G0050 Black	£14.65
AJ060	30ml 17G0060 Colour	£14.65
AJ45	42ml 51645A Black	£11.50
AJ49	24ml 51649A Colour	£14.99
AJC78	39ml C6578 Tri-colour	£15.99
AJC14	40ml C6614 Black	£11.90
AJC15	42ml C6615 Black	£11.90
AJC25	39ml C6625 Tri-colour	£15.95

HP Ink Cartridges

HP No.29 - 51629A	40ml Black	£17.99
HP No.41 - 51641A	40.5ml Tri-Colour	£17.99
HP No.45 - 51645A	42ml Black	£17.99
HP No.49 - 51649A	22.8ml Tri-Colour	£17.99
HP No.23 - C1823D	30ml Tri-Colour	£23.50
HP No.78 - C6578A	38ml Tri-colour	£39.99
HP No.78 - C6578D (lite)	19ml Tri-colour	£23.99
HP No.20 - C6614D	28ml Black	£17.99
HP No.15 - C6615D	28ml Black	£17.99
HP No.17 - C6625A	15ml Tri-colour	£17.99

HP Paper

HP C1847A	A4 Glossy Photo Paper	£5.49
HP C6040A	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper	£5.90
HP C6042A	Matt White Greeting Cards	£4.90
HP C6045A	Glossy White Greeting Cards	£5.80
HP C6818A	A4 Brochure and Flyer Paper	£8.40
HP C6832A	A4 Prem Plus Glossy Photo Paper	£9.40

LEXMARK Ink Cartridges

10N0016	Black	£17.99
10N0026	Colour	£22.00
12A1970	Standard 30ml Black	£17.99
12A1980	Standard 24ml Colour	£25.99
12A1990	Photo Colour	£27.99
15M0120	24ml Standard Yield Colour	£26.49
17G0050	Black	£17.99
17G0060	Colour	£17.99
18L0032	Black (No 82)	£24.99
18L0042	Colour (No 83)	£27.49

inkrite Compatible Ink

For Canon, Epson & Xerox

BCI-21	Black Tank	£2.70
BCI-21	Colour Tank	£3.99
BCI-24	Black Tank	£2.99
BCI-24	Colour Tank	£4.99
BCI3	Black Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Cyan Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Magenta Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Photo Black Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Photo Cyan Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Photo Magenta Tank	£3.50
BCI3	Yellow Tank	£3.50
S020089	Colour Cart	£3.99
S020093	Black Cart	£2.50
S020110	5-Colour Cart	£3.99
S020138	4-Colour Cart	£3.99
S020187	Black Cart	£2.50
S020189	Black Cart	£2.50
S020191	Colour Cart	£3.99
S020193	5-Colour Cart	£3.99
T007	Black Cart	£6.29
T008	Photo Colour Cart	£6.49
T009	Photo Colour Cart	£6.49
T013	Black Cart	£2.50
T014	Colour Cart	£3.99
T017	Black Cart	£6.29
T018	Colour Cart	£6.49
T019	Black Cart	£2.50
T020	Colour Cart	£3.99
T026	Black Cart	£5.99
T027	5-Colour Cart	£6.99
T028	Black Cart	£4.99
T029	3-Colour Cart	£6.99
T0321	Black Cart	£6.99
T0322	Cyan Cart	£5.90
T0323	Magenta Cart	£5.90
T0324	Yellow Cart	£5.90
T0331	Black Cart	£6.49
T0332	Cyan Cart	£6.49
T0333	Magenta Cart	£6.49
T0334	Yellow Cart	£6.49
T0335	Photo Cyan Cart	£6.49
T0336	Photo Magenta Cart	£6.49
T036	Black Cart	£5.49
T037	Colour Cart	£6.49
T040	Black Cart	£5.49
T041	Colour Cart	£6.49
Y100	Black Tank	£7.99
Y101	Cyan Tank	£3.99
Y102	Magenta Tank	£3.99
Y103	Yellow Tank	£3.99

InkTec Refill Kits

for Hewlett Packard	
51629A, 51629G, C6614N, C6614D	£9.49
51649A, 51649N.	£13.29
51645A, 51645G, C6615D, C6615N	£9.49
C1823D, C1823G, C6625A	£13.29
C6578A, C6578D	£13.29
for Canon	
BC-01, BC-02, BX-2	£9.49
BC20	£9.49
BC05	£11.40
for Lexmark	
12A1970, 12A1975	£9.49
12A1980, 12A1985	£13.29
12A1990	£13.29
17G0050	£9.49
17G0060	£13.29
15M0120,15M0125	£13.29
10N0016	£11.40

More Offers online

PriceStorm sells exclusively to home users. All prices include taxes where applicable. Registered office: 26 Glategny Esplanade, St.Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 3XH. Administrative office - no stock held, no callers please. Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please visit the website for the most up to date prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

order online anytime at **PriceStorm.com**

or call the hotline: 0870 050 1060

Fax: 0870 050 1080 Email: info@pricestorm.com

Phone lines open Mon - Fri 9am - 5.30pm. Calls charged at standard national rate

Our Service will blow you away

To offer you the best prices in the UK we sell at low margins, so prices can move up and down. *Call or check online.*

No quibble returns policy

>> To advertise in Micromart call Nate Kwarteng on
020 7316 9624

FREE DELIVERY
ON ALL SYSTEMS

eTOQ STUDENT

AMD DURON 1.3MHz

- AMD Duron 1300 CPU
- Jetway 830 Motherboard
- 40Gb Hard Drive
- 256SD Ram Memory
- 64Mb Graphics o/b
- 56k V90 Modem o/b
- Midi Tower Case
- CD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers

£211.92 Ex Vat | **£249.00** Inc Vat

eTOQ OFFICE

AMD XP 1800+

eTOQ Office, an ideal Office PC, this base unit comes complete with a CD-ReWriter, 40GB Hard Drive, and a 56K modem to surf the net, plus much more!

- AMD Athlon XP1800+ CPU
- Elite K7 Motherboard
- 40Gb Hard Drive
- 256SD Ram Memory
- 48x12x48 CDReWriter
- 64Mb Graphics o/b
- 56k V90 Modem o/b
- Midi Tower Case
- CD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers

£254.47 Ex Vat | **£299.00** Inc Vat

eTOQ FAMILY

AMD XP 2000+

eTOQ Family, designed with the latest Geforce 4 Graphics, Surround Sound Speakers, a Massive 512MB Memory and 60GB Hard Drive, ideal for any PC Computer Game!

- AMD Athlon XP2000+ CPU
- Gigabyte GVA K7 Motherboard
- 60Gb Hard Drive
- 512SD Ram Memory
- 48x16x48 CDReWriter
- Geforce4 MX440 Graphics
- DVD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- Surround Sound Speakers
- 56k V90 Modem
- Midi Tower Case
- Keyboard, Mouse

£424.68 Ex Vat | **£499.00** Inc Vat

eTOQ FAMILY PRO

INTEL Celeron 2.0GHz

eTOQ Family Pro is an Intel Celeron Base Unit designed with the latest Geforce 4 Graphics, Surround Sound Speakers, 256MB DDR Memory and a CD ReWriter ideal for all the families requirements.

- Intel Celeron P4 2.0GHz CPU
- Elite P4S5A Motherboard
- 40Gb Hard Drive
- 256 DDR Memory
- 48x16x48 CDReWriter
- Geforce4 440Se Graphics
- DVD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- Surround Sound Speakers
- 56k V90 Modem
- Midi Tower Case
- Keyboard, Mouse

£424.60 Ex Vat | **£499.14** Inc Vat

eTOQ P4

INTEL P4 2.4 GHz

- Intel P4 2.4GHz CPU
- Abit Be7 Motherboard
- 80Gb Hard Drive
- 512 DDR Memory
- 52x24x52 CDReWriter
- Nvidia Geforce Ti4200 Graphics
- DVD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 56k V90 Modem
- Deluxe Midi Tower Case
- Genius Comfy Keyboard
- Optical Mouse

£693.60 Ex Vat | **£814.98** Inc Vat

eTOQ P4PRO

INTEL P4 2.6 GHz

eTOQ P4 Pro, is a very high performing PC with the lastest P4 2.6Ghz processor. It also comes with a DVD Rom and a DVD Writer, to watch and record your DVD Movies, CD-ReWriter, DDR Memory and a massive 120GB Hard Drive, plus much more!

- Intel P4 2.6 GHz CPU
- Abit IT7 Max 2 Motherboard
- 120Gb Hard Drive
- 512 DDR Memory
- Pioneer 105 DVD Writer
- 52x24x52 CDReWriter
- Nvidia Geforce Ti4200 Graphics
- DVD-Rom & Floppy Drive
- 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 56k V90 Modem
- Deluxe Midi Tower Case
- Genius Comfy Keyboard
- Optical Mouse

£1036.80 Ex Vat | **£1218.24** Inc Vat

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN SYSTEM ON

eTOQ.com

Windows 98 SE **£72.00**

Windows XP Home **£68.00**

Windows 2000 **£110.00**

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE ON SYSTEMS

ORDER ONLINE

eTOQ.com

BUNDLE 1
JETWAY 830
AMD DURON 1.1
Cooler
Feature - SND/VGA
£58.11 Ex Vat
£68.28 Inc Vat

BUNDLE 2
JETWAY V-266B
AMD XP 2.0
Cooler
Feature - SND
£99.00 Ex Vat
£115.70 Inc Vat

BUNDLE 3
I-WILL KA-266 RAID
AMD XP 1.8
Cooler
Feature - SND
£119.00 Ex Vat
£139.83 Inc Vat

BUNDLE 4
ABIT KX7-333
AMD XP 2.0
Cooler
Feature - SND
£120.31 Ex Vat
£141.37 Inc Vat

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAIL ORDER
0161 882 0707

52 Manchester Rd, Chorlton, Manchester M21 9PH - Fax 0161 882 0809 - E-Mail sales@etoq.com

MEMORY

128Mb Dimms 133MHz Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£13.28	£15.61
256Mb Dimms 133MHz Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£24.15	£28.38
512Mb Dimms 133MHz Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£47.96	£56.35
128Mb DDR PC2100 Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£24.32	£28.58
256Mb DDR PC2100 Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£43.47	£51.08
512Mb DDR PC2100 Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£83.49	£98.10
256Mb DDR PC2700 Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£47.15	£55.40
512Mb DDR PC2700 Kingston retail lifetime warranty	£90.33	£106.14
128Mb Dimm PC133	£11.50	£13.51
256Mb Dimm PC133	£23.00	£27.03
512Mb Dimm PC133	£46.00	£54.05
128Mb DDR PC2100	£16.10	£18.92
256Mb DDR PC2100	£29.90	£35.13
512Mb DDR PC2100	£63.25	£74.32

PROCESSORS

intel

Intel Celeron 1.3Ghz Tualatin 256K	£38.02	£44.68
Intel Celeron 1.7Ghz Tualatin 128K	£39.20	£46.06
Intel Celeron 1.8Ghz Tualatin 128K	£52.64	£61.85
Intel Celeron 1.9Ghz Tualatin 128K	£67.14	£78.89
Intel Celeron 2.0Ghz Tualatin 128K	£61.60	£72.38
Intel Pentium 4 2.0Ghz Northwood 512K	£116.48	£136.86
Intel Pentium 4 2.4Ghz Northwood 512K Retail	£144.48	£169.76
Intel Pentium 4 2.6Ghz Northwood 512K Retail 533 bus	£220.64	£259.25
Intel Pentium 4 2.8 Ghz Northwood 512K Retail 533 bus	£287.84	£338.21

AMD

AMD Duron 1.1Ghz	£20.16	£23.69
AMD Duron 1.2Ghz	£25.20	£29.61
AMD Duron 1.3 Ghz	£27.44	£32.24
AMD Athlon XP 1700+	£39.20	£46.06
AMD Athlon XP 1800+	£48.16	£56.59
AMD Athlon XP1900+	£52.64	£61.85
AMD Athlon XP 2000+	£57.12	£67.12
AMD Athlon XP 2100	£66.08	£77.64
AMD Athlon XP 2200	£101.92	£119.76
AMD Athlon XP 2400	£128.80	£151.34
AMD Athlon XP 2600	£208.32	£244.78
AMD Athlon XP 2700	£254.24	£298.73

CPU HEATSINK & FANS

CoolerMaster Fan for XP2100+	£5.00	£5.88
CoolerMaster Fan for XP2400+	£5.63	£6.61
CoolerMaster Fan for XP2600+ Copper Base	£6.88	£8.08
CoolerMaster Fan for XP2600+ Copper Base Silent	£6.88	£8.08
CoolerMaster Fan for P4 Ghz socket 478	£5.31	£6.24
DeLi-Pentium 4 socket 478 Heat sink and fan	£4.38	£5.14

HARD DRIVES

1.4Mb 3.5"FDD	£7.00	£8.23
20.3GB ATA100 IDE(5400)	£41.44	£48.69
20.3GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£44.80	£52.64
30GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£45.92	£53.96
40GB ATA100 IDE(5400)	£50.78	£59.67
40GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£53.09	£62.38
60GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£58.99	£69.31
80GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£68.10	£80.01
120GB ATA100 IDE(7200)	£98.81	£116.10
40Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£57.44	£67.49
60Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£63.75	£74.90
80Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£73.14	£85.94
120Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£111.44	£130.94
180Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£187.56	£220.38
200Gb 7200 Western Digital 8Mb cache new	£207.90	£244.28
Internal 100MB Atapi Zip drive (ide)	£37.40	£43.95
Iomega External Zip 100Mb USB	£46.15	£54.22
Iomega External Zip 250Mb USB	£67.56	£79.39

CD ROMS/CDRW

52X IDE CD ROM Samsung	£15.00	£17.63
52X IDE CD ROM LG	£16.50	£19.39
52X IDE CD ROM Lite-on	£16.00	£18.80
52X IDE CD ROM Lite-on Black	£19.00	£22.33
52X IDE CD ROM Sony	£17.00	£19.98

AOpen

Aopen 48x12x50	£37.95	£44.59

LG

LG 48x16x48 OEM Burnproof	£37.95	£44.59
LG 48x16x48 Retail Burnproof	£39.16	£46.01
LG 32x10x40 CDRW + 16xDVD OEM	£64.40	£75.67

LITE-ON

Lite-on 48x12x48 Retail Burnproof	£39.24	£46.10
Lite-on 52x24x52 Retail Burnproof	£48.53	£57.02

TDK

TDK 48x24x48 Retail Burnproof	£56.24	£66.08
MSI 48x16x48 OEM Burnproof	£34.96	£41.08
Philips 48x16x48	£40.25	£47.29
Sony 48x24x48 Retail Burnproof	£47.27	£55.54

Yamaha

Yamaha 44x24x44 F1 with DISKT@2	£75.67	£88.91
Yamaha 44x24x44 F1 with DISKT@2 USB	£121.90	£143.23
Yamaha 44x24x44 F1 with DISKT@2 SCSI	£102.35	£120.26
Yamaha 44x24x44 F1 with DISKT@2 USB/Firewire	£162.15	£190.53

DVD ROMS

16 X DVD Drive IDE	£27.00	£31.73
Samsung 16 X DVD Drive IDE	£27.00	£31.73
Artec 16 X DVD Drive IDE	£27.00	£31.73
Lite-On 16 X DVD Drive IDE	£27.00	£31.73
Lite-On 16 X DVD Drive IDE Black	£29.00	£34.08
Sony 16 X DVD Drive IDE	£30.00	£35.25
Pioneer 16 X DVD Drive IDE	£30.00	£35.25
Pioneer 16 X DVD Drive IDE Black	£32.00	£37.60
Pioneer 16 X DVD Drive IDE Slot Loaded	£33.00	£38.78
Pioneer 10.5 4x4x8 speed oem	£156.20	£183.54
Pioneer A0.5 4x4x8speed retail box	£199.10	£233.94
Sony DRU 500M 4xspeed plus +RW and -RW combi Drive retail box	£214.50	£252.04

MOTHERBOARDS

Jetway

Jetway 830-CH Skt A 266Mhz ATA100 2X SDR o/b Snd/Vga	£37.95	£44.59
Jetway V-226B Skt A 266Mhz ATA 100 2XSDR & 2xDDR o/b Snd	£39.10	£45.94
Jetway V-400DA Socket A KT400 /266FSB/3xDDR/AGPX8/USB2/Audio	£48.30	£56.75
Jetway P4X-400DA P 533Mhz ATA100 Skt 478 3XDDR AGPx8/Lan	£43.70	£51.35
Jetway P4M-FP Socket 478 533Mh/ATA133/2xDDR+2xSDR/Audio/	£41.40	£48.65

PC CHIPS

Pc Chips 810LMR Skt A 266Mhz ATA 100DR o/b Snd/Vga/Fax/Net	£36.62	£43.02
Pc Chips 935DLMR Skt 478 400Mhz ATA 100 SDR & DDR o/b Snd/Vga/Fax/Lan	£43.31	£50.89

ECS

Elite K7S5A Skt A 266Mhz ATA100 SDR & DDR o/b Snd	£37.26	£43.78
Elite K756A Socket A /266FSB/3xDDR/5xPCI/AGPx4/Sound/LAN	£40.42	£47.50
Elite K7 SDM Socket A /266FSB/2xDDR+2xSD/3xPCI/AGPx4/Sound/VGA/FAX/LAN	£37.03	£43.51
Elite K7SEM Skt A 266Mhz ATA100 SDR & DDR o/b Snd/Vga/Net/Duron 1.2Mhz	£52.49	£61.67
Elite K7VTA 3 Socket A KT333/266FSB/3xDDR/5xPCI/AGPx4/Sound/LAN/RAID	£48.24	£56.68
Elite L7VTA socket A KT400/266FSB/3xDDR/5xPCI/AGPx4/Sound/LAN/RAID	£53.82	£63.24
Elite P455A Skt 478 400Mhz ATA100 SDR & DDR o/b Snd	£43.08	£50.62
Elite K7VMM Skt A 266Mhz ATA100 SDR & DDR o/b Snd/Vga/Net	£43.31	£50.89

GIGABYTE

Gigabyte 8SG667 Socket 478 sis 648/3xDDR/AGPx8/USB2/	£56.35	£66.21
Gigabyte 7VAC Socket A KT333/266FSB/3xDDR/USB2/Audio	£47.15	£55.40
Gigabyte 7VAXPU Ultra KT 400 socket A 266Mhz ATA 133 AGPx8 Raid 2xSTAT 150 3xDDR	£90.85	£106.75
Gigabyte 7VAXP 400 socket A 266Mhz ATA 133 AGPx8 Raid 3xDDR 5xPCI	£77.05	£90.53
Gigabyte 7VA KT400 socket A 266Mhz ATA 133 AGPx8 3xDDR 5xPCI	£56.35	£66.21

ABIT

Abit IT7-Max2 Skt 478 533Mhz ATA133 3xDDR Raid/2XSATA150/10XUSB 3XIEE 1394	£125.35	£147.29
Abit KD7-E socket A KT333 /266FSB /4xDDR/ AGPx4 6xPCI/ 2xUSB	£59.63	£70.06
Abit KD7 socket A KT400/ 266FSB/ 4xDDR/ AGPx8/ 6xPCI/5.1ch Audio/LAN/2xUSB	£67.28	£79.05
Abit KD7R socket A KT400/ 266FSB/ 4xDDR/ AGPx8/ 6xPCI/5.1ch Audio/LAN/2xUSB/RAID	£72.45	£85.13
Abit NF7-S socket A Crush18D/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx8/5xPCI/2xUSB/LAN/IEEE 1394/PS2 ports/Serial ATA/Dual DDR	£83.95	£98.64
Abit NF7 socket A Crush18D/333FSB/2xDDR/AGPx8/5xPCI/2xUSB/LAN/PS2 ports/Dual DDR	£73.03	£85.80
Abit AT7-MAX2 socket A KT400/266FSB/3xDDR/4xAGP/5xPCI/5.1Ch Audio/LAN/ Serial ATA 150 RAID/2xUSB/IEE-1394/PS2 Ports	£116.15	£136.48

MSI

Microstar KT3 Ultra 2 socket A KT333/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx4/5xPCI/6Chn Audio/6xUSB2	£51.75	£60.81
Microstar KT3 Ultra 2-R socket A KT333/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx4/5xPCI/6Chn Audio/6xUSB2/Raid	£70.15	£82.43
Microstar KT3 Ultra 2-BR socket A KT333/FSB/3xDDR/AGPx4/5xPCI/6Chn Audio/6xUSB2/Raid/Bluetooth	£80.39	£94.45
Microstar KT4 Ultra socket A KT400/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx8/6xPCI/6Ch Audio/6xUSB2/	£60.84	£71.48
Microstar KT4 Ultra SR socket A KT400/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx8/6xPCI/6Ch Audio/6xUSB2/ Raid	£74.18	£87.16
Microstar KT4 Ultra BSR socket A KT400/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx8/6xPCI/6Ch Audio/6xUSB2/ Raid/Blutooth	£86.14	£101.21
Microstar KT4 Ultra FISR socket A KT400/333FSB/3xDDR/AGPx8/6xPCI/6Ch Audio/6xUSB2/ Serial ATA 150 Raid/Blutooth/LAN/IEEE-1394	£94.99	£111.61

ASUS

Asus A7V333/PA/WOR/U2/UK socket A SND/ATA133	£57.02	£66.99
Asus A7V333/PA/Raid/U2/1394 socket A SND/ATA133/Raid/Firewire	£84.00	£98.70
Asus A7V8X KT 400 266Mhz ATA 133 AGPx8 3xDDR 6xPCI Lan	£62.48	£73.41
Asus A7V8X/LAN/1394/SATA/GOLD socket A 8xAGP/serialATA/Snd/Raid/Firewire	£93.00	£109.28
Asus A7N8x/Delux/GDNvidiaCrush/ Socket A 8xAGP/serial ATA150/Raid/USB2/	£93.00	£109.28

CASES

MULTIMEDIA CASE With Clear Side Panel Blue or Green 350Watt

£32.00 Ex Vat

£37.60 Inc Vat

ATX Super Midi e-star Case 300Watt	£25.00	£29.38
ATX Midi Verre Green side window 350Watt	£31.88	£37.45
ATX Midi Verre Blue side window 350Watt	£31.88	£37.45
ATX Midi Verre Silver side widow with front changing lights	£38.13	£44.80
ATX Midi 7118 Silver/Grey with side window 350Watt	£31.25	£36.72
ATX Eminence CI-B030 300Watt+P4	£65.00	£76.38
ATX Nest Black with see through 300Watt	£51.25	£60.22
ATX Midi All Black with front USB	£25.00	£29.38
ATX Midi Rainbow Silver 300 watt	£20.00	£23.50
Twilight case atx midi 350watt AMD/P4	£42.50	£49.94
Flower window plus blue neon light	£48.75	£57.28
Aluminium Case		

PRINTERS

HP

HP Deskjet 3325C	£48.27	£56.72
HP Deskjet 3420C	£60.31	£70.87
HP Deskjet 5550C	£127.68	£150.02
HP Deskjet 980CXI	£172.48	£202.66
HP Deskjet 990CXI	£160.16	£188.19
HP Laserjet 1200	£237.55	£279.12

EPSON

Epson Stylus C42UX USB	£42.00	£49.35
Epson Stylus C62 (PP & USB)	£58.00	£68.15
Epson Stylus Photo 830	£81.20	£95.41
Epson Stylus Photo 890	£122.08	£143.44
Epson Stylus Photo 1290 A3+	£285.60	£335.58

SCANNERS

Mustek UB plus 9200dpi USB	£27.00	£31.73
Genius Vivid 3XE USB 19200dpi colourpage pro 3 A4	£34.16	£40.14
Genius Vivid Pro 3 PP 9600dpi colourpage pro 3 A4	£38.36	£45.07
Artec EP-Plus 48 bit USB (600x1200) 1 touch	£28.28	£33.23

EPSON

Epson perfection 1260U A4 USB	£65.63	£77.12
Epson perfection 2450U Photo USB	£247.52	£290.84
HP Scanjet 4400C Scanner USB	£80.08	£94.09
HP Scanjet 4470C Scanner USB	£100.69	£118.31
Black Widow 1248 Home USB	£45.00	£52.88
Black Widow 2448 Pro+	£65.00	£76.38

KEYBOARD/MICE

Generic PS2 Mouse	£4.00	£4.70
Generic PS2 Keyboard	£7.00	£8.23
Keyboard/mouse/speaker kit	£12.00	£14.10
Keyboard/mouse/speaker kit Black	£15.00	£17.63
Genius PS2 Keyboard	£7.50	£8.81
Genius Netscroll PS2 mouse	£4.50	£5.29
Genius Netscroll eye optical mouse	£7.50	£8.81
Genius Netscroll wireless mouse	£12.50	£14.69
Genius Netscroll wireless optical mouse	£23.00	£27.03
Genius Twintouch mose and keyboord	£38.00	£44.65

MODEMS

56K PCI Modem	£10.00	£11.75
ADSL Modem	£49.00	£57.58

MINI USB PEN DRIVES

64Mb Mini USB Pen Drive	£19.55	£22.97
128Mb Mini USB Pen Drive	£34.50	£40.54
256Mb Mini USB Pen Drive	£63.25	£74.32
512Mb Mini USB Pen Drive	£127.65	£149.99
1025Mb Mini USB Pen Drive	£325.45	£382.40

COMPACT FLASH

64Mb Compact flash Card	£16.10	£18.92
128Mb Compact flash Card	£28.75	£33.78
256Mb Compact flash Card	£54.05	£63.51
512Mb Compact flash Card	£123.05	£144.58

SMART MEDIA

32Mb Smart Media Card	£8.34	£9.80
64Mb Smart Media Card	£16.10	£18.92
128Mb Smart Media Card	£33.35	£39.19

SPEAKERS

200 Watt PMPO Speaker set	£3.22	£3.78
Genius G-06 120Watt Speaker set	£5.64	£6.62
Genius G-10 200Watt Speaker set	£7.13	£8.38
Genius G-16 320Watt Speaker set	£13.34	£15.67
Genius SW 106G Subwoofer and Speakers	£24.15	£28.38
Genius 5.1 Surround Sound	£42.38	£49.79
VideoLogic DigiTheater LC Home Cinema Speaker System	£92.00	£108.10
VideoLogic ZXR-500 5.1 Speaker System	£55.00	£64.63
VideoLogic ZXR-200 Wood Sub Woofer speaker System	£43.70	£51.35
Creative Inspire 5.1 5100 Speakers	£40.25	£47.29
Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 Speakers	£69.00	£81.08
Creative Inspire 5.1 5700 Speakers	£202.00	£237.35

GRAPHIC CARDS

Leadtek

32MB Leadtek Riva TnT	£20.70	£24.32
64MB Leadtek GeForce 2 MX400 Tvout	£29.90	£35.13
64MB Leadtek GeForce 4 MX440 Tvout SDRAM	£39.10	£45.94
64MB Leadtek GeForce 4 MX440 Tvout DDR	£44.85	£52.70
64MB Leadtek GeForce 4 MX440 Tvout DDR 8XAGP	£63.25	£74.32
64MB Leadtek GeForce 4 MX460 Tvout	£51.75	£60.81
64MB Leadtek GeForce 4 MX460 Tvout+ MY VIVO	£60.95	£71.62
128MB DDR Leadtek GeForce 4 Ti4200 Tvout MY VIVO 8xAGP	£111.55	£131.07
128MB DDR Leadtek GeForce 4 Ti4800SE Tvout MY VIVO 8XAGP	£143.75	£168.91
64MB DDR Daytona GeForce 4 MX420	£42.55	£50.00

Hercules 3DPROPHET

128Mb Hercules 3D Prophet ATI Radeon 9000 DDR Tvout	£70.15	£82.43
128Mb Hercules 3D Prophet ATI Radeon 9000 PRO DDR Tvout	£82.86	£97.36
128Mb Hercules 3D Prophet ATI Radeon 9000 PCI DDR Tvout	£82.80	£97.29
128Mb Hercules 3D Prophet ATI Radeon 9700 DDR Tvout	£202.40	£237.82
128Mb Hercules 3D Prophet ATI Radeon 9700 PRO DDR Tvout	£255.30	£299.98

Albatron

Albatron GeForce 4 MX440SE 64Mb	£36.80	£43.24
Albatron GeForce 4 MX480 64Mb	£62.10	£72.97
Albatron GeForce 4 Ti4200P 128Mb DDR	£110.40	£129.72
Albatron GeForce 4 4280PV VIVO128Mb DDR 8X AGP	£118.45	£139.18
Albatron GeForce 4 Ti4600 128Mb DDR VIVO	£166.75	£195.93

ABIT

Abit Silura 64Mb DDR GeForce 4 MX440 Tvout	£42.55	£50.00
Abit Silura 64Mb DDR GeForce 4 MX440 Tvout 8xAGP	£63.25	£74.32
Abit Silura 128Mb DDR Geforce 4Ti4200 Tvout DVI 8xAGP	£111.55	£131.07
Abit Silura OTES 128Mb DDR Geforce 4Ti4200 Tvout DVI 8xAGP OVERCLOCKER	£118.45	£139.18

CREATIVE

64Mb Creative Ge Force 2 Titanium DDR tv out	£75.00	£88.13
64Mb Creative Ge Force 3 Titanium 200 DDR tv out	£99.00	£116.33

MSI

MSI GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR Tvout	CALL	CALL
MSI GeForce 4 MX440 8XAGP Tvout DVI	CALL	CALL
MSI GeForce 4 G4Ti4200 128MB DDR Tvout DVI-I 8xAGP	£117.88	£138.50
MSI GeForce 4 G4Ti4800Se 128MB DDR Tvout DVI-I 8xAGP	£147.20	£172.96
MSI GeForce 4 G4Ti4800Se 128MB DDR Tvout DVI-I 8xAGP VIVO	CALL	CALL

ATI

ATI Rage 128PRO	£17.95	£21.09
ATI Radeon 64MB 7000+3D Connect	£25.48	£29.94
ATI Radeon 64Mb 9000+3D Connect	£53.13	£62.43
ATI Radeon 128Mb 9000+3D Connect	£66.36	£77.97
ATI Radeon 64Mb 9000 Pro+3D Connect	£66.41	£78.03
ATI Radeon 128Mb 9700 Pro+3D Connect	£249.72	£293.42

MONITORS

17" Belinea 103022 Monitor	£82.80	£97.29
19" Belinea 106075 Monitor Multimedia	£113.85	£133.77
15" Belinea 101536 TFT Monitor Multimedi	£202.40	£237.82
15" Belinea 101537 Silver TFT Monitor Multimedio	£209.30	£245.93
17" Belinea 101715 TFT Monitor Multimedio	£342.70	£402.67

AOC

17" AOC 7VLR 0.27DPI Monitor 3Yrs Warranty	£77.05	£90.53
19" AOC 9GLR 0.27 DPI Monitor 3Yrs Warranty	£116.15	£136.48
15" AOC LM-520A TFT Slim Monitor with Speakers	£200.10	£235.12
17" AOC LM-720A TFT Slim Monitor with Speakers	£297.85	£349.97
18" AOC LM800 TFT Slim Monitor with Speakers 3Yrs	£412.85	£485.10

iiyama

15" Iiyama VM -1352 Vision Master 0.28	£85.10	£99.99
17" Iiyama VM-1403 Vision Master 0.28	£102.35	£120.26
17" Iiyama VM-1413 Vision Master PRO Dimandtron	£154.10	£181.07
19" Iiyama VM-1451 Vision Master 0.26	£159.85	£187.82
19" Iiyama VM-452 Vision Master PRO Dimondtron	£217.35	£255.39
15" Iiyama BX-3814UT TFT Monitor	£223.10	£262.14
15" Iiyama AX-3817UT/BK TFT Monitor	£263.35	£309.44
18" Iiyama AS-4611UT TFT Monitor	£568.10	£667.52

SOUND CARDS

Genius Soundmaker 5.1	£9.35	£10.99

CREATIVE

Creative SB PCI 128	£10.47	£12.30
Creative SB PCI Live Player 5.1	£21.85	£25.67
Creative SB Audigy 2 Player	£65.26	£76.68
Creative SB Audigy Player OEM	£44.56	£52.36
Creative SB Audigy 2 Platinum (Newl)	£124.00	£145.70
Creative SB Audigy Platinum EX	£163.30	£191.88
Creative SB Extigy EXT	£102.35	£120.26
Hauppage Win TV GO	£31.05	£36.48
Hauppage Win TV Primio	£47.15	£55.40
Hauppage Win TV Primio USB	£51.75	£60.81
Hauppage Novart Digital MPE	£83.95	£98.64
Video Logic sonic xplosion 5.1 channel optical digital in/out supports 3D gaming standard	£42.30	£49.70
Video Logic sonic xplosion DVD 5.1 digital surround/mavie playback/pro logic II/DTS decode/dalby headphanes	£66.78	£78.47

SOFTWARE

Windows 98 Full version OEM	£67.85	£79.72
Windows Millenium Full Version OEM	£70.15	£82.43
Windows XP Home Edition Full Version OEM	£62.10	£72.97
Windows 2000 Full Version OEM	£109.25	£128.37
Windows XP Professional Edition Full Version OEM	£109.25	£128.37
MS Office XP Standard SBE OEM	£152.95	£179.72
MS Office XP ProfessionalOEM	£231.15	£271.60
MS Works 2000	£21.85	£25.67
MS Works Suite 2000	£56.35	£66.21

1000's of Computer Goods at Criminally low prices!
Check out our NEW website - look out for the Most Wanted icon for maximum savings

MOST WANTED

FOR UPTO DATE PRICES AND DAILY SPECIAL OFFERS

eTOQ.com

All pictures are for illustration purposes only. Prices are correct at the time of going to press. All prices and specifications are subject to availability and may change without prior notice. All prices exclude VAT unless otherwise stated. VAT charged @ 17.5%. E & O E. All Trademarks Acknowledged. Goods are not sold on trial basis and we reserve the right to charge a restocking fee for items returned not faulty. SP will not be responsible for any consequential losses howsoever caused.

BUILD & UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER

with CATS *(Computer Assembly Training School)*

PC Assembly Course - 1 Day - London .. Banbury .. (London £10 extra)

- For absolute beginners
- No Previous Experience needed
- An amazing day where you will learn to build, upgrade and configure a modern PC. (9am - 5pm)
- Check our website for complete course details - course dates - and availability. Even book online!

£69 *'Hands On'*

On arrival you will be introduced to 'electricity'. YOU disassemble the PC, then all the components are explained in depth. You will learn 'how' system RAM works, the different types of CPU's, different BIOS chips etc. You will then assemble the PC using your new knowledge and understanding. You will insert RAM, CPU, Heatsink and Fan. Install the motherboard in the case, add the graphic card, modem and sound card. SCSI, Firewire, Troubleshooting are all included. You will learn how to configure those awkward devices. A really superb ONE DAY CLASSROOM COURSE which is the first step toward INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION. One Day .. £69:00

PC Assembly/ Upgrade on CD Rom - ***(if you can't get to us) .. 4 CD Roms covering everything taught on the course - £39:00***

PC TECHNICIANS - ADVANCED - HALF DAY COURSE - Banbury - £59:00

Designed for the serious PC builder who wants more than adequate knowledge of repairing computers. Small groups assure individual attention. You will learn how to repair operating system registry, including Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows ME, Windows NT4, Windows 2000 & Windows XP. You will be able to restore an operating system in minutes - without loss of data. **Half day course £59:00**

Advanced Technicians CD Rom - £39:00

A PLUS CompTia (A+) - 3 Day Boot Camp Classroom Course (Latest Syllabus) **- Banbury - £299:00**

A + Certification is one of the most sought after certification courses in the computer industry. We assist you in getting the valuable skills, knowledge and technical recognition that will open the door to better career opportunities. A concentrated 3 day, practical 'hands on' **classroom course only £299:00**

A+ Certification Course. 10 CD Roms with hours of video, as well as two study guides and exam simulator. £399 - special offer £175 - limited stock

DREAMWEAVER ~ Beginners and Advanced Courses ~ both One Day Classroom - Banbury - £99

Learn to design 'state of the art' web sites. These courses are intended for absolute beginners where you will learn how to use Dreamweaver 4 with Fireworks. One-2-One Tuition for limited time. £99:00

Dreamweaver video for beginners £49:00 with really good notes.

NETWORKING - One Day Classroom course ~ £89:00.

Terminologies explained. NIC Cards, Cables and Connections. Setting up a network, sharing a printer, Internet Sharing plus more. Video also available

NETWORK + Certification Classroom Course £499.00

4 Day 'Hands On' Classroom course - £499.00

Everything you need for completing the Network Plus Certification course. Also available as home study - 5 CD Roms, Study Guide, Complete with Exam Simulator - only £299:00 while stocks last

CISCO CCNA Classroom Course - £799:00

5 Day 'Hands on' course in a Lab Simulated classroom environment. All this for only £799:00

Including Course notes and Study Guide

MCSE - Become Certified in 2003. Incredible Price !!

Interactive CD Roms, Study Guides, Exam Simulators

The complete MCSE course - **£795 for very limited time.**

CATS

Tel / Fax: 01295 26 44 99

Check our website for course dates and availability

www.rapidresults.co.uk

email rapidresults@btclick.com

All Course Fees Include V.A.T. at 17½ %

ORDER BY CHEQUE / POSTAL ORDERS OR PAY BY CREDIT CARD ONLINE

We take all Major Credit Cards - SECURE online payments

Orders with Cheques / Postal Orders

To: CATS, 23a Cornhill, Market Place, Banbury , Oxfordshire, OX16 5NG

Please send me the following:-
All prices include VAT and P&P Please allow 7/10 days for delivery

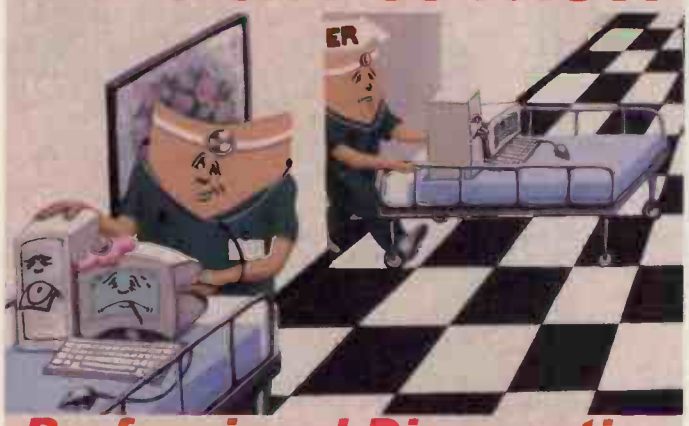
- ☐ Please send me the Info Pack (more details on our website)
- ☐ Please send PC Assembly / Upgrade CD Roms - 4 In total £39.00
- ☐ Please send Advanced CD Rom only £39:00
- ☐ Please send A+ Home Study Course only £175 special offer

Name: .....

Address: .....

Post Code: ..... Tel. No: .....

Fix Sick PCs FAST!



Professional Diagnostics

Debug dead PCs in seconds
Test & benchmark memory
Test & repair hard drives
"Burn-in" new PCs....and more

The Ultimate Diagnostic Toolbox!

SPECIAL!

PCI POST Card only £59.95 *Inc VAT &Carriage*
(Please quote PCW when ordering online to obtain your special price)

FREE! Utility Downloads

Expodata Systems 08700 77 00 77

www.pctestpro.com

MicroMart

To advertise in **MicroMart** please contact

Nate on 020 7316 9624 , via email at nate_kwarteng@vnu.co.uk

Alan on 020 7316 9733 , via eamil at alan_loader@vnu.co.uk

Better Inks, Better Results. Low Price.

Compatible Cartridges For Epson:

Stylus Color: 200 300 400 440 460 480 500 580 600 640 660 670 700 740 750 760 800 820 850 860 880 1520 C20 C40 Prices as shown below
(For the 900, 980 & 1200 Please visit our web site or phone for prices)

2+2 pack £10.95
3+3 pack £15.49
6+6 pack £28.95

Black £2.19
(5 Pack £9.95)
Colour £3.89
(5 Pack £17.95)

Finest Quality, Already Chipped Cartridges

C42 C50 C60 C61 680 685 777 790 795 870 875 890 895 915 925 1270 1280 1290

Black £5.79 (5pk £26.95) Colour £5.95 (5pk £28.95)

2+2 pack (2 blk & 2 col) £21.95
3+3 pack (3 blk & 3 col) £31.95
6+6 pack (6 blk & 6 col) £61.95

Colours for: C70, C80, C82, 950, 960, CX5200 £5.95
Black for C70, C80 £6.95

Hewlett Packard Originals

C8727A	£14.95	C6578D	£25.95
C8728A	£16.95	C6656A	£15.95
C6614A	£20.95	C6657A	£25.95
C6615D	£21.95	C6658A	£21.49
C1823D	£24.95	51629A	£21.95
C6625A	£22.95	51645A	£21.95
C5010A	£18.95	51649A	£22.95
C5011A	£16.95		

Lexmark Originals

13619HC	£25.79	10N0016 (16)	£21.95
13400HC	£23.95	10N0026 (26)	£22.95
12A1970	£23.95	10N0217 (17)	£14.95
12A1980	£26.95	10N0227 (27)	£15.95
15M0120	£26.95	18L0032 (82)	£23.95
17G0050	£21.49	18L0042 (83)	£26.95
17G0060	£21.95		

Canon Compatibles

BCI-21 blk	£1.75	BCI-3 blk	£2.95
BCI-21 col	£2.65	BCI-3 col	£2.95
BCI-24 blk	£2.49	BCI-6 blk	£2.95
BCI-24 col	£3.49	BCI-6 col	£2.95
		BCI-10 blk	£3.69
		BCI-11 blk	£3.89
		BCI-11 col	£5.49

BT Paperjet 55/55/60/65 black £38.95
Paperjet 100/200 black £41.95

CR-1620/1616/2016/2025/2032 95peach
CR-123 £1.89 CR-2 £2.29 2CR5 £3.29
LR-23A (12v) £1.09 LR-1 (1.5v) £1.09

All Company, product and brand names listed are the property of their respective holders and are used only for reference purposes

Gloss Instant Dry 2880dpi (20 A4 Sheets) £4.99

50 CD Labels. Plain. Offset layout (25 A4 sheets) £2.99
20 CD Labels. Clear (10 sheets) £4.99
20 CD Labels. Gloss Instant Dry 2880dpi (10 sheets) £3.99

Clear CD Wallets With Flap (100 pack) £4.99
Photo Matt 1440dpi Jewel Case Inserts (25 sheets) £3.99

Metalic 120gsm paper, available in 5 shades. 50 sheet pack £6.99

Prices include VAT & UK Delivery*
(Orders under £3, please add 60p P&P)

www.tonezoneuk.com
Tel. 0870 800 1 800
Fax. 0870 800 2 800

ToneZone Consumables
Callers welcome

10 Littlehampton Road
"Thomas-a-Becket", Worthing
West Sussex, BN13 1QE

XLent Choice • XLent Prices • XLent Service

EPSON Ink Cartridges & Compatible Ink Cartridges

			Epson Single	Print-Rite Single	Print-Rite 3 Pack
S020025	Epson Stylus 400/800/800+/1000	Black	£7.80	£2.40	£6.79
S020089	Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800/850/1520	3-Colour	£15.75	£3.39	£9.19
S020093	Epson Stylus Photo 700/Photo/Photo EX/Color 400/500/600	Black	£12.79	£2.39	£6.49
S020108	Epson Stylus Color 800/850/1520	Black	£12.35	£2.39	£6.49
S020110	Epson Stylus Photo 700/Photo/Photo EX	5-Colour	£11.99	£3.89	£10.49
S020138	Epson Stylus Color 300	4-Colour	£11.99	£3.39	£9.19
S020187	Epson Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/1200/Photo 750	Black	£12.99	£2.39	£6.49
S020189	Epson Stylus Color 740/760/860/1160	Black	£14.99	£2.39	£6.49
S020191	Epson Stylus Color 440/460/640/660/670/740/760/860/1160	3-Colour	£16.29	£3.39	£9.19
S020193	Epson Stylus Color 750	5-Colour	£10.99	£3.89	£10.49
T001011	Epson Stylus Photo 1200	5-Colour	£17.69	£3.89	£10.49
T003011	Epson Stylus Color 900/980	Black	£15.75	£2.39	£6.49
T005011	Epson Stylus Color 900/980	3-Colour	£20.90	£3.39	£9.19
T007401	Epson Stylus Photo 790/870/875DC/890/895/Color 1270/1290	Black	£11.99	£5.00	£14.50
T008401	Epson Stylus Photo 790/870/875DC/890	5-Colour	£11.49	£5.30	£15.00
T009401	Epson Photo 1270/1290	5-Colour	£15.30	£6.70	£19.50
T010401	Epson Photo 790/870/875DC/890/1270/1290	Black	£8.49	-	-
T013401	Epson Stylus Color 480/580/C20/C40	Black	£9.45	£2.39	£6.49
T014401	Epson Stylus Color 480/580/C20/C40	3-Colour	£13.99	£3.89	£10.49
T015401	Epson Stylus Photo 2000P	Black	£20.25	£6.59	£18.99
T016401	Epson Stylus Photo 2000P	5-Colour	£23.19	£8.75	£25.49
T017401	Epson Stylus Color 680	Black	£16.75	£7.79	£22.19
T018401	Epson Stylus Color 680	3-Colour	£15.79	£6.85	£18.59
T019401	Epson Stylus Color 880	Black	£16.79	£2.45	£6.89
T020401	Epson Stylus Color 880	3-Colour	£15.30	£3.89	£10.49
T026401	Epson Stylus Photo 810	Black	£17.59	£5.89	£16.99
T027401	Epson Stylus Photo 810	5-Colour	£14.39	£6.89	£18.99
T028401	Epson Stylus C60	Black	£21.79	£4.95	£14.50
T029401	Epson Stylus C60	3-Colour	£18.29	£6.89	£18.99
T032140	Epson Stylus C70/C80	Black	£21.59	£6.95	£19.89
T032	Epson Stylus C70/C80	Cyan, Magenta or Yellow	£9.70	£5.80	£16.80
T033140	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Black	£8.99	£5.99	-
T033240	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Cyan	£8.99	£5.99	-
T033340	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Magenta	£8.99	£5.99	-
T033440	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Yellow	£8.99	£5.99	-
T033540	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Light Cyan	£8.99	£5.99	-
T033640	Epson Stylus Photo 950	Light Magenta	£8.99	£5.99	-
T036140	Epson Stylus C42ux	Black	£10.39	£5.29	-
T037040	Epson Stylus C42ux	3-Colour	£14.09	£5.99	-

SPECIAL OFFERS

Print-Rite Compatible Ink Cartridges for Epson Stylus Photo

790/870/875DC 890/895/Color 1270/1290 Black 7401 Single £5.00 3 pack £14.50

790/870/875DC/890 5-Colour 8401 Single £5.30 3 pack £15.00

Epson Stylus C42ux

Black T036140 £4.99EA

3-Colour T037040 £5.99EA

HEWLETT PACKARD Ink Cartridges

51625A	DeskJet 310/320/340/400/400L/420C/ 500C/ 540/550C/560C	Tri-colour	£23.40
51626A	DeskJet/Plus/400/400L/420C/500C/510/ 520/540/550C/560C	Black	£21.70
51626G	DeskJet/Plus/400/400L/420C/500C/510/ 520/540/550C/560C - low cap	Black	£14.90
51629A	DeskJet 600/660C/670C/690C/695C	Black	£20.60
51633M	DeskJet Portable/DeskJet 300 Series/ DeskWriter 300 series	Black	£18.85
51641AE	DeskJet 820Cxi/850C/870Cxi/1100C/ OfficeJet 1150	Tri-Colour	£23.40
51645AE	DeskJet 710C/720C/815C/820Cxi/ 850C/870Cxi/880C/890C/895Cxi/930/ 950/970/980/990	Black	£20.49
51645G	DeskJet 710C/720C/815C/820Cxi/ 850C/870Cxi/880C/890C/895Cxi/930/ 950/970/980/990 - low capacity	Black	£14.90
51649A	DeskJet 350C/350CBi/600/610C/640C/ 660C/670C/690C/695C	Tri-colour	£21.19
51649N	DeskJet 350C/350CBi/600/610C/640C/660C 670C/690C/695C - low cap	Tri-colour	£14.90
C1816A	DeskJet 610C/640C/690C/695C & OfficeJet 700/710/725	Tri-colour	£21.40
C1823DE	DeskJet 710C/720C/810C/815C/880C/ 890C/ 895Cxi/1120C/1125C	Colour	£23.79
C1823G	DeskJet 710C/720C/810C/815C/880C/890C/ 895Cxi/1120C/1125C- low cap	Colour	£19.10
C6578AE	DeskJet 930/950/970/980/990/1220C/ 1220C/PS	Tri-colour	£40.99
C6578DE	DeskJet 930/950/970/980/990/1220C/ 1220C/PS - low capacity	Tri-colour	£23.90
C6614D	DeskJet 610C/640C & Fax 925xi	Black	£18.49
C6614N	DeskJet 610C/640C & Fax 925xi - low cap	Blk	£12.70
C6615DE	DeskJet 810C/840C/843C & PSC500	Black	£18.99
C6615N	DeskJet 810C/840C/843C & PSC500 - low capacity	Blk	£12.85
C6625A	DeskJet 840C/843C	Tri-colour	£20.99
C6657A	PhotoSmart 100 photo printer	Tri-colour	£23.69

Canon Ink Cartridges

BC-01	Canon BJ-10sx/BJ-10ex/BJ-10e	Mono £15.49
BC-02	Canon BJ10e/BJ-10ex/BJ-10sx/BJ-20/BJ-200ex/ BJ-200ex/BJ-230/BJC-150/BJC-210/BJ-230/ BJC-240/BJC-250/BJC-1000	Black £15.20
BC-05	Canon BJC-150/-210/-240/-250/-1000	Colour £18.69
BC-06	Canon BJC-240/BJC-250/BJC-1000	Photo £15.29
BC-10	Canon BJ-30/BJC-50/BJC-70/BJC-80/BJC-85	Blk £24.89
BC-11e	Canon BJC-50/BJC-70/BJC-80/BJC-85/ Starwriter Jet 350C/Starwriter Jet 550C	Col £29.99
BC-20	Canon BJ-S100/BJC-2000/BJC-2100/BJC-4000 Series/BJC-5500	Mono £20.69
BC-21e	Canon BJC-2000/BJC-2100/BJC-4000 series/ BJC-5000/BJC-5100/BJC-5500/BJ-S100	Col £30.85
BC-22e	Canon BJC-2000 series/BJC-4200/BJC-4300/ BJC-4400 Photo/BJC5000/BJC-5100	Photo £17.99
BC31e	Canon BJ-S450/-S4500/BJC-6000 series	Col £25.79
BC60	Canon BJC-7000/BJC-7100	Black £22.45
BC61	Canon BJC-7000/BJC-7100	Colour £23.19
BC62e	Canon BJC-7000/BJC-7100	Photo £32.65
BCI10BK	Canon BJC-30/-50/-70/-80/BJ-85	Black £9.99
BCI11BK	Canon BJC-30/-50/-70/-80/BJ-85	Mono £6.99
BCI11C	Canon BJC-30/-50/-70/-80/BJ-85	Colour £12.35
BCI21Bk	BJ-S100/BJC-2000/BJC-2100/BJC-4000 series/ BJC-5000/BJC-5100/BJC-5500	Black £4.99
BCI21C	BJ-S100/BJC-2000/BJC-2100/BJC-4000 series/ BJC-5000/BJC-5100/BJC-5500	Colour £11.69
BCI3e	Canon BJ-S400/BJ-S450/BJ-S4500/ BJC-3000/BJC-6000 series	Black £7.49
		Cyan/Magenta/Yellow £5.90
		Photo Black/Photo Cyan/Photo Magenta £7.99
BCI6	Bk/C/M/Y Canon BJ-S800/BJC-8200 Photo	Black/Cyan/Magenta/Yellow £6.40
BCI6PC/PM	Canon BJ-S800/BJC-8200 Photo	Photo Cy/Photo Mag £6.80

Full Canon Cartridge Range Available - Call for Details

EPSON Inkjet Papers

S041054	A6 Photo Quality Inkjet Card (50)	£5.99
S041059	A4 360dpi Inkjet Paper (100)	£6.19
S041061	A4 Photo Quality Inkjet Paper (100)	£7.85
S041063	A4 Transparency Media (30)	£29.90
S041071	A4 Photo Quality Glossy Film (15)	£18.30
S041106	A4 Photo Quality Self-Adhesive (10)	£7.40
S041107	A6 Photo Quality Glossy Film (10)	£3.89
S041121	Photo Qual. Inkjet Card- 127x203.2mm (30)	£4.80
S041122	Photo Qual. Inkjet Card- 203.2 x 254mm (30)	£9.90
S041126	A4 Photo Quality Glossy Paper (20)	£5.69
S041134	6 x 4 inch Perforated Photo Paper (20)	£4.19
S041140	A4 Photo Paper (20)	£6.70
S041144	A6 Photo Sticker Paper (5)	£3.90
S041147	A6 Photo Qual. Inkjet Notecards w/envs (20)	£5.90
S041148	Photo Qual. Inkjet Card w/envs- 127x203.2mm (10)	£5.55
S041149	Photo Qual. Inkjet Card w/envs- 203.2x254mm (10)	£8.95
S041150	A4 Inkjet Cleaning Sheets (3)	£3.95
S041154	A4 Iron On 'Cool Peel' T-Shirt Transfer Med. (10)	£8.40
S041176	A6 Photo Sticker Paper (5)	£4.49
S041177	A4 Photo Paper Cards (10)	£4.60
S041214	A4 Premium Inkjet Plain Paper (250)	£3.20
S041254	200 x 300mm with perforation Photo Paper (10)	£7.99
S041255	100mm x 150mm Photo Paper (20)	£4.70
S041256	A4 Matte Paper - Heavyweight (50)	£7.35
S041287	A4 Premium Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£8.60
S041303	100mm x 8m Premium Glossy Photo Paper Roll	£11.80
S041332	A4 Premium Semigloss Photo Paper (20)	£9.10
S041342	A4 Archival Matte Paper (50)	£9.80
S041442	A4 Bright White Inkjet Paper (500)	£8.90
S041560	A4 ColorLife™ Photo Paper (20)	£11.70

HEWLETT PACKARD InkJet Papers

51634Z	Premium A4 Inkjet Paper (200)	£11.79
C1821A	Banner Paper (5)	£7.99
C1825A	Bright White A4 Paper (500)	£6.99
C1847A	Two-sided, Glossy/Matte, A4 Photo Paper(20)	£5.49
C1853A	A4 Premium Heavyweight Paper (100)	£9.49
C1856A	A3 Premium Inkjet Paper (100)	£18.50
C1858A	A3 Bright White inkjet Paper (200)	£16.50
C3831A	Premium Glossy A4 Paper (10)	£7.90
C3832A	Premium A4 Transparency Film (20)	£11.75
C3835A	Premium inkjet A4 Transparency Film (50)	£29.10
C3837A	Premium A4 Glossy Paper (50)	£32.40
C5977B	Bright White A4 Paper (250)	£5.05
C6040A	Premium A4 Glossy Photo Paper (15)	£5.49
C6042A	Matt White Greeting Cards (20)	£4.69
C6045A	Glossy White Greeting Cards (10)	£5.89
C6050A	A4 T-Shirt Iron-On Transfer Paper (10)	£9.99
C6059A	Premium A3 Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£26.40
C6818A	A4 Brochure and Flyer Paper (50)	£8.29
C6821A	A3 Brochure and Flyer Paper (50)	£15.99

Canon Inkjet Papers

CF-102A4	A4 Transparencies (50)	£39.99
FM-101	Glossy Photo Cards-101.6x152.4mm (20)	£5.10
GP301A3	A3 Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£15.99
GP301A4	A4 Glossy Photo Paper (20)	£5.99
HG-201A4	A4 High Gloss Photo Film (50)	£17.99
HR-101A4	A4 High Resolution Paper (50)	£4.49
HR-101A4	A4 High Resolution Paper (200)	£17.49
LC-101A3	A3 Coated Paper (200)	£47.99
LC-301A2	A2 Bubble Jet Paper (100)	£29.99
LC-301A3	A3 Bubble Jet Paper (200)	£29.99
LC-301A4	A4 Bubble Jet Paper (50)	£2.99
LC-301A4	A4 Bubble Jet Paper (200)	£11.89
LC-301BP	Banner Paper (50)	£4.49
PC101S	Photo Paper Pro - 101.6 x 152.4mm (15)	£8.99

IBM Inkjet Papers

TOP BRAND - FANTASTIC VALUE

Inkjet Photo Paper 6x4 180g (25)	£3.49
A4 Transparencies (25)	£4.99
A4 Photo Inkjet Paper 180g (20)	£4.55
A4 Gloss Coated Inkjet Paper 130g (50)	£7.79
A4 Matte Coated Inkjet Paper 100g (100)	£4.99
A5-A6 Gloss Coated Inkjet Greeting Cards & Env. 180g (30)	£4.99
A4 Multi-Purpose labels 120g (30)	£3.69
A4 Iron on Inkjet T.Shirt Transfer 130g (10)	£6.19
A4 format Matte Coated Business Cards 210g (10x10)	£2.19
IBM CD/DVD labelling kit	£8.70
A4 format Regular white CD labels - 30 labels, 70g	£2.89
A4 format Hi Res white CD labels - 30 labels, 90g	£6.35
A4 format White Photo Gloss CD labels - 30 labels, 85g	£8.80
A4 format Jewel case inserts - 25 jewel cases 160g	£4.79

JR InkJet Refill System Call for details and prices

Digital Memory

SMARTMEDIA - SAMSUNG			INT-CF64	64Mb	£23.50
SAM-SM16	16Mb	£8.49	INT-CF128-0	128Mb	£39.99
SAM-SM32	32Mb	£10.29	INT-CF256	256Mb	£74.99
SAM-SM64	64Mb	£17.99			
SAM-SM128	128Mb	£39.99			
COMPACTFLASH CARDS - INTEGRAL					
INT-CF16	16Mb	£11.50			
INT-CF32	32Mb	£14.49			

Plus a Full Range of:
- MEMORY STICKS
- MULTIMEDIA CARDS
- SECURE DIGITAL CARDS
- READERS from only £10.49

HP Recycled Ink Cartridges

ALP-51625A	Colour	£12.99	ALP-51640C/M/Y C/M/Y £12.99
ALP-51626A	Black	£9.99	ALP-51645A Black £9.99
ALP-51629A	Black	£11.29	ALP-51649A Colour £14.29
ALP-51633M	Black	£10.49	ALP-C6614D Black £11.29
ALP-51640A	Black	£12.99	ALP-C6615D Black £11.69

Canon Ink Cartridges Compatible/Recycled

ALP-BC01	Mono	£10.49	PRT-BCI3C/M/Y/PM/		
ALP-BC02	Black	£10.49	PC/Photo Blk each		£3.50
PRT-BCI10BK	Black	£4.89	PRT-BCI61C	Colour	£7.89
PRT-BCI11BK	Mono	£5.79	PRT-BCI62	Photo	£8.89
PRT-BCI11C	Colour	£7.50	PRT-BCI5BK	Black	£3.89
PRT-BCI21BK	Black	£2.69	PRT-BCI5C/M/Y C/M/Y		£3.89
PRT-BCI21C	Colour	£3.89	PRT-BCI5PC/PM Photo		
PRT-BCI3BK	Black	£3.90	Cyan Ink/Photo Mag		£3.95

LEXMARK Ink Cartridges

12A1970	Black	£21.45
12A1980	Colour	£25.80
12A1990	Photo	£25.80
10N0016	Black	£19.05
10N0026	Colour	£21.29
17G0050	Black	£19.75
17G0060	Colour	£20.20

ORDER ONLINE OR BY PHONE

XL Shop.com www.XLshop.com

Tel: 0870 085 1111
Phone lines open Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm
Calls charged at national rate

Fax: 0870 085 1113
Email: info@XLshop.com
We are based on the UK mainland and are not connected with any organisation in the Channel Islands

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

P&P only £1.95 per order

All for dollars 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. Please visit the website for the most up to date prices. All trademarks acknowledged.

Discreet, powerful and fully featured

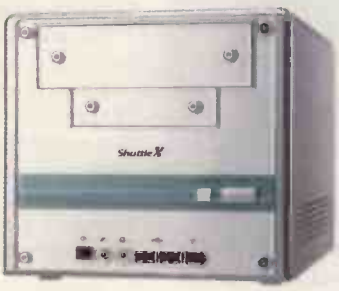
eniCube SN

AMD XP 1900 to XP 2700
256Mb to 2Gb 266MHz DDR RAM
40 to 200Gb HD
1 x AGP 8x, 1 x PCI
4 x USB 2.0, 3 x Firewire
nVidia nForce2 Chipset
S-Video out, Dual VGA-out
5.1 sound card w/ digital out

nVidia GeForce 4 MX440
128Mb AGP shared-graphics

eniCube SB

Intel Pentium 4 1.8 to 3.06GHz
Hyper-Threading Support
256Mb to 2Gb 333MHz DDR RAM
40 to 200Gb HD
1 x AGP, 1 x PCI
4 x USB 2.0, 3 x Firewire
5.1 sound card w/ digital in/out



eniCube SK

AMD XP 1900 to XP 2400
256Mb to 2Gb 266MHz DDR RAM
40 to 200Gb HD
1 x AGP, 1 x PCI
4 x USB 2.0, 3 x Firewire
S-Video out
5.1 sound card w/ digital out

eniCube SG

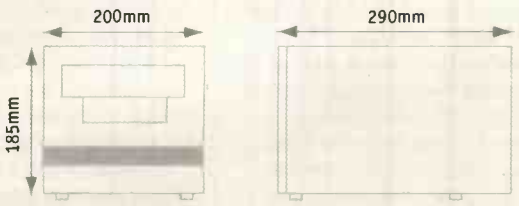
1.8 to 2.8 GHz
256Mb to 2Gb 333MHz DDR RAM
40 to 200Gb HD
1 x AGP, 1 x PCI
4 x USB 2.0, 3 x Firewire
5.1 sound card w/ digital in/out

Choose your specification online:

Processor	56kbps v.92 Modem
RAM	Keyboard and Mouse
Hard disk	Monitor
Optical Disk	Operating System
Video Card	USB devices and more...

Purchase as components or have us build it for you

Individual and hand-built, our Shuttle XPC solutions are constructed from carefully selected components. Choose from our stock machines or customise your own; the Shuttle XPC will provide a great result for those who those who think that style should not compromise content.



The eniCube. Small footprint, big performance

enigine
bespoke computer solutions

Visit: www.enigine.com
Call: 020 8554 0746
Text: 'Brochure' to 07736 35 35 83
(include house number and postcode!)

Leisure

Contents

Games
338 Sim City 4
1000 Game Heroes
339 Mechwarrior 4: Mercenaries
Arx Fatalis

Competitions
342 Sony entertainment PC
343 Acer Pocket PC

Crossword
344 Cryptic word game (9)

Brainteaser
344 Step inside our mental gym

Flashback
346 Once upon a time, in an April a long, long time ago

Retro
347 Einstein a go-go

LOADING...

Miniature Heroes

Taschen's book *1000 Game Heroes* is a celebration of some of the biggest digitised avatars from recent gaming. Many have achieved iconic status: obvious inclusions, such as Lara Croft, have gone on to enjoy notoriety beyond the games that spawned them, while chapters devoted to vehicles like planes and cars seem to stray from the book's simple premise.

Sadly there's a lack of historical depth as the book focuses on modern games and favours pre-rendered artwork over in-game footage. Each chapter is all too brief, although the fact that it has been poorly translated from the original French makes this more of a blessing than a curse. Despite this, its 600 full-colour pages are an excellent showcase of the game designers' art.

1000 Game Heroes, £20
Ed. David Choquet, Taschen
ISBN 3-822816-33-7

Sim City 4

How to take a city from birth to bankruptcy the easy way

ON OUR COVER CD

If the policies and decisions made by governments regularly incense you, then you probably think that, given a chance, you could do a better job. So what better way than to try out your leadership in the consequence-free environs of Sim City 4, the latest iteration of the godfather of all sims.

Benefiting from the user-friendly interface last seen in the Sims, with which it shares parentage, establishing your city is the easy part. A simple terraforming tool gives you god-like powers, allowing you to mould and shape a vast region of sim real estate before filling it with flora and fauna. Then you start designating zones, dictating residential, industrial and commercial areas. Each requires support facilities such as power plants and water supplies.

It's then that people and businesses begin to fill up the place and start demanding things such as schools, medical centres and churches. If you're anything like us, it's here that you start to lose control. The city coffers are quickly drained by well-meaning expenditure on your part forcing you to make increasingly harder choices. Do you increase taxes and risk the population leaving in droves or concede to the construction of a toxic waste processing plant? Any ideals you may have nurtured about creating a virtual utopia soon go out of the window as economic necessity takes over. Over time you'll also be able to establish cities in a number of regions with which you can then trade.

That's the beauty of the Sim City games; trial and error gameplay, and open-ended scenarios that allow you to take the game in whatever direction you choose. Although the game tends to knock you off course with a number of man-made or natural disasters. But if things go down the pan then conjuring up a tornado or volcano soon wipes the slate clean.

Fans of the Sims can install their own Sims into the city. Although you don't have any direct influence upon their lives they will report back to you to let you know how things in your city are going.

The game looks great and is extremely detailed as well as retaining the whimsical humour of its predecessors. In fact Sim City 4 could easily be Sim City 3000 with a fresh coat of paint, although the more demanding economic aspects take it beyond being a simple retread.

Andy Stewart

DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Electronic Arts
http://uk.ea.com
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Windows 98 and above, 500MHz Pentium III, 128MB of Ram, 1GB of hard disk space
VERDICT
Bigger and better but not a million miles from the last Sim City game, which is not necessarily a bad thing
OVERALL ★★★★☆

Above and right: Natural and man-made disasters conspire to make your job difficult

WIN!

Competitions
Win a Sony home entertainment PC or an Acer Pocket PC
Enter our great 25th anniversary competitions
– see page 342

Mechwarrior 4: Mercenaries

Microsoft rolls out the big guns – at a price

This installment of Microsoft's Mechwarriors series is all about money. At least that's your motivation, more so than love or honour, and the rules are equally simple: kill everything.

In many ways Mechwarrior 4 resembles an archetypal first-person shooter such as Quake, except you drive a mech weighing 25tons. The 36 different models of mech carry a huge variety of weaponry and possess differing properties when it comes to speed, weight and armour, as well as a selection of special features such as jump jets. Yup, it's not all walking, many mechs can fly.

Select your mech, get the sponsorship of a mercenary regiment and head off to war. Possibly the most interesting mission is on a planet called Solaris VII where you have gladiatorial fights in a Coliseum-like arena. However, in order to get that level you'll need the Inner Sphere Mech Pack at £10.99, and you'll probably want the Clan Mech Pack also at £10.99, which effectively makes this a £50 game. Ouch. You'll probably want a joystick to control your mech properly.

So now you have 44 Mechs, loads of weapons and electronics plus the full range of 40 missions, let's fight.

Although each mech is approximately shaped like a humanoid it is, of course, a machine, so you have a throttle control, you turn left and right and can also twist the torso of the Mech to acquire and destroy targets. You also have targeting scanners and a range of weapons. Your status and targets are shown in the heads up display but it's hard work to keep track of what's going on without getting blown to pieces. We found helicopters particularly tricky to shoot down.

The graphics, gameplay and audio are all first rate, so it should satisfy your violent urges. It's just a shame you need to invest in so many add ons to make the most of it.

Leo Waldock

DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Microsoft 0870 601 0100
www.microsoft.com/games/mw4mercs
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Windows 98, ME, 2000, XP, 700MHz Pentium III, 128MB of Ram, 16MB graphics, 1GB hard drive space
VERDICT
Fun while it lasts although without the add-on packs it feels a bit incomplete
OVERALL ★★★☆☆

Arx Fatalis

Drop into a fantasy land for a spell

ON OUR COVER CD

The successful marriage of a role-playing game and first-person shooter is not a task to be taken lightly. Arx Fatalis, however, looks to fill this role and aspires to be the new Thief or Deus Ex.

After an introduction warning of an evil god bent on destroying the world, the player's character is attacked and thrown into a dungeon. Unfortunately it seems that at some point he received a sharp blow to the head and remembers nothing about what he was doing, not even his own name. A fellow prisoner provides a hint of how to get out and then a name to keep you going for the moment. After making good your escape you're quickly embroiled in the many and varied problems of the other races that populate Arx, clinging to the hope that this might refresh your memory.

The greatest problem with role-playing games of this kind is how to provide a useful inventory and object interaction as well as a usable magic and combat system. The system in Arx Fatalis is certainly one of the best yet. A clever combination of keyboard and mouse switches means that the right option is always close to hand.

The spell casting system is also innovative. Scattered around Arx are runes with markings on. To cast a spell, the markings have to be 'drawn' onscreen with the mouse. There is a clear logic to the combinations making experimentation worthwhile. However, casting spells in this manner is a double-edged sword for the dedicated follower of magic. Combat is much more fluid without the need to view spell books, but it does require learning the spells and casting takes longer, especially when backing away from an angry troll.

The excellent control system lifts Arx Fatalis from being just another identikit fantasy RPG to an innovative and engaging addition to the genre. The only flaw is that the plot is too linear with no real opportunity to make decisions affecting the outcome of the game.

Tim Smith

DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Jowood 020 8950 8182
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Windows 98 and above, 900MHz Pentium III, 256MB of Ram. 750MB hard disk space, 32MB graphics card
VERDICT
Arx Fatalis offers a near-perfect interactive environment with a good storyline and an excellent control system
OVERALL ★★★★☆

EST. 1984

power computing ltd

opening hours
mon - fri 9 - 6pm
sat 10 - 4pm
sun 11-4pm

t 01234 851500

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

Massive New Year Sale!

Power Networker
1.3GHz DDR PC

- ATX Micro Tower Case
- ASUS A7N266-VM M/board 266 FSB
- 1x AGP 3x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel 266 FSB
- AMD Duron 1.3GHz Socket A CPU
- 128MB DDR PC2100
- A/C 97 On-Board Sound Card
- 30GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CDROM Drive IDE
- Integrated Nvidia GeForce 2
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

Change CDROM to CDRW for only £30.00 Extra!

WAS ~~£289.95~~ Save £20!
NOW **£269.95**

Power Evo Athlon
XP1800+ DDR PC

- ATX Micro Tower Case
- ASUS A7N266-VM M/board 266 FSB
- 1x AGP 3x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel 266 FSB
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+
- 256MB DDR PC2100
- A/C 97 On-Board Sound Card
- 60GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CDROM Drive IDE
- Integrated Nvidia GeForce2
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

Change CDROM to CDRW for only £30.00 Extra!

WAS ~~£359.95~~ Save £20!
NOW **£339.95**

Power NForce
XP2100+ DDR PC

- Aopen ATX Midi Tower Case 300Watt (HQ48 Pro)
- ASUS A7N266-VM M/board 266 FSB
- 1x AGP 3x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel 266 FSB
- Front USB & Audio Ports
- AMD Athlon XP 2100+
- 256MB DDR PC2100
- On-Board 5.1 Dolby Digital Sound
- 60GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 48x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- Integrated Nvidia GeForce2
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
  56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£429.95~~ Save £30!
NOW **£399.95**

Power NForce 2
XP2100+ DDR x8AGP PC

- Aopen ATX Midi Tower Case 300Watt (HQ48 Pro)
- MSI NForce K7N2G-L DDR Skt A M/board
- 1x Agpx8 5x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel 333FSB
- Front USB & Audio Ports
- AMD Athlon XP 2100+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 5.1 Channel Audio
- 60GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS (Burnproof) 48x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- Integrated Nvidia GeForce4 Inc.TV Out
- 3x Firewire Port inc cable & software
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£589.95~~ Save £100!
NOW **£489.95**

Power Cracker
1.3GHz PC

While Stocks Last!

- ATX Micro Tower Case (HQ85)
- Socket A M/board 266 FSB
- 1x AGP 2x PCI 2x USB 1x Parallel 266 FSB
- AMD Duron 1.3GHz Socket A CPU
- 128MB SDRAM (133Mhz)
- A/C 97 On-Board Sound Card
- 30GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CDROM Drive IDE
- Integrated 3D Graphics Card
  (Can share Up-To 64MB)
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V90 Modem
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

Change CDROM to CDRW for only £30.00 Extra!

LOWEST PC PRICE EVER!

ONLY **£229.95**

Power Stopper
1.3Ghz PC

While Stocks Last!

- ATX Midi Case 300Watt including front USB
- Shuttle AK32 Motherboard Skt A
- 1x Agp 5x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel
- AMD Duron 1.3Ghz
- 512MB SDRAM 133
- On-Board Audio Sound Card
- 30GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 52x CDROM IDE
- MSI Nvidia GeForce 4 MX440 64 MB AGP Inc. TV Out
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

Change CDROM to CDRW for only £30.00 Extra!

GREAT DEAL!

ONLY **£299.95**

Power Gamer
XP2100+ DDR x8AGP PC

- Aopen ATX Midi Case 300Watt (HQ48 Pro)
- MSI KT4 Ultra M/board Skt A DDR 333 FSB
- 1x Agpx8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- Front USB & Audio Ports
- AMD Athlon XP 2100+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 60GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS 16x DVD 48xCD
- ASUS (Burnproof) 48x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS GeForce4 MX440 64 MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Free Software Installation Manual

Monitor & Software (OS) not included

WAS ~~£649.95~~ Save £100!
NOW **£549.95**

Power Millennium
XP2100+ DDR 333 PC

Complete System

- Aopen ATX Midi Case 300Watt (HQ48 Pro)
- MSI KT4 Ultra M/board Skt A DDR 333 FSB
- 1x Agpx8 6x PCI 4x USB 2.0 1x Parallel
- Front USB & Audio Ports
- AMD Athlon XP 2100+
- 256MB DDR PC2700
- On-Board 6 Channel Audio
- 40GB UDMA 133 EIDE 7200RPM HD
- Logitech Internet PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse
- 15"TFT Flat Panel Monitor inc speakers
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ASUS 16x DVD 48xCD
- ASUS (Burnproof) 48x24x52 CDRW
- Nero CD Burning Software
- ASUS GeForce4 MX440 64 MB 8xAGP Inc.TV Out
- Integrated 10/100 Network Card
- 56.6K V92 Modem (Rockwell Chipset)
- MS Windows XP Home, MS Works, Anti Virus Software
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

UPGRADED!

STILL ONLY **£849.95**

WOW!

FREE UK MAINLAND DELIVERY on all ON-LINE ORDERS when you spend £50.00 or more

No Surcharge on Credit Cards!

www.powerc.com

Wow! Upgrade your PC for Less!

Hard Drive Upgrades

Maxtor 40GB 5400RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£56.95
Maxtor 30GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£56.95
Maxtor 40GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£69.95
Maxtor 60GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£74.95
Maxtor 80GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£94.95
Maxtor 120GB 7200RPM UDMA 133 IDE HD	£139.95
Removable HardDrive Bay UDMA 133 IDE Twin Fan	£19.95
PCI Utra ATA 100/133 IDE Raid Conroller	£29.95
External CDRom/HD Case	£69.95
Maxtor External HD 120GB 7200RPM Firewire/USB 2	£219.95

Motherboards (Retail Boxed)

ASUS A7N266-VM NForce VGA Audio LAN DDR	£64.95
MSI 6390M-L SKT A 266FSB ATX S3 Savage & sound LAN on-board DDR	£59.95
MSI KT4 Ultra DDR USB2 333FSB AGPx8 & Audio	£77.95
MSI NForce2 K7N2-L 8xAGP USB 2 SKT A 333FSB ATX sound LAN DDR	£84.95
ASUS A7V8X AGP x8 Serial ATA Raid Lan & Firewire	£99.95
MSI NForce2 K7N2G-L 8xAGP USB 2 SKT A 333FSB ATX sound LAN DDR GeForce4 MX440 Integrated Graphics	£104.95
MSI KT4 Ultra -FISR DDR USB2 AGP x8 Serial ATA Raid Lan & Firewire	£119.95

Graphics Cards (Retail Boxed)

GeForce 2 MX400 64MB AGP	£39.95
Leadteck Winfast TV 2000XP Inc. TV FM TV Radio & Video Capture	£59.95
MSI Nvidia GeForce 4 MX440 64 MB AGP DDR Inc. TV Out	£59.95
ASUS GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR AGP x8 Inc. TV Out	£59.95
MSI GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR AGP x8 Inc. TV Out	£84.95
MSI GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR AGP x8 Inc. Video In TV Out	£94.95
MSI GeForce 4 Titanium 4200 64MB DDR AGP Inc. TV Out	£119.95
MSI GeForce 4 Titanium 4200 128MB DDR AGPx8 Inc.Video In & Out	£144.95
MSI GeForce 4 Titanium 4800 128 MB DDR AGPx8 Inc. Video In & Out	£199.95

Speakers

Teac Speakers Powermax 240watt	£19.95
Power Value 2x Satelite 1x Sub Woofer	£34.95
X-Pro Speakers 5.1 4x Satelite 1x Sub Woofer	£49.95
Creative Inspire 5.1 5300 Speakers 1x Sub Woofer 5x Speakers	£99.95

Ports

USB 2.0 4 Port Internal PCI	£19.95
PCI I/O Port 2x Serial 1x Parallel	£29.95
USB Smart Card Reader	£24.95
Firewire Card incl software & cable	£39.95

Sound Cards

Soundblaster 4.1 PCI	£16.95
Soundblaster Live! Player 5.1	£29.95
Soundblaster Audigy Player	£59.95
Soundblaster Audigy Platinum 2	£159.95

CDROM/CDRW/DVD drives

CD Rom 52x EIDE	£19.95
Samsung 16x DVD Drive 48x CD include DVD software	£39.95
LiteOn 52x24x52 CDRW (Incl Nero 5.5 1x CDRW 1xCDR)	£59.95
Samsung CDRW/DVD 32x10x40CDRW 12xDVD includes Easy CD Creator Software Power DVD 1xCDRW 1x CDR	£74.95
ASUS 48x24x52 (Incl Nero 5.5 1x CDRW 1xCDR)	£49.95
MSI 48x16x48 (Incl Nero 5.5 1x CDRW 1xCDR)	£54.95
Aopen DVDRW2412Pro DVD + RW/+ R (Retail Boxed)	£264.95

Colour Monitors

Hansol 15" .28 Pitch (510A)	£89.95
Hansol 17" .27 Pitch (730E)	£99.95
Hansol 17" .25 Pitch Dynaflat (720D)	£134.95
Hansol 19" .26 Pitch (920P)	£169.95
Hansol 19" .25 Pitch Dynaflat (920D)	£219.95
Aoc 15" TFT Flat Panel (LM520A) inc speakers Silver	£249.95
Aoc 17" TFT Flat Panel (LM720A) inc speakers Silver	£399.95

Modems & Network

56.6k V92 Internal PCI Modem (Intel Chipset)	£14.95
56.6k V92 Internal PCI Modem (Rockwell Chipset)	£19.95
56.6k V90 External Serial Modem	£29.95
56.6k V90 PCMCIA Modem	£39.95
10/100 RJ45 PCI Network Card	£14.95
PCMCIA 10/100 Network Card	£29.95
ADSL PCI Card	£59.95
ADSL Splitter	£9.95
5 Port switch hub	£24.95
8 Port switch hub	£29.95
ADSL Modem incl 4 port router	£84.95
4 Port Cable Router	£54.95
Wireless Broadband Router with 4 port Switch	£99.95
Wireless Access Point	£99.95
Wireless PCMCIA Lan Card	£59.95
Wireless USB Lan Card	£59.95

We make network cables to any length Please call

CPU's

AMD Duron 1.3GHz	£32.95
AMD Athlon XP 1800+ 1.53Ghz	£54.95
AMD Athlon XP 2000+ 1.67Ghz	£69.95
AMD Athlon XP 2100+ 1.73Ghz	£74.95
AMD Athlon XP 2200+ 1.8Ghz	£119.95
AMD Athlon XP 2400+ 2Ghz (retail boxed incl Heatsink & Fan)	£159.95
AMD Athlon XP 2600+ 2.13Ghz	£234.95

Cases

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt	£34.95
Aopen Micro ATX Tower Case (HQ85Pro)	£39.95
Aopen Midi Tower Case 300 Watt PSU HQ45	£54.95
Cooler Master ATC 710 no PSU	£124.95
Cooler Master ATC 210 no PSU	£189.95
300 watt PSU	£24.95
400 watt PSU	£34.95

Keyboards & Mice

Logitech 3 Button Wheel Mouse	£9.95
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	£19.95
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse	£14.95
Logitech Cordless Mouseman Optical Mouse	£44.95
Logitech Internet Keyboard	£14.95
Logitech Internet Keyboard & 3 Button Wheel Mouse	£19.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop Keyboard & Mouse	£39.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop itouch Keyboard & Mouse (black)	£69.95
Logitech Cordless Desktop Optical Keyboard & Mouse	£89.95

Motherboard Bundles (assembled)

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt
Socket A Motherboard 266 FSB
1x AGP 2x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel On-board Sound & 10/100 LAN & Modem
On-board SIS 3D Graphics Card (can share up to 64MB)
AMD Duron 1.3GHz Socket A CPU Inc. Fan & Heatsink
128MB SDRAM — £144.95

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt
MSI KT4 Ultra DDR USB2 333FSB AGPx8 & Audio
UDMA 133 1x AGP 5x PCI 4x USB2.0 1x Parallel On-board Sound
AMD Athlon XP 1800+ (266MHz FSB) Inc. Fan & Heatsink
256MB PC2100 DDR — £229.95

ATX Midi Tower Case with Front USB 300 Watt
ASUS NForce K7N420 Pro SKT A 266FSB ATX DDR
UDMA 100 1x AGP 3x PCI 4x USB 1x Parallel
On-board Sound 5.1 Dolby Digital
Nvidia GeForce2 MX Graphics & 10/100 LAN Integrated
AMD Athlon XP 2100+ (266MHz FSB) Inc. Fan & Heatsink
256MB PC2100 DDR — £249.95

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE GREAT OFFERS!

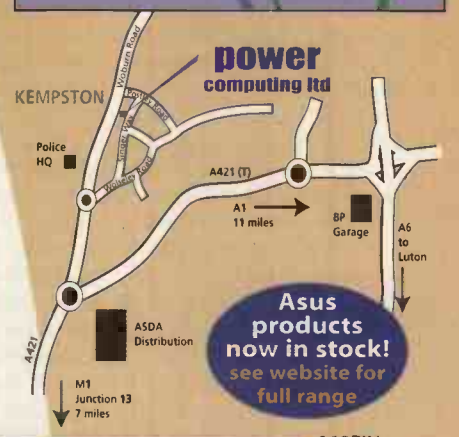
All prices include VAT.

All power computing pcs are subject to availability and come with 2 year return to base, parts & labour warranty (free collection & return) unless otherwise specified by manufacturer. Industry standard practice is to quote a monitor crt size, the actual size is one inch less. details correct at time of going to press. prices, specifications subject to change without notice. all sales are subject to power computing ltd terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. all trademarks are acknowledged. all prices include vat.

E & OE

100 Blank Samsung CDR 80min 48x including wallets only £23.50!

Most Major Credit Cards Accepted



128MB SDRAM 168PIN 133mhz
WOW PRICE! **£14.95**

256MB SDRAM 168PIN 133mhz
WOW PRICE! **£24.95**

512MB SDRAM 168PIN 133mhz
WOW PRICE! **£49.95**

128MB PC2100 DDR 184PIN 266 mhz
WOW PRICE! **£29.95**

256MB PC2100 DDR 184PIN 266 mhz
WOW PRICE! **£44.95**

512MB PC2100 DDR 184PIN 266 mhz
WOW PRICE! **£94.95**

256MB PC2700 DDR 184PIN 333 mhz
WOW PRICE! **£49.95**

512MB PC2700 DDR 184PIN 333 mhz
WOW PRICE! **£104.95**

128MB SODIMM 144PIN 133mhz
WOW PRICE! **£24.95**

256MB SODIMM 144PIN 133mhz
WOW PRICE! **£49.95**

Sony home entertainment PC

With its excellent spec and software, Sony's PCV-RZ104 is more than a PC, it's a home entertainment system.

Topping the list of entertainment features is Gigapocket software that allows you to record television programmes from your TV and store them on a PC's hard drive. The desktop can also be used as a server once it is connected to other PCs via an Ethernet network or wireless Lan and recorded TV files can then be streamed to 'client' PCs and viewed using Picoplayer software. Also included is Sony's unique Vaio World software, Adobe Photoshop Elements 2.0 and Premiere LE. With these software suites you can explore your creative side and turn your hand to video editing, photo manipulation or digital music list compilation. The software bundle is finished off with Microsoft Works 6.0.

The RZ104 is powered by a 2.8GHz Intel P4 processor and has 512MB of DDR memory, a 160GB hard drive and Nvidia Geforce4 TI4600 graphics card. There is a DVD+/-RW, DVD-Rom and a floppy drive plus a Memory Stick slot. There are plenty of connectivity options, including USB and I-link, a copy of Microsoft XP Home edition and an SDM-S71 LCD monitor are also thrown in.

For further information about Sony products, please call 08705 424 424 or visit **www.vaio.sony-europe.com**. To be in with a chance to win this great prize, simply answer the following question, and follow the 'How to enter' instructions.

Which graphics card features in the PCV-RZ104?

a) Nvidia Geforce4 TI4600
b) ATI Radeon 9700
c) Nvidia Geforce4 MX420

PCW APRIL 2003 SONY COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Answer Which graphics card features in the PCV-RZ104?

.....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Email address: .....

Daytime telephone number: .....

Mobile telephone number: .....

We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding *PCW*.
If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by: Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile ☐
If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by: Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile ☐
If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from *PCW* or the VNU Business Publications Group, please indicate here ☐
If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here ☐

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Rules of entry

This competition is open to readers of *PCW*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, Sony and Acer. *PCW* is the sole judge of the competition and the Editor's choice is final. Winners will be selected at random from all correct entries received. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes. VNU will use all reasonable endeavours to notify the winner(s) within 14 days of the close of the competition. Prizes will be dispatched direct by the competition sponsor(s) and the winner(s) name(s) and address(es) will be provided to the competition sponsor(s) for this purpose. No purchase of the magazine is necessary to enter the competition. VNU will use all reasonable efforts to ensure that the prizes are as described on this page. However, VNU cannot accept any liability in respect of any prize, and any queries regarding a prize should be taken up directly with the sponsor of that prize.

February winners

The two winners of Pinnacle Edition DV Video Publishing packages are: Jeff Wells from Wales and Dr Romano Giorgi of London. The three winners of a year's free broadband Internet access are: JB Winkle or Stafford, Melanie Elkins of Woking and Stephen Barnes of Newtownabbey, Northern Ireland

4 Acer colour Pocket PCs up for grabs

NEW! TEXT YOUR ANSWER TO US
See how to enter information

To celebrate our 25th anniversary, *PCW* has teamed up with Acer to offer four of our readers the chance to win an Acer n20W handheld.

One of the world's smallest colour handhelds, the n20W is the first in a new range of Pocket PCs from Acer. Light and easy to store away, the n20W comes with exceptionally fast processing capacity, fantastic colour graphics, is incredibly simple to use and looks great too.

Running the powerful MS Pocket PC 2002 operating system, the n20W comes with 64MB of SD-Ram memory for user applications and data, 32MB of Flash memory and has a 3.8in LCD TFT screen. The n20W also boasts a built-in speaker and microphone and a range of preloaded handheld software including Microsoft Pocket Outlook, Word and Excel as well as Windows Media Player 8.0. To top it all off, this model also offers 802.11b Wireless Lan connectivity and comes with a two-year collect and return warranty, with an additional one-year international traveller's warranty

So, whether you're managing documents or your diary, sending emails or surfing the Internet, make sure your kit offers leading edge Pocket PC technology, and looks great too.

For a chance of winning one of these great PDAs, simply answer the following question and follow the 'How to enter' instructions.

The Acer n20W comes with...

a) 23MB of Flash memory
b) 32MB of Flash memory
c) 44MB of Flash memory

WIN!

How to enter

Fill in the coupon and send to the following address by 24 March 2003:
Sony Competition or Acer Competition,
PCW, VNU Business Publications, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG
Or **email** your answer, name, address, daytime and mobile telephone number to us at **pcw_competition@vnu.co.uk**
Or **text** your answer to **81500**, ensuring you put the keyword **PCW1** for the Sony competition, and **PCW2** for the Acer competition at the beginning of your text, followed by a space, then your answer, then a space, then your name (eg PCW1 B John Smith). **Please send separate messages for each competition.**

All text entries cost 50p, plus the cost of sending a normal standard text message (contact your network provider for details). Some Pay As You Go customers may experience difficulties using this service, and it is also not currently available to Virgin Mobile customers. We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding *PCW*. **If entering by email** please indicate if you are happy for us to contact you via email, daytime telephone or mobile about other products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, and if you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services. Please state in your email if you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from *PCW* or the VNU Business Publications Group, and if you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services. If you do NOT wish to receive any future free promotional messages by **text message**, please email sms@vnu.co.uk. Competition open to UK residents only.

PCW APRIL 2003 ACER COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Answer The Acer n20w comes with...

.....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Email address: .....

Daytime telephone number: .....

Mobile telephone number: .....

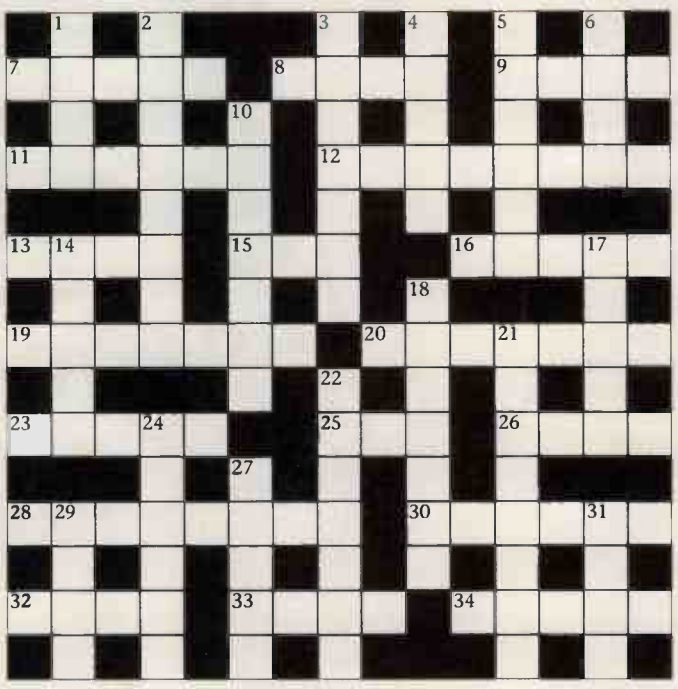
We may use the contact details supplied to communicate with you regarding *PCW*.
If you are also happy for us to contact you about other products or services available from *PCW* and the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group, please indicate here. Contact by: Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile ☐
If you are happy for us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you about their products or services, please indicate here. Contact by: Email ☐ Telephone ☐ Mobile ☐
If you do NOT wish us to contact you BY POST about products or services available from *PCW* or the VNU Business Publications Group, please indicate here ☐
If you do NOT wish us to pass your details on to other carefully selected companies to contact you BY POST about their products or services please indicate here ☐

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Mindbenders

These puzzles will keep you amused for hours, and if you solve them you could win a Concise Oxford English Dictionary or a copy of Hutchinson's Reference Suite

Prize crossword



ACROSS

7 One-way valve (5)
8 ___ Text Format, formatted text transfer (4)
9 ___ hack, total concentration (4)
11 ___ site, one offering protection of information (6)
12 Charged with current (8)
13 Realtime conferencing capability by typing (4)
15 CPU-avoiding transfer circuit (acr) (3)
16 Sequence of items (5)
19 Data ___, modulated frequency (7)
20 ___ disc, CD-ROM drive, eg (7)
23 Computer operators (5)
25 Leading maker of surge suppressors (acr) (3)
26 Sines/tangents branch of maths (4)
28 Activating a device (8)
30 Data manipulating processor (6)
32 Programs for reading email (4)
33 Type of parity (4)
34 Writes data in storage (5)

DOWN

1 US ten-cent coin (4)
2 Loss ___, insurance employee (8)
3 Chip-shop condiment (7)
4 Mr ___, brand-name furniture polish (5)
5 Newspaper chief (6)
6 Return of the ___, film (4)
10 Lowest lake in the world (4,3)
14 Warms up (5)
17 From Baghdad? (5)
18 Biological grouping (7)
21 Essential (part) (8)
22 Tittered (7)
24 Vigorous, hardy (6)
27 Apple-based drink (5)
29 Cairo's river (4)
31 Want (4)

Each month, one *PCW* crossword entrant will win a copy of *the Concise Oxford English Dictionary*, and the brainteaser winner gets a copy of Hutchinson's Reference Suite.

Send your completed crossword to: '*PCW* April – Prize Crossword', VNU, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London, W1A 2HG, to arrive no later than 11 March 2003.
Send the answers to the brainteaser to: '*PCW* April – Prize Puzzle', at the address above, to arrive no later than 24 March 2003.

Please state clearly on your entry if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd. Please state if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes. No purchase of the magazine is necessary to enter the competition.

February winners

The winner of February's crossword is Marian Johnson of Tyne and Wear, and Mr G R Astin of Rugby won the brainteaser puzzle.

Cryptograms

In these cryptograms, each letter of the alphabet is substituted by another, and each cryptogram is in a different code. Solve the cryptograms and send your answers to the address above right.

1. **DVB WGR AGD CLGJ DVB UZEF GHVBJ UVRN OPFAAFA, HBJ JLFD WVXFP G KBU JZJBOF VM ALZRA.**
2. **RA PDSOMVLP UMKM UMVFWSP WA UVK, UM UWDQN GVCM GVN PWQVK MSMKYZ QWSY VYW.**
3. **BDYRVDR JYDAYTV YB VT HTLR MLYAARV JTL BDYRVAYBAB AEKV PETBA BAT LYRB KLR MLYAARV JTL PETBAB.**
4. **WBKVEUC XMEURCYT BG J ZMJV MG J UBLCU OBVP VJGHCUBGC VUCCR JGQ SJUSJYJQC RNBCR.**

SOLUTIONS

March crossword

ACROSS: 7 Chips 8 Into 9 Unix 11 Athlon 12 Ellipsis 13 DETI 15 GPS 16 Types 19 Not gate 20 Clipper 23 Merge 25 ALL 26 Clipper 28 Emptying 30 Newbie 32 Sign 33 Reel 34 G
DOWN: 1 Chet 2 Spilling 3 Intense 4 Fools 5 Supply 6 Midi 10 Knights 14 Evoke 17 Elect 18 Slicing 21 Password 22 Mongrel 24 Get one 27 Libra 29 Maim 31 Idea

March brainteaser

	W		W		H		W	
W	H	E	E	L	E	L	H	O
H	A	L	L	O	W	E	E	N
O	L	A	L	N	N	A	E	E
	E	N		E		N	L	

THE BIBLE Library

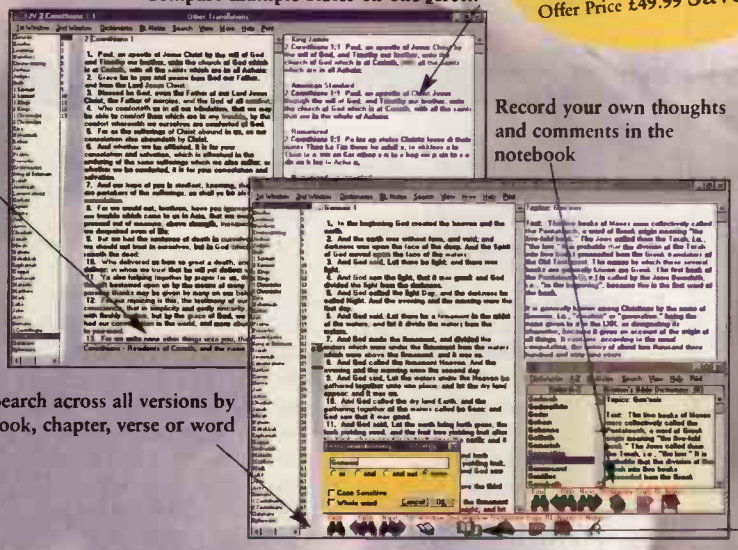
The Bible Library SE RRP £29.99
Offer Price £19.99 Save £10

The Bible Library Deluxe RRP £79.99
Offer Price £49.99 Save £30

Compare multiple bibles on one screen

Use the 'Quick Dictionary' to understand words and phrases

Record your own thoughts and comments in the notebook

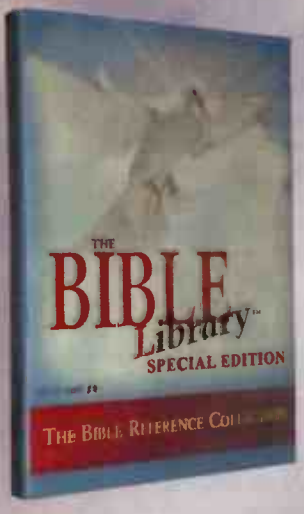


Search across all versions by book, chapter, verse or word

Copy, print, export and save any passage

	SE	Deluxe
Bibles	4	18
American Standard Version	1	1
Darby Translation	1	1
King James Version	1	1
MicroBible	1	1
Mortis Literal Translation of Hebrew & Greek with Strong's #	0	1
Transliterated Bible: Pronounceable	0	1
Transliterated Bible: Unaccented	0	1
Webster's Bible	0	1
Weymouth's NT	0	1
International English ® Bible NT (Simple English Bible)	0	1
Latin Vulgate	0	1
Living Bible	0	1
New Jerusalem Bible with Apocrypha (Imprimatur)	0	1
New King James Bible	0	1
New Revised Standard Version	0	1
Revised Standard Version	0	1
Spanish RVA (1981 Baptist Spanish Publishing House)	0	1
Young's Literal Translation	0	1
Word Studies	0	4
Strong's Greek Dictionary	0	1
Strong's Hebrew Dictionary	0	1
Strong's Numbers Linked to Morris Literal Translation & Word Studies	0	1
Harris Theological Wordbook Old Testament 2 Volumes	0	1
Commentaries	2	4
Easton's Book Synopsis	1	1
Henry's Commentary on Whole Bible	0	1
Morris Introduction to Bible Books	1	1
Gray's Bible Study Commentary	0	1
Cross References & Concordances	6	9
Citation to full verse toggles for each Bible	1	1
Concordances of each Bible & each Reference	2	2
Linked Bibles, Commentaries, Dictionaries & Word Studies	1	1
Morris Chain Reference System	1	1
Parallel Linked Multiple Bibles on one convenient screen	1	1
Ellis Englishman's Concordances OT & NT for each Bible Version	0	2
1 Million Cross References / Treasury Scripture Knowledge	0	1
Dictionaries, References, History, Helps	12	18
Bamford Bible Dictionary	1	1
Bookmarks	1	1
Boolean Plus Multiple Bible Division Searches	2	2
Easton's Bible Dictionary	1	1
Notebook or Use Your Own Wordprocessor	2	2
Personal notes linked to verses	1	1
Tutorial, Tips, Helps	3	3
Edersheim's Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah	0	1
Edersheim's The Temple	0	1
Elwell's Evangelical Dictionary of Theology	0	1
Hitchcock's Bible Names Dictionary	1	1
International Standard Bible Encyclopedia 4 volumes	0	1
Josephus, Complete Works 8 Volumes	0	1
Wetzel's Bible Chronology	0	1
Topical Studies	2	11
Nave's Topical Bible (Plus a Naves for each Bible Version)	2	2
Osbeck 101 Hymn Stories	0	1
Ritchie Sermon Outlines: 500 Bible Truths, 500 Children's 500 Christian Life, 500 Evangelistic, 500 Gospel	0	5
Ritchie 500 Gospel Sermon Illustrations	0	1
Ritchie Outlines citation to full verse ftoggles for each Bible Version	0	1
Torrey's Topical Textbook	0	1
Bible Maps	0	33
Companion Texts to Bible Maps	0	12
3 Bible Games	0	3
TOTALS:	26	112
Plus 1,000 Ellis Christian ClipArt images Bible Stories,Church Activities & Symbols	0	1,000

THE BIBLE REFERENCE COLLECTION



Imagine the power of having so many complete Bibles (all cross referenced), two Bible dictionaries, together with commentaries, concordances, references, topical studies, hints and tips all at your fingertips. The Bible Library makes it possible. *Truly discover the Bible!*

The powerful search facility means you can find words, verses, chapters and books making your research easy. And with The Bible Library's full cross-referencing tools you can compare multiple bibles simultaneously and easily access word studies, commentaries, historical works and more.

With something to enlighten everyone from parents and children to students and the clergy - The Bible Library is the ideal way to bring the wisdom of the Bible into your home.

Take advantage of our introductory offer and SAVE!

Order now on 0870 010 6029

www.biblelibrary.co.uk

or complete the coupon

Lines are open 9:00am -5:30pm 7 days a week. Please be ready with your credit card, delivery address, statement address or complete the coupon

RECEIVING YOUR SOFTWARE

No matter how large or small your order we have a simple, single postage packing insurance and delivery price of £3.95 (includes VAT). Please allow up to ten days for delivery, subject to availability. Overseas readers please call for a delivery quotation.

☐ Please tick this box if you do NOT wish to receive offers from Lexington Warner & Associates Limited and approved companies.

System Requirements: Windows ME/2000/98/95 and CD ROM drive

MR, MRS, MS INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

DAY TEL NO.

E-MAIL

B101	BIBLE SE RRP £29.99	£19.99	QTY	£
B102	BIBLE DELUXE RRP £79.99	£49.99	QTY	£
Please Quote Ref: PCW2604B			DELIVERY CHARGE	£3.95
			TOTAL	

I enclose a cheque/postal order, made payable to Lexington Warner & Associates OR please debit my credit card

Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Switch ☐ AMEX ☐

Expiry date / Start date / Switch Issue No. /

☐☐☐ Extra card security (not Switch) Flip your card and write the last 3 numbers printed on the strip, in the boxes.

Number.

Signature

Post to Bible Library, FREEPOST (LE6536) Barwell, Leicester, LE9 7BZ or fax on 0870 010 6039.

APRIL 1983

In the days before cover discs, we had to make our own entertainment – literally – and early issues of *PCW* were filled with handy, if rather complicated, code listings. In April 1983 we featured Engine Failure, a text-based game for the BBC in which the hero had to save his spaceship from being burnt up in orbit. Hardly Halo, but impressive at the time.

A rather mercenary ad, meanwhile, promoted the Scorpio as a 'Winchester Killer'. Loaded with five 5.25in floppy disks at a time, it would compress the file structure so each held 1.2MB and, combined, trounced the standard 3MB Winchester. We doubt whether anyone would put up with the unavoidable performance hit this kind of approach would entail any more.

We put Microsoft's predecessor to Excel through its paces, and wondered whether Multiplan, the software in question, would turn out to be the next Ford Edsel. Might our review, perhaps slightly misread, have helped Microsoft come up with the name for its current market-leading spreadsheet?

Finally, Epson was doing all it could to bring a little credibility to the Miss World contest, while at the same time selling some kit. Insisting it wanted to stress the mental abilities of the lovely laydeez, it explained that Epson will 'be figuring very heavily in the actual finals, featuring staff on the judging panels, and setting an Epson technology test to assess entrants'. Hmmm!

APRIL 1988

Oddly, the April 1988 issue kicked off with a complaint about a portable PC running too fast. The Amstrad PPC640 featured an NEC V30 chip that was leaner and meaner than the Intel 8086 chip it was imitating, and so Amstrad adopted it, despite the fact that Word 3.0 would not run when using it.

Incidentally, Intel was a bit miffed by this and set about suing NEC. Intel eventually won, claiming it was just that little bit too similar to the 8086.

Being our tenth anniversary, we looked ahead to the next 10 years. Aside from overlooking Microsoft, we got much of it right, predicting, for example, the invention of a 4GB optical storage medium within 10 years.

We also reviewed the latest greatest hardware in the form of the Sun 4/110. Heralded as the future of home computing, Sun had essentially slimmed down its Sun 4 workstation to micro size,though the Sun home revolution didn't happen.

Finally, Nick Hampshire wrote about the advances in medicine thanks to computers. Molecular biology and gene mapping had begun, and were causing a great stir in both the medical and technological fields.

APRIL 1993

'Few computer magazines can claim to be 10 years old. Only one can boast of being 15 years old', wrote group editor John Barnes in the opening lines of his preface to *PCW*'s 15th anniversary issue that year. That one magazine was, of course, *PCW* and this month the title can lay claim to being the only IT magazine in the UK to have reached 25 years.

To help celebrate *PCW*'s 15th birthday, Apple sent in nine of its newest products, including the restyled all-in-one Mac Classic, which for the first time boasted a colour screen. The Colour Classic was built around a 16MHz 68030 processor with 4MB of Ram and, in order to abide by new EU directives that dictated all office systems should feature a tilt and swivel screen, the entire system was mountable on a special stand to give greater screen manoeuvrability. Meanwhile in news we looked ahead to the planned launch of the Pen Mac, a pen-based Macintosh, which was scheduled for August, and Danny Bradbury reported on the arrests of a virus writing group in the UK.

The all-in-one Mac Classic has a colour screen , 16MHz processor and 4MB of Ram - not to mention a stand that let you move the screen around

APRIL 1998

The big news in April 1998 was that an international agreement had been reached on a 56K modem standard. V.90 was a compromise between two incompatible 56K standards, 56Kflex and x2, respectively backed by Rockwell and US Robotics. Although we now have V.92, the V.90 standard is universal and has lasted well.

Elsewhere we covered the 64bit Intel Merced processor, which was to become the first Itanium with the proud headline 'move to 64bit next year' – ie 1999. It's possible that we were a little optimistic there.

Columnist Michael Hewitt expounded on digital cameras, having bought a Fuji DX-7 for £400 with a 640 x 480 CCD (a not so huge 0.3megapixels). As digital cameras were so new he had to explain even the most basic points, including the LCD display. In our Reviews section we looked at the 0.9megapixel Konica Q-M100, which would have set you back £599 – with no optical zoom.

We also reviewed the Compaq Armada 7795 notebook, which weighed eight pounds (3.6kg) and had all the styling and poise of a breeze block. The Pentium 266MMX processor was the fastest available and that was reflected in the hefty price tag of £4,934 inc VAT.

Our peripherals group test of 17in monitors had 24 contenders, ranging from £316 to £699, which shows how things have changed, while our budget PC group test, with a price point of £1,000, shows how some things never do.

The PCW team

Back in 1984 the 'Einie' was a programmer's dream. But it was relatively expensive for its time

The Einstein

Once a technically desirable product, the Einstein soon proved to be a flawed genius

The advert began: 'The title of "genius" is not bestowed lightly on man or machine: those extraordinary qualities and powers of intellect are rare.' Thus we were introduced in 1984 to a new microcomputer from Taiwanese electronics giant Tatung, a machine that was designed and built in Britain. As the ad went on to describe its specification and pricing as 'sheer genius', the micro-computer's name seemed appropriate: the Einstein.

The name was chosen after much deliberation. The preferred option was to go for a fashionable fruity badge – such as Apple, Tangerine or Apricot – but finding a suitable fruit that exuded an air of 'technical genius' proved too hard a task. In the extremely competitive micro marketplace of 1984, could Tatung deliver a product that lived up to this hype?

The company's journey to PC building was a long one. Tatung is an old district of Taiwan's capital Taipei, but the company that eventually adopted its name wasn't born until 1918, when a Mr Shan-Chih Lin set up a new business association. The first documented company milestone came in 1939 when the Tatung Iron Works was established. In 1946, Tatung repaired 577 railway cars for post-war Taiwan and then soon began specialising in high-quality electric fans.

By the end of the 1960s, Tatung had moved into the production of refrigerators, TVs and air-conditioning units and had also set up a school of study, which grew into the Tatung Institute of Technology. SC Lin donated much of his own property to set up what became the Tatung Senior High School and Tatung University.

The company steadily grew, offering scholarships and internships to its students. While electric fans dominated Tatung's international exports, it also moved into heavy plant machinery, developing electric motors and transformers. The first sign of IT products became evident in 1973 with the opening of the Tatung Chinese Character Processing Computer Company.

During the 1970s Tatung opened international branches in Japan and the US and, by 1981, the new UK office started supplying TVs, VCRs, monitors and domestic after-sales support. At this time the microcomputer market was exploding, and Tatung UK boss WT Lin wanted a piece of the action.

Judging by the specification selected by project leader Roy Clarke, Tatung was clearly inspired by the emerging MSX platform devised by Microsoft of Japan. MSX consisted of a minimum hardware specification, which ran an extended version of Microsoft's Standard Basic 4.5.

MSX was supported by, among others, Canon, Sony, Toshiba and Yamaha. But, sadly, each had its own idea of what made a great computer and added proprietary, incompatible features, which effectively killed the concept of a standard platform.

While the Tatung Einstein was incompatible with MSX, it shared many of the platform's characteristics, particularly in terms of graphics and sound. The Einstein's high-resolution graphics mode supported 256 x 192 pixels in up to 16 colours with 32 sprites, and there were three channels of sound with the possibility of voice synthesis.

At the heart of the Einstein was a Z80 processor running at 4MHz with 80KB of Ram, 16KB of which was used for the display memory. Tatung made a big deal about the built-in 500KB 3in floppy drive, which at the time was impressive for a machine in the sub-£500 price bracket. Along with TV and monitor outputs, the Einstein also featured a serial RS232, a Centronics printer port, joystick connectors and an exclusive 'Tatung Pipe', which accessed the 8bit bus.

Industrial designer John Law was responsible for its look and feel, styling a single integrated box with a built-in keyboard. A rectangular depression on the top of the case was designed to position the monitor at exactly the right viewing distance.

At its launch, the Einstein proved to be a technically desirable product. It was described by some programmers as a dream, while certain aspects of its Machine Operating System turned up during development of the Atarl ST and Commodore Amiga. Sadly, at £499, the 'Einie' was just too expensive against the competition.

An expanded 256KB Einstein was later released, but by this time Tatung had acquired rights to produce IBM PC clones. Like many other companies, Tatung switched to this increasingly popular platform, leaving the Einstein to be remembered as an expensive and flawed genius.

Gordon Laing

April Cover Disc

Top to bottom:
PlanIT Health & Safety 3 Pro
PC Magazine Ebook 3
PCC Payroll
Defragmenter Pro

Truespace 3.2

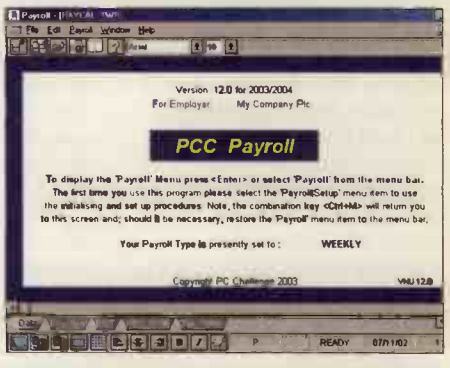
FULL PROGRAM

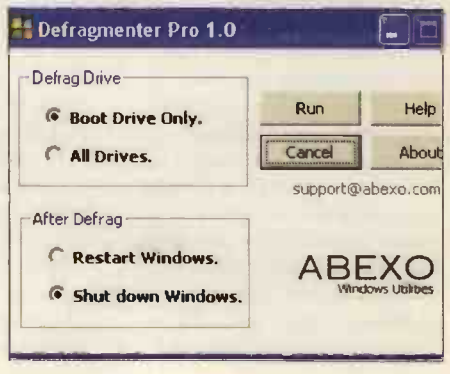
When you run the installation for your copy of Truespace 3.2, you'll be asked to enter a serial number. To get that serial number visit: http://forms.caligari.com/forms/ts3down_pworld.html.

You'll be required to enter your name and a valid email address, after which the serial number will be emailed to you. You can then enter this in order to complete your installation.

Truespace 6.5 – Upgrade offer

Be sure to try out the Truespace 6.0 demo (also included on the CD), to see how far Truespace has evolved since 3.2. At the time of going to press, Truespace 6.5 was undergoing final development, and you'll be able to upgrade from Truespace 3.2 to the latest version 6.5 for only £249 ex VAT and shipping - see page 276 for details of how to upgrade your software.





Full version

PlanIT Staff Manager Pro

The bureaucracy associated with staff management can be a nightmare. Staff Manager Pro walks you through the whole process with the minimum of fuss, using a range of documents from recruitment right through to retirement.

PlanIT Health & Safety 3 Pro

We all know that companies are bound by health and safety legislation. PlanIT's Health & Safety 3 Pro will help you keep up to date with the latest rules and regulations.

Installing the PlanIT programs

Some readers may experience problems installing or running PlanIT Health and Safety 3 Professional and Staff Manager Pro. The software publisher has provided a patch for each program that will fix the problem.

Staff Manager Pro: After the software has been installed, the file PatchSMP.exe should be downloaded from www.planit.co.uk/PatchSMP.exe and run (it can also be run directly from the link if you wish).

When you run PlanIT Pro Staff Recruiter for the first time you will be asked for a user name and password. The default for both of these is 'planit'.

Health and Safety 3: After the software has been installed, the file update_hs.exe should be downloaded from www.planit.co.uk/update_hs.exe and run (it can also be run directly from the link if you wish).

After installation you'll find the entry 'PlanIT Business Management' in the Windows Start menu. When you select this, the main PlanIT menu will appear and from here you can choose to run any of the PlanIT programs that have been installed on your PC.

IMPORTANT: If Internet Explorer 6 is not already installed on your PC (for example, if you use IE5.5), PlanIT Health and Safety installs IE6 and Outlook Express automatically. You will not be given the option to skip this step!

The version of PlanIT Health and Safety featured on this disc is the full retail version for companies that wish to create a plan that covers up to five employees. If you need to create a health and safety plan that covers additional personnel you should visit www.planit.co.uk and purchase an upgrade.

Top to bottom:
Cadenza Mnotes
Turbozip
Arx Fatalis
Mame emulator

Free version

PC Magazine Ebook 3

Here's the third *PC Magazine* ebook edition, designed to give you a taste of what's to come. It's part of a new venture that will make *PC Magazine* available to readers online. You'll need to install a copy of Adobe Acrobat Reader or Ebook Reader (both are provided on the disc if you need them).

Trial versions

PCC Payroll

www.pcchallenge.com

PCC Payroll provides everything you need to run your own payroll. Unlike some software, it does not require any special stationery – all reports including pay slips are designed to print on a single sheet of plain paper (typically A4).

This package meets all Inland Revenue requirements with regard to tax and NI and incorporates the revised National Insurance system for 2003-2004. It runs on all versions of Windows from 3.x to XP.

NOTE: Version 12.0 is only valid from 6 April 2003 (2003-2004 PAYE year). A further update will be required following the proposed March 2003 Budget – when changes are made to tax rates, bands, etc. These usually become effective in May/June following the Budget.

A Support and Maintenance Contract is available to users who register the software for 2003-2004 at a cost of £75 ex VAT (normal subscription price £115 ex VAT).

Defragmenter Pro and Defragmenter Lite

www.abexo.com

Defragmenter Lite and Pro are utilities that automate the necessary steps for an efficient and problem-free disk defrag.

Cadenza Mnotes

http://cs.commontime.com

Mnotes gives you access to your Lotus Notes email, contacts, calendar, tasks and journal when you're on the move with your Windows CE, Pocket PC, Palmsize Palmtop or HPC device.

Utilities

Linux Hands on files

These files can be found in the folder \software\unixhandson\ – check out this month's Linux column (page 244) for more information.

The six programs included on the disc are:
- Lame 3.93.1, an educational tool designed for learning about MP3 encoding
- Libdvdnav 0.1.3 and Xine-dvdnav 0.9.13 DVD tools for Linux
- Xine-ui 0.9.13 and Xmms 1.2.7 source Rom for Red Hat 8 multimedia players
- XMMS MP3 Plugin for Red Hat 8.

Windows XP tools

X-Setup
Powerpack 2003 Pro
File Compair 2
Magic Folders
Ram Idle Professional
Cacheman 5.11
Turbozip
Fast Explorer 2001
SiSoftware Sandra 2002
Handybits File Shredder
Active Ports 1.1
Advanced NT Security
Started
Easy MP3 converter
CD to WAV/MP3 ripper
Easy MP3 CD Extractor

Game demos & trailer

Praetorians (playable demo)

This 3D strategy game is set in the time of Julius Caesar at the height of the Roman Empire.

Arx Fatalis (playable demo)

In this new RPG from Jowood (reviewed on page 339), your goal is to destroy the secret cult of Akbaa, the god of devastation and chaos, thereby preventing his return to the physical world. So, not *The Mummy* then...

Sim City 4 (Quicktime trailer)

Create, build and run a realistic city; connect your metropolis with other cities you've created to form a massive region of Simcities (reviewed on page 338).

On the bonus CD

Nvidia & ATI graphics card drivers

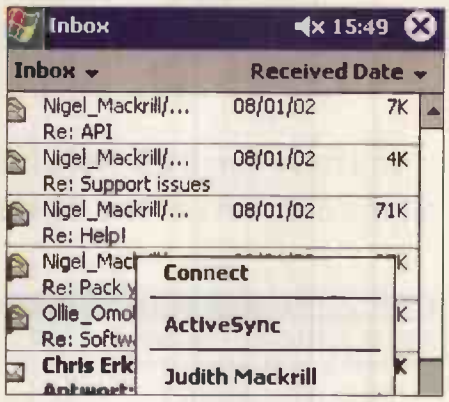
The gamers among you will appreciate the inclusion of Microsoft DirectX 9 plus graphics drivers from Nvidia and ATI, which should save you hours of download time if you still rely upon a 56K modem.

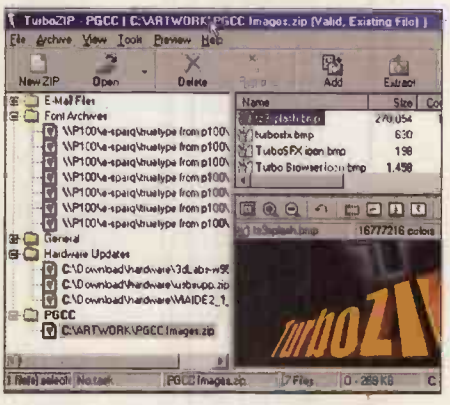
Emulators

Edsac Simulator
Mame version 0.63
CCS64 Commodore 64 emulator
Sinclair ZX81 emulator (freeware)
Spectrum emulator (shareware)

Retro games collection

Relive you past with these games: Astro Fire • Brainwave 2 • Ploing 2 • Strayfire • Jumpstar • Crosscraze • Terrafire • Invaders 78.





What's on the DVD

If you have the DVD-Rom edition of *PCW*, then you'll have all the contents of the CDs plus the extra goodies below

Full versions

Age of Terror: In The Name of God

This hour-long documentary is the first episode from the Discovery Channel series and focuses on religious zealots. It contains violent scenes that may be inappropriate for some viewers, so caution may be required.

Starting with the Palestinian hijackings in 1970 at Dawson's Field in Jordan, the documentary follows the religion-led terrorism right up to the destruction of the World Trade Center towers. Narrated by Tim Piggot-Smith, Age of Terror will inform you about this emotive and complicated subject. Subsequent episodes look at other incarnations of terrorist: the radical revolutionary, the nationalist and the state-sponsored enforcer.

NOTE: To get back to the main menu from the chapter selection screen use the menu button on your DVD player's remote control.

Also on the DVD

PCW product group tests

You'll find two years of product tests from the pages of *Personal Computer World*. Desktop PCs, anti-virus software, CD writers, databases, digital cameras, DTP software, hard drives, image editors, monitors, motherboards, notebooks, PDAs, printers, scanners and much more – right up to, and including, the April 2002 issue. The group tests are presented as Adobe Acrobat files, to preserve the original layouts.

50 essential utilities and add-ins

In our regular section you'll find more than 50 of the top must-have programs and add-ins, sorted into five main categories – Internet, Office, Creative, Utilities and Others. Here's just a selection:

Zonealarm

With Stealth Mode enabled, Zonealarm's firewall renders your computer invisible to the Internet and potential intruders.

Tiny Personal Firewall

Tiny Personal Firewall represents smart, easy-to-use personal security technology that protects PCs against hackers.

WSFTP LE

This 'lite' version of Ipswich's popular file-transfer software is one of the easiest to use but has all the features you'll need.

G-Force 2.2

G-Force visualises audio in real time and exists as a plug-in for audio players and as a standalone application that accepts line-in audio.

Ulead Photoexplorer

Photoexplorer lets you display and print photos full size as well as enabling the printing of thumbnail indexes.

Evolution Audio Lite v1.43 (full version)

This Midi sequencer is designed with beginners in mind and allows you to record and edit audio tracks.

Irfanview

This great freeware image viewer/converter is the first graphic viewer with gif and Multiple-ICO support. It also boasts multipage tiff support.

Cdex

This utility can extract digital audio tracks from an audio CD and save them as files on your hard disk. The extracted audio tracks can be stored as wav or MP3 files.

Muvee Autoproducer

With this program you simply need to select video files and then choose any music you like from over 20 styles in order to add your own soundtrack.

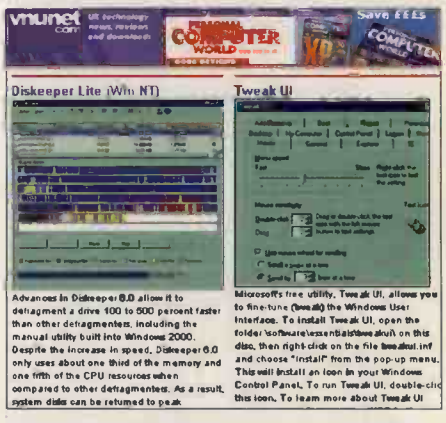
Smartsum Calculator 2

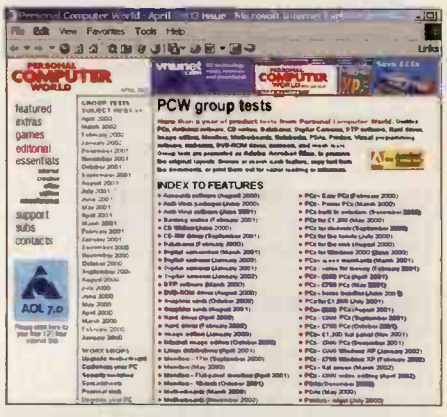
This free Windows-based talking calculator emulates the traditional calculator/adding machine and printer found in many business environments.

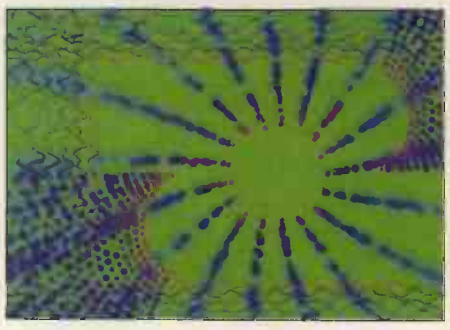
Aladdin Dropstuff 5

Dropstuff and Expander (both very popular on the Macintosh platform) overcome cross-platform file transfer problems between Windows and Mac users.

Top to bottom:
Age of Terror
50 essential utilities
PCW group tests
G-Force 2.2





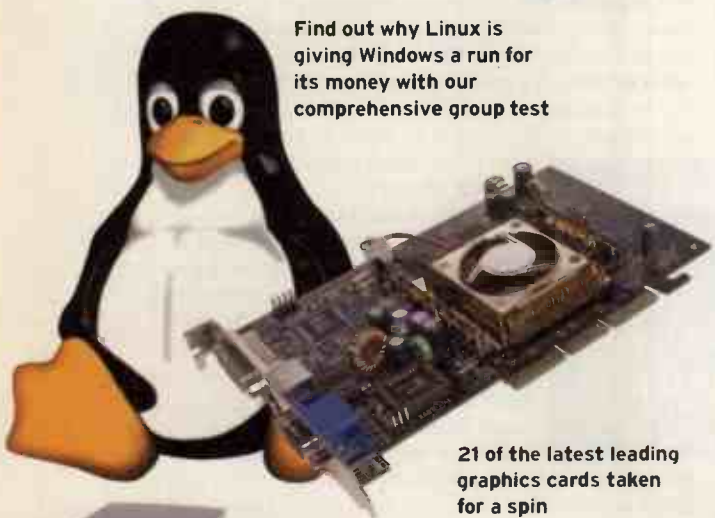


PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

Next Month

on sale 20th March 2003 >>

Everything you need to know about building your own wireless network



Find out why Linux is giving Windows a run for its money with our comprehensive group test

21 of the latest leading graphics cards taken for a spin

What's hot and what's not with this season's high street PC fashions

DIY wireless home networking

Got an extra PC or two lying around at home? Or maybe a PDA? Why not connect them all up without the hassle of drilling holes and running cables through your walls. We tell you everything you need to know to create a wireless home network.

Lovely Linux

Windows' closest rival is becoming ever more popular, and has the added bonus of now being easier to use. We've rounded up eight of the leading packages to see how they compare.

Graphics cards

Whether you're looking for an affordable upgrade or the best-of-the-best in graphics cards, our group test should have exactly what you're after. We test 21 leading brands to find the one best suited to your requirements.

High-street PCs

For many people, buying a PC direct from a manufacturer is an easy thing to do, but it does mean you have to wait days or even weeks for it to arrive. For those of you too impatient to wait we round up the best high-street PCs available to buy straight off the shelf.

There's lots more in May's *PCW*, don't miss it...

Reserve your copy now! Newsagent Order Form

Guarantee a copy of *PCW* by handing this form to your local newsagent.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of Personal Computer World every month

Personal details

Name:_____

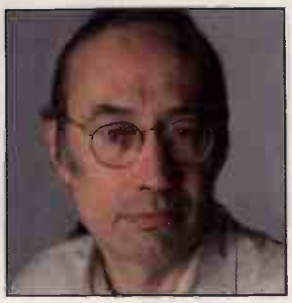
Address:_____

_____

_____

Postcode:_____

Daytime phone:_____ PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



Can the West learn lessons from East?

Countries such as India and China are not so blinded by Microsoft's light as the UK, says Ed Henning

edwardh@pcw.co.uk

With the depressed state that the PC industry has been in for the past couple of years, it can be interesting to see what is happening in those parts of the world where there is still significant growth – mainly in the east: China and India to name just less than half of the world.

In my view, the biggest problem we have had in the west with the PC industry is a lack of pragmatism. By this I mean not applying proper consideration to these devices as tools to do particular jobs and, considering properly their suitability, costs, and so on. I am sure this applies to other areas of technology, but it seems particularly severe with PCs. Fashion has often led over productivity, and style over content.

And here's one fine example. As a marketing ploy for Compaq (now merged with HP), Gartner came up a few years ago with the concept of total cost of ownership (TCO) of PCs. It was done very badly, treating people working with PCs as if they were on a production line, and was an excellent target for columns such as this.

But for all its failings – and there were so many of them – this whole concept brought to light one important fact. That many, perhaps most, companies were simply throwing high-tech equipment at their businesses without any real understanding of the benefits such as productivity gains, and so forth. In fact, later studies tended to show very few gains at all, if any.

> 'There are two things in life that should not be computerised, and education is one of them'

The situation in the US was worse than in Europe – we are more pragmatic – but we were doing much the same.

We were also doing it in education. I used to get quite angry reading news stories about PCs in education, and particularly Bill Gates making deals to get hardware into schools running his software. It would be unfair to criticise him for doing such a good job at selling his products, and priming a new generation with those products. What upset me so much, particularly as I used to be a teacher, was to see politicians and journalists lapping it all up uncritically as if he were some kind of altruistic visionary instead of simply a good salesman.

There are two separate topics here – whether PCs have any major place in schools and, if so, do you allow one company to promote its products in those schools? As far as the former point is concerned, I have always agreed with Intel's Andy Grove: there are two things in life that should not be computerised and education is one of them.

So, getting back to India and China, I recently went on holiday to India and just about the first article I read in a local magazine had a subtitle that started 'Bill Gates plays altruistic godfather'. Thankfully, unlike so many articles I read in the mainstream press over here in the 1990s, the title continued 'with a not-so-secret business mission'.

This magazine (*This Week*, 24 November, 2002) was not falling for the altruistic visionary image like our press did. The basic story was the same, about special deals to get Microsoft software into schools, but there was a twist that I had not previously considered.

Why might Gates be quite so keen on evangelising Windows in Indian schools? For a start, the TCO problem hardly arises, as Indian businesses and organisations are not as cash rich as most of their western equivalents, and so the temptation simply to throw high-tech at a problem and overspend is not there. Taking much more care over costs also means taking a much closer interest in software like Linux and other open-source products; particularly in a country so rich in programming talent – with 600,000 developers, second only to the US. Where better to develop your own Linux based applications than in a country like India?

And this leads straight to another point. Gates understands the need to get on the right side of the developer community, and his company has done a very good job of doing this in the west. If the developers feel at home programming for his system, they are more likely to do so, and thereby help make his system a success.

But this battle has not been won in the east. China has shown strong interest in Linux in the past few years, and now many states in India are also doing the same. And there are two benefits to these countries: not only cost savings thanks to (largely) free software, but also, and perhaps more importantly, freedom from a proprietary system developed in a foreign country.

My initial take on this Indian article was to see more of the same as we had over here, but at least the Indians seem wise to Gates' manoeuvrings and will force a more even-handed balance in the battle between Windows and open source.

If only our governments, both local and national, would do as some Indian states are doing, and instruct their organisations only to use Windows if some open-source solution to a problem does not exist. China has shown similar interest in open source, and is usually much more critical before accepting Windows solutions. It would seem somewhat ironic if the UK government could take a lesson in competition from the People's Republic!

Giving you *even more*

Choice
Stationery Supplies

WINNER: Best Specialist Consumable Supplier.

We Cannot Be Beaten On Price!

"We constantly monitor our prices to ensure we offer you the best value, should you happen to find any of our Epson compatible cartridges cheaper elsewhere, we will beat it by up to 10%!" Terms & conditions apply.

We're Hard To Beat On Service!

All Our Prices Include VAT!
FREE Delivery - Same Day Despatch!
No Minimum Order! - Free Technical Advice!
All Major Credit Cards Accepted - No Surcharges!
100% No Quibble Guarantee On All Our Products!

Epson Compatibles Standard & Chipped Multi-Packs

Multi-packs available for most of the Epson Stylus non-chipped range including:200/400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640/660/PhotoEX/700/740/750/760/800/860/880/900/980/1160/1200/SCAN 2000 & 2500 & lots more, see web site for full listings.

Multi-packs available for most of the Epson Stylus chipped range including:- C42/C42+/C50/C60/680/777/790/810/890/895/1270/1290 & lots more, see web site @ www.choicestationery.com for full listings. Chipped & Ready to Use!

Twin Pack 1 Black & 1 Colour £4.79

Quad Pack 2 Black & 2 Colour £9.29

Double Quad 4 Black & 4 Colour £18.75

Twin Pack 1 Black & 1 Colour £10.49

Quad Pack 2 Black & 2 Colour £19.79

Double Quad 4 Black & 4 Colour £39.99

Mono Pack 5 Black Cartridges £9.00

Colour Pack 5 Colour Cartridges £15.70

Epson Compatibles Standard & Chipped Multi-Packs

Mono Pack 5 Black Cartridges £23.99

Colour Pack 5 Colour Cartridges £26.99

VAT inclusive prices

FREE Delivery

Mega Pack 8 Black & 8 Colour £36.99

100% Guarantee

These compatible cartridges are made to ISO9000 standards and are guaranteed to be equal to, if not better quality, and have the same amount of ink as the manufacturer's original.

Bumper Pack 3 Black & 3 Colour £29.99

'Chipped' & Ready to Use!

We operate a freepost empty cartridge return system. Return your empty cartridge from the manufacturers below and we will credit you up to £4.50 against your next replacement purchase. Terms & Conditions apply. Prices correct at the time of press & are subject to change. Please visit website for details of up to the minute, individual trade in deals

Up to £4.50 OFF* Refill for Less

Canon Compatibles

Cartridge Ref.	Suitable for Use in	Carts	Refills
BCO1 Black	BJ10E/BJ10EX/BJ20	£ 9.35	£ 8.23
BCO2 Black	BJC150/BJ200/BJ220EX/BJC1000	£ 9.35	£ 8.23
BCO5 Colour	BJC150/BJ210/BJ220EX/BJC1000	£12.75	£10.99
BCO6 Photo	BJC240/BJC250/BJC1000	£13.75	
BC20 Black	BJC2000/BJC4000	£11.99	
BXO2 Black	FAX B320/3410	£ 9.99	Refill up to 3 times
BXO3 Black	FAX B100/110/MP10	£ 9.99	
BJC4000 Twin	2000/4000/5000 (BCi21B & BCi21C)	£ 4.39	
BJC3000/6000	Black	£ 4.49	
BJC3000/6000	Each Individual Colour	£ 4.49	

HP Compatibles

Cartridge Ref.	Suitable for Use in	Carts	Refills
51626A Black	500/510/520/540/550C/560C	£10.25	£ 8.99
51625A Colour	310/320/340/540/550/560	£12.99	£10.99
51629A Black	600/660/690C/695C	£10.45	£ 9.99
51649A Colour	600/610C/612C/660C/690C/695C	£14.99	£10.99
51645A Black	710C/720C/820CXI/850CXI/870CXI	£ 9.95	£ 9.99
51633A Black	310/320/340	£10.45	
C6614ABlack	610C/612C	£10.75	
C6615ABlack	810C/840C/843C	£11.75	£ 9.99
C1823AColour	710C/720C/810C/815C/820C/895C	£15.49	£10.99
C6578AColour	970CXI/930C/950C/1220C/P1000	£16.99	£11.75
C6625AColour	840C/843C	£16.99	

Lexmark Compatibles

Cartridge Ref.	Suitable for Use in	Carts	Refills
13619HC Colour	1000/1020/1100/2030/2050/3000	£15.29	£10.99
13400HC Black	1000/1020/1100/2030/2050/3000	£13.89	£ 9.99
12A1980 Colour	3200/5000/5700/7000/Z11/Z31	£15.29	£10.99
12A1970 Black	3200/5000/5700/7000/Z11/Z31/Z51	£13.89	£ 9.99
15M0120 Colour	Z42/Z51/Z52	£17.50	£11.75
17G0050 Black	Z12/Z22/Z32	£13.89	£10.99
17G0060 Colour	Z12/Z22/Z32	£15.29	£11.75

Each refill kit contains air balancing clips, cartridge openers & priming tools, plus illustrated step-by-step instructions. Minimum 2 refills!

Specialist Inkjet Papers

A4 Gloss Range		A4 Matt Range	
Photo Gloss 140gsm 20 sheets	£ 4.49	Coated Matt 100gsm 100 Sheets	£ 5.99
Photo Gloss 140gsm 50 sheets	£10.99	Coated Matt 100gsm 200 Sheets	£11.75
Instant Dry Satin 150gsm 20 sheets	£ 5.99	Coated Matt 140gsm 100 Sheets	£ 7.49
Instant Dry Gloss 160gsm 20 sheets	£ 5.49	Coated Matt 160gsm 100 Sheets	£ 9.75
Instant Dry Gloss 180gsm 50 sheets	£12.99	Coated Matt 210gsm 100 Sheets	£11.45
Instant Dry Gloss 210gsm 50 sheets	£18.99	**Others**	
Instant Dry Gloss 254gsm 20 sheets	£ 9.99	Business Card Pack 250 Cards	£ 3.99
Instant Dry Gloss Self Adhesive 20 sheets	£ 6.49	Clear OHP Film 10 Sheets	£ 4.99
Double Sided Gloss 20 sheets	£10.99	A6 Greeting Cards & Envelopes Pack 25	£ 5.49
7x5 Photo Cards	£ 4.99	A5 Greeting Cards & Envelopes Pack 25	£ 6.99

Others

T Shirt Transfer Pack 10 Sheets & Instructions	£ 5.99
Dark T Shirt Transfer Pack 10 Sheets & Instructions	£ 6.99
CD Labels Matt Coated Pack 20 (2 per Sheet)	£ 2.99
CD Labels Gloss Coated Pack 20 (2 per Sheet)	£ 6.20
Day Bright Paper 5x Green 5x Yellow 5x Orange (pack 15)	£ 3.99

Try Our £4.49 Sample Paper Pack

1 x 150g instant dry photo satin / 1 x 140g coated matt / 1 x 140g instant dry gloss / 1 x 180g instant dry gloss / 1 x 140g coated matt / 2 x 210g coated matt / 1 x T-Shirt transfer / 2 x 7" x 5" Photo cards / 1 x Business card sheet / 1 x CD Labels / 1 x A5/A6 Greeting Card

Pack contents may vary from time to time

All Our Inkjet Specialist Papers are 2880 dpi Quality!

'Funline' Inkjet Paper

STICKY JET.....Crsytal clear self adhesive inkjet film, for all Inkjet printers. Suitable for up to 1440 dpi, for stickers, name plates, window and document labels. etc.

FLOOR JET.....For floor graphics. Highly scratch and chemical resistant anti-reflective fine textured surface with the reverse side inkjet coated. Print your image in reverse and laminate to the supplied double sided white adhesive. Apply to floors, table tops, etc. A4 3 Sets

full range on the website

PC CD Rom Software

PHOTOS ON CD & DVD

Features:- •Create Perfect Slide Shows •Import pictures from digital cameras, scanners, etc. •Create photo archives - free up your hard disc •View your photos on TV or PC •For CD or DVD Burners! Windows 95 or higher.

Choice Price £26.00

PANDA ANTI-VIRUS TITANIUM

Titanium detects and eliminates all known types of virus. In addition, thanks to its cutting edge heuristic technology, it is extremely effective against new unknown viruses that could appear in the future.

Choice Price £22.50

High Quality CD-R

80 minute 24 speed 25 x CD-R £ 9.99 50 x CD-R £18.99 100 x CD-R £34.99

SECURE ONLINE SHOPPING, LATEST PRICES, MORE PRODUCTS @

WWW.CHOICESTATIONERY.COM

Prices can fluctuate, please call or visit web site for up to date price and latest offers.

Choice Stationery Supplies Ltd, Smithyard Terminal, Watchet, Somerset, TA23 0NB.

Personal Callers Welcome.

Telephone 0870 44 22 460
Fax 0870 44 22 461

FREEPHONE
0800 093 3738

All Trademarks recognised. E & OE.

secure online shopping@choicestationery.com secure online shopping@choicestationery.com secure online shopping@choicestationery.com secure online shopping@choicestationery.com

connect.print.copy.forget

KYOCERA mita

More choice - we offer one of the widest ranges of printers, copiers and MFPs available.

More functionality - we're committed to reliability, ease of use, excellent network compatibility and unrivalled paper handling options.

More value - our printers and MFPs cost the same to buy as ordinary equipment but, because they use a long-life drum, cost much less to run.

More peace of mind - with unique warranties and guarantees.

www.kyoceramita.co.uk/4ways

4 ways Kyocera Mita keeps on giving you more.

10 years of driving down document costs

KYOCERA MITA CORPORATION
www.kyoceramita.com

354